New Monthly Superguide: Every New Mac Rated

JANUARY 1997

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

Hot Technologies

How Robots, Avatars, and Apple Will Reinvent the Net

The Top Macs for Office, Home, and School

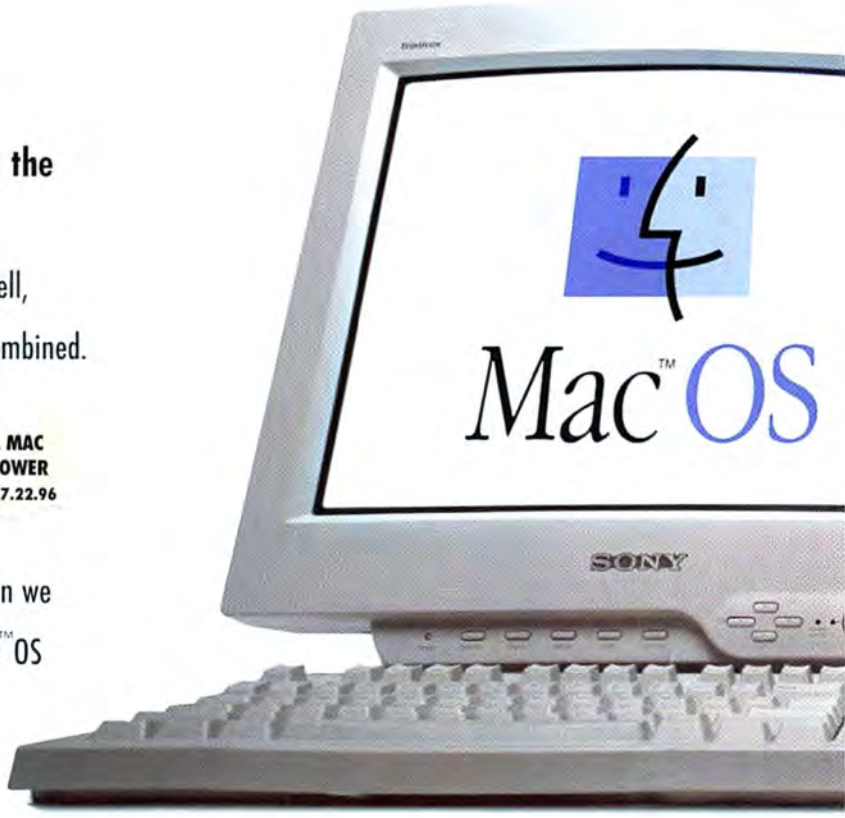
Plus

The Best

- Mac Games
- Graphics Software
- 2-Page Displays

$4.99 CANADA $5.99
01>
37772
0 130536 4

WE'VE GOT GREAT REVIEWS, AV
FANTASTIC QUALITY AND A



***Actually, we can't blame it all on the poor guy in forecasting.**

We never expected our growth to exceed Dell, Compaq and Gateway's first years' sales combined.

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96

We knew we made great products, but when we started getting the best reviews of any Mac™ OS system in the industry and offered our systems at the lowest prices, our sales went through the roof.

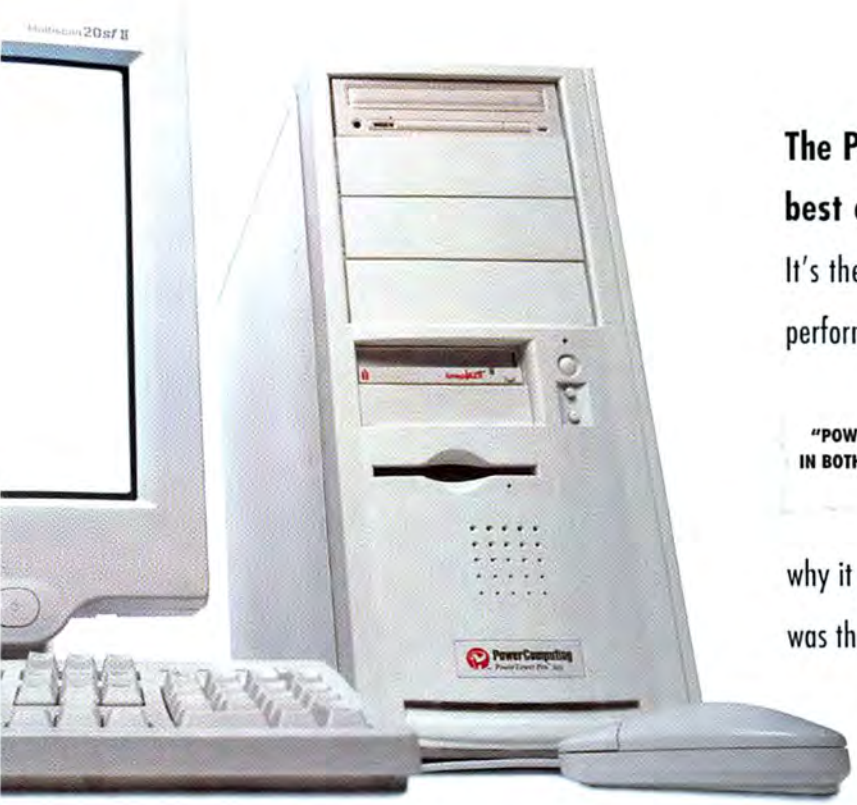
We've had our share of growing pains, but we've worked hard to iron them out. And you'll see continued steady improvement over the next couple of months. For example, if you order a PowerCenter™ 150MHz or PowerTower™ Pro 225MHz direct from Power Computing you can expect to get your system custom configured and exactly the way you want it in a couple of weeks.

A PowerCenter 604/150 starting at around two grand is an awesome buy.

Especially when you start comparing features and price points to the other 150MHz Mac OS systems on the market. (While you're at it, why not compare it to machines in the PC market

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine ♦♦♦♦

VESOME PRICES, KILLER SYSTEMS, BONEHEAD IN FORECASTING.*



The PowerTower Pro 225 is simply the best computer investment you can make. It's the fastest, most expandable and highest-overall performing Mac OS system you can buy. That's probably

"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."
— MacUser Magazine SEPT '96

why it received "Best of Show" at MacWorld Expo and was the first machine in over three years to receive the coveted Five Mice from MacUser magazine. (FYI: Our PowerBase™ line was the second).

and get a glimpse of why the Mac is making a comeback). Our PowerCenter has everything you need in a mid-range system, including the upgradeability you need to ensure that it won't be sitting in a closet next to a IICX acting as a print server a year from now.

Give Power Computing a call and let one of our sales consultants help you custom configure your next system.

In the meantime, everyone at Power Computing sincerely thanks you for your continued patience and the overwhelming support. And whatever you do, never stop fighting back for the Mac.

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996

PowerComputing™

GUESS WHICH ONE IS BACK ORDERED?

POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER™ 150

POWERPC™ 604 PROCESSOR

150MHZ

512K LEVEL 2 CACHE

2 MB VRAM ONBOARD VIDEO (UPGRADEABLE TO 4MB)

2 GB HARD DRIVE

24 MB RAM

8X CD-ROM DRIVE

15" POWER COMPUTING MULTIMEDIA MONITOR W/SPEAKERS

GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 PLATINUM MODEM

MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.2.1

APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT

EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE

$1200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$2995

APPLE POWERMAC™ 8500/150

POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR

150MHZ

512K LEVEL 2 CACHE

2 MB PCI VIDEO CARD

1.2 GB HARD DRIVE

16 MB RAM

8X CD-ROM DRIVE

$2999

PowerComputing

POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

PowerTower Pro 225e Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4995

PowerTower Pro 200e Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video I/O Card for $495

$4495

PowerTower Pro 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video I/O Card for $495

$4195

POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 200e Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Power 17" Display for $695
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395

$3595

PowerTower 180e Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Power 15" Multimedia Display
- Iomega Zip 100MB Drive
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3955 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerTower 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Power 17" Display for $695
- Add Iomega Zip 100MB Drive for $145

$3295 NEW LOW PRICE

POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Mini-tower Enclosure
- Add Iomega Zip 100MB Drive for $145
- Add Power 17" Display for $695
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video Card for $495

$2395 UPGRADE TO 180MHZ FOR $400 MORE.

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- For Mini-tower Enclosure Add $100
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting At $29
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $159

$2095 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- For Mini-tower Enclosure Add $100
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $159
- Add Power 15" Display for $379

$1895 NEW LOW PRICE

Circle 151 on reader service card

, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing oration. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS STARTING AT $1985
- GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $159
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE $795
- MIROMOTION JPEG VIDEO I/O CARD FOR $495

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-410-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

MultiSync is a registered trademark and ChromaClear, M500, M700, P750, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. "VIS stands for viewable image size. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

These days, it seems as if a monitor, is a monitor, is a monitor. So to set the record straight, we proudly unveil a different kind of monitor.

Introducing CromaClear™ from NEC. A patented, new CRT technology that is specifically designed to maximize sharpness, contrast and dimension.

The result of this revolutionary technology? You'll find graphics will be more detailed, smaller type will be easier to read, even video will have unparalleled definition.

As the leader in monitor technology, we can simply say CromaClear CRT offers unprecedented sharpness and image clarity. Something you can easily see if not feel.

NEC MULTISYNC® MONITORS WITH CROMACLEAR

MODEL	P750	M700	M500
CRT/VIS*	17"/15.6"	17"/15.6"	15"/13.8"
MAX. RES.	1600X1200@75HZ	1152X870@75HZ	1024X768@86HZ
REC. RES.	1024X768@55-117HZ	1024X768@55-86HZ	832X624@55-86HZ
MASK PITCH	0.25MM	0.25MM	0.25MM
WARRANTY	3 YEAR LTD.	3 YEAR LTD.	3 YEAR LTD.

For more information, please call 1-800-NEC-INFO. If you'd prefer a fax, try FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or, visit our Web site at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 16 on reader service card

JANUARY 1997

Macworld

Features

112 The Illustration Challenge
BY DEKE McCLELLAND What's the best drawing program for today's illustrator? We examine the four top contenders and pick the winner.

125 Displays for the Big Picture
BY DEAN ANDREWS Which two-page monitors have the biggest, boldest color? Macworld Lab tests 16 displays to determine the best options for top quality.

130 1997 Macintosh Game Hall of Fame
BY STEVEN LEVY Strap on your wrist rest and power up the joystick—it's the top ten games of 1996.

Internet Essentials
138 Future Web
BY LON POOLE How Apple plans to use the Internet to invigorate itself—a *Macworld* technology analysis.

Internet Essentials
146 Face-to-Face Online
BY JIM HEID *Macworld* previews the next wave of interactive online technologies.

Internet Essentials
152 Send In the Robot
BY GEOFF DUNCAN A hands-on evaluation of Internet search tools, plus practical advice on how to make them work for you.

News

34 A New Memory Standard Debuts
Why today's DIMMs won't work on next year's machines.

35 CPU Speed Burst
PowerPC takes the speed lead over Intel with an innovative chip.

37 Systems Watch
Why Motorola clones—and some systems from Apple—won't run System 7.5.5.

Special Report
38 Apple's Newest Newtons
Two new products revolutionize Apple's PDA line.

47 New Products

Are floppies coming to a screeching halt? In News, page 40.

Opinion

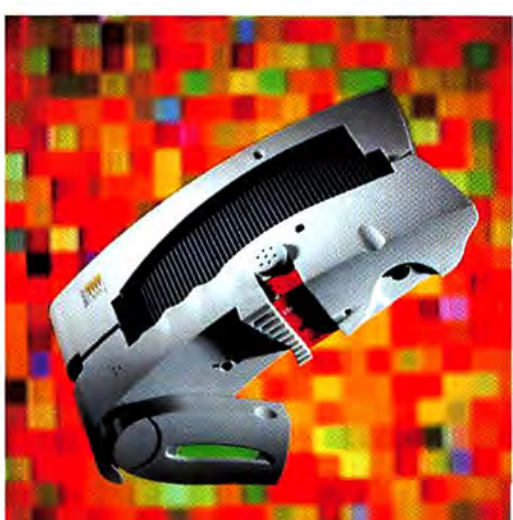
19 Letters

27 State of the Mac
BY ADRIAN MELLO The Macintosh proliferation: what's real, what's hype.

266 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE How the world would be if Apple really promoted itself.

14 How to Contact Macworld

Get going with QuickTime VR, in Media, page 173.



Borg alert—or is it Logicode's new 33.6-Kbps modem? Find out in News, page 36.

Apple expands its mobile line with the eMate 300, in News, page 38.

Showdown at the illustration corral, page 112.

Secrets

159 Good-bye, Chooser
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Print from the desktop, not the Chooser.

163 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

169 NetSmart
BY JAMES A. MARTIN Tips for overcoming the World Wide Wait.

Cover Image: ULTRAMAN TIGA ©1996 Tsuburaya Productions • MBS

Buyers' Tools

54 Holiday Gift Guide
Ideas for fun and unusual gifts for the Mac enthusiast on your list.

97 Star Ratings
Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

106 Mac Superguide
MW LAB *Macworld*'s guide to every Mac system and clone on the market, lab-tested and Star-Rated.

Media

173 QuickTime VR Realities
BY JIM HEID Tools and advice for easier QuickTime VR panoramics.

178 Publishing Workshop
BY DAVID BLATNER The ins and outs of creating drop shadows.

180 Graphics Workshop
BY CATHY ABES Create realistic-looking metallic textures.

Take a virtual jaunt to Pittsfield, Massachusetts, for this year's Game Hall of Fame, page 130.

Reviews

58 ★★★/6.4 **PowerBook 1400c;** ★★★/6.4 **PowerBook 1400cs**
Mac notebooks

60 ★★★★/7.3 **PowerBase 180;** ★★★★/7.3 **PowerBase 200;** ★★★★/7.6 **PowerBase 240**
Three new tower Macs

62 ★★★★/8.1 **Claris Organizer 2.0**
Personal information manager

64 ★★★★/7.9 **Big Business 2.0**
All-in-one sales, marketing, ordering, and accounting package

66 ★★★★/7.0 **NetCloak 2.1;** ★★★/6.5 **NetForms 2.0**
Web graphics accelerators compared

68 ★★★/6.8 **DigiPhone 1.0;** ★★★★/7.3 **Internet Phone 3.0.1**
Cross-platform Internet telephony solutions compared

69 ★★★★/7.2 **Timbuktu Pro 3.0**
Network access tool

70 ★★★★/7.9 **Infini-D 3.5**
3-D renderer

72 ★★★/6.5 **Stencil It**
Point-and-click graphics for the artistically challenged

74 ★★★★/8.2 **PowerCADD 3.0**
Pro-level drafting program

76 ★★★★/7.5 **Boris Effects 2.0**
Digital-video–effects software

78 ★★★/6.7 **Digital Chisel://HTML 2.1**
Multimedia authoring tool

81 ★★★★/7.4 **Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2;** ★★★★/7.2 **Web-Motion 1.0**
QuickTime compression utilities compared

83 ★★★★/7.7 **InterMapper**
Network mapping and monitoring tool

84 ★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Goo**
Imaging-editing software

86 ★★★★/7.1 **Timeslips 4.0**
Billing software

88 ★★★/5.1 **TakeNote**
Note taking, outlining, bibliographic referencing

90 ★★★★/7.0 **Supra Simple Internet 33.6**
33.6-Kbps modem and Internet starter kit

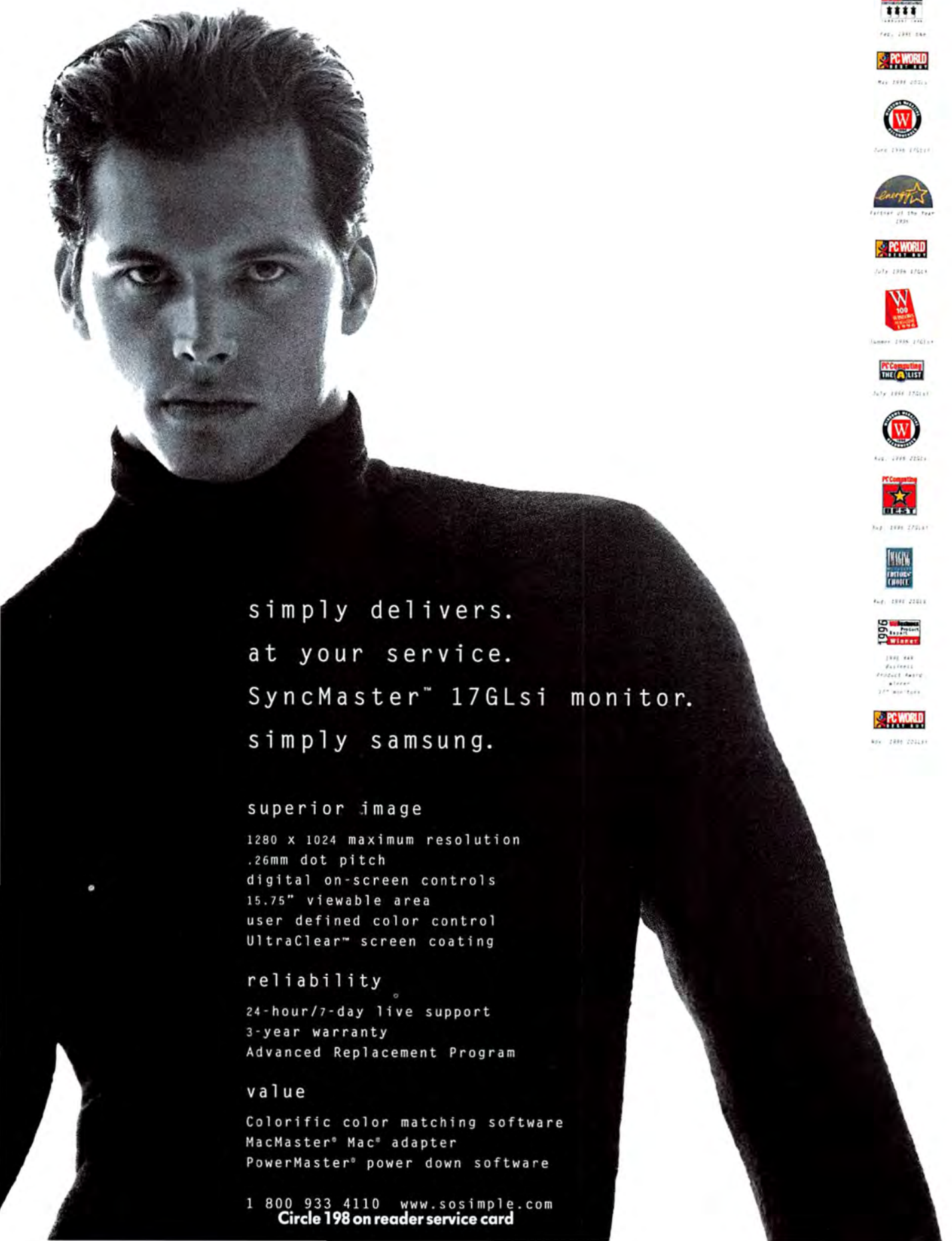
92 ★★★★/7.2 **MovieFlo' 2.0**
Image-editing software

94 ★★★★/8.1 **QUED/M 3.0**
Programming editor

95 ★★★/6.1 **Virtual Pool**
Billiards simulation game

IDG **January 1997, Volume 14, Number 1** *Macworld* (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are $30 for 12 issues, $60 for 24 issues, and $90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add $69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

SAMSUNG
monitors
SAMSUNG
SyncMaster 17GLsi



simply delivers.
at your service.
SyncMaster™ 17GLsi monitor.
simply samsung.

superior image

1280 x 1024 maximum resolution
.26mm dot pitch
digital on-screen controls
15.75" viewable area
user defined color control
UltraClear™ screen coating

reliability

24-hour/7-day live support
3-year warranty
Advanced Replacement Program

value

Colorific color matching software
MacMaster® Mac® adapter
PowerMaster® power down software

1 800 933 4110 www.sosimple.com

Circle 198 on reader service card

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have **dozens of shapes and sizes** to choose, plus over **50 accessories** to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a **Lifetime Warranty**! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
http://www.anthro.com

ANTHRO®

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Lisa Buckingham
FINANCIAL ANALYST	Eos de Feminis
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow
NETWORK MANAGER	Wally Clegg
TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER	Theodore Kim
IS TECHNICIAN	Dave Johnson
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Frederic Desbois
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Ginger Von Wening
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS	Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER	Michelle Reyes

Macworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA:** Buyer's Guide, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **AUSTRALIA:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **AUSTRIA:** Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **BANGLADESH:** PC World Bangladesh; **BELARUS:** PC World Belarus; **BELGIUM:** Data News; **BRAZIL:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Connections, Macworld, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News, Supergamepower; **BULGARIA:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria; **CANADA:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **CHILE:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **COLOMBIA:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **COSTA RICA:** PC World Centro America; **THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **DENMARK:** Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Techworld Denmark; **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **ECUADOR:** PC World Ecuador; **EGYPT:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **EL SALVADOR:** PC World Centro America; **FINLAND:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, WebMaster France; **GERMANY:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Online, Macwelt, PC Welt; **GREECE:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece, Multimedia World; **GUATEMALA:** PC World Centro America; **HONDURAS:** PC World Centro America; **HONG KONG:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **HUNGARY:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, Internetto online Magazine, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **ICELAND:** Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **INDIA:** Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **INDONESIA:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **IRELAND:** ComputerScope, PC Live!; **ISRAEL:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/ Computerworld; **ITALY:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN:** DTP World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, OS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **KENYA:** PC World East African; **KOREA:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MACEDONIA:** PC World Macedonia; **MALAYSIA:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **MALTA:** PC World Malta; **MEXICO:** Computerworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **MYANMAR:** PC Word Myanmar; **NETHERLANDS:** Computer! Totaal, LAN Internetworking Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, WebWereld; **NEW ZEALAND:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **NICARAGUA:** PC World Centro America; **NORWAY:** Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **PAKISTAN:** Computerworld Pakistan; **PANAMA:** PC World Panama; **PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World, and online Webzine China Computerworld Daily; **PERU:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **PHILIPPINES:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **POLAND:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; **PORTUGAL:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **PUERTO RICO:** PC World Puerto Rico; **ROMANIA:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **RUSSIA:** Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **SINGAPORE:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **SLOVENIA:** Monitor; **SOUTH AFRICA:** Computing SA, Network World SA, Software World SA; **SPAIN:** Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; Sri Lanka: Infolink PC World; **SWEDEN:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PC World Sweden, PCaktiv, Windows World Sweden; **SWITZERLAND:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **TAIWAN:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiON/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **THAILAND:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **UNITED KINGDOM:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Computing, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PSX Pro, The WEB; **UNITED STATES:** Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, I-Way, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, THE WEB Magazine, and WebMaster; online Webzines JavaWorld, NetscapeWorld, and SunWorld Online; **URUGUAY:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **VENEZUELA:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **VIETNAM:** PC World Vietnam.

The Right Tools For ~~The~~ Your Job!

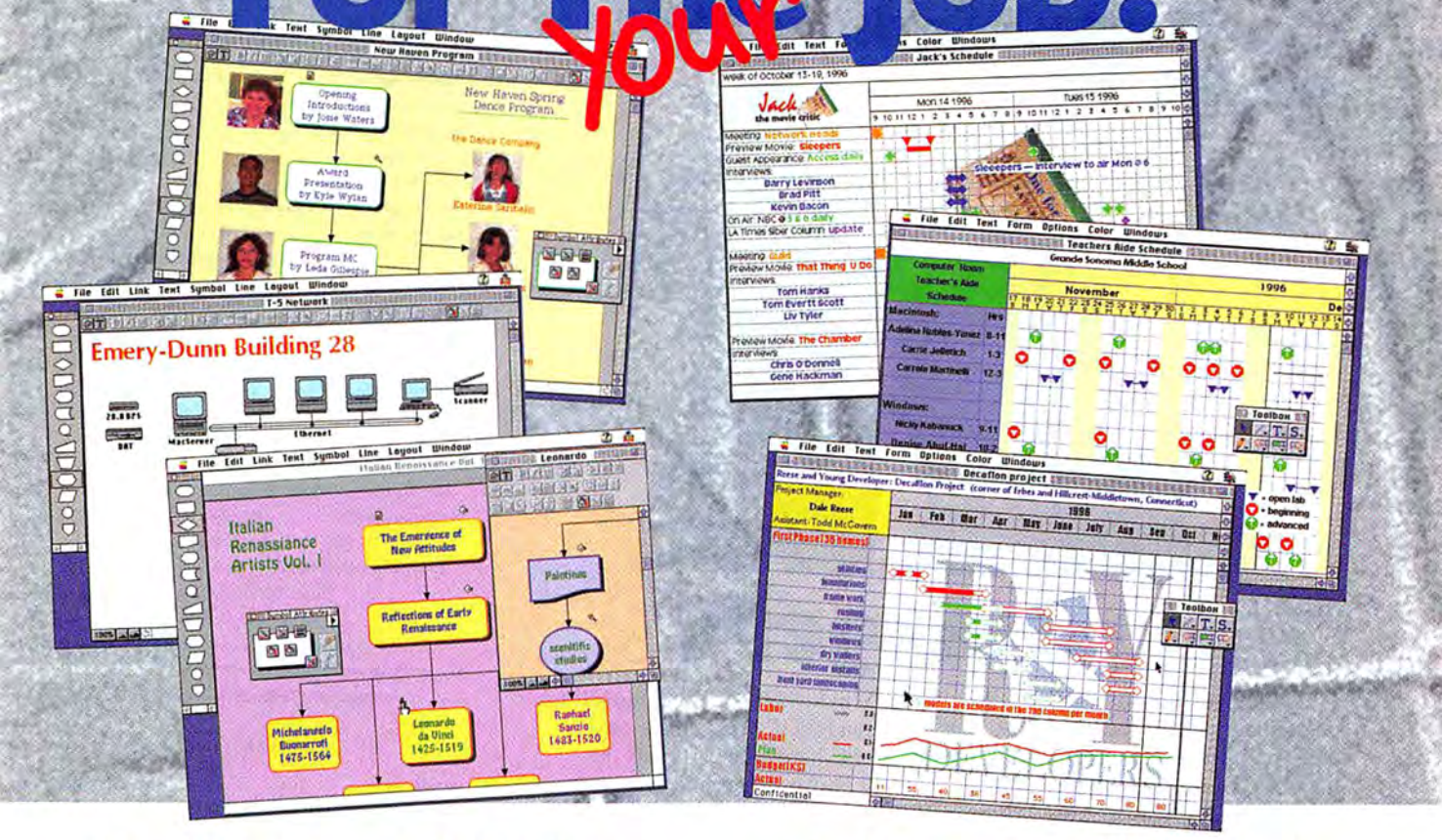


Chart Your Course with MacFlow™

Whether you're designing your business work flow or Web site, charting your organization or computer network diagram, clarifying direction or selling an idea, MacFlow is the right tool for the job! And MacFlow makes it so easy: just drag and drop, click and type. With more than 400 included symbols, MacFlow is always ready for any project. Link any symbol to a sub-chart, note window, or even another application. **Chart your course with MacFlow—the right tool for your job.**

Only $179 each

$299 for both

Plan Your Success with Plan&Track™

Success doesn't come by chance—it's planned. Whether you're planning a conference or the launch of a new product, Plan&Track helps you to succeed. Designed to make project management simple and effective, Plan&Track makes planning quick and painless. And tracking is a breeze in this intuitive, calendar-based, point-and-click program. Plan&Track takes the guess work out of project management. **Plan your success with Plan&Track—the right tool for your job!**

for Macintosh® or Windows®

See us on the web: www.mstay.com

Call Now to Order MacFlow™ and Plan&Track™ Today!

800-484-9817 (code 8472)

for Macintosh® or Windows®

Other quality Mainstay products:

Phyla 2.0 Object-Oriented Database

VIP C 2.0 & VIP BASIC 2.0 Visual Interactive Programming for C and BASIC

Marco Polo 3.5 Document Imaging and Management

Captivate 4.0 Essential Graphics Utilities

Mainstay 591-A Constitution Avenue, Camarillo, California 93012 • phone (805) 484-9400 • (805) 484-9428 fax • Mainstay1@aol.com

Circle 25 on reader service card

Can't run Windows® 95 on his Mac!

got OrangePC®?

When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows95, or WindowsNT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel®486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for Nubus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache, parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster™ stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at $799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!

MacUser May/94 · MacWorld Aug/94 · Mac World Sep/95 · It runs with NetWare · Microsoft Windows Compatible

Orange Micro Inc.

"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996

Circle 33 on reader service card

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Galen Gruman, Carol Person
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES Charles Piller
SENIOR EDITOR Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Stephen Beale
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS Anita Epler
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, Cameron Crotty, Elizabeth Dougherty, Tova Fliegel, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS Suzanne Courteau, Jim Feeley
OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Weinberger
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Keith A. Mitchell
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR IN CHIEF Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Mel Beckman, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS Matthew JC. Powell, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Stig Boesgaard, Denmark; Jean-Philippe Dubrun, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Shohei Nishida, Japan; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Tom Helge Berglie, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Lennart Hakansson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Matt Clark, Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
TECHNICAL ANALYST Chris Uiterwijk
INVENTORY CONTROLLER Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR Ruth Henrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Paul-Michael King
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR Lisa Brazieal
COPY EDITORS Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

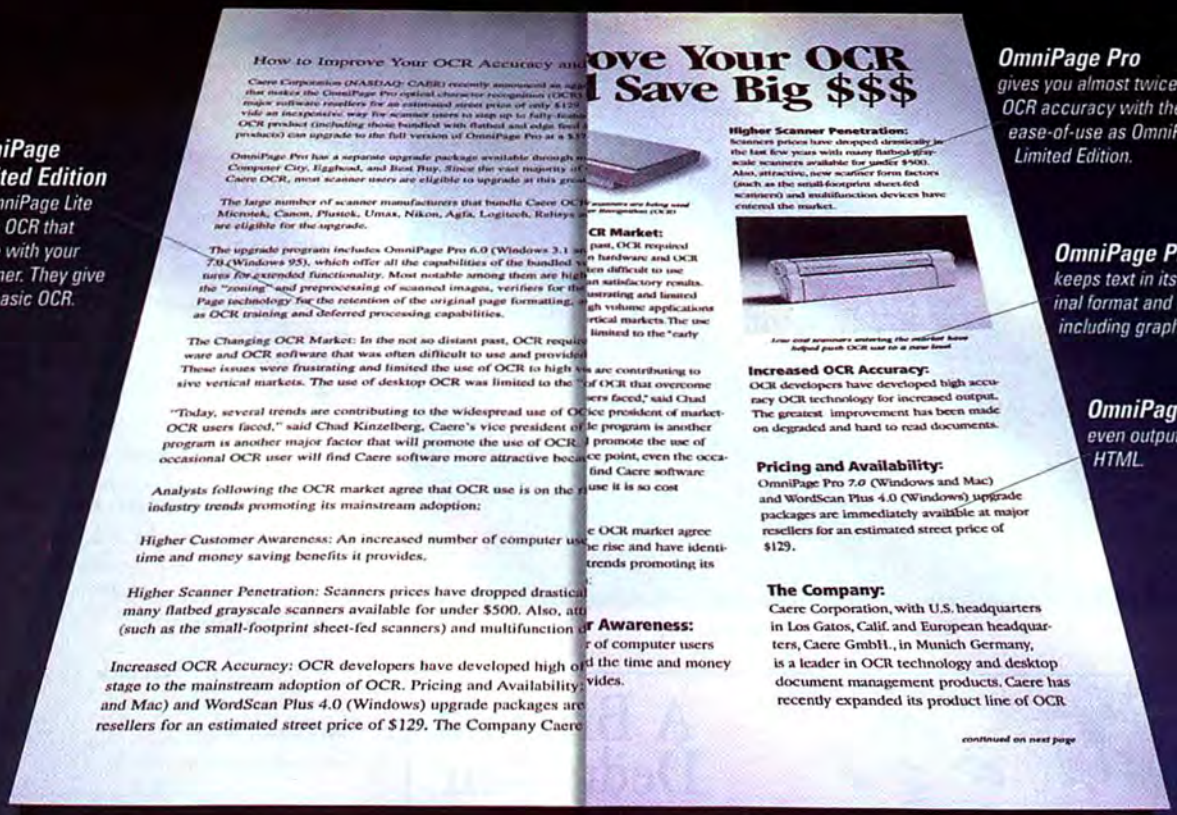
DESIGN DIRECTOR Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR Joanne Hoffman
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Sylvia Benvenuti
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER Tim Johnson
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATES Belinda Chlouber, Martha Katt

ONLINE

ONLINE MANAGER Paul Devine
ONLINE SALES MANAGER Jeff Julian
ONLINE ACCOUNT MANAGER Ed Ramirez
DESIGN DIRECTOR ONLINE Arne Hurty
WEB ADMINISTRATOR Chip Carman
ONLINE PRODUCER/EDITOR Karen Liberatore
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR Steve Costa
ONLINE CONTENT PRODUCER Matt McAlister
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEERS Roxanne Gentile, Chuck Griffith

New OmniPage Pro 7.0 gives you the recognition you deserve.

OmniPage Limited Edition
or OmniPage Lite is the OCR that came with your scanner. They give you basic OCR.



OmniPage Pro
gives you almost twice the OCR accuracy with the same ease-of-use as OmniPage Limited Edition.

OmniPage Pro
keeps text in its original format and layout, including graphics.

OmniPage Pro
even outputs to HTML.

OmniPage Limited Edition | OmniPage Pro

Upgrade now to faster, more accurate OCR.

Sure, the OmniPage Limited Edition OCR that came with your scanner is good. In fact, that's why scanner makers like HP, Microtek and Agfa chose it above all others.

But if you want greater accuracy, full-throttle speed and a ton of new time-saving features, then it's time you moved up to OmniPage Pro®.

OmniPage Pro employs a new, more powerful OCR engine to recognize poor copies and degraded faxes.

It integrates seamlessly with your favorite applications like Word, ClarisWorks and more. It even guides you through the OCR process using its AutoOCR Toolbar. All with the simple push of a button.

What's more, you get the advantages of the world's most popular OCR software without learning an entirely new program. So make sure you're getting all the OCR power and accuracy you deserve. Call now to upgrade, or visit a local reseller.

caere®

www.caere.com

Key Feature Comparison	OmniPage Pro	OmniPage Limited Edition
Caere's fastest and most accurate OCR engine	✓	
AutoOCR Toolbar™ for easy, one-button OCR processing	✓	
Apple Guide gives you on-screen interactive help	✓	
Preserves graphics in output text	✓	
OCR from within your favorite applications	✓	✓
Retains original layout	✓	

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129* CALL TODAY TO ORDER! **800-736-5735** extension 80

Mac OS

MacUser ★★★★ JUNE 1994

MacWEEK ★★★★ AUGUST 1994

*Suggested price US $—subject to change. Valid in US & Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. © 1994. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 69 on reader service card

Circle 73 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
REGIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Liz Pabón (415/978-3257)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Tony Andrade (415/975-2619)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Jessica Ross (415/267-1799)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3164)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Glenn Munlawin (415/974-7350)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/779-5622)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenhagen (847/398-8141)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER AND DIRECTORY	Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Toni May (415/975-2638)

RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert
INTERNET RESEARCH ANALYST	Scott Petersen

WORLDWIDE MARKETING

MARKETING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Koral
MARKETING MANAGER	Oliver Chin
MARCOM MANAGER	Rhona Hamilton
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR	Marjorie Maggenti
MARKETING SPECIALIST	Jamila Johnson

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION	Angelina Beitia
SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Elizabeth Jensen
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Tom Porcella
PROMOTIONS COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung

THE BEAGLE

With a mind of its own, can you really train a beagle to be your best friend?

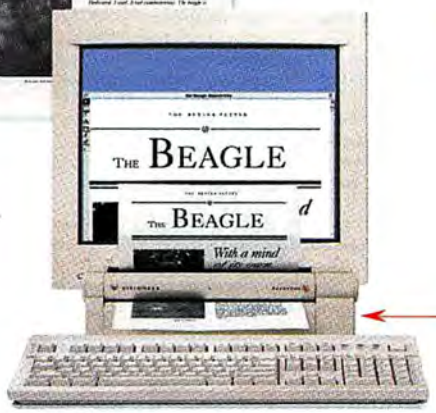
PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It can scan thousands of words in minutes—from virtually any type of document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PaperPort Vx's integrated OmniPage LITE™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS

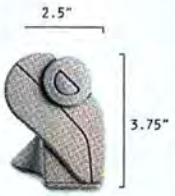
Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and its CardScan SE™ software automatically creates a file of your business contacts—all on your personal computer.

Limited Time Offer!
FREE SCSI Adapter
with purchase of PaperPort Vx for Macintosh
A $69.95 VALUE
Must purchase after 8/1/96.
Call **1-800-505-0175**
and request
Document #1007



PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM

It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.

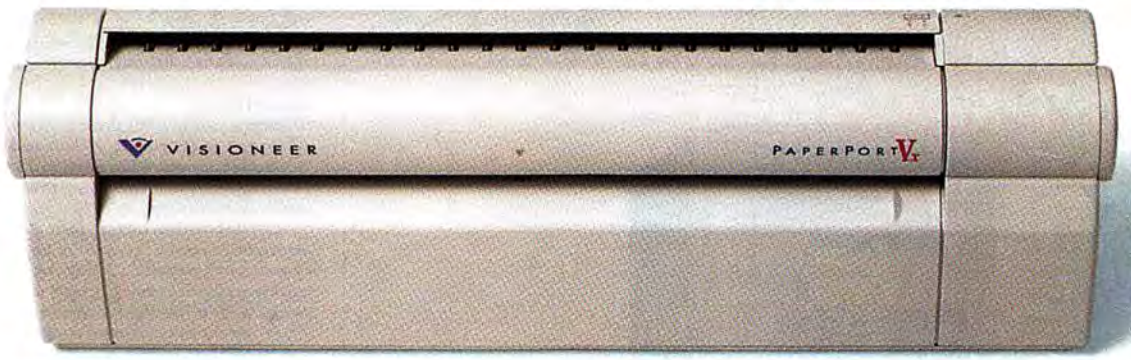


PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there are all of those recipes, financial statements, Dear Binky columns, and newspaper articles you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

Does everything.*

*Except make coffee.



PAPERPORT Vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.

PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL

You're reading the Sunday paper and come across a hot article about your competition. So you scan it in, annotate it, and e-mail it to your sales team overseas—giving them the data they need to win a big account Monday morning.

PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

1. Feed in a document. In as quick as 2 seconds, it's scanned.

2. Drag and drop it onto more than 100 popular applications.

3. Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.

PAPERPORT Vx TURNS YOUR PRINTER INTO A COPIER, AND YOUR COMPUTER INTO A FAX MACHINE

Save desk space—not to mention dollars. Scan a document into PaperPort and print it from your personal computer. Or save your paper and fax it, using your modem.

YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 610
http://www.visioneer.com
Or contact an authorized reseller.

PAPERPORT Vx™

VISIONEER

©1996 Visioneer Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, and PaperPort Vx are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VI56040/MW 7/96

Circle 21 on reader service card

©1996 MicroMat Computer Systems

(freezing now optional)

For info on TechTool Pro software, call **800-829-6227**.
For info by fax, call 707-838-4231 and order #2009.
Or, check out our site at http://micromat.com/mmcs/.

TechTool Pro™
BY MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Circle 77 on reader service card

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone	Mainland USA 800/288-6848
	All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax	303/604-7644
U.S. Mail	Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
America Online	Keyword *Macworld*
Internet	*http://www.macworld.com:80/q/@065484drvktz/community/sub.services.html*
E-mail	*subhelp.macworld@neodata.com*

Macworld Club Questions

Phone	U.S. and Canada 800/895-9545
E-mail	*http://www.club.macworld.com*

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of $1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are $7 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for $2.95 (shipping and handling) to Macworld Communications, Newsstand Promotion, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Important: Please state CD title and issue, and include shipping name and address.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. Internet: *macworld@macworld.com*.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword *Macworld*) or Macworld Online's Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to *letters@macworld.com*. All mail is read by our editor, but due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, or E-mail them to *quicktips@macworld.com*. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size to the magazine via *letters@macworld.com*. Due to the high volume of reported bugs and turkeys, we can't personally solve or advise on reported conflicts.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. *Power PC World* and *Secrets* are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1997 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. *Macworld* is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.

BPA. IDG

More than just MHz!

SuperMac Computers are Better by Design.

The S900... because performance cannot be based on clock speed alone.

Why settle for clock speed alone... when SuperMac computers offer you so much more?

Not only do you get the fastest CPUs available, you also get a revolutionary new internal design that optimizes performance in lots of other ways. True workstation design... with features like 128-bit access memory and *Advanced Scaleable Processor Design* – which allows you to upgrade easily to faster processors – or even add a second processor and still keep the one you already have. So, *If you need the fastest CPU in a package that gives you the best system performance, you need a SuperMac.*

▸ ***Don't settle for anything less.***

SuperMac Family of Products

NEW! 225 MHz 604e — NEW! DUAL PROCESSOR 604e/180

MODEL	J700/150	S900/180	S900/200	S900/225	S900 DP/180
Processor Type	604	604e	604e	604e	Dual 604e
Memory Bus	128-bit	128-bit	128-bit	128-bit	128-bit
Memory Interleaved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCI Expansion	4 PCI Slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots
PCI-to-PCI Bridge	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maximum Memory	1Gbyte	1Gbyte	1Gbyte	1 Gbyte	1Gbyte
Standard Memory	16 MB	32 MB	32 MB	32 MB	32 MB
PRICE:	$ 2795	$ 3595	$ 3795	$ 4295	$ 4595

Compare! ***Does your computer have these features?***

1. **Standard Interleaved Memory** Every S900 comes standard with interleaved memory on the motherboard for workstation-quality 128-bit access memory and best system performance. Others only provide 64-bit access memory.
2. **Advanced Scalable Processor Design (A.S.P.D.)** This modular configuration provides easy upgradeability to add or change processors as desired. Costs you less and is far more flexible, allowing your system to grow as you do.
3. **UMAX PCI-to-PCI Bridge** The S900 is the first to allow burst communication between all six (6) PCI slots, no matter where devices are inserted, for greater expandability and easy set up. Others only offer 3 slots in two separate banks at most.

MacWeek

SUPERmac®
Computers that Work the Way You Do.

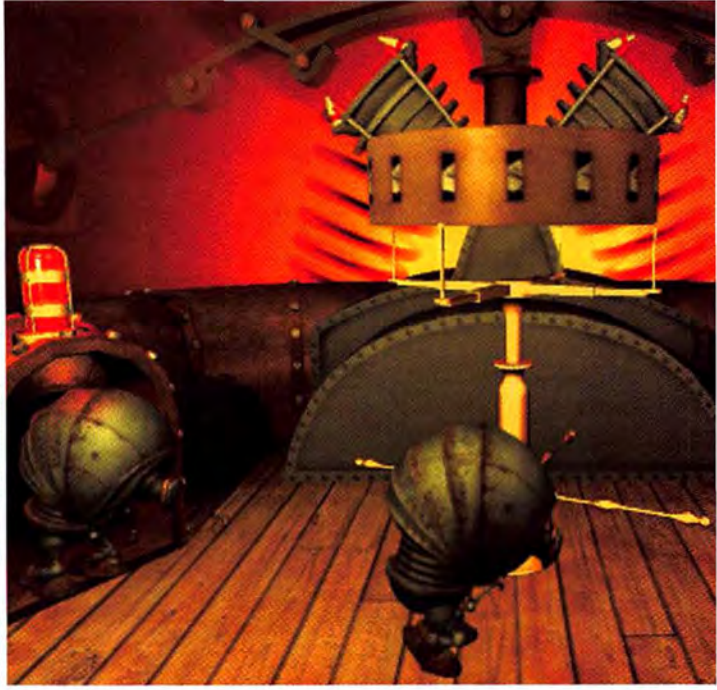
CALL 888-625-UMAX
or visit our web site @ http//www.supermac.com

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a Registered Trademark of Radius. Licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▸ Headquarters and Sales & Marketing: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Tel: (800) 232-8629. Fax: (510) 623-7350 ▸ Engineering Hqtrs: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste.#200 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 327-8700.

SEGASOFT™ Developed by ©1996 SegaSoft Inc. All rights reserved. Obsidian ©1996 Rocket Science Games, Inc. All rights reserved. SegaSoft and the SegaSoft logo are trademarks of SegaSoft Inc.

ocket Science, the Rocket Science logo, and Obsidian are trademarks of Rocket Science Games, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

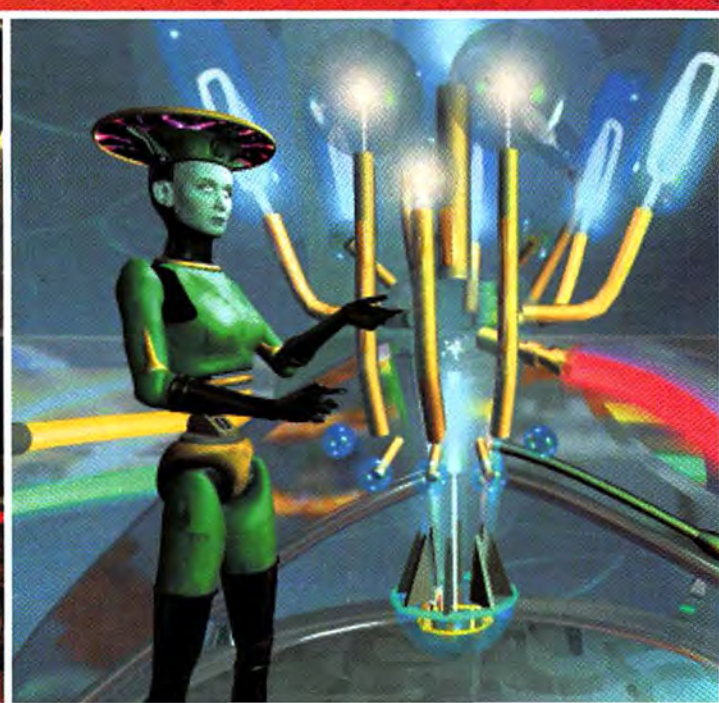
Circle 38 on reader service card



OBSIDIAN™

'YOUR RULES DO NOT APPLY HERE.'

YOU ARRIVE, A STRANGER IN A STRANGE LAND. CONFUSED, DISORIENTED, YOU MAKE YOUR WAY THROUGH THE TWISTED, SURREAL WORLD IN SEARCH OF YOUR PARTNER, MAX. ALL YOU CARRY WITH YOU IS THE KNOWLEDGE YOU'VE GROWN TO ACCEPT AS THE TRUTH. BUT YOU'RE ABOUT TO DISCOVER THAT WHAT THE TRUTH IS DEPENDS ON WHAT WORLD YOU'RE IN. AND IN THIS WORLD, THINGS DON'T NECESSARILY WORK THE WAY YOU MIGHT EXPECT THEM TO. THE CHARACTERS DON'T EXACTLY ACT THE WAY THEY'RE SUPPOSED TO. THE LAWS OF PHYSICS HAVE SOMEHOW BECOME WARPED. WHAT IS UP AND WHAT IS DOWN IS MERELY A MATTER OF OPINION. HERE, AFTER EVERY PERPLEXING PUZZLE YOU SOLVE, ANOTHER LURKS AROUND THE CORNER. AND AS YOU UNRAVEL EACH ELUSIVE MYSTERY, AN EVEN BIGGER ONE BEGINS TO UNFOLD. THE QUESTION IS, WILL YOU BE ABLE TO PUT THE PUZZLE TOGETHER AND MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE WHEN THE TIME COMES?



Letters

New Horizons for Apple

MACWORLD'S INTERVIEW WITH Marco Landi, Apple's new chief operating officer, seems to suggest that Apple wants to try selling to first-time buyers as well as convince corporations to tolerate a mixed network of Macs and Windows machines ("Where to Now, Apple?" *News*, October 1996).

That's all well and good, but Apple is ignoring a potentially huge market: people with machines running Windows 95 who wish they had a Mac. What they need, and what they're not getting from Apple or the clone makers, is any word about how to transfer their files from their present machines to a new Mac. Most of them don't know it can be done, or how to do it.

DONALD MINTZ
Ringwood, New Jersey

More Thoughts on Copland

AS A PRODIGAL SON RECENTLY RE-turned to the Mac fold after four years in the Windows world, I must confess that it's taken a few weeks to reacclimate myself to Mac menus that behave like dysfunctional window blinds. I've coveted most of David Pogue's wish list myself at one time or another (*The Desktop Critic*, October 1996). I'm gratified he put it down on paper for Apple to see and (hopefully) program into future Mac OS releases.

PAUL JAGNOW
via America Online

AS FAR AS I AM CONCERNED, TEXT clippings have made Stickies obsolete, so here's another Copland suggestion: instead of automatically naming the

clippings Untitled Clipping, why not have the clippings file automatically generate a name from the first 10 to 15 letters of the clipping text?

JEFF ULICNY
Monaca, Pennsylvania

DAVID POGUE DIDN'T MENTION ONE handy thing that Windows 95 users have over us: Uninstall. Imagine being able to uninstall, say, QuickDraw GX and have the program, extensions, and control panels all go away. No more searching around the System Folder for things we may or may not need. That would be living!

PETER DEEP
Yoncalla, Oregon

*We're still waiting for someone to come up with Uninstaller Plus, which David Pogue wrote about several months back (*The Desktop Critic, *April 1996), not to mention Concatenator Pro.—Ed.*

Not Quite PGP for Dummies

THE AUGUST 1996 *LETTERS* COLUMN ran a letter from Robert D. Callahan, who mentioned his inability to find a MacPGP manual. Several years ago I published and posted online a minimal MacPGP manual to fill this very need.

I recently dug up a copy of that old manual and retooled it for MacPGP 2.6.2. This should make it close enough to any recent versions of PGP for the manual to still be useful.

The MacPGP Minimal Manual v2.5 is available (in English only) via anonymous FTP from the Public Access Publications FTP site: *ftp://ftp.public-access.org/pub/misc/PGPManual_v2.5.sit.bin*.

It is free for downloading and use; I ask only that whoever obtains a copy does not sell it or include it with other software for sale without my prior consent.

I hope this helps Mr. Callahan and others who have no idea how to get MacPGP to work.

TIM MITYAK
Mesa, Arizona

Much Ado about Junk

I DON'T AGREE WITH GALEN GRUMAN'S position as stated in "AOL Should Win Its Spamming Case" (Macworld Online News, *http://www.macworld.com/cgi-bin/dailyads.pl/daily/dailynews.main.shtml*). Gruman says that "if Cyberpromo and other similar junk-mailers let people like me opt out of their solicitations, I would not be siding with AOL." He implies that junk mail is OK, as long as marketers allow you to unsubscribe from their lists—which you never voluntarily subscribed to in the first place.

continues

GORDON STUDER

DRAW
like no other CAD

"This drawing—5hours—from start to finish."
—*Allan Ommerli, Interior Designer*

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.

Draw The World
PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

Circle 12 on reader service card

CORRECTIONS

- *SmartStuff's FoolProof 2.5 security software ("Secure Your Mac," November 1996) uses a separate, bundled application to prevent users from booting a Mac off another disk. The capability has been incorporated into version 3.0.*
- *The original Mac was designed by Jerry Manock, Terry Oyama, and Steve Jobs ("The Mac Reborn," September 1996); Frogdesign created the look of the Mac SE and Apple IIc, as well as other, later Macs.*
- *The phone number for Philips Electronics is 408/453-7373 ("CD-ROM Drives Accelerate," December 1996).*
- *Only one copy of CyberGauge (*Reviews, *November 1996) may reside on a user's machine at any one time per the software license.*
- *The 3.6-volt lithium cell in the 128K, 512K, and 512KE Macs is the Eveready 523-BP; most others use the Duracell PX-21 ("The Battery Time Bomb,"* News, *December 1996).*

Junk mail should be illegal—just like fax marketing is illegal—on the grounds that the advertiser doesn't bear the full cost of the advertisement. It costs me money to receive those messages. This is a hugely important point—especially when you extrapolate what today's junk-mail situation will be like in just a few years' (or months') time.

MATT HENDERSON
Darmstadt, Germany

If, like me, you've been unable to persuade the people at Cyberpromo to remove your E-mail account from their bulk-mail lists via the address provided in their mailings, try calling them on their nickel at 800/650-9110.—Ed.

One Tough PowerBook

IT MAY COME UNDER THE HEADING OF operator error, but I ran over my PowerBook with my truck—and it still works!

I had set my (fortunately) padded briefcase down—with the PowerBook snuggled inside—before entering my vehicle to rearrange the interior to accommodate a passenger. I finished but thoughtlessly got in my truck, backed up, and heard a crunch as I ran over the briefcase containing my PowerBook. I plugged it in when I got home and heard the reassuring bong of a living computer. The brightness control no longer works and the case doesn't close as easily as it once did, but all the data is intact (as far as I can tell) and the functions seem remarkably unimpaired.

I called Apple to tell my story, but after spending an hour on hold with nothing but canned music and an answering machine, I gave up and wrote to you.

JIM KELLY
Los Angeles, California

No-Hands Typing

WHEN YOU REVIEWED ARTICULATE Systems' Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0 last year, the list price was $2495 (*Reviews*, September 1995). This week I got a catalog offering Power Secretary Personal Edition for $595. Last year's review said that Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0 does not work with Microsoft Word 5.X. In the catalog, Articulate Systems says Power Secretary Personal Edition works with Word but it doesn't give a version number.

Have you seen this product yet? Do you have any new information? Basically the question is, should I run out and get it or should I wait?

RICK MOONEY
via America Online

Power Secretary Personal Edition is virtually the same as Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0, except that I believe it works only in a single word processor—and if you use Word, that would be Word 6.X, since Power Secretary still doesn't work with Word 5.X.

Should you get it? If you're just a bad typist then go for the Personal Edition. But if you have trouble with your hands, as I do, get the full version, which is now $2000. This program will absolutely change your life.—David Pogue

Love That Interface

RECENTLY, UPON FINDING MYSELF IN a rental car without the benefit of the car's manual, I lowered the driver's window, which was labeled as having a power auto-down feature. This feature worked differently than in my own car, however, because holding down the button an extra

continues

Behind every good web site...

Every job requires the proper tool. When it comes to creating web sites, **BBEdit 4.0** is the **Swiss Army Chainsaw** of HTML editors.

"BBEdit deserves a place in everyone's HTML toolkit..."
-- MacUser, August 1996

- Use **drag & drop** HTML tools to build your page quickly
- **Spell check** text; **syntax check** your HTML
- **Preview your page** using the browser of your choice
- **Open from** and **Save to** FTP server from the File Menu

A page from **www.macworld.com** created using **BBEdit**.

HTML code from the **www.macworld.com** site displayed in **BBEdit 4.0.**

...is a great HTML editor.

BBEdit 4.0

MacUser ★★★★½

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆

http://www.barebones.com/propertool

To order, call 617-676-0650

Bare Bones Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 1048, Bedford, MA 01730 • main 617-676-0650 • fax 617-676-0651

BBEdit is a trademark of Bare Bones Software, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective holders. © 1996 Bare Bones Software, Inc.

Circle 14 on reader service card

Internet E-mail you *like* to use.

(Glad we thought of it.)

Welcome QuickMail™ Pro—your best choice for Internet E-mail. With all the high-end capabilities you'd expect, QuickMail Pro delivers the best Internet E-mail experience you'll find. No cryptic interfaces. No multiple mailbox windows. Just easy E-mail, with absolutely no compromise on the cool features you demand, like mail filtering, spell-checking, stylized text, graphical E-mail forms, intelligent encoding, drag and drop file attachments, and lots more—all at a surprisingly low price! Once you outgrow your lackluster freeware or built-in browser E-mail, start *enjoying* your E-mail connection to the world with QuickMail Pro!

Order today!

MacConnection:
800-800-1111

MacWarehouse:
800-255-6227

MacZone:
800-248-0800

http://www.cesoft.com

CE SOFTWARE

©1996 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo and QuickMail Pro are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 170 on reader service card

second didn't engage the auto-down function. I instinctively double-clicked the button the next time and was delighted when the window lowered itself automatically. Now if I could just get an Undo command for my oven . . .

RODNEY RHODES
The Woodlands, Texas

An Undo command for the oven—the mind reels! How about an eyedropper tool for selecting the exact shade of toast you want? Or for a real killer app, an oven-cleaner macro?—Ed.

Outbound Forgotten?

THREE OR FOUR YEARS AGO, THE OUTbound Notebook computer rated as one of the best available. I bought one, but shortly thereafter Outbound went out of business. A company named PerFit in Boulder, Colorado, did repair work on Outbound Notebooks but its phones are now disconnected. Do you have any information about where I can get my Outbound Notebook serviced?

CLAIR S. WEENIG
via Macworld Online

As you found, support, service, and upgrades from PerFit ceased as of mid-1995. Now, Outbound support is provided via the Internet through a special-interest group of the fabulous Colorado Macintosh User Group. The Outbound support page is at http://www.cris.com/~comug/outbound/index.shtml.*—Ed.*

Hands Off STF

WHILE I'VE VALUED *MACWORLD* FOR years, I must write to disagree completely with the review of STF Technologies' Faxstf 3.2 (October 1996). I was especially surprised that the author was troubled by multiple features to accomplish the same task. This diversity strikes me as increasingly important as software becomes more and more personal. As another reviewer noted about the new StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 (ironically in the same issue), different routes to the same end allow users to select the method that best suits them. With another software package, Free PPP, I also appreciate different ways (via a menu or control bar, for instance) to achieve the same end, using the one that works best at any given moment. If I find I never or rarely use a particular feature, I simply Trash it.

I must confess a sort of reverse loyalty to STF. I've struggled with its fax software for two years, always loving the interface but often confronting problems. The latest version is the first to work perfectly and I am thrilled. So hands off!

DALE GARRISON
Liberty, Missouri

Site Advice

I AM 13 YEARS OLD AND HAVE BEEN ASKing my father to let me have access to the Internet for one year now. He said he would let me have it if I could find a program that would restrict my use, so I could not get into any of the bad Web sites. I have looked and looked for a program like this but cannot find one. Where can I find one?

JAMES SHAHAMIRI
San Francisco, California

Give this to your dad along with his slippers and remote when he gets home from work. Cyber Patrol ($34.95 for home users; Microsystems Software, 508/879-9000, http://www.cyberpatrol.com*) allows parents to selectively (and with the help of pregenerated lists) block access to inappropriate sites, as does SurfWatch ($19.95 plus tax and shipping; Spyglass, 708/505-1010,* http://www.surfwatch.com*). In addition to blocking sites deemed unsuitable for kids, SurfWatch and X-Stop ($39.95 plus tax and shipping; Logon Data,* http://www.xstop.com*) have filters that prevent kids from giving out personal information or using rude language in chat rooms. Not that I think you're that kind of kid, mind you. Finally, your dad can peruse Yahoo!'s Internet: Blocking and Filtering site (*http://www.yahoo.com/Business_and_Economy/Companies/Computers/Software/Internet/Blocking_and_Filtering/*) to get a listing of many other Internet filter utilities for both the Macintosh and PC.—Ed.* m

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (*70370,702*), MCI Mail (*294-8078*), America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink (*Macworld1*), or via the Internet (*letters@macworld.com*). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

$149.95

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

MacOS

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

Created with Canvas™ 5 List price $599.

Created with Illustrator®, Photoshop™, PageMaker®. List price $2,385.

DUH.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. | Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities–from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third-party plug-ins. | For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. | Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. | Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). | As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

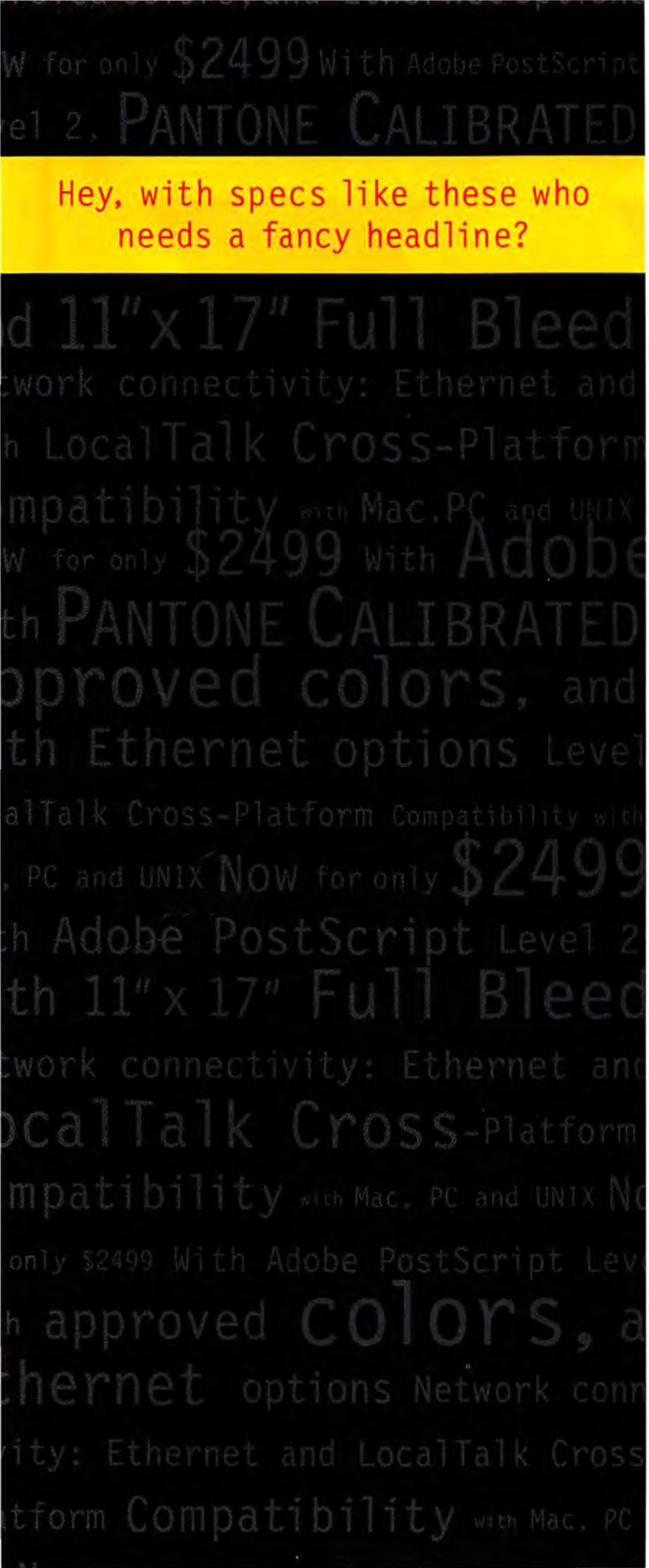
CANVAS 5

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN

DENEBA

TWICE AWARDED TWICE AWARDED WINNER Best Application Software MW EDITORS' CHOICE

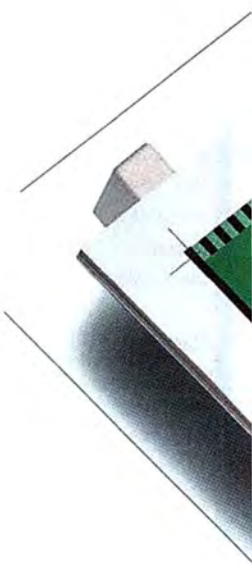
Circle 57 on reader service card



Hey, with specs like these who needs a fancy headline?

THE EPSON STYLUS® PRO XL. FINALLY, COMPS AS BIG, BOLD AND BRILLIANT AS YOUR IDEAS.

Imagine. Stunning 11" x 17" full-bleed spreads with unbelievable impact. 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for P&T Photo Quality color with precise shading and gradation. And options to print in 180, 360 or 720 dpi modes for fast, clean comps. All for just $2,499, including Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ approved colors and internal Ethernet software. Buy now, and get free Live Picture SE software—complete with a full-color tutorial book and step-by-step video to help you create and edit images in real time. No more waiting for a color copier. No more service bureaus. Just you and your gorgeous color comps. From the printer designed just for designers.



PANTONE CALIBRATED™

POSTSCRIPT Software From Adobe

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Street price may vary. Limited time Live Picture offer. See dealer for details. Live Picture SE is a Macintosh-based software application. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. **www.epson.com**

1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

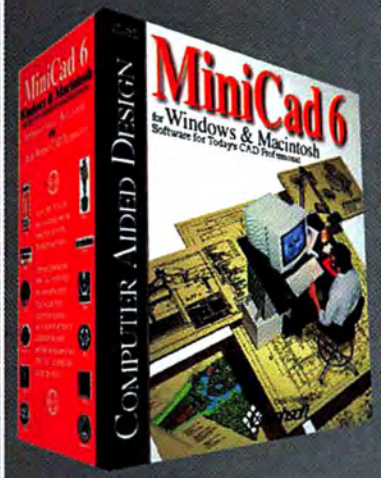
SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more.
- A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations.
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry and training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity.
- THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac and Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates.
- A program you can try ... RISK FREE!

MiniCad® 6

MACINTOSH® WINDOWS®

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

Just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™ 3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Macintosh. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. Plus 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page newsletter and a CD-ROM with QuickTime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc
Software for Today's CAD Professional
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
www.diehlgraphsoft.com
See Us At Macworld Expo Booth #333

For more information, please call **1-800-413-0935 (Dept. O)** or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050,
In Canada, call PaXar at **1-800-260-0905** For Academic pricing, call **1-800-531-3227**

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft.

Circle 46 on reader service card

State of the Mac

by Adrian Mello

Solving the Macintosh Buyer's Dilemma

A PROLIFERATION OF NEW MODELS—SOME REAL, SOME NOT

TWO YEARS AFTER APPLE announced its plans to license the Macintosh Operating System, we can finally choose from a variety of Mac models offered by a variety of Mac makers, including APS Technologies, DayStar Digital, Motorola Computer Group, Power Computing, and Umax Computer. It's true that the number of Mac vendors and models doesn't compare with the immense variety of the Windows PC world, but it *is* a significant change for Macintosh users.

Having more choices means you have a better chance of finding a Mac model that fits your needs, thanks to an increased selection of product features including CPU speeds, expansion slots, memory capacities, and accessories such as storage options and video-editing bundles. But that also means you'll spend more time figuring out which products offer what you want. As anyone who has ever looked at a multiple-page wine list can tell you, more choices can be bewildering.

As more computer makers enter the Mac market, increased competition is the inevitable result, and that means better prices for Mac buyers. You'll not only find lower prices on standard models, but a growing number of special promotions and bundling arrangements should provide further savings.

However, with increased price competition, a vendor's willingness to stand behind its products becomes more important. Some vendors will reduce prices by using cheap hardware components that may have higher defect rates. When those components fail, whether you really got a good deal will depend on how the vendor responds to your problem.

Mac clones also may present compatibility and configuration challenges. Hopefully, these problems will not be as bad as those in the PC market, but some incompatibilities are the inevitable by-product of increased complexity. Some Mac hardware and software companies will opt to test their products only on Apple-branded Macs or on a limited number of Mac models.

Some compatibility and configuration challenges are subtle. For example, Motorola's recently announced StarMax systems support VGA monitors but require an adapter for Mac-specific monitors. *Macworld* was still unable to locate such an adapter for purchase several weeks after Motorola announced the StarMax.

It's certain that buyers will regularly confront similar configuration challenges as Mac makers start the transition from Mac standards to PC ones, a trend that

the Common Hardware Reference Platform design will accelerate. (Expect the first CHRP systems this summer.)

Macworld's Mac Superguide

In the face of so many choices, how do you figure out which Mac to buy? *Macworld* has always been the best resource for complete and accurate reviews of Mac systems. In this issue, *Macworld* goes a step further by introducing a new section called *Mac Superguide*. Every month the *Mac Superguide* will help you choose from the wide variety of Mac models available. The *Superguide* lists every shipping Mac model we've been able to get our hands on and includes Macworld Lab benchmarks and Star Ratings for every one. And every month the *Superguide* will add new models as they appear, making it your up-to-date, one-stop buying reference.

Which model is right for you ultimately depends on how you intend to use it. Therefore, in addition to the comprehensive list rating all Macs available, the *Mac Superguide* showcases *Macworld*'s current choices for the best systems in eight key applications: office, small office/home office, education, portable, image editing and 3-D graphics, publishing and design, multimedia and video creation, and Web and intranet server.

Unkept Promises

One immediate result of the Mac-system expansion is that some newly announced products just aren't available. If these were software products, they'd be called vaporware. In the face of competition, some Mac companies push to be the first to trumpet exciting new products so they can capture potential customers' imaginations. Unfortunately, sometimes companies push too hard and their marketing campaigns outpace their engineering efforts.

In any case, it disappoints and angers customers when companies fail to deliver the goods. Once you set your heart on a specific Mac, it's particularly frustrating to find out that you can't get it.

This frustration is exacerbated when Mac companies string customers along week by week when they know they can't actually fulfill orders for several weeks.

continues

HANK O'SUNA

Anyone who has ever had to wait at the gate for a delayed flight whose departure time is pushed back every ten minutes knows just how aggravating it can be to be strung along with false expectations.

Last summer many customers were disappointed to find out that some Mac models highly touted for blazing CPU speeds would be unavailable for several weeks at best. And this doesn't just apply to top-speed models. For example, *Macworld* has been waiting for months for some Mac companies to send us shipping versions of several new value-oriented PowerPC 603e–based systems that were announced last summer.

Occasionally, companies can't ship computers due to design and manufacturing defects, as happened with the PowerBook 5300 series this summer. Another more common reason for nonshipment is that companies don't have enough manufacturing capacity to meet demand.

The problem of vaporware goes far beyond Macs and includes all types of software and hardware products. Technological change accelerates continually, so companies must develop and update products more quickly to remain competitive. Several months ago in this column, I asked readers if they would like to see *Macworld* provide more reporting on beta products. Your answer was clear: although readers want to stay abreast of these product developments, most don't want to see reviews based on nonshipping versions.

Real Products, Real Ratings

At *Macworld*, we don't believe our readers should have to worry about whether ratings and reviews are based on a real product or on a prototype. Thus, we simply don't rate products unless they are real, shipping versions—the products we rate and review are the same products you end up buying. This has always been *Macworld*'s policy, and it will remain so.

With this issue, we've taken the extra step of making our commitment clear with our "Real Products, Real Ratings" pledge. Whenever you see this pledge or whenever you see a product with a *Macworld* Star Rating, you can be sure that our rating was based on a real, shipping product.

Not all magazines follow this policy. Some, caught up in the rush to cover late-breaking developments, review nonshipping versions of products. A few of these magazines are honest about this and clearly call out when they are reviewing prototype versions so you are not misled. But many are not so honest with you and instead rate and review unreleased products without telling you. The problem with reviewing a nonshipping version is that the version you actually purchase may not measure up to the version reviewed.

There is a place for previews of nonshipping products, because they give you a sense of exciting new product developments. But these should not be construed as reviews. *Macworld* regularly provides such previews in our *News* section, labeled as "Sneak Peeks." We give you a first look at an upcoming product but stop far short of providing ratings or any kind of definitive buying recommendation. Of course, when the product is actually shipping, we will follow up with our official review.

Macworld's first commitment is to you, our readers, and any time you have to put your hard-earned cash on the table for a product we will do our best to make sure that you know whether it measures up. **m**

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into — such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

Now Playing All the Top Attractions

Find out more! 800-472-9025
http://www.metatools.com Ask for Dept. MM01

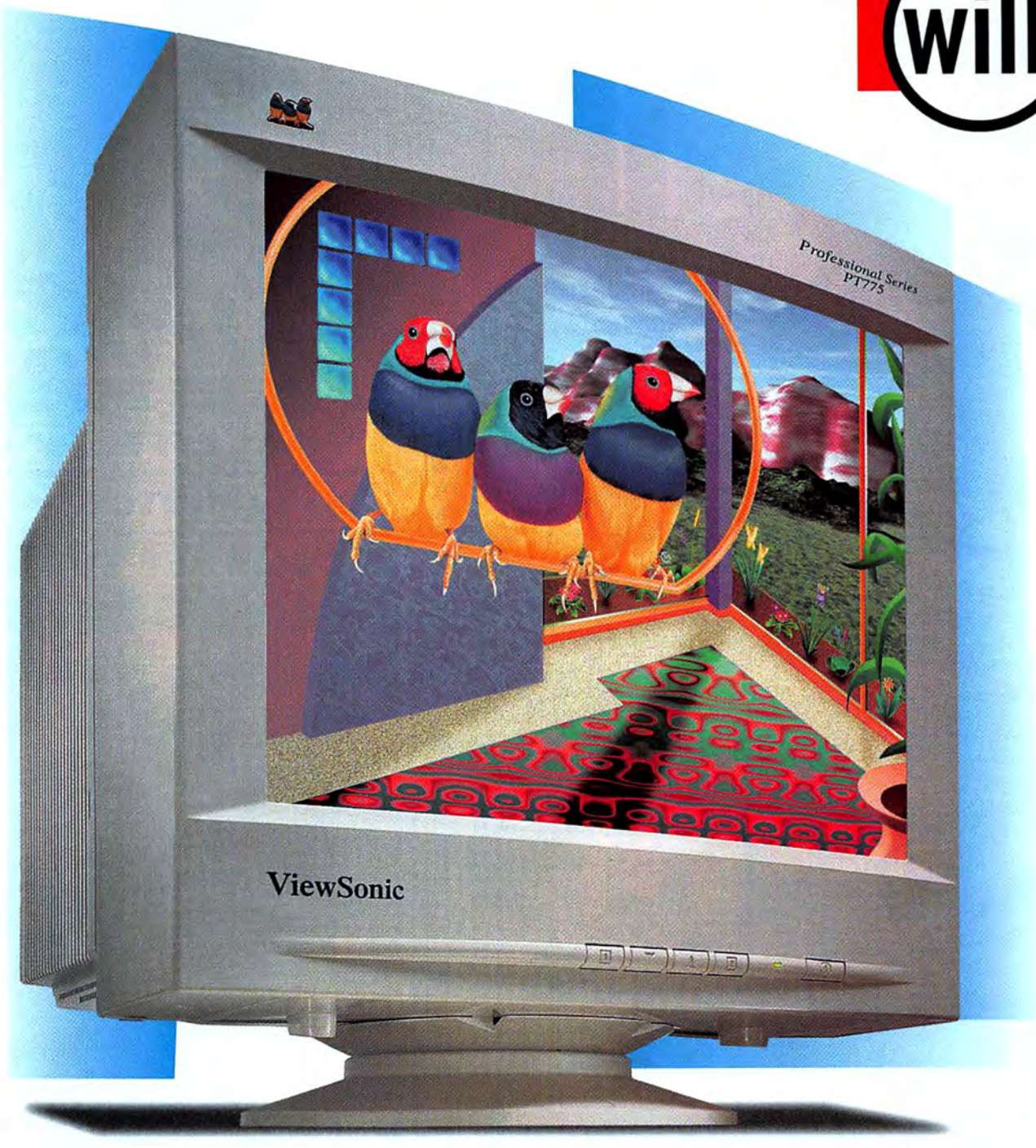
MetaTools
The Visual Computing Software Company

©1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013 805-566-6220 Fax: 805-566-6385 AOL: Keyword MetaTools. Kai's Power Tools, Bryce and Convolver are registered trademarks, and Kai's Power GOO, MetaPhotos and Vector Effects are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Final Effects is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. and ETAB AB. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. "MetaTools Marquee" created and rendered in Bryce 2 by ArtEffect Design Studio, Los Angeles.

Circle 5 on reader service card

When we say ViewSonic®

will



Shown above
Model PT775

ViewSonic PT775

- 17" CRT Size
  16.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .25mm
- 96KHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 77 Hz
  Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- *Plug & Play +*

ViewSonic PT813

- 21" CRT Size
  20.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .28mm
- 107KHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 85 Hz
  Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- *Plug & Play +*

exceed your expectations,

we've got the guts to back it up.

Aperture grille technology that rewrites the spec charts.

It's one thing to say our new PT775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor sets a new performance standard. It's quite another to back up that claim. But we've got the technology and the specs to prove it.

Featuring an 0.25mm aperture grille pitch, this monitor outperforms all competition. Period. The PT775 achieves breakthrough quality in brightness, color saturation and screen clarity with a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at a remarkable 77 Hz refresh rate.

It works hard. It plays hard.

The PT775 SonicTron™ draws on ViewSonic technology to exceed all high-performance demands—no matter what the application. From graphic design to business presentations to CAD and the internet, it delivers the highest resolutions and clearest images yet seen in its size range.

And, the PT775 comes with the full support of ViewSonic, one of the fastest-growing, most respected companies in the industry. It's backed by a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor (the best in the business), as well as an optional Express Exchange℠ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

A winning tradition.

The PT775 is the latest in a long line of winners. ViewSonic's monitors have earned over 120 major awards and have been given rave reviews in publication after publication.

To exceed your highest expectations, call (800) 888-8583 and ask for Agent 5887 for the dealer nearest you.

ViewSonic®

BEST BUY
MacUser
ViewSonic 17EA
December 1996

ClubMac 800-258-2622 Source Code: VWS596

CDW 800-339-4239

MacMall 800-560-6800 2FT3651

PC Mac Connection 800-986-2271

The Mac Zone 800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

Circle 59 on reader service card

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: //www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation, all rights reserved

Sure you can view the shot instantly.

Shoot from any angle
The lens rotates a full 270 degrees so you can set it to the angle you want.

LCD DIGITAL CAMERA

QV-100

Introducing the New Casio QV-100 Digital Camera. It features crisp VGA resolution, a built-in color viewfinder and a swivel lens. The QV-100 is much more than a point-and-shoot camera; it's a powerful PC partner that works for you in the office, on the road . . . anywhere.

Shoot and view
Take a picture and view it instantly on the brilliant 1.8" color viewfinder. If you're not satisfied with the image, simply reshoot it! The QV-100 conveniently stores up to 192 images at standard resolution or 64 fine resolution VGA images.

Circle 28 on reader service card

But what comes next is truly amazing.

Connect to a TV for big-screen viewing
Enjoy viewing your images with the whole family, or leave a lasting impression at business presentations.

Upload images to your PC for editing and processing

- To create effective reports, proposals, or other documents, simply upload the images to your PC.
- Creatively retouch images or generate special effects using the included Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ and ISR ixlaPhoto™ software.
- Save images on hard disk or floppies as TIFF, BMP, PICT or JPEG files.
- You can transmit images anywhere in the world by e-mail or incorporate them into a Web page by using the included Microsoft® Internet Explorer software.

Instant prints of digital images
Connect to the QG-100 Color Printer and produce color prints of images as soon as you shoot them. You can print images on 18, 36 or 46mm stickers and attach them to cards, personal belongings, etc.

Other features and functions include:
• High-speed image scrolling • Memory status indicator • Easy-to-understand icon operation • Macro feature for close-ups up to 15cm • Four or nine image viewing on a single screen • Zoom feature to enlarge specific areas • Powered by four AA-size alkaline/lithium batteries or optional AC adaptor

Includes Microsoft Internet Explorer · Adobe PhotoDeluxe · ixlaphoto

•Microsoft and the Microsoft Internet Explorer Logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
•Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
•Adobe PhotoDeluxe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
•IXLA and ixlaPhoto are trademarks of ISR Group Limited.

*All displays shown in this advertisement are photographic facsimiles.

CASIO®
GIVES YOU VISION

© 1996 CASIO Inc. 570 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Dover, NJ 07801
TEL 201-361-5400 FAX 201-361-3819 http://www.casio.com/

For the stores nearest you, call 1-800-327-1266 now.

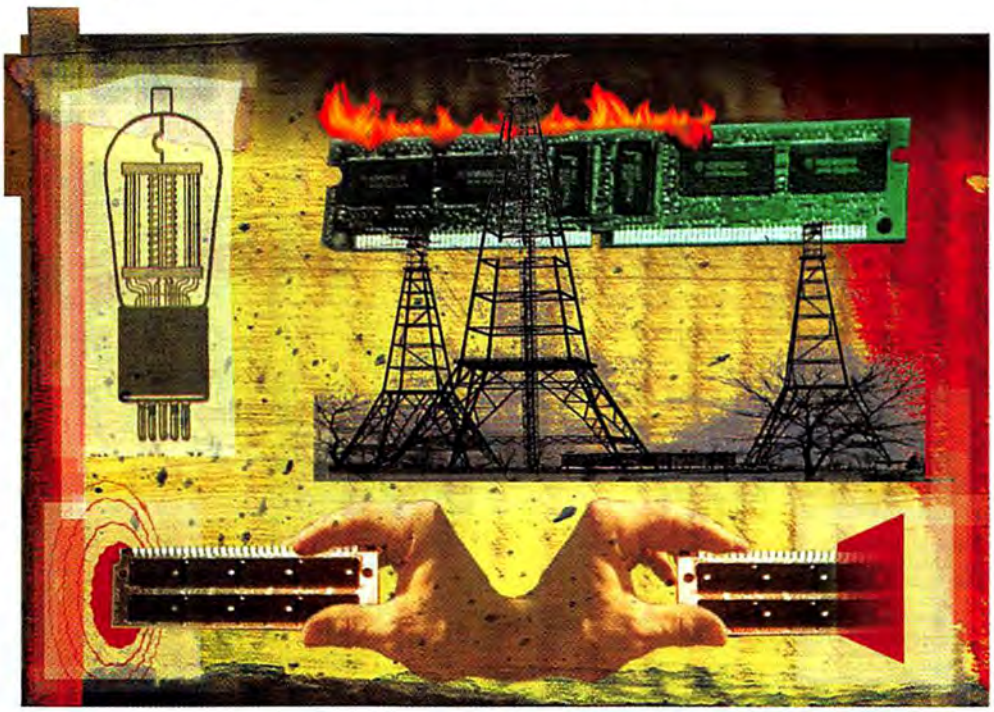
News

systems

A New Memory Standard Debuts

NEW 3.3-VOLT DIMMS INCOMPATIBLE WITH CURRENT MODULES

by Stephen Beale



JON CONRAD

Get ready for a new memory standard in the Macintosh market—one that's incompatible with the 5-volt double in-line memory modules (DIMMs) in Apple's current Power Macintosh systems and in most Mac clones.

The new Motorola StarMax Macintosh clones, with their Tanzania motherboards codesigned by Motorola (800/759-1107, *http://www.mot.com*) and Apple (408/996-1010, *http://www.info.apple.com*), use 3.3V DIMMs, and other Mac system developers are expected to follow suit. The new DIMMs, which cannot be used in motherboards designed for 5V modules, are also likely to become a standard among Intel-based systems.

"You can count on it," says Deniz Teoman, director of engineering for Umax Computer (510/226-6886, *http://www.supermac.com*), which currently offers Mac OS systems that use 5V DIMMs. He will not say when Umax will move to the new memory standard, but expects the new DIMMs to become common system components within the next year.

The Low-Power Advantage

The 3.3V DIMMs have several advantages over 5V modules. The computer industry is moving toward systems that consume less power, so any component that advances this trend is welcomed. In addition, the 3.3V DIMMs offer higher manufacturing yields, which ultimately makes them cheaper to build, vendors say.

In addition to their lower power consumption, the DIMMs use a technology called Extended Data Out (EDO) that enables faster performance than the Fast Page Mode (FPM) memory chips in current Macs. However, this feature is independent of the chip's power consumption; 5V EDO DIMMs are also available for some PCs.

Mac Vendors Climb Aboard

Mac system vendors appear ready to climb on the 3.3V bandwagon. Bryan Hartlen, program manager for IBM's PowerPC Industry Marketing group, says the 3.3V DIMMs will be standard components in the forthcoming Common Hardware Reference Platform

(CHRP) architecture. Power Computing (512/388-6886, *http://www.powercc.com*), another Macintosh OS licensee, will move to the new DIMMs "when the market's there to support it," says spokesman Mike Rosenfelt. He expects this will take 6 to 12 months.

DayStar's (770/967-2077, *http://www.daystar.com*) marketing director, Gary Dailey, was not so definite about his company's plans, but says the clone vendor is "looking at" the possibility of incorporating the DIMMs into future Macs.

Apple itself had no comment on its plans. But considering the company's involvement with the Tanzania and CHRP architectures, it's a safe bet that Apple, too, will eventually move its product line to the 3.3V DIMMs.

Incompatible Connectors Like their 5V cousins, the 3.3V DIMMs have 168 pins, but the connectors are slightly offset to prevent users from accidentally installing them in systems designed for 5V modules.

One consequence is that you won't be able to move memory from current Power Macs to newer systems that use the 3.3V DIMMs. This means a huge expense for graphic designers, digital video editors, and other high-end Macintosh users who need lots of RAM and like to move to the latest, fastest CPUs.

This could provide a boost for the new Motorola systems and other models based on the Tanzania design, such as the MPower series (see "First Mac for Just $1400," *News*, December 1996), from APS Technologies (816/483-1600, *http://www.apstech.com*). If you load these Tanzania-based systems with memory, you'll be able to move the RAM to new Macs as they're released.

Roger Kasten, vice president of technology and product development for Newer Technology (316/943-0222, *http://www.newertech.com*), says it may theoretically be possible to develop adapters that would permit use of 5V DIMMs in motherboards designed for 3.3V DIMMs. But any such solution would probably come at a high cost in performance and reliability, and thus may not be economically feasible.

On the other hand, if you're planning to stick with your current Mac system, don't worry about the supply of 5V DIMMs drying up; memory vendors expect to offer the modules well into the future, given the large installed base of systems that require them.

Newer Technology, Advantage Memory (714/453-8111, *http://www.advantagememory.com*), and Kingston Technology (714/435-2600, *http://www.kingston.com*) all say that they plan to offer 3.3V DIMMs by the time the Motorola systems hit the shelves in November. At first the 3.3V DIMMs may be slightly more expensive than 5V DIMMs, but eventually economies of scale will reduce the prices.

PETER HOEY

communications

New Modems Break the Speed Barrier

DIGITAL CONNECTIONS PERMIT 56-KBPS ACCESS

by Cary Lu

Just when you thought it was safe to buy a modem, a new, faster protocol is on the horizon that will leave your 28.8- or 33.6-Kbps model in the dust. Promising 56-Kbps connections on ordinary phone lines, the protocol is able to exceed the fundamental speed limits of a telephone circuit by changing the way your telephone company and online service handle modem calls.

However, your phone company cannot simply pass along the 56-Kbps connection to your online service over an ordinary voice-grade line. Instead, the two must connect digitally (at 64-Kbps ISDN or faster); the only analog connection is between you and your phone company.

Faster Browsing and Downloading The new protocol is asymmetrical, providing 56-Kbps transmission in only one direction—from the online service to you—for high-speed Web browsing and downloading, but only about 14.4 Kbps to 33.6 Kbps from you to the online service.

The 56-Kbps speed works only when the modem is connected to an online service that has a digital circuit and only over a clean phone line. On their own, a pair of these new modems can connect to each other only at 33.6 Kbps or slower.

Right now, four different companies—including Rockwell, the dominant maker of modem chip sets—are independently developing different, and incompatible, variants of the 56-Kbps modem. But they'll most likely settle on a single protocol before the modems hit the market in mid-1997. Because the new protocol depends on online providers' and telephone companies' establishing digital connections, expect its adoption to take longer than that of previous speed increases. For the user, phone-line costs should not change, although these modems will undoubtedly carry a price premium and online services will probably apply a surcharge to 56-Kbps connections, somewhat like the present premiums charged for ISDN connections.

systems

PowerPC Aims for Higher Power

500MHZ CPU LEAVES INTEL IN THE DUST

by Tova Fliegel

The Macintosh has again eclipsed the PC in raw horsepower: start-up chip maker Exponential Technology (408/441-6050, *http://www.exp.com*) has developed the X704 processor with a blazing core speed of 533MHz. Expected to ship in the second quarter of 1997, the CPU will also be available in 466MHz and 500MHz versions. And although Intel has said the Pentium class will graduate to clock speeds of 200MHz and above sometime in 1997, no specific time frame for delivery has been announced.

Innovative Design Industry analysts and vendors acknowledge Exponential's innovation—it puts some new twists on traditional CPU design—but many are uncertain about whether the new chip can give the PowerPC platform a need-

continues

ed leg up on the competition.

The X704 uses BiCMOS technology, which combines bipolar CPU design—a speed-enabling holdover from the world of powerful mainframes—with the CMOS technology common in today's processors, but it uses a greater number of bipolar cells than other BiCMOS implementations. In short, bipolar logic is much faster than CMOS.

However, the experts say that Exponential still needs to prove itself on several counts. As Eric Lewis, a researcher with International Data Corporation, puts it, "You don't just take a 500MHz chip and plunk it down into a box. Heat, bus speed, cache—all these things have to be tuned."

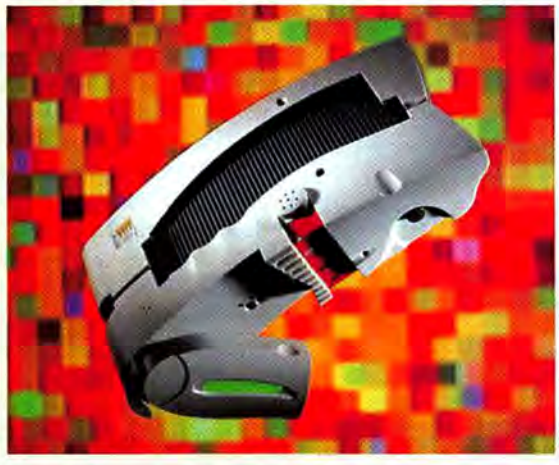
Exponential says it carefully considered exactly these issues to provide a thoroughbred processor. For example, Rick Bergman, vice president of marketing, points to a deceptively simple yet effective solution for dissipating the heat generated by the increased power consumption of bipolar logic: use existing fans, but add ducts to channel the airflow directly over the heat sink. And he claims that the CPU's dual-caching system will enable the X704 to run at 500MHz in spite of current limitations in bus speeds (today's Macs are typically limited to 50MHz).

Many vendors of high-speed processors turn to caching systems to improve application performance in light of bus bottlenecks, but the X704, which will plug into existing machines via a special daughtercard, will include a 2K Level 1 data cache, a 2K Level 1 instruction cache, and a 32K Level 2 cache—all on the CPU itself. Most CPUs contain only Level 1 cache, with Level 2 cache residing on the board. Essentially, Exponential's scheme adds a third level of cache, since on-board Level 2 cache will still be available.

Of course, while additional cache can improve the performance of nearly any application, it's no substitute for greater bus speed. According to Motorola, we'll begin to see 75MHz buses during the life cycle of its next-generation PowerPC CPU, the G3 series, due out in midyear. (See "Blindingly Fast Chips," *News*, November 1996.)

Relatively Low Premium As to whether Exponential will be able to provide an attractive price/performance ratio, Bergman maintains that the cost for all this innovation will be relatively low, particularly given its target market of high-end graphics users. When sold in volume, the chip/card combination will be $1000, a premium that CPU makers will pass along to users, though consumer pricing has yet to be determined. Exponential believes high-end graphics users will be happy to pay for the performance jump. Market researcher Nathan Brookwood of Dataquest agrees: "A little improvement in productivity is worth a lot of money to them [designers] or to their employers." Currently, a 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor sells for about $570. And although production problems have stemmed the flow of higher-speed 604s, Bergman is confident that by the end of the second quarter this year Exponential will be able to produce the X704 in volume.

Clone vendors including Power Computing and Umax, as well as Apple Computer, endorse the Exponential effort.



KEVIN CANDLAND

A New Look in External Modems

Breaking from the usual boxlike designs that characterize external modems, the Quicktel II-C, from Logicode Technology (805/383-2500, *http://www.logicode.com*), looks like something you'd find on the starship *Enterprise*. Behind the snazzy exterior is a $360 33.6-Kbps modem with a built-in speakerphone and adjustable LCD arm. You can position the modem vertically or horizontally. For $420, you get a DSVD version with a digital voice-mail system and simultaneous data and voice transmission capabilities.—STEPHEN BEALE

systems

PCI Comes to the Rescue

BUS ARCHITECTURE PROVIDES BOON FOR USERS AND VENDORS

by Cameron Crotty

Sometimes Superman really does come to the rescue. A scant 16 months after the transition from the 680X0 to the PowerPC chip, Apple dramatically revamped its hardware platform, switching from the ten-year-old NuBus structure to the Intel-based PCI standard. Now, a little more than a year later, the move appears to have been a resounding success, dramatically increasing the capabilities of desktop Macs, opening the Mac peripheral-card market to new competition, and moving Apple closer to industry-accepted standards.

While NuBus had served the Macintosh more or less well for several years, Mac peripherals developers had hit serious technical roadblocks by 1994, mostly in the area of data throughput.

"The best throughput we could ever get on NuBus was 17MB to 18MB per second sustained," recalls Eric Herzog, vice president of marketing for StreamLogic, who was at FWB when Apple shifted to PCI. PCI provided an immediate jump to 33 MBps.

Digital Video Benefits Digital-video component vendors interviewed by *Macworld* are especially emphatic about the shift to PCI. "It would not have been possible to do what we're doing today on NuBus," says Tom Corn, who manages the Industry Marketing Group at Avid Technology.

Currently, different vendors claim varying upper limits on data throughput—as high as 64 MBps—but agree that the data bus is no longer the limiting factor. Vendors also agree that there appears to be plenty of headroom in the spec even without advancing to higher-speed versions of PCI.

Back in the days of NuBus, fewer than a dozen companies were making Macintosh cards, and nearly all were Mac-only vendors. Now you'd need both hands just to count the number of companies making graphics accelerator cards for the Mac.

While the Mac market was characterized by relatively low competition and high prices, not a single PC peripherals company would touch NuBus. One good example is Adaptec, a manufacturer of storage peripherals.

"We wouldn't be in this market today if it weren't for PCI," says Jim Miller, marketing and business manager of Adaptec's RISC Products Group. "We wouldn't have made the investment in NuBus." Adaptec is one of several PC companies, including ATI, Matrox, Number Nine, and Miro, that have begun selling Macintosh boards.

Falling Prices Since the introduction of the PCI architecture, card prices have dropped dramatically.

Atto Technology, for example, listed its SiliconExpress IV NuBus SCSI accelerator card for $995 at the time of the PCI Macs' introduction. Today, the SiliconExpress SCU, a PCI card with similar functionality, sells for $395 on both the PC and the Mac platforms. Atto still sells the SiliconExpress IV, but the list price was cut to $645 late this summer, reflecting the price pressure created by low-cost PCI boards.

Storage isn't the only market that's been affected. Back before the days of PCI, Truevision's NuBus TARGA 2000 digital-video board carried a list price of $4995, and you could purchase an upgrade to its TARGA 2000 Pro for another $3500, for a total of $8495 (list price). Today, you can purchase the full TARGA 2000 Pro product for $4995.

Examples like these exist across the board—Macintosh owners are paying dramatically less for peripheral cards today than they did before Apple introduced PCI, and most vendors interviewed said that there was no longer any difference between their Mac and PC pricing.

Because Mac owners are no longer paying a premium for their peripherals, they have responded by "upgrading to PCI Macs and buying PCI peripherals as fast as they can," according to Christopher Majeske, director of sales at Cyberian Outpost, an Internet-based retailer.

Apple's move to PCI is a good example of a successful technology shift. The company chose a technology that offered clear benefits to its customers and then moved decisively to implement it, aggressively evangelizing key developers and rapidly phasing out products that depended on the older technology. In a time when Apple is at another technology crossroads, perhaps it can learn from its own experience how to do a technology shift right.

PETER HOEY

Systems WATCH

BY STEPHEN BEALE

New Power Macs for Schools Only

Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*) announced three new Power Macs exclusively for schools (see *Mac Superguide*, in this issue). The $2000 Power Macintosh 5400/180, replacing the 5400/120, is a self-contained system that features a 15-inch monitor, a 180MHz PowerPC 603e CPU, 16MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB), a 1.6GB hard drive, and a slot for an optional 256K cache card. With 1MB of video memory, the system can display thousands of colors in 640-by-480-pixel mode or 256 colors at 832-by-624-pixel mode. The Power Mac 6400/200 is a $1900 tower system featuring a 200MHz 603e, a 256K cache card, 16MB of RAM (expandable to 136MB), and a 2.4GB hard drive. Equivalent to Apple's consumer-targeted Performa 6400/200, it has the same limited internal expandability: one internal SCSI connector that supports one device, one free internal drive bay, and two 7-inch (short) PCI slots. It does not have a modem (the Performa does), but has a 10BaseT Ethernet connector. It does not include a monitor. The $1499 Power Mac 5260/120 is similar to the 5400 except for these major differences: it runs at 120MHz, uses a 4× CD-ROM drive instead of an 8×, includes a 1.2GB drive rather than a 1.6GB drive, and has a lower-quality monitor with 640-by-480-pixel resolution.

Some Macs Won't Run OS Update

Apple has released an update to the Mac OS that offers numerous bug-fixes and performance boosts, but if you have an Apple Workgroup Server or a Motorola StarMax clone, you'll have to get by with System 7.5.3 until System 7.6 ships early in 1997. System 7.5.5 has a revised virtual memory scheme and an improved Code Fragment Manager designed to reduce the launch time of some PowerPC-native applications. It is also the last Mac OS release that will support older (pre-68040) Mac models that can't handle 32-bit memory addressing. However, the update won't run on systems based on the Tanzania motherboard codeveloped by Apple and Motorola. These include Motorola's StarMax (see "Motorola's Hot New Macs," November 1996) and APS Technologies' MPower series (see "First Mac for Just $1400," *News*, December 1996). Motorola program manager Amod Patwardhan says the impact on users will be minimal. "A lot of the bug-fixes in 7.5.5 don't necessarily apply to us," he says, adding that the 7.5.5 installer will "gracefully" quit if you try to install the OS on a Tanzania system. Also, in a technical note, Apple acknowledged that the update hasn't been quality-assurance tested for its Workgroup Server series, and recommended that users of the 6150, 7250, and 8550 models stick with System 7.5.3.

Special REPORT

Apple's Newton Branches Out

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Sometimes, if you want something done right, you have to do it yourself. While several manufacturers have licensed the rights to make Mac clones, the number of mainstream Newton licensees remains limited. So Apple is extending its own product line. Early next year, it will ship the next two Newton-based products: the business-oriented MessagePad 2000 and the education-bound eMate 300.

MessagePad 2000

With the MessagePad 2000, Apple has continued to resist pressure to reduce the size or restrict the function of its flagship personal digital assistant (PDA). Recently, U.S. Robotics garnered attention by offering the Pilot, a pen-based device that is smaller, simpler, and significantly cheaper than the MessagePad. But Apple's new Information Appliance division, now responsible for Newton development, believes that mobile workers are looking for more powerful tools.

The MessagePad 2000's design reflects this sentiment. For starters, the chip driving the MessagePad 2000 is a powerful 160MHz StrongARM from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Apple claims that the new CPU makes the MessagePad 2000 up to ten times faster than its immediate predecessor, the MessagePad 130, and cursory tests performed by *Macworld* on a prototype machine confirm that the new MessagePad is significantly more responsive.

Larger Screen The MessagePad 2000 also features a new, larger LCD screen. The display, which required that the 2000 be slightly longer and wider than the 130, is 480 by 320 pixels, or precisely one-half of a VGA screen. The display supports 16 levels of gray, and the screen resolution is sharper (100 dpi, compared with 72 dpi on the MessagePad 130). The display's larger size and improved resolution give users more room in which to work, and simplify such common tasks as viewing incoming faxes. The screen is also backlit, which improves readability in many lighting situations.

While the screens of earlier MessagePads using version 2.0 of the Newton operating system could be physically rotated 90 degrees counterclockwise, the MessagePad 2000 screen can be rotated in software to read out in any direction (a bonus for lefties), and the navigational icons at the bottom of the display are no longer permanently silk-screened on but are instead displayed by the OS.

Long Battery Life Long-distance travelers should note that the additional computational and visual horsepower apparently will not come with any sacrifice in battery life; Apple expects the MessagePad 2000 to operate continuously for 24 hours on 4 AA batteries, or for 3 to 6 weeks under typical use.

Other Features The basic MessagePad hardware has also undergone a slew of less obvious but no less dramatic changes. There are now slots for two Type II PC Cards, and the serial port has been replaced by the Newton InterConnect port at the top of the device. Through adapters, the InterConnect port will support serial and LocalTalk connections (with auto-docking), power in and out, and audio in and out. Additionally, the infrared transceiver now supports the industry-standard IrDA mode, so the MessagePad 2000 can communicate with properly configured IrDA devices. Several printers, such as the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP and DeskJet 310, support printing directly from IrDA beamed transmissions, and the MessagePad 2000 will work with those printers.

The MessagePad 2000 is configured with 8MB of ROM, 1MB of volatile system RAM, and 4MB of user-accessible flash RAM.

Newton OS The Newton 2.1 operating system, which will ship with both the MessagePad 2000 and the eMate 300, incorporates only minor changes, primarily intended to deal with the hardware differences from previous Newton generations.

In the case of the MessagePad 2000, Newton 2.1 adds a new type of note: a condenser microphone in the MessagePad 2000 can be used to record audio notes. The audio is compressed on the fly, and Apple claims that one hour of voice audio will fit on 4MB of flash RAM.

Bundled Software Apple has always seen the Newton as a replacement for the laptop computer, and software bundled with the MessagePad 2000 supports that vision: a spreadsheet (with a Microsoft Excel 5.0 plug-in for your desktop), a word processor, and an E-mail client (EnRoute). Users will also get version 1.1 of the Newton Connection Utilities (upgraded to allow automatic docking) and the NetHopper Web browser.

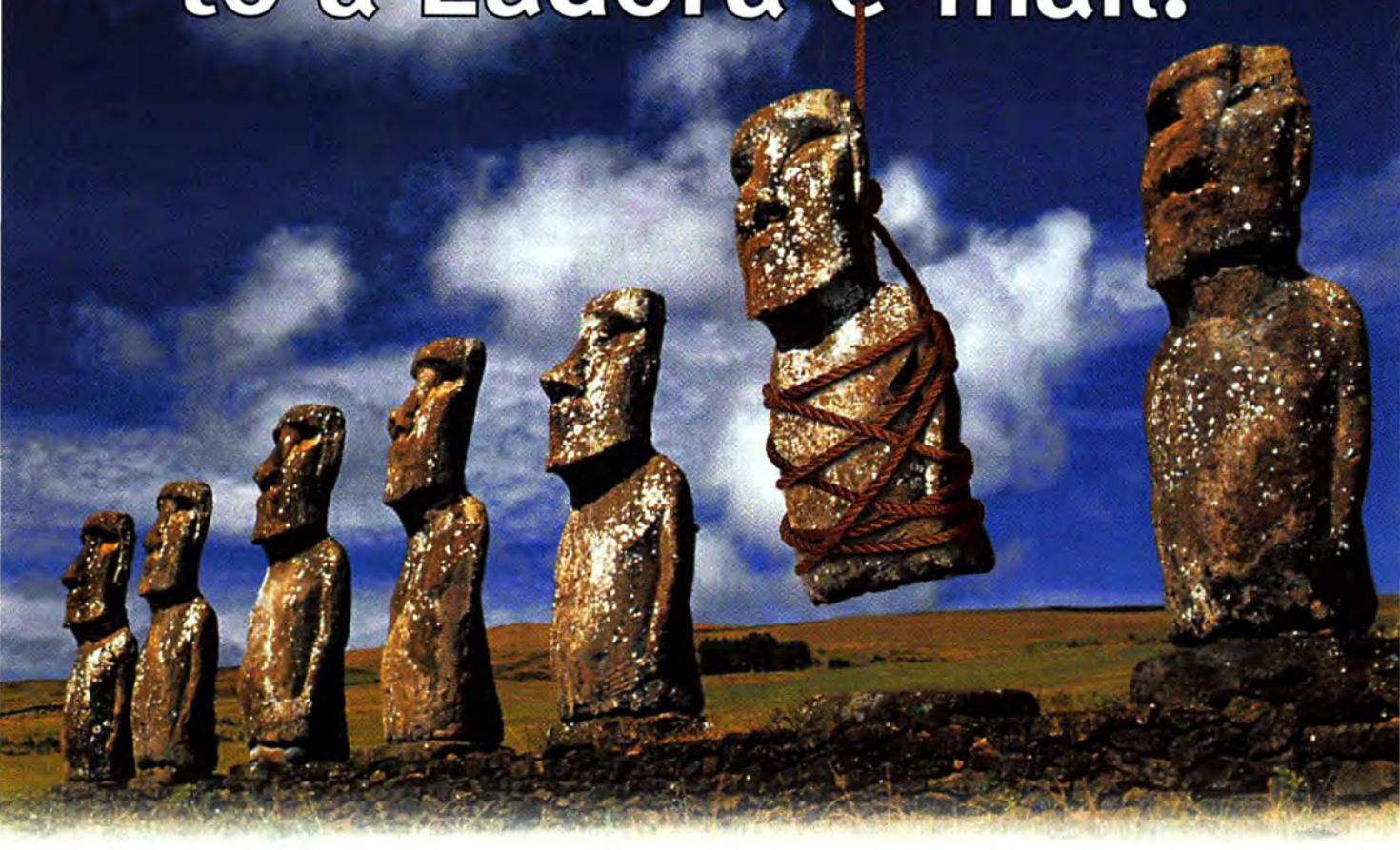
continues

Apple's new MessagePad 2000 (left) and eMate 300

SUZANNE ROADY

$10 Holiday Rebate
Nov. 15, 1996, to Jan. 15, 1997*

You can attach just about anything to a Eudora e-mail.



That's right. Not only can you send messages anywhere in the world, but there's no limit on your attachments, too. You can add Shockwave™ animations, RealAudio™ clips, video clips, and Photoshop® masterpieces as well as spreadsheets, documents, or anything else you need. No matter what size or data format, simply drag and drop them on your message.

"Eudora Pro 3.0...sets a new standard for e-mail client flexibility and ease of use." —Information Week

"Eudora Pro 3.0 will continue to dominate the mail client niche of network computing." —Network Computing

Eudora Pro™ 3.0 is written to Internet standards and designed to work without costly, troublesome gateways that can delay or corrupt messages and attachments. So you can be sure all your attachments arrive intact. Plus, when you receive your attachments, you can easily launch them from within your message. You can do it all with Eudora®, the world's #1 Internet e-mail.

To find out more, just call 1-800-2-EUDORA, ext. 27069. Or send us e-mail at eudora-salesmwld701@eudora.com. To download Eudora Pro 3.0 and use it FREE for 30 days, just visit our Web site at www.eudora.com/mwld701.

EUDORA™

***Offer available at CompUSA, Egghead Software, Fry's, and other fine retailers.**

A DIVISION OF QUALCOMM

QUALCOMM Incorporated, Eudora Division, 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121-2779 USA. © 1996 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. Eudora® is a registered trademark and Eudora Pro™ is a trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. RealAudio is a trademark of Progressive Networks. Shockwave is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc.

Apple expects the MessagePad 2000 to ship by March 1997 for less than $1000. One of the available configurations will include an optional keyboard.

The eMate 300

By the time the kids are headed off to college, mom and dad might consider springing for a laptop, but what parents (or teachers) in their right mind are going to hand a $3000 portable computer to a seventh-grader on a field trip, and what school budget could handle a purchase order for even 5 laptops, let alone the 25 it would take to equip an average-size classroom? Apple is hoping that the Newton-based eMate 300, with an expected price of around $800, will let schools put powerful portable computers in the hands of students.

Kid-Friendly Design Despite its Newtonian soul, the eMate 300 has a clamshell design with a keyboard on the lower half and a display on the upper, like a traditional laptop. PowerBook veterans can rest easy, though—Apple's Information Appliance division uses a different source for its keyboards than the one that produced the delicate, defect-prone keyboards that are standard equipment on PowerBooks.

The hands of children might be the hands of the future, but they can also be the hands of destruction. Apple built the eMate 300 with an abusive environment in mind, with steel-reinforced innards, a shock-mounted display, and an ABS-plastic housing with rounded corners. The eMate 300 is designed to appeal to kids, not just survive them; your first thought when you see the eMate 300 will probably be, "Batman is back," followed quickly by, "Cool. Let me play with it."

Heart of a Newton Underneath that protective shell is a true-blue Newton-based system, running on a 25MHz ARM 710a chip, which Apple says should be two to three times faster than the MessagePad 130.

The standard memory configuration is 1MB of volatile system RAM and 2MB of flash RAM. Like the MessagePad 2000, the eMate 300 has a 16-shade gray-scale and half-VGA-resolution screen (480 by 320 pixels), but it comes in at 72 dots per inch instead of 100 dpi.

To connect it to the outside world, the eMate 300 has both a Newton InterConnect port and a standard serial port (mounted together under a nifty sliding door that prevents access to one while the other is in use). There is also the ubiquitous IrDA-compliant infrared transceiver, as well as a PC Card slot that will accept either one Type II or one Type III card.

Different Software The eMate 300 shares its operating system with the MessagePad 2000 but comes with a slightly different set of included applications, the better to serve its young audience. Users will find the same word processor, EnRoute E-mail client, and NetHopper, but the eMate 300 also comes with an object-oriented drawing program and a graphing calculator.

The Bottom Line With its latest Newton offerings, Apple is still showing a marked penchant for high-function, premium-priced devices. But while the MessagePad 2000 is simply a next-generation technology tweak, the eMate 300 is a dramatic design departure—an attempt to create a new niche. Perhaps Apple's bold moves will inspire other developers to take the Newton architecture into uncharted territory.

storage

Is the Floppy Drive about to Retire?

130MB CONTENDER READS AND WRITES TO FLOPPIES

by Cary Lu

Despite its low capacity and sluggish performance, the floppy disk drive has persisted because it is cheap and ubiquitous. Iomega's 100MB Zip drive can't replace the floppy because it can't read floppy disks. The LS-120 floppy drive jointly developed by Matsushita, 3M, and Compaq does read and write to standard floppies as well as to its own 120MB disks, but its laser-guided mechanism is expensive to build, especially in a thin package.

New Contender But now there's a new (yet to be named) floppy drive being developed by Swan Instruments and Mitsumi that uses high-density 130MB disks—and it looks to be a better prospect than either the Zip or the LS-120 for replacing the floppy drive. Not only does it read and write to standard floppies, but it also has a simpler mechanism than the LS-120—and it can be made easily in a size thin enough to fit inside a laptop. Swan says that the drive will transfer data from a 130MB disk six times faster than a floppy drive, and that it will initially cost $80 to OEMs in large quantities—not much less than a Zip drive except that it saves money and space by replacing the $20 floppy disk drive.

Dual Connections Like the LS-120, the Swan-Mitsumi drive can connect as a pure SCSI device or as a dual floppy-and-SCSI device; in the latter mode, it behaves exactly like a floppy drive, becoming the highest-priority start-up device. It would need a modified controller to read and write the old 800K Mac floppy, a format that could well be abandoned if the new drive catches on. The Swan-Mitsumi drive will not be in mass production until well into 1997, so no computer company has announced adoption of the new drive yet.

online

Jazzy Fusion Rocks Web

NETOBJECTS SITE-DESIGN WUNDERKIND COMING TO MAC

by Cameron Crotty

Web-page design tools are a dime a dozen, but NetObjects (415/482-3200, *http://www.netobjects.com*) hopes that its Fusion Web-*site* design tool will be one in a million. The company has just posted the first beta release of the Mac version, and expects to ship the final product by the end of this year.

Fusion was built from the ground up as a complete Web-site creation tool, and attempts to address many of the problems that plague online designers, from managing multiple-page, cross-linked sites, to creating and maintaining site-wide visual themes, to executing pixel-precise page layouts.

continues

PETER HOEY

OUR EDITORS REVIEWED 100,000 WEB SITES SO YOU WON'T HAVE TO!

LUCKMAN'S

OFFICIAL INTERACTIVE

World Wide Web

YELLOW PAGES

10,000 of the Best Sites on the Web

Site Ratings Include Download Time

Detailed Site Descriptions

Offline and Online Searching

PC & Mac CD-ROM

$59.00 SRP

Fast & easy access to the best of the Web!

Luckman's Official Interactive World Wide Web Yellow Pages™ is the easiest, most useful Web site directory available for the Internet. Of the more than 100,000 sites on the Web, our editors have found, reviewed, rated, and compiled over 10,000 of the very BEST.

A built-in search engine locates sites by category, name, description, keyword or site rating. A mouse click on the site name or URL automatically connects you to the Internet, launches your browser and takes you to the Web site.

Call today: 1-800-711-2676

E-Mail: info@luckman.com http://www.luckman.com 1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

Luckman Interactive, Inc™

©1996 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Luckman's Official Interactive World Wide Web Yellow Pages is a trademark of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective owners. Screen shot reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 65 on reader service card

A Modem for Bandai's @World

MOTOROLA MODEM TO BE BUNDLED WITH SET-TOP

The long-awaited Pippin @World Internet appliance, from Bandai Digital Entertainment (310/404-1600, *http://www.bdec.com*), has many interesting features, but until recently it lacked one key component: a modem. That problem's been solved with Bandai's announcement that it will bundle an external 28.8-Kbps modem from Motorola with the $600 set-top device. Sporting a 66MHz PowerPC 603 CPU and an operating system based on the Mac OS, the @World turns your TV into a combination Internet surfer and CD-ROM player. Available in Japan since March, it is scheduled for U.S. shipment in November 1996 (pushed back from September) along with a Web browser and bundled CD-ROM titles. The system includes a keyboard and controller. —STEPHEN BEALE

GIBSON

Instead of diving right into page layout, Fusion encourages designers to think about the overall shape of a site. The software graphically displays a site in a hierarchical flowchart style, and designers can change the hierarchy by simply dragging and dropping pages while Fusion automatically updates the page links.

Building a Theme Without help, maintaining a single visual theme throughout a complex site can be a tedious exercise, requiring that a designer manually keep track of art elements to make sure changes are replicated across the entire site.

NetObjects built Fusion on a database that manages page elements as central, shared assets. Need to change your corporate logo from green to red? Just make the change once in the database, and the entire site changes. However, Fusion cannot manage text blocks as objects, a major drawback that NetObjects acknowledges; but it will not commit to a timetable for fixing the problem.

For most of the Web's life, page designers have lived with the nightmarish possibility that even moderately complex pages stood a good chance of crumbling into incomprehensibility due to different browsers' interpretations of HTML tags. With Fusion, NetObjects has taken advantage of the solidification and wide adoption of the Tables specification. Since all Fusion pages are built on tables, designers can place objects wherever they desire, instead of being constrained by primitive spacing tools such as carriage returns. Placing multimedia objects like movies or Java applets is as simple as placing still images, and Fusion comes with a number of basic Java scripts and CGIs.

Saving Labor Fusion is crammed with features created to ease a site designer's workload. For instance, the software will automatically publish a text-only version of a site, and will actually handle the complete publishing process over FTP.

The package comes with numerous entire-site templates and even more numerous site styles, complete with navigational tool bars and buttons that designers can use to jumpstart their own work.

Minor Flaws Again, Fusion is not infallible: the software does not support the visual creation of pages with Frames, an HTML tag that is growing in popularity. Also, Fusion can only import preexisting sites page by page, making it difficult to shift existing projects to the new environment.

Fusion will retail for $695, and NetObjects expects to ship the final version by early December.

printing

Tek Enters Wide-Format Printer Market

PHASER 600 TAKES ON HP AND ENCAD

by Stephen Beale

Until recently, the market for wide-format ink-jet printers was dominated by two companies, Hewlett-Packard and Encad, with CalComp bringing up the rear. But now the market has gotten a bit, well, wider, thanks to the introduction of the Phaser 600 from Tektronix (503/685-3150, *http://www.tek.com/Color_Printers*). Coming on the heels of September's Seybold San Francisco show, where wide-format printers were seemingly at every other booth, the Phaser 600 sends a strong signal that these systems could soon become as common as color copiers in offices, service bureaus, and quick-print shops.

The Phaser 600, developed in conjunction with Mutoh, uses the same solid-ink technology found in the company's Phaser 300x and Phaser 350 desktop printers. Unlike those printers, the 600 produces output on roll-fed paper up to 36 inches wide in addition to cut sheets. Despite its name, its resolution is 300 dpi in both standard and enhanced print modes. In enhanced mode, the print head passes over the paper twice, but the number of dots per inch remains the same.

The solid ink, loaded in the form of crayonlike ColorStix, has several advantages over the liquid inks used in other wide-format printers. It solidifies immediately after hitting the page, permitting use with a wider range of paper stocks and eliminating dot gain (the tendency for ink to spread when it hits paper). It also provides more consistency when you're printing images on different surfaces.

Tektronix claims that the solid-ink technology is faster than liquid-ink engines, producing a 34-by-44-inch print in less than 12 minutes in standard mode, about half the time required by other ink-jet devices. Moreover, ink sticks can be added during a print run.

Perhaps the most noteworthy aspect of the printer is its use of an integrated PostScript Level 2 controller. Until now, most large-format systems have been configured in much the same way as an imagesetter, with the raster image processor (RIP) housed in a workstation separate from the print engine. While it's certainly much bigger than a desktop ink-jet printer, the

continues

Brilliant performance. Breakthrough price.

It's the new Phaser® 350. The most affordable, economical and fastest laser-class color printer to hit the market. [Check the reviews.] You'll applaud its brilliant color matching, media flexibility, and image quality. Account groups will cheer its incredible speed, low cost per color print [typically 5¢], and vivid presentation overheads. It fully supports PC/Mac environments. [Getting any ideas?] Call for a dramatic print sample. Tektronix sells more workgroup color printers than anyone.

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1313. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1313

Tektronix

Phaser 140 Phaser 240 Phaser 350 Phaser 440 Phaser 550 Phaser 480X Phaser 300X

© 1996 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 143 on reader service card

Phaser 600 is configured like an output device you'd find in an office environment as opposed to the kind found in a service bureau. This should raise the comfort level for corporate users, even if the price—about $12,000—is comparable to what you might pay for a printer-RIP combination.

online

VRML to Become a Mac Reality

APPLE MOVES TO UPGRADE VR EFFORTS

by Jim Heid

The Mac has a large following of Web developers and Web surfers, but it's a mere bit player in the most futuristic areas of the Web: virtual worlds built with the Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML). Few VRML browsers or plug-ins are available for the Mac, and except for Netscape Communications' Live3D plug-in for Navigator 3.0, all of them are in beta or are otherwise limited (see the feature "Face-to-Face Online," in this issue).

And in the hottest VRML neighborhoods—VRML chat worlds that enable you to assume an on-screen character, an avatar, and talk with others—the Mac is locked out entirely: no VRML chat products are available, and while some developers say they plan Mac versions, none have announced availability dates.

This second-class standing is a painful blow to a computer renowned for its graphics, multimedia, and 3-D talents. Fortunately, several Apple technologies and initiatives should help shore up the Mac's status over time.

QuickDraw 3D With its fast interactive rendering and support for hardware acceleration, Apple's PowerPC-based 3-D graphics technology is an ideal foundation on which to build VRML browsers and plug-ins. Some VRML plug-ins currently use QuickDraw 3D, but the biggest shot in the arm would come if Netscape adopted it—and not only on the Macintosh, but on Windows, too. Sources say Apple and Netscape are talking about exactly that.

VRML Binary File Format Currently, VRML worlds are stored and downloaded as text-only files—which contributes greatly to their plump size and lengthy download times. Apple, ParaGraph, and IBM have collaborated on a binary file-format specification that provides for dramatically smaller files. The specification is currently being evaluated for adoption by the VRML Architecture Group. (For details, see *http://www.quickdraw3d.apple.com*.)

QuickTime VR Apple's photographic virtual reality technology is already a big hit on the Web (see *Media*, in this issue). QuickTime VR 2.0, due in January 1997, will enable VR developers to create URL hot spots: you click on one to jump to a Web page, switch to a different movie, or play a sound. In addition, Apple engineers are exploring ways to marry QuickTime VR and QuickDraw 3D to enable full-screen, hardware-accelerated playback of QuickTime VR panoramas.

QuickTime Conferencing Combined with QuickDraw 3D and VRML, Apple's videoconferencing technology has the potential to literally change the face of VRML chat by enabling VRML chatters to map real-time images of their faces onto their avatars.

Internet WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Privacy Issues Stir Online Passions

Many Internet citizens are yelling about high-profile attacks on personal privacy, such as the well publicized P-Trak database from Lexis-Nexis, which included individuals' Social Security numbers and maiden names. But even though Lexis-Nexis has removed the most sensitive information from P-Trak, it remains far too easy to collect, collate, and disseminate personal data online.

AOL in the Spotlight America Online is near the center of this war; it began banning messages from E-mail marketeers identified as spamming AOL members. One banned company, Cyberpromotions, initiated legal action to remove the barriers. Beginning in late October, AOL introduced its Marketing Preferences service, which allows members to block E-mail from alleged spam sites in addition to AOL's own pop-up marketing pitches.

But the biggest firestorm was ignited by a recent incarnation of P-Trak, which included names, addresses, and telephone numbers of consumers, along with more sensitive information that could be used to perpetrate credit fraud. Although this information is also available from public sources, the outcry forced Lexis-Nexis to remove the most controversial elements of the database.

While these privacy invasions have received much attention, many consumers often naively expose personal information, and some companies are taking advantage of simple ignorance. The most common example of this is when a consumer is asked to fill out a form in exchange for membership at a particular site. While most folks are savvy enough not to send a credit card number blindly, many will give away other personal information.

There is hope for a solution short of federal regulation. Many companies doing business online have begun disclosing what information they collect from consumers, promising not to share that data with third parties.

Building eTrust Further, in October, the Electronic Frontier Foundation (*http://www.eff.org*) and CommerceNet (*http://www.commerce.net*) joined to form eTrust (*http://www.etrust.org*), a project dedicated to establishing consumer trust in electronic transactions. eTrust's first initiative is to develop an auditing and accreditation program for companies that conduct business online. Companies that adhere to certain standards of privacy and security with respect to consumer data will be able to display the eTrust logo on their Web pages.

PETER HOEY

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

If Your Memory Fails
Who Cares What's On Your PowerBook?

Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook. So why not use the finest components to preserve it? Kingston® memory. At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 259-8965. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

For more information call us at **(800) 259-8965** ISO 9001 SGS *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/mw.htm*

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Company.
Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 201 on reader service card

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. *How to get disaster insurance for your data.*

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.

2. *Before you back up.*

Figure out what you'll back up to—removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files, you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. *How to back up if you're a small company.*

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™ feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

4. *How to back up if you're a big company.*

The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server™ which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network. The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. *How to laugh in the face of danger.*

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup, older files, or the entire hard drive.

Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined. Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our *Understanding Backup* white paper. It would be a disaster not to.

dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.®*

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation, 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

Circle 26 on reader service card

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

BUSINESS

Procrastinators: Get Organized

Seeking a cure for procrastination? Claris (408/987-7000, *http://www.claris.com*) has shipped Claris Organizer 2.0, a Net-aware version of its personal information manager. Now you can send E-mail and address letters using Organizer's AppleScript-based E-mail and Web links. Organizer automatically pastes URLs and E-mail addresses from its contact cards into the Web browser; a Letter Link function can launch ClarisWorks or MacWrite Pro for linking a letter to the contact card. Claris Organizer 2.0 sells for $69; upgrades cost $49.

COMMUNICATIONS

A Faster Modem

For those of us who need higher modem speeds (and who doesn't?), Global Village (408/523-1000, *http://www.globalvillage.com*) is now shipping the $169 TelePort 33.6 Internet Edition, which provides 33.6-Kbps data speed and 14.4-Kbps fax speed. The TelePort 33.6 ships with Netcom's Internet access software and adds a Setup Helper to simplify fax-software configuration.

DISPLAY

Clearer Viewing Ahead

Make your presentations stand out with one of Polaroid's (716/256-4436, *http://www.polaroid.com*) new desktop projectors. Available now is the $10,900 Polaview 220 SVGA, which features resolution of 800 by 600 pixels and Digital Light Processing with Super Video Graphics Array (SVGA) for brighter, sharper images. The Polaview 305 LCD Projector, due in mid-December 1996, provides 24-bit color at 1024 by 768 pixels with Extended Graphics Array (XGA) support. The $16,995 Polaview 305 offers an optional Adobe Acrobat Player System ($2495), which eliminates the need for a computer connection.

Polaview 220

GRAPHICS

Textures for Photoshop

The latest Photoshop plug-in package from Andromeda Software (805/379-4109, *http://www.andromeda.com*) is Series 4 Techtures, consisting of 900 hand-rendered color and black-and-white textures whose highlights, shadows, and orientation are user-controllable. You can apply a texture in various ways to produce tiled, embossed, refractive, geometric, and other effects. Series 4 also includes Velociraptor, which lets you create motion trails such as arc, bounce, cascade, converge, decline, fade, jolt, jitter, loop, and spiral.

Shooting for the Low End

Agfa (508/658-5600, *http://www.agfa.com*) has entered the low-end digital camera market with the ePhoto 307, which captures images at either 640 by 480 pixels or 320 by 240, storing 36 high-resolution or 72 regular-resolution pictures in its 2MB flash memory. The ePhoto 307 comes with built-in flash, self-timer, four AA alkaline batteries, and a serial cable to connect to a Mac. The $599 list price includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Agfa PhotoWise.

Millions of Photos Online

Index Stock Photography (212/929-4644, *http://www.indexstock.com*) has introduced the Telefocus Image Browser, a password-protected proprietary software system that permits direct access to its digital library of more than 1 million images. New photos are uploaded daily. The Telefocus Image Browser lets you view, sort, group, and rearrange images on the page. Other features include photo protection, copyright control, and access control.

Giving QuickDraw 3D a Boost

Newer Technology (316/943-0222, *http://www.newertech.com*) has introduced two QuickDraw 3D accelerators for PCI machines. Both offer full hardware texture mapping, hardware Gouraud shading, antialiasing, and Z buffering. The $2195 PCI/500 RenderPix card provides 2-D and 3-D acceleration of 832-by-624-pixel double-buffered images. With memory upgrades, the board can draw images with resolutions of up to 1600 by 1200 pixels. The $3645 PCI/502 doubles the triangle processing speed of the PCI/500.

Image Collections

Here are three new image collections, two featuring 3-D art.

- The latest LifeArt collection from TechPool Studios (216/382-1234, *http://www.lifeart.com*) is 3D Super Anatomy, a $229 CD of more than 120 three-dimensional medical images in TIFF format.
- RubberBall Productions (801/224-6886, *http://www.rubberball.com*) has added another volume to its Faces collection. Volume 2: Characters & Occupations consists of 100, 300-dpi images with clipping paths. Retail price is $249 each volume, or $449 for both.
- Cause & Effect Productions (619/578-8332, *http://www.3dpix.com*) has released 3D Pix, a $149 CD-ROM of more than 120 fully rendered 3-D objects in a variety of categories, including business, sports, science, and everyday items. Each TIFF-format image has built-in alpha channels and comes in 72-dpi, 150-dpi, and 300-dpi resolutions.

Faces, Volume 2

MULTIMEDIA

Authoring Gets Easier

Pitango (617/275-5150, *http://www.scitex.com/pitango*), a division of Scitex, has released ClickWorks, a multimedia authoring application that lets nonprogrammers quickly create multimedia projects that can be integrated into a Web site. ClickWorks' introductory price is $985, $400 off the regular price.

NETWORKING

Ethernet on a Shoestring

Small-scale operations that couldn't afford Ethernet connections now have an option. Farallon (510/814-5100, *http://www.farallon.com*) has a new line of compact and inexpensive EtherMac cards designed to bring Ethernet to schools, small businesses, and workgroups. Small enough to fit in Performa 5400 and 6400 LC models, the cards are currently available in 10BaseT ($70) and 10BaseT/thinnet ($84) configurations. In December 1996 Farallon will release EtherWave PCI cards that can be daisy-chained to create 10BaseT networks with or without hubs. The EtherWave cards will cost $109 each, or $495 in five-packs.

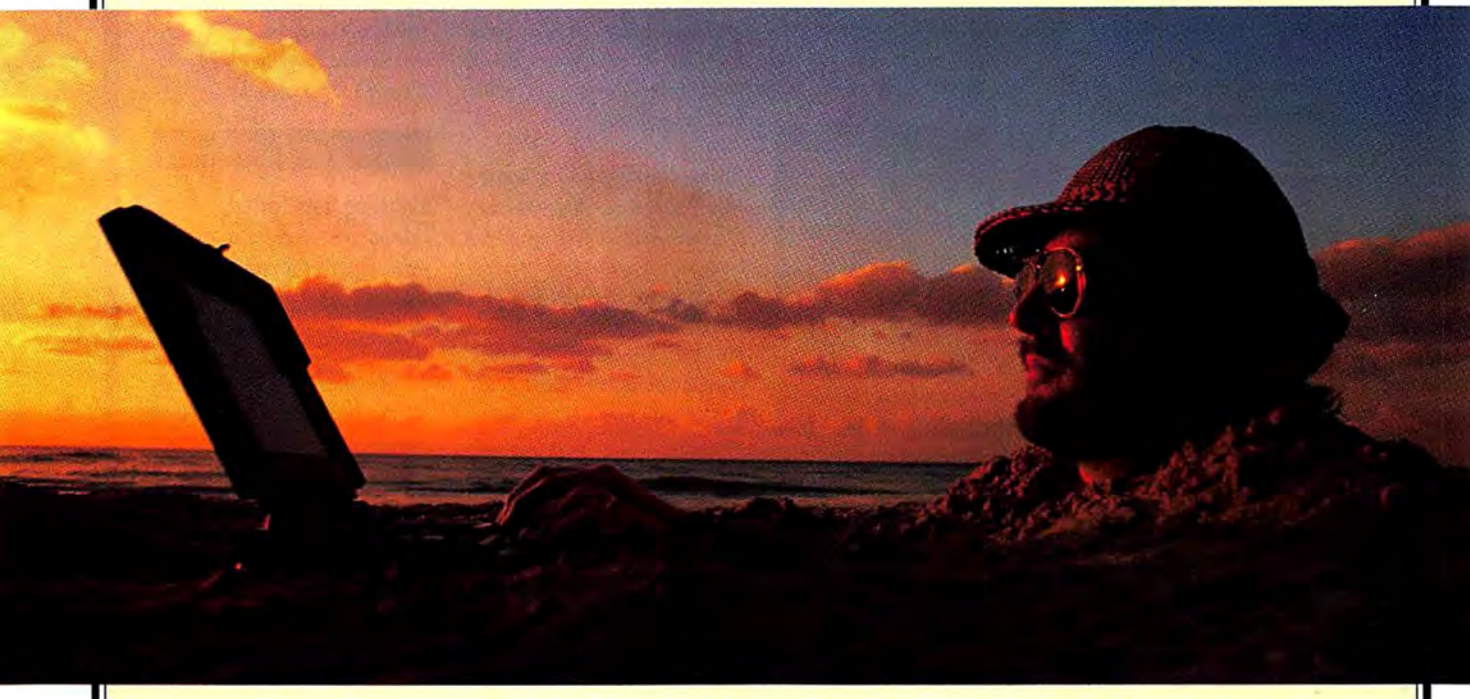
ONLINE

Easy Web Authoring

A mere eight weeks after shipping Claris Home Page 1.0, Claris announced version 2.0 of its $99 WYSI-

continues

IF YOU CAN CLICK A MOUSE, YOU CAN CREATE A WEB PAGE.



CLARIS HOME PAGE MAKES IT EASY TO CREATE DYNAMIC WEB PAGES IN MINUTES.

It's sunset in Fiji. While sitting on the beach, you were unexpectedly buried up to your neck by an overachieving three-year-old. Can you still create a stunning web page? Yes. Even if you don't know HTML? Yes again. How? With Claris Home Page™ software, the web authoring tool that doesn't care whether or not you know HTML. With our easy-to-use interface you can start creating pages with text and pictures right away, and add *Tables* with the click of a button. Save and reuse text, graphics, and other objects with *Libraries*. Use *Drag-and-Drop* for quick creation of links and forms. And once you've created them, Claris Home Page will even upload your pages to a server, and post your site for up to six months free of charge.* For the more experienced web publisher, Claris Home Page offers sophisticated features like frames, forms, HTML editing, and support for Java applets, JavaScript, QuickTime® movies, Shockwave, and more. For more information or a free trial version of the software, visit www.claris.com/chp/mw. To order, call 1-800-392-9877 ext. 1385, or visit the Claris reseller nearest you. For a ticket to Fiji, see your travel agent. †And as they say in the islands, *vinaka vakalevu, sa moce.*

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6675, ext. 242. ©1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Home Page and Simply powerful software are trademarks of Claris Corporation. QuickTime is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. HoloNet and HoloWWW are trademarks of Information Access Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
*Claris Home Page includes a coupon from HoloNet™ redeemable for up to six (6) months of free web hosting services. The web hosting service is subject to HoloWWW™ terms and conditions. Offer expires June 30, 1997. Site publishing and multimedia plug-in support are new features of Claris Home Page 2.0, which is a free, downloadable upgrade to registered owners of Claris Home Page 1.0.
† Translation of vinaka vakalevu, sa moce: thank you very much, good bye.

New Products

WYG Web authoring software. A free upgrade for owners of 1.0, it's due to ship in December 1996. Home Page 2.0 will let you preview background GIF images, create tables by dragging and dropping tab-delimited text from spreadsheet and database files, and resize or reposition frames by dragging. There's also support for QuickTime, Shockwave, and other multimedia browser plug-ins. Other features include a spelling checker, support for multiple fonts, and the ability to build client-side image maps.

PRINTING

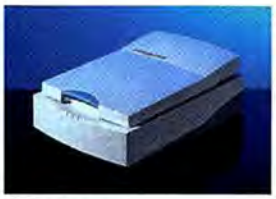
Improved Color Output

Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*) has introduced enhancements to its color printing products. The Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS, an upgrade to the Color LaserWriter 12/600, prints 30 percent faster than its predecessor and comes with 16MB of RAM. The $6000 price includes free setup and installation. The $60 Color PhotoGrade Print Kit improves the print quality of photographic images on Apple's Color StyleWriter 2500 ink-jet printer. The package includes a new ink cartridge, 60 sheets of PhotoGrade paper, and an updated print driver.

PUBLISHING

Scanners Low and High

Whether your scanning needs are at the entry or professional level, Linotype-Hell (516/434-2000, *http://www.linocolor.com*) has a model for you. The $895 LinoColor Jade is a one-pass 600-dpi scanner that can accommodate 8.5-by-11.7-inch prints and 8.5-by-10-inch transparencies. A transparency option costs less than $400. Retailing for $5495, the 1000-dpi LinoColor Saphir Ultra scans reflective art up to 8.4 by 11.7 inches and transparencies up to 8.3 by 10 inches.



LinoColor Jade

Extending QuarkXPress

Further enhancing QuarkXPress's features are these XTensions.

• CyberPress ($150), from Extensis (503/274-2020, *http://www.extensis.com*), turns QuarkXPress 3.31 and later versions into a Web publishing tool. It lets you export all or part of a QuarkXPress document in HTML format. It is bundled with Adobe's PageMill 2.0.

• Imposer is a $129 QuarkXTension from A Lowly Apprentice Production (available from The World-Wide Power Company, 303/940-0600, *http://www.ThePowerCo.com*). The program creates printer's spreads from a QuarkXPress document while it's printing, eliminating EPS-conversion errors. It also supports crossover trapping, on-screen previews at a user-definable size, and the placement of custom printer's marks (when used with the company's Markit XTension).

STORAGE

Ultra SCSI Drives

APS (816/483-6100, *http://www.apstech.com*) has added three hard drives to its lineup: the $349 APS Q 1280, the $449 Q 2100, and the $599 Q 3200—all using Quantum's Ultra SCSI mechanisms. Internal versions are priced at $100 less than the external models.

Easy Image Management

NSM Jukebox (630/860-5100, *http://www.nsmjukebox.com*) is shipping Macready, a complete jukebox, server, and image-data-

continues

DISKEXPRESS II

FREE GIFT!

We're celebrating the holiday season and DiskExpress's 10th birthday by offering DiskExpress II as a free gift to you!

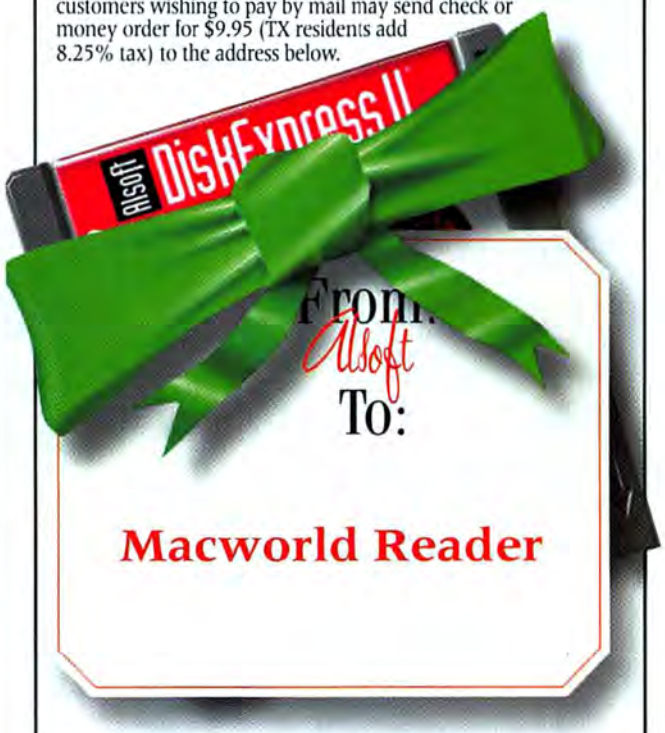
We're giving away our heavyweight, full-featured disk optimizer. With this free gift you get **the only complete Macintosh disk optimizer** with DiskExpress II's unique ability to **optimize manually** or **optimize automatically** and **optimize without restarting**. You get Alsoft's patented transparent file monitoring which can double your disk speed by placing files on the disk based on how frequently they are actually used. You also get the least expensive way to get your hands on the upcoming release of DiskExpress Pro. Get your free gift of DiskExpress II and we think you'll like it so much that you'll want to upgrade to DiskExpress Pro at substantial savings over the purchase price.

DiskExpress Pro is coming in January with exciting features like: • Power Mac Native • AppleScriptable • Animated display • More control over scheduled optimizations • New optimization options.

It's our birthday, but you get the gift!

Call 1-800-ALSOFT1
(FAX 713-353-9868)

for a full-featured copy of DiskExpress II as our free gift to you! This free gift is limited to our closest 100,000 friends and available only through 1/31/97. There is a nonrefundable $9.95 shipping and handling charge. Have your Visa/Mastercard/Discover ready. One copy per customer. Offer only available to U.S. & Canadian addresses and is in USD. Canadians add $2.00 USD. Alsoft, Inc. is not responsible for any customs duties on Canadian orders. U.S. customers wishing to pay by mail may send check or money order for $9.95 (TX residents add 8.25% tax) to the address below.



©1996 Alsoft, Inc. P.O. Box 927, Spring, TX 77383-0927 USA. Offer subject to change without notice. DiskExpress is a registered trademark of Alsoft, Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

THE UTILITY COMPANY
ALSOFT

Circle #140 on reader service card

binuscan® ColorPro

Professional software for automatic
high quality image processing

It's not good...
...it is perfect!

We cannot tell you any more because this $1999 package is so unbelievable that no words are strong enough to describe it. Try it yourself: download a copy of the professional demo version today from:

http://www.binuscan.com

HOT PRODUCT 1995 — PC World Best Data Product '95 — Macworld — MacUser — AppleTime — SVM Mac

a special version of binuscan is bundled with all the UMAX high-end scanners

a special version of binuscan is freely available for every Pro Master Photo CD

binuscan PhotoPerfect

binuscan - International Sales Division
4-6, Av. Prince Héréditaire Albert - MC-98000 MONACO
+377 92 05 37 62 - Fax: +377 92 05 74 63

binuscan, Inc. - US Sales Office
505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017
1 800 881-2352 / 1 212 681-0600 - Fax: 1 212 681-0603

Circle 6 on reader service card

New Products

base–management system that connects to an Apple file server and lets you access and manage files, images, fonts, and programs from any Mac on the network. With nearly 100GB data capacity, the Mercury Jukebox holds 150 CDs in 3 quick-change compact magazines of 50 CDs each. Prices start at $8995.

Macready Jukebox

Speedy Optical Drives

StreamLogic (415/325-4392, *http://www.streamlogic.com*) is shipping two new high-performance optical drives and a CD recorder under its newly acquired FWB Hammer brand. The $2529 HammerDisk2600 uses 2.6GB cartridges; has an average sustained data-transfer rate of 3 MBps, according to the company; and has a 4MB cache/buffer. The $819 HammerDisk PE640 uses 640MB media, transfers data at an average rate of 2.2 MBps, and has a 2MB cache/buffer. The $939 HammerCD-R 2×/4× can read data at 600 Kbps and write at 300 Kbps, with an average access time as low as 250ms.

SYSTEMS

Maxpowr Upgrades

Newer Technology (316/943-0222, *http://www.newertech.com*) has introduced its Maxpowr cards, 604e-processor upgrade cards that fit in the CPU slot of 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500 Power Macs. They feature true 225MHz, 200MHz, and 180MHz 604e CPUs. The 180MHz card will cost $885, and the 200MHz card will be $1075. Pricing has not been set for the 225MHz card.

TITLES

Guide to Digital Printing

Everything you need to know about producing short-run, high-quality color print jobs is covered in *Digital Printing: A Guide to the New World of Graphic Communications*, Noel Jeffrey's 200-page book from Micro Publishing Press (310/212-5802), which walks readers through new digital printing technologies. Topics include preparing files for digital presses, computer-to-plate systems, and wide-format output. It retails for $27.95.

Legal Help Online

Why pay a lawyer $200 an hour when the information you need could be available free on the Web? Nolo Press (510/549-1976, *http://www.nolo.com*) has published *Law on the Net*, a $39.95 book with a CD-ROM that offers hot links to more than 2000 legal Web sites. Topics include intellectual property, privacy, credit, and health care.

UTILITIES/TOOLS

PC Reads Mac

Syncronys Softcorp (310/842-9014, *http://www.syncronys.com*) is shipping MacAccess2, a $29.95 utility that allows Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and DOS users to mount, read, write to, and format Macintosh floppy disks and other Mac removable media, such as Iomega Zip and Jaz drives.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN *NEW PRODUCTS*, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, *MACWORLD*, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; *NEW_PRODUCTS@MACWORLD.COM*.

Graphics that were beyond your reach are now at your fingertips

Introducing Stencil It!, the first graphics program for those who can't draw a straight line

With Stencil It!, you no longer have the limitations of clip art or the time requirements of complex graphics programs. All the predrawn intelligent images, called Stencils, that you need to produce professional quality graphics are in the box. Stencil It! is packed with more Stencils than you could ever imagine. Even if you have the talent to draw the graphics for presentations, proposals and invitations, you probably don't have the time. No more starting from scratch. Our Quick Start Templates make it easy for you to get started. Choose from a wide variety of templates ranging from party invitations to floor plans to project scheduling. Select the Stencil you need and you're on your way to a masterpiece.

Limited time offer: Order your copy of Stencil It! today at the introductory price of $99.95, and you will receive an additional 200 Stencils absolutely FREE (retail value $49.95). Offer good for the next 90 days. Call (800) 938-8900

STENCIL IT!™

Point & Click Graphics for the Artistically Challenged

Circle #67 on reader service card

StarMax 3000/200
MOTOROLA
PowerPC

For a Mac lover, it's a wish come true.

Introducing StarMax.™ *Go ahead, pinch yourself. Motorola has launched an entire line of Mac® OS-based desktops and minitowers running on PowerPC™ technology. Everything from 160 MHz to 200 MHz, 1.2GB to 2.5GB hard drives and starting at about $1,595.* So now, you have a Mac OS alternative with an industry-low price. And with the assurance of the Motorola brand, you're getting the quality you'd expect from a global company. In fact, we're so sure of it, we gave all of our StarMax systems a five-year limited system warranty—the only one like it in the industry. And* PowerPC™ *with our new board design, Motorola systems running on the PowerPC 603e™/200 MHz microprocessor outperformed other Mac OS compatibles running the same chip (even one running at 240 MHz).† Call us if you still think you're dreaming. You can consider it a wake-up call.*

1-800-759-1107 ext. MWD
www.mot.com/computer/

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC, PowerPC 603e and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of and are used under license from International Business Machines Corporation. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Contact your local reseller for current prices on specific configurations. †MacWorld, November, 1996.

What you never thought possible.™

Circle 207 on reader service card

Holiday Gift Guide

Origami: The Secret Life of Paper

RECYCLE WITH STYLE

Remember the Domino's Pizza commercial with the delivery guy who could make a pterodactyl out of a pizza box? Origami: The Secret Life of Paper (★★★★/7.9; $39.95 list price) from Casady & Greene (408/484-9228, *http://www.casadyg.com*) can't promise such miracles, but it *can* get anyone folding Japanese cranes, irises, and magic stars in no time. A winning combination of clear instructions is offered: text describes each folding step, a diagram illustrates the fold, and a video clip shows you how to do it. Twelve origami shapes are illustrated, and another couple are diagrammed with the included pack of paper. When you run out of the paper provided, you can use the printing template to color and print your own origami pages, or go whole hog and learn how to make your own paper out of junk mail.—S.C.

Origami: The Secret Life of Paper

Digital Lab

BUILD ELECTRONIC STUFF

If your kids tear apart your computer to see how it works, give them Digital Lab (★★★★/7.8; $44.99 list price) from Philips Media (303/739-4131, *http://www.philipsmedia.com*) instead. A digital version of the company's analog Fun With Electronics (*Reviews*, May 1996), Digital Lab combines a 1-foot-square cardboard workbench, electronic components, and a CD-ROM to lead you through hands-on projects demonstrating how digital electronics works. Clear animated instructions make building the 20 projects easier. The one drawback? It took me 70 thumb-blistering minutes to assemble the workbench. If you've got the callouses for it, Digital Lab makes a good choice for budding wire-heads.—J.F.

Gryphon Bricks

LEGO LOVERS' LANDMARK

If you liked playing with Lego building blocks as a kid, you can relive the fun of your youth with Bricks (★★★/6.9; $30 street price) from Gryphon (619/536-8815, *http://www.gryphonsw.com*). As you'd expect, you're offered more than 300 shapes ranging from basic bricks to windows, but unlike the plastic blocks of yore, Bricks gives you a choice of 12 brick colors. You can print out your creations as an image, step-by-step building instructions, or a parts list—perfect for mocking up real-life Lego models without all the tricky trial and error. You'll have to temper your desire to make multithousand-brick creations (the larger your construction, the slower Bricks responds), but if you are a Lego fan, this CD is a must-have.—J.S.

Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking

COOKBOOK DELUXE

Anything designed to make domestic life easier usually makes an unwelcome gift, but Brøderbund's (415/382-4400, *http://www.broderbund.com*) latest offering may be an exception. A CD full of the tastiest recipes from Williams-Sonoma's cookbook series, the Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking (★★★★/7.8; $39.95 list price) offers recipes ranging from foolproof to challenging, low-fat to sinful. All are clear and easy to follow, and the accompanying color photos and descriptions will make your mouth water. Sluggish performance and the lack of a back button are frustrating, but the exceptional recipe finder, culinary glossary, and video clips put this CD-ROM cookbook a step above many others. This is one gift that won't gather dust alongside that unused crockpot.—L.C.

America Rock

NOT JUST A BILL

Anyone who spent time in front of the tube in the 1970s knows the tunes from *Schoolhouse Rock*—perhaps a bit too well. Capitalizing on the solid learning theories of the TV original is America Rock (★★★★/7.1; $39.95 list price) from Creative Wonders (800/543-9778, *http://www.cwonders.com*). (If you miss Conjunction Junction and pals, there's a Grammar Rock CD, too.) The entertaining core adventure—you help a bill become a law—is composed of smaller puzzles of geography, strategy, and critical thinking, all based on the familiar TV spots.—A.E.

KEVIN CANDLAND

MACWORLD'S STAFF SUGGESTS SOME SEASONAL SURPRISES FOR THE MAC LOVERS ON YOUR LIST

Sundial: The Original Timelapse Desktop

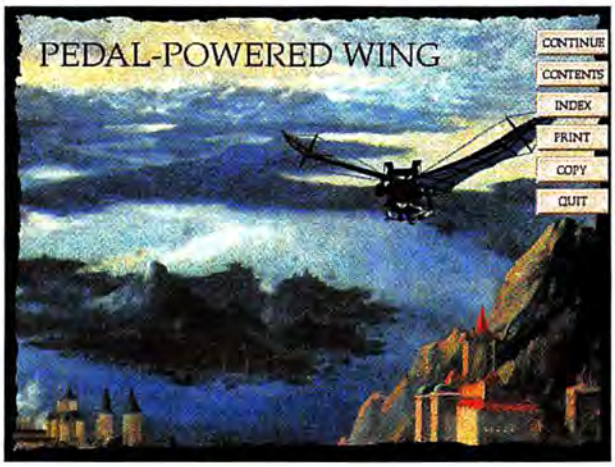
HELP FOR THE SCENICALLY CHALLENGED

The only way I see the great outdoors on beautiful weekdays is by leaning *way* back in my chair and craning my neck to take a peek out the window at the ships on San Francisco Bay. Fortunately there's Sundial: The Original Timelapse Desktop (★★★★/7.0; $24.95 list price) from John Neil & Associates (415/905-3000, *http://www.jna.com*), a CD full of some of California's most gorgeous scenery. Instead of a gallery of snapshots, Sundial employs QuickTime movies and a control panel that syncs the scenery to your Date & Time control panel—your view of Mount Whitney goes from early morning through the day and on into the evening in an ever-changing vista. Load a picture as your background, sit back, and take in the view.—S.C.

Leonardo the Inventor 2.0

THE ORIGINAL RENAISSANCE MAN

Leonardo da Vinci was much more than the man who made the *Mona Lisa* smile. He was an engineer, musician, artist, and inventor, whose journals are brought to life in Leonardo the Inventor 2.0 (★★★★/7.7; $29.95 list price) from SoftKey (617/494-1200, *http://www.softkey.com*). Leonardo the Inventor incorporates da Vinci's biography, 3-D representations of his inventions, a contextual timeline, and even a couple of games. Both the opening screen and hyperlinks in the text make for easy navigation, and video clips show how da Vinci's ideas, like the parachute and the helicopter, have evolved into present-day devices.—H.B.



Leonardo the Inventor 2.0

Chess Mates

Chess Mates

ANTIC ANIMATED INSTRUCTION

There are 64 squares on the board, but Wigby, the brains behind Chess Mates (★★★★/7.2; $34.95 list price) from BrainStorm (888/427-2467, *http://www.brainstormfun.com*), isn't one of them. This wisecracking wizard gives fledgling chess nerds clear explanations of how to set up the board and move the pieces, and although the wiz makes one surprising gaffe in terminology—mixing up *rank* and *file*—he gets it right in subsequent references. Wigby's always got a hint for unsure players, and even rank beginners have a chance to triumph on lower levels. Older or more experienced players may find Chess Mates insufficiently challenging, however, and Wigby takes forever to move at higher levels. But for a real ego booster—at any age—you can't beat the look of surprise on the opposing king's face as the blaring trumpets announce checkmate.—K.U.

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

A CLASSIC REVISED

My family keeps a dictionary in our car, so you might guess our pleasure when we opened the box for Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego 3.0 (★★★★/7.8; $39.95 list price) and found a 1996 *World Almanac and Book of Facts* inside. This latest incarnation of the classic detective adventure game from Brøderbund (415/382-4400, *http://www.broderbund.com*) offers the same goofy, crime-solving fun as the previous versions, with more video clips, more animated characters, and new countries to explore (there's a new U.S. version, too).—S.C.

continues

Green Eggs and Ham

Green Eggs and Ham

A DELICIOUS FAMILY TREAT

In a house, with a mouse, in a box, with a fox, wherever you are—as long as you have a computer with a CD-ROM drive available—you'll like Green Eggs and Ham (★★★★/7.2; $29.95 list price), a new addition to the library of animated children's books from Living Books (415/352-5200, *http://www.livingbooks.com*). This charming, lighthearted adaptation of the classic work by Dr. Seuss brings music, animation, new dialogue, and three mini-games to the story of the reluctant grouch confronted with the ever-so-pushy Sam-I-Am. As an added pleasure, other Seuss visitors, including the Cat in the Hat and a star-bellied Sneetch, wander through the pages. Although the CD is less inspired than the original book, it's sheer delight to watch *Green Eggs and Ham* come to life.—W.S.

Blizzard's Holiday Jamboree

WILD WESTERN HOLIDAZE

Though Brøderbund (415/382-4400, *http://www.broderbund.com*) bills Blizzard's Holiday Jamboree (★★★/6.5; $19.95 list price) as an activity package for kids ages three and up, you'd be hard-pressed to find many preschoolers who appreciate Elvis references or enjoy dressing Santa in drag, and the elf-proxy snowball-fight game is a bit too tricky for most kids' budding dexterity—even our grown-up testers took a couple of games to get the hang of frosty clobbering. Still, adults and youngsters alike chuckle at the Caroling Cafe, a jukebox-like contraption that transforms holiday standards into wacky musical styles, including surf, lounge, and mariachi. Families with a color printer can craft their own greeting cards, although the stationery interface is a bit clunky. If you're looking for a silly way to spend the holidays, Blizzard is cool.—A.E.

3M Precise Mousing Surface

NO MICKEY-MOUSE PAD

Who'd have thought that a sheet of plastic would contend for stocking stuffer of the year? I didn't know how pleasant and responsive my mouse could be until I started using the 3M Precise Mousing Surface (★★★★/8.9; $15 list price) from those clever folks at 3M (612/733-1110, *http://www.3m.com*). With 3M's pad my cursor moves crisply where I want it to move. This pad's secret lies in its patented technology (really!). Like a subdivision for microscopic pharaohs, the pad's surface is covered with rows of tiny pyramids that provide enough friction for your mouse ball to grip, but not so much that it bogs down. Throw out those neoprene freebies and enjoy.—J.F.

Corel All-Movie Guide 2

FILM BUFF IN A BOX

If you frustrate your neighborhood video-store clerks by making them guess the name of "that film with what's-his-face in it," then it's time to get the All-Movie Guide 2 (★★★/6.1; $25.95 list price) from Corel (613/728-8200, *http://www.corel.com*). Over 100,000 movies and 35,000 movie-industry bigwigs are included on this CD-ROM, along with pictures, credits, bios, and plot summaries. A too-slow profile function makes film recommendations based on your ratings of other movies, or you can browse by any combination of genre, period, and rating from a clever video-store interface, or by using hyperlinks in each film's record. Anyone who frequently rents films will thank you for this gift.—K.M.

Macworld's gift guide elves are: Howard Baldwin, Linda Comer, Suzanne Courteau, Anita Epler, Jim Feeley, Keith Mitchell, Jeff Sacilotto, Wendy Sharp, and Katherine Ulrich.

Corel All-Movie Guide 2

If our amazingly fast and accurate scan doesn't impress you, maybe you should consider a re-shoot.

INTRODUCING THE EPSON® EXPRESSION™ 636 COLOR SCANNER

Everything the camera sees, it sees. And we mean everything. Because Epson TrueScan™ technology with 36-bit scanning gives you the power to accurately recognize 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 levels of gray—more than you'll ever need. 600 dpi optical resolution (4,800 dpi max) lets you capture the most minute detail with incredible clarity—like the soft edge of a raging storm cloud. And you'll get your perfect image in a lot less time than from other high-end graphics scanners. For a lot less money.

But the Expression 636 isn't only about great images. Text Enhancement Technology and Auto Area Segmentation let you accurately scan both text and graphic images from the same page—even from colored backgrounds. SCSI and bidirectional parallel ports allow easy, simultaneous hook-up to both Mac and PC systems. And our TWAIN driver is full of features like PhotoQuick,™ which lets you turn negatives into high-quality positives. So you'll have images that will blow you away. And if by chance they don't, what you need is a better photograph. For more info, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. Ask for operator 3020.

In as little as 6 seconds, you can preview images before you scan them. Even tornadoes don't move that fast.

Our professional Mac bundle comes with full versions of Live Picture,™ Claris Home Page,™ e Paper,™ Kai's Power Tools™ and a transparency unit. Because a scan this intense is bound to inspire.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Professional PC bundle also available with Adobe Photoshop LE, Xerox TextBridge Pro '96, NewSoft Presto! PageManager LE, and SCSI interface cable. Other scanner configurations available. Awards given to the ES-1200C, one in the line of Epson award-winning scanners. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. Expression 636 is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Epson America, Inc. **www.epson.com**

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MacUser

Reviews

PowerBook 1400/117

WELL-DESIGNED NOTEBOOK LACKS TRUE INNOVATION

KEVIN CANDLAND

JUDGING BY USER-GROUP CHATTER and online forums, Mac laptop fans' sentiments run along two lines: "How come Windows laptops have CD-ROM drives, and PowerBooks don't?" and "Forget the fancy features: just give us one rock-solid, reliable, glitch-free PowerBook."

Apple, it seems, was listening. The PowerBook 1400 series' new optional 6× CD-ROM means that, for the first time, you can listen to Mozart through headphones as you crunch numbers at 39,000 feet—or install Microsoft Office without shuffling through dozens of floppy disks. The CD tray slides out of the front edge of the machine (with less oomph than a regular CD tray, however, out of consideration for your stomach). When the laptop's asleep, you can pop the entire CD-ROM drive neatly out of the PowerBook and slide the modular floppy drive into its place. (Apple says that third-party companies are developing Zip drives, hard drives, and magneto-optical drives for this socket.) This is no ordinary CD-ROM drive, either; it doesn't skip, even when playing digital movies and being banged hard with the heel of a reviewer's hand.

As for stability, this new model is a revelation. Examples of crispness and solidity refinements abound. The trackpad's clicker feels tighter and more controlled; the screen hinge's brake grips better than the 5300's when you change the lid's angle; and the new full-size keyboard is the best in years, offering a satisfying rigidity (thanks to a metal foundation) that eliminates the mushiness of previous models. Like other PowerBooks, this one automatically sleeps when you close the lid—but the detector is now magnetic, not mechanical, so you're less likely to walk off with a closed, but still running, laptop. After testing every variety of stability-stressing hardware and software (MIDI, external SCSI devices, RAM Doubler, Speed Doubler, screen savers, shareware doodads, and so on), I didn't uncover any 5300-style glitches.

The 1400's new case design is crisp, sleek, and attractive, lacking both the bulbous look of the 5300 and 190 and the boring boxiness of other laptops. Although the dimensions haven't changed, the new shape seems thinner than the preceding design—perhaps because its halves close tightly together, whereas the 5300's clamshell left some air around the edges.

The plastic panel that forms the top two-thirds of the exterior lid is removable; under the clear plastic replacement,

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS
Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

you can insert a BookCover, a paper insert cut to fit the see-through area. Apple provides several colorful but goofball inserts. Fortunately, Apple also provides some more practical suggestions for this feature—displaying your travel itinerary, phone numbers, photos, or business cards behind the plastic. The real fun has yet to start, however: Keep It Simple Systems has announced a solar-panel BookCover to prolong the battery charge, and other companies are certain to jump in with leather, woodgrain, or stainless steel covers for the ultimate PowerBook customization.

Something Borrowed

Except for the CD-ROM drive, though, there are few new electronics in the 1400—and even the drive is no real innovation when compared with the PC notebook market. However, the 1400 does include many features that cost twice as much in older models. For example, from the 5300 series, the 1400 inherits two PC Card slots; 16-bit sound input and output; an infrared LocalTalk transceiver; and an enormous, brilliant, 800-by-600-pixel screen (a resolution about equivalent to that of a 17-inch CRT monitor). With this much area, activities such as Web browsing and page layout are actually practical on a PowerBook. This 16-bit-color-capable screen is available in a breathtaking active matrix model (the 1400c) and an improved passive matrix one (the 1400cs).

From the PowerBook 190 line, the 1400 line adopts a trackpad that responds to taps and double-taps just as a mouse button does. You can also perform a double-tap and drag to produce a drag lock—great for manipulating menus and dragging icons without having to keep your finger down. On the 1400, this feature finally comes into its own; the older, slower PowerBooks responded to trackpad taps with disconcerting sluggishness.

From the Duo line, the 1400 gets a back panel door that slides into the computer when open, solving the perennial breakage problem on older full-size PowerBooks. The back panel offers all the usual jacks—SCSI, keyboard/mouse, microphone, speaker—but no video-output jack. An internal slot accepts video-out upgrade cards as well as Ethernet cards. As with previous models, if you want to add an internal modem, you'll have to buy one in the form of a PC Card.

Like the Performa line, the 1400 series comes with preinstalled software (ClarisWorks, Claris Organizer, the superb Internet Connection Kit) and—a first for a PowerBook—a system software CD-ROM. (It's System 7.5.3; interestingly, System 7.5.5 doesn't run on a 1400.)

The Chips Are Down

Also inherited from the discontinued 5300ce, alas, is the 117MHz PowerPC 603e processor. Considering the breathless improvement in desktop-model PowerPC speeds (from 100MHz to 250MHz in a year), it's disappointing that the state of the laptop PowerPC art hasn't improved. Furthermore, Apple has once again hobbled its laptop's speed by omitting a cache, which could have boosted the 1400's speed.

Money and patience will help: Newer Technology has created a 200MHz PowerBook 1400 upgrade card with a cache, and in January Apple will release a more expensive ($4000) PowerBook 1400 with a 133MHz chip and cache—a model that's likely to earn high scores from buyers and *Macworld*.

The 1400 is no lighter than its predecessors; with the CD-ROM drive, it's still about seven pounds. The pessimist calls that heavy; the optimist calls it rugged. (If, like me, you've seen your PowerBook 5300 survive several falls from desk level unscathed, you're now a grateful optimist.) A peek inside the new PowerBook's flip-open keyboard—designed to make do-it-yourself upgrades easy—confirms that this laptop is built like a tank.

The Last Word

The PowerBook 1400 family represents no breakthrough in weight, size, battery life (it's the same old NiMH battery as in previous models), or speed. The rest, however, is a delight. This computer's case, screen, keyboard, CD-ROM drive, and trackpad are so well designed that you may forget you're using a laptop. This handsome machine is meant to be the low-end model of Apple's PowerBook line: prices begin at $2495, including 12MB of RAM, the floppy drive, that enormous color screen, and a 750MB hard drive. In other words, everyone—both potential 1400-model purchasers and those who'll wait for Apple's expensive, superpowered PowerBook family due this spring—has a lot to look forward to.—DAVID POGUE

PowerBook Series

POWERBOOK 1400C/117 ★★★/6.4

POWERBOOK 1400CS/117 ★★★/6.4

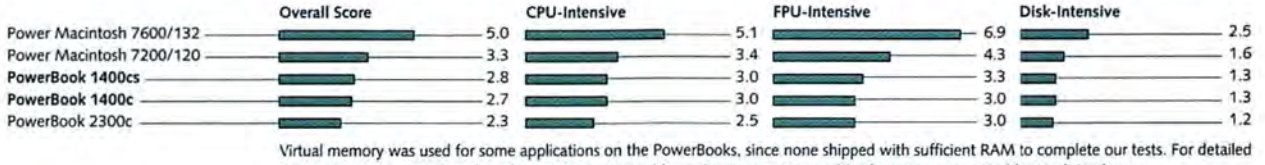
PROS: Outstanding design; CD-ROM drive; improved larger screen, trackpad, and keyboard. **CONS:** No cache; no improvement in speed, battery, processor, or weight. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.info.apple.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** 1400c/117 $3500 (active matrix screen, 16MB of RAM, 1GB hard drive, 6× CD-ROM); 1400cs/117 $2495 (passive matrix screen, 12MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive, no CD-ROM).

MW LAB

PowerBook 1400 Offers Moderate Performance

The newest PowerBook's claim to fame is not speed but its larger screen and optional CD-ROM drive.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in order of overall performance.



Virtual memory was used for some applications on the PowerBooks, since none shipped with sufficient RAM to complete our tests. For detailed information on systems benchmarks, see *Mac Superguide*, in this issue.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

PowerBase Series

LOW-COST CLONES BUILT FOR SPEED

AFTER MUCH ANTICIPATION, low-cost, high-performance Macs are finally here: Power Computing's PowerBase systems are now shipping after months of publicity. Luckily, these systems were worth the wait and live up to their hype. In a very real sense, the PowerBase series offers affordable midrange office systems.

KEVIN CANDLAND

No Performance Penalty

Any way you slice it, the PowerBase series is highly competitive. Macworld Lab tests show that the fastest PowerBase—the 240MHz model—is roughly equivalent in speed to a Power Mac 8500/150, a system that a year ago was a speed demon and today remains a strong performer. The Power Mac 8500/150 costs $2000 more than the PowerBase 240. The PowerBase 240 is 28 percent faster than the Power Mac 7600/132, its closest match in terms of cost.

Factoring in a combination of price, design, and processor, the PowerBase's closest competitor is the Apple Performa 6400/200 (see *Reviews*, November 1996). Although the PowerBase 240 costs about $200 more, it outperforms the Performa 6400/200 by 14 percent overall in Macworld Lab's benchmark test suite. Even the middle-of-the-road PowerBase 200 beats the Performa by 4 percent, yet costs about $200 less.

Feature Rich

The PowerBase also beats the Performa 6400/200 in terms of expandability. PowerBase tower systems offer three full-size (13-inch) PCI slots versus two short (7-inch) slots in the Performa, and three free drive bays compared with just a single bay in the Performa. (Power Computing offers a low-profile desktop case for the PowerBase at a $100 savings; its features are identical except that there are no free drive bays.) The PowerBase sports two PS/2-style input ports in addition to one typical Mac-style ADB connection; hard-core gamers will find these handy for using PC joysticks.

The PowerBase also includes onboard 3-D video acceleration and better video support—2MB of standard VRAM expandable to 4MB, versus the Performa's nonexpandable 1MB. The PowerBase lacks the Performa 6400/200's TV-tuner slot, but most people will consider that a minor disadvantage.

My only complaint is the inelegant design of the PowerBase's tower chassis, which makes adding internal drives or upgrading the cache card a real chore; the Performa 6400/200's slide-out motherboard is far more convenient.

The Last Word

The PowerBase series is more expandable than either the Performa 6400 or the newer Performa 6360 (see *Mac Superguide*, in this issue)—and more powerful as well. Even though Apple's new Performa prices nearly match those of Power Computing's PowerBase, the PowerBase still offers more value for the money. The landscape may change when the other low-cost systems arrive—Motorola Computer Group, APS Technologies, and Umax Computer expect to ship their low-cost systems around the time you read this—but for now, the PowerBase series is the low-cost champ.—GALEN GRUMAN

PowerBase Series

POWERBASE 180 ★★★★/7.3

POWERBASE 200 ★★★★/7.3

POWERBASE 240 ★★★★/7.6

PROS: Fast performance; good expansion capacity; support for PS/2-style input devices; built-in 3-D video acceleration; good price. **CONS:** Motherboard design makes adding hard drives or cache cards tricky in tower models. **COMPANY:** Power Computing (512/388-6868, *http://www.powercc.com*). **DIRECT PRICE:** PowerBase 180 $1595; PowerBase 200 $1895; PowerBase 240 $2295; low-profile desktop versions cost $100 less.

MW LAB

PowerBase Performs Well

Power Computing's new PowerPC 603e–based systems more than hold their own compared with 604e-, 604-, and 601-based systems.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in order of overall performance. Boldface indicates systems reviewed here.

	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/180	6.7	6.6	10.3	2.4
Power Computing PowerBase 240	6.4	6.5	9.1	2.5
Motorola StarMax 3000 MT603e-200 *	5.9	5.9	8.2	2.5
Power Computing PowerBase 200	5.8	6.0	8.0	2.4
Apple Performa 6400/200	5.6	5.6	8.1	2.6
Power Computing PowerBase 180	5.4	5.6	7.5	2.3
Apple Performa 6400/180	4.0	4.1	5.2	2.0

**Prototype.*

For detailed information on *Macworld*'s systems benchmarks see *Mac Superguide* in this issue.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

Easy Web Publishing!

Drag & Drop to Create Your Own Home Page

"Foolproof Web Design" MACWORLD "Elegant Interface" MACUSER

Limited Time Offer!

Only $99.95*

Frame It!
Point & click to select & size frames. Drag & drop to put content into frames.

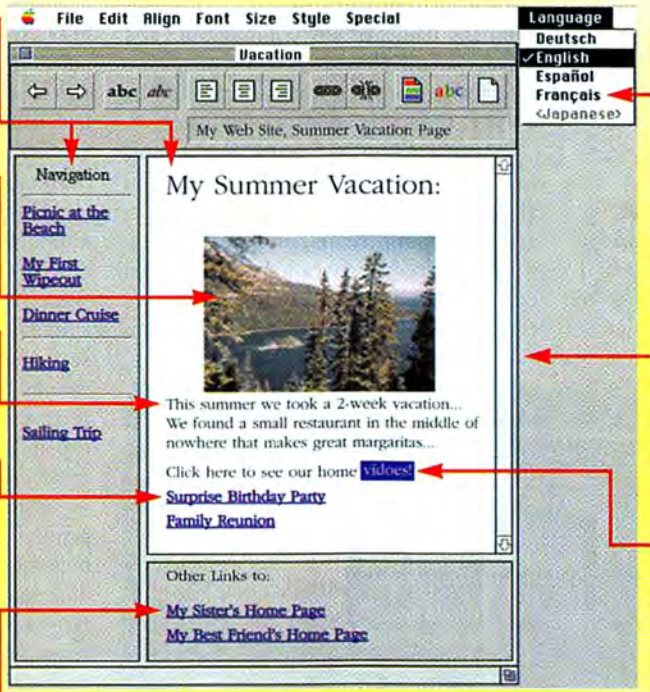
Picture It!
Drag & drop images from Presto! PageManager or Netscape Navigator™.

Copy/Paste It!
Copy & paste text from any Macintosh application.

Video It!
Drag & drop QuickTime™ videos & sound clips directly into your web documents and watch them play online.

Browse It!
Edit & browse HTML pages on your hard disk or network.

Drag & Drop Links!
Make a link by dragging & dropping a file icon.



Parlez-vous Français?
Localize your copy of Presto! Personal Page in English, French, German & Spanish.

Build It!
Presto! Personal Page builds your site, organizes your pages (ready for upload) and even checks for broken links.

Site-Wide Find & Replace!
Misspell a word – on different pages? Presto! Personal Page lets you find & replace words throughout your entire site.

Netscape Friendly!
Grab images, links and bookmarks directly from Netscape Navigator™.

And More!
Additional features include Multi-level Undo, font selection, foreign tags & more.

WYSIWYG!
What you see is exactly what your web page looks like with Presto! Personal Page.

Has this happened to you?

You have a great idea for your own web page, but you don't know where to begin?

Or you've started writing HTML for your page, but your tags are just not doing what they're supposed to?

Download Presto! Personal Page *Today*

www.tophat.com

Or Call Toll-Free 888-252-7321

(Shipping charges apply)

Give Presto! a try...

Just drag & drop – Presto! Personal Page writes the HTML for you.

If you've never created a web page before, Presto! Personal Page makes it easy. Download it today!

Presto! Personal Page
for Macintosh

NewSoft

*There is a non-refundable $5 (US) or $10 (Canada) shipping/handling charge. Outside US call 510-252-0267 or fax 510-252-0536. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. 3.5" floppy disk format. Add applicable CA sales tax. Product information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. NewSoft, Presto! and Personal Page are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. Navigator™ is a trademark of Netscape Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 27 on reader service card

Claris Organizer 2.0

SOLID UPGRADE IS WORTH THE WAIT

AFTER NEARLY TWO YEARS, CLARIS Organizer has finally gotten a thorough face-lift and a slew of new features. The updated personal information manager (PIM) now provides complete contact and calendar management while retaining its unique ability to link contacts, tasks, notes, and events automatically.

Organizer Gets Its Act Together

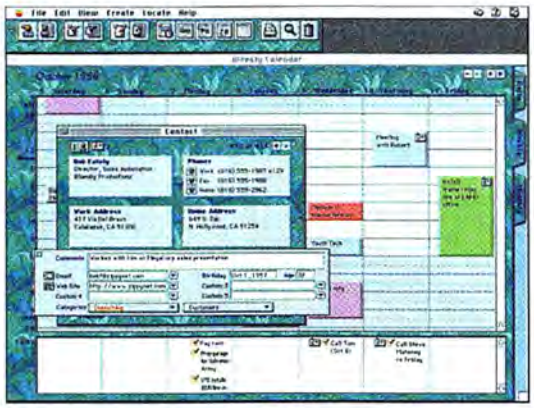
Data-entry aids abound; the program formats text and phone numbers automatically and completes repetitive data for you (for example, you type the first few letters of a city name, and the remainder appears automatically). The new contact card hides unused fields, making it easier to view your information. Organizer 2.0 even figures out a contact's age after you enter a birth date, then adds an annual reminder to your calendar.

The calendar still has daily, weekly, and monthly views. Appointments appear in the daily and weekly views as blocks spanning the appointment's time, with tasks relegated to a separate frame in the window. The new event banners can span several days, and they appear in any calendar view. Organizer's sorting of list views has been improved, and it can now memorize an unlimited number of custom views (such as "uncompleted tasks" or "customers in Oregon").

Claris Organizer lets you easily attach any item to any other item—a contact to an event, for example, or a note to a contact. A paper-clip icon appears next to items with attachments; clicking on the icon displays a pop-up menu listing the attachments. To associate coworkers with a meeting, you simply drag their names from the contact list onto the appointment in your calendar. You can also create new items by dragging any event, task, note, or contact to buttons on the tool palette. If you drag a contact named Charlie Parker onto the Note button, for example, you get a new attached note called "Conversation with Charlie Parker."

Organizer's smart Find command is one of the best I've seen: you enter a few letters of a contact's first or last name, company name, or any combination, and it narrows the choices as you type. If you type in the contact's initials separated by a space, the name appears even faster.

Another handy feature is the new Instant Organizer, a menu that appears in all your applications. It lists the day's events, appointments, and tasks, along with your frequently called contacts. You can also find any contact and create events, tasks, contacts, and banners from Instant Organizer without launching Organizer itself. And the new Decors feature lets you change the program's look—including the windows, fonts, and buttons—to suit your mood (see "Organizing with Style"). Fifteen types of decor are included, ranging from the Laura Ashley–esque Rose Garden to the high-tech Midnight Nouveau.



Organizing with Style The new features on display here include the window decor; the contact cards with pop-out entry boxes; and the contact card's Web Site and Email buttons, which trigger AppleScripts to send mail or load a Web page.

Part of the Team

Organizer now uses Apple events to link to other programs. Each address on the contact card has a button that brings up a list of letter templates for either ClarisWorks or MacWrite Pro; when you choose a template, Organizer starts up the word processor and inserts the contact's name and address at the top of the template. This feature could be a bit more intelligent—the letter begins with "Dear John Smith" rather than "Dear Mr. Smith"—but it's still convenient. Saving the letter links the file to the contact.

You link to Internet applications via the contact card's Email and Web Site fields. Clicking on the Email button launches Claris Emailer and creates a new mail message with the address already entered; clicking on the Web Site button starts up Netscape Navigator and takes you to the specified URL. You're not limited to these applications, however—you can whip up your own links to any AppleScriptable program.

Unlike groupware PIMs such as Now Contact/Now Up-to-Date, Organizer is designed for a single user. While you can't share your Organizer files with others on a network, you can share them with yourself when you're using a PowerBook, thanks to the new file-synchronization feature: it lets you update both the desktop and portable versions of an Organizer file, then synchronizes your changes.

One thing that hasn't changed is the program's frugal RAM and disk requirements (about 2MB of RAM and 5MB of disk space), half of Now Contact/Now Up-to-Date's appetite. But there's still room for improvement in Organizer. You can't choose to list contacts by company rather than by name; nor can you turn off all alarms, though you can specify whether new items will have alarms by default. The autodialer can't use Apple event–based dialing hardware, such as Big Island's YoYo or Sophisticated Circuits' Desktop Dialer. And I found a few minor printing bugs with envelopes and mailing labels. In general, though, printing is much better than in version 1.0.

The Last Word

Claris Organizer 2.0 is a robust PIM that's fast, easy to use, and powerful enough to satisfy the vast majority of users. If you don't need to share your contact and calendar data with coworkers, this PIM should meet your needs.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Excellent interface; good links with other programs; superior Find feature. **CONS:** Can't list contacts by company; can't globally turn off alarms; minor bugs. **COMPANY:** Claris (408/727-8227, *http://www.claris.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $69.

Nothing comes closer to reality.

"SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category"

Macworld

Check out the monitor Macworld editors voted their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." The SuperScan Mc 21 gives you the sharpest image money can buy (0.22 mm horizontal dot pitch. 0.16 mm vertical). It also displays 40% more pixels than competing aperture grill monitors for crisper graphics and improved readability of small text. Plus it's flatter than other displays so you get a more accurate image with consistent brightness and precise focus even in the corners. Call for the full story. 800 441-4832.

	NEW SuperScan MC 801HR	SuperScan Mc 21	SuperScan Mc 20	SuperScan Mc 17	SuperScan MC 17s
CRT size	21 inch	21 inch	20 inch	17 inch	17 inch
Viewable image	20.0"	20.0"	18.7"	15.9"	15.7"
Dot pitch	.22 mm horizontal .16 mm vertical		.28 mm	.26 mm	.28 mm
Max. resolution	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Scan frequency	31-96 KHz 50-160 Hz	31-85 KHz 50-160 Hz	30-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	24.8-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MacUser RATED SEPTEMBER 1996

MW ★★★★

MPR II

3-year warranty

Colorific

SuperScan
An advantage you can clearly see.

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552
http://www.nsa-hitachi.com The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

RASTEROPS®

Circle 74 on reader service card

HITACHI

Club Mac	DTP Direct	Express Direct	Mac Connection	Mac Mall	Mac Warehouse	Mac Zone	PrePress Direct
800 258-2622	800 643-3328	800 290-4637	800 800-1111	800 222-2808	800-255-6227	800 248-0800	800 443-6600

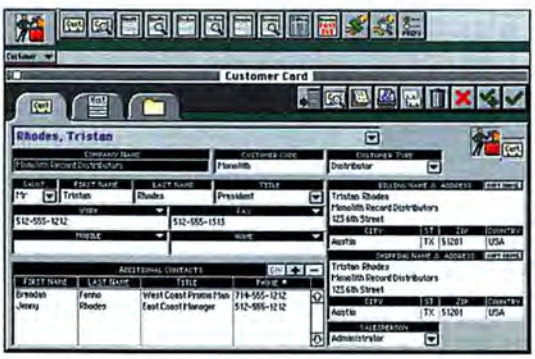
Big Business 2.0

NEW VIEWS OF ACCOUNTING

THERE'S MUCH TO LIKE ABOUT BIG Business, an all-in-one business application that integrates sales, marketing, ordering, and accounting functions into a large yet understandable package. Big Business provides all the standard features, including accounts receivable, accounts payable, and general ledger functions; automated bank statement reconciliation; forms-based data entry; and interactive processing for reports that are always current. Customer sales quotes, sales orders, and purchase orders are nice additions. But Big Business's user interface and information-generating capabilities really set it apart.

Data In, Information Out

An innovative icon-driven interface makes learning to use the program simple. You select a tool bar from 11 options in a pull-down list. Each has a characteristic color and a series of icons. A descriptive line explains each icon, but they are so well designed that this information is practically superfluous. You can customize a tool bar called MyDesk, and set preferences to control the way each tool bar works. No program in my memory uses icons to such advantage.



A Flexible, Intuitive Interface With Big Business it's easy to keep all the information you want, just the way you want it.

Big Business includes predesigned charts of accounts for many businesses, and customizing them is easy. You can bring data into Big Business from Intuit's Quicken with account information intact. Of Big Business's cornucopia of features, some of my favorites are multiple price levels to accommodate different customer types; user-definable fields for customizing information and tagging transactions; automatic handling of customer back orders and partial shipments on purchase orders; tracking shipment weights on sales orders; and history tabs to provide a complete record of all transactions affecting the customer, vendor, or account in one mouse-click.

After you enter your data, an easy-to-use natural language interface and multiple selection criteria make Big Business's reporting capabilities far greater than any other package's in this price range. You can save reports and use them to produce targeted marketing mailings or import them to a spreadsheet for analysis. You can also perform mass updates on data extracted this way—a real time-saver.

The Philosophy of Accounting

Big Business's greatest strength is its seamless integration of business processes with the accounting cycle. For each sales contact, you create a contact card, which you can then convert to a customer card and use to produce a sales quote, a sales order, and finally an invoice, all at the click of a button. Big Business provides comment fields for virtually every document and even for individual line items on orders.

Big Business's formatting tool gives you control over every aspect of your reports and forms. Nearly 200 predesigned reports are included, and customized reports are easy to create.

Big Business also has a Web authoring tool that automatically creates an HTML product catalog and generates Web pages based on your inventory records. You can attach graphics to inventory items and include them on the page.

As your business grows, Big Business can expand from a single-user system to a client-server system. You can define password access control for each data-entry screen. Single-CPU systems are not "Big Business Lite," either, so your growth should be smooth and easy.

On the Downside

Though an excellent product, Big Business isn't perfect. The program is geared toward retailing. Service businesses will be able to use it effectively, but it's not as well suited for manufacturing organizations.

While version 2.0 lets you record employee payroll transactions, it does not have an integrated payroll module but requires you to import from Aatrix Software or CheckMark Software payroll programs. While these are excellent programs, importing is always more time-consuming and error-prone. Intuit's QuickBooks and BestWare's M.Y.O.B. each provide an excellent integrated payroll feature.

Big Business's help system is primarily an electronic, context-sensitive copy of the manual—but without the index. The manual, though clearly written, is insufficient for novice users.

Graphing is available for only a few report templates and has limited customizability. Finally, I found data entry with Big Business to be slower than in QuickBooks or M.Y.O.B. This may not be a problem for very small businesses, but as transaction volume increases, it is likely to be annoying.

While theoretically you can run Big Business on an 040-based system, you'll want to run it on a PowerPC with at least 16MB of RAM.

The Last Word

Big Business makes accounting an active part of the business process, improving communications within the company and with customers and helping managers make better decisions. Big Business ushers in a new level of performance in entry-level accounting systems, providing not just an accounting program but a business environment. If you want to grow into a big business, check out Big Business.—JAN GILLESPIE

RATING: ★★★★/7.9 **PROS:** Easy-to-use interface; excellent custom reporting capabilities; automatically creates Web pages; client-server multiuser implementation. **CONS:** Limited help files; heavy system requirements; no time-billing features. **COMPANY:** Big Software (408/725-7200, *http://www.bigsoftware.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** Single user $199; multiuser $999 (includes three users; each additional user $199).

New FreeHand™ Graphics Studio™ 7 with Shockwave™.

that span out around the head. It was as simple as rotate, copy, and paste. Then I layered the hi-res images in Macromedia xRes. To get seven fingers on the hands, I cloned a finger in xRes and extended it to look realistic. But I also wanted this image to be surreal, so I used Hue/Saturation to achieve the green effect. Extreme 3D came in handy to model the eyeballs and make them really pop. And voilà! My self-portrait." Thanks for the great work, Usok. (And trust us, he's much better looking face to face.)

the text around an arc. Then I used a cool 3D rotating tool, distorting it and giving it a new twist. The fonts I used were created in Fontographer; I picked them up from the Font Bureau. I saved time by using FreeHand's Union Punch/Intersect feature for the lines rotating

Soon-to-be-famous designer Usok S. Choe on the FreeHand Graphics Studio 7: "Here's how I did it. I created the type in FreeHand,

Finally, graphics as powerful as your imagination. A canvas that stretches as far as the Internet. That's the shocking reality behind the new FreeHand™ Graphics Studio™ 7 with Shockwave®. An amazing graphic design solution engineered with the future of print and Internet publishing in mind. You get all the tools you need to crank out killer designs like this one—serious upgrades of FreeHand, Extreme™ 3D, Macromedia xRes™, as well as Fontographer® 4.1. Of course, it wouldn't be true Internet publishing without new extensions for Shockwave, which give you the power to change the face of the World Wide Web. In fact, our integrated Studio is so loaded with new stuff, we had to give it a special spot on the Web. That's where you can view this illustration in full Web glory and get the whole story on the new features that made it all possible. FreeHand Graphics Studio 7. Just think of it as shock therapy for your imagination.

Call 1.800.406.1046
for a FREE Showcase™ CD™ and the name of a reseller near you.

MACROMEDIA®
Tools to Power Your Ideas.™

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call us at 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44 (0) 1344 458600. Macromedia, the Macromedia Logo, and Fontographer are registered trademarks and FreeHand Graphics Studio, FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes, Shockwave, Showcase, and Tools To Power Your Ideas are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 36 on reader service card

Web-Server Add-Ons

NETCLOAK, NETFORMS FILL GAPS IN SERVER SOFTWARE

QUARTERDECK'S WEBSTAR, THE most popular Web server software for the Macintosh, is rock-solid but short on frills. Unlike its newest competitor, ResNova's Boulevard, WebStar lacks *server-side includes*—HTML-like tags that add special elements such as counters and the current date and time to Web pages. WebStar also lacks Boulevard's ability to process HTML forms.

Enter Maxum Development's NetCloak and NetForms, a supporting cast that makes WebStar shine. (They also work with other servers, including ACI US's 4D Web Smart Server and the shareware MacHTTP.) These CGIs, or Common Gateway Interfaces, fill in the gaps in WebStar—NetCloak by adding server-side includes, NetForms by adding the ability to process forms (see "Energize Your Web Site," October 1996).

Tags for Time The NetCloak tags shown here cause a different sound to be played depending on the time of day a user visits the site.

NetCloak 2.1

With NetCloak, Web developers can implement the kinds of features a modern Web site should have. One is *redirection*, the ability to route visitors to certain pages depending on the browser they're using—to send users with more primitive browsers to a less flashy set of pages, for example. Another involves displaying a different image each time a page appears. You can add randomly changing hyperlinks and text messages, too.

NetCloak works by letting you add custom tags to your pages. When a visitor hits a page, NetCloak scans the page, processes the tags, and passes the results to WebStar, which sends it out to the Web. NetCloak tags let you insert a page counter; insert the time, date, or both; show or hide HTML depending on a user's browser or domain; and request a user's name and password and control access to pages accordingly. A macro feature lets you create named sets of HTML tags and call them throughout a site.

If you're familiar with HTML, you'll find NetCloak's most basic tags easy to use. For example, **insert_time** tells NetCloak to insert the current time at the tag's location in the page. To make working with custom tags easier, NetCloak includes a freeware utility called TagBuilder that lets you insert NetCloak and NetForms tags into any editor that supports drag and drop.

With NetCloak's advanced tags, you can specify that certain tags be sent only under certain conditions. On my weather-cam site (*http://www4.heidsite.com/weathercam.html*), for example, I use NetCloak's conditional tags to play background sounds appropriate to the time of day (see "Tags for Time").

Figuring out the right syntax for advanced tags can be tricky, and NetCloak's manual is less than thorough. Fortunately, Maxum's E-mail–based technical support is very good, and Maxum employees and NetCloak users participate in an active mailing list.

A version of NetCloak that works as a plug-in for WebStar 1.3.X is included in the NetCloak package. While that gives you flexibility in setting up your server, it can introduce some problems. NetCloak can also slow a busy server under certain circumstances, and optimizing the program's performance can be tricky.

NetForms 2.0

Guest books, feedback pages, and conferencing boards are common tools for Web-site interaction. While NetForms doesn't help you create forms—that's a job for HTML editors such as Adobe PageMill—it does process the information visitors enter into Web forms.

Like NetCloak, NetForms relies on custom tags that perform such tasks as saving the entered information, sending it as an E-mail message, and creating and updating pages. You create these tags using NetForms' Forms Definition Markup Language (FDML) and store them in a file. When a visitor clicks on the button to submit a form, the FDML file and NetForms swing into action to process the data.

NetForms includes several examples for you to build on: a guest book, a classified ad bulletin board, a variety of visitor-feedback forms, and a system that lets visitors build their own home pages by filling out a form. These examples are likely to help more than the manual, which shares its cousin's shortcomings.

The Last Word

If you're committed to using WebStar, NetCloak is a must-buy—quirks and all. If your loyalty to WebStar isn't unshakable, investigate ResNova's Boulevard; it has both server-side includes and forms-processing features.

As for NetForms, its strength lies in its versatility: with just one CGI you can create a variety of interaction vehicles with no programming. But specialized CGIs may handle some tasks better than NetForms can. For example, Lundeen & Associates' $395 Web Crossing has industrial-strength conferencing features that go well beyond what you could implement in NetForms. And if you need to search or sort form-entered information, consider combining Claris FileMaker Pro with a database CGI such as Everyware's Tango for FileMaker.—JIM HEID

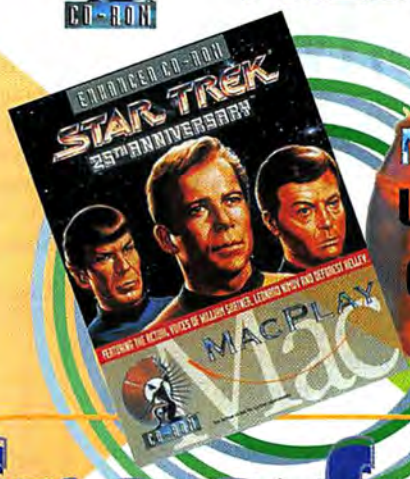
NetCloak 2.1

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Makes sites more dynamic; CGI and plug-in included; good technical support. **CONS:** Weak manual; some performance quirks. **COMPANY:** Maxum Development (630/830-1113, *http://www.maxum.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $195.

NetForms 2.0

RATING: ★★★/6.5 **PROS:** Enables forms-based interaction; good technical support. **CONS:** Weak manual; not suited to advanced conferencing. **COMPANY:** Maxum Development (630/830-1113, *http://www.maxum.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $195.

MACPLAY™ PRESENTS



Experience the MACPLAY™ Universe of Games

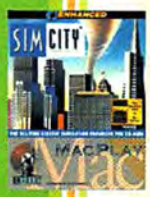
Previews of over 30 games!

free* from 1-800-4-MACPLAY!

Mention the Secret Code: OMPF

*Get your Free Star Trek 25th™ Anniversary and MacPlay Universe of Games with any purchase of 29.95 (US currency). Order must be placed through 1-800-4-MacPlay. Offer expires March 31, 1997.

$19.95



$34.95

$24.95

$29.95

New!

New!

New!

New!

New!

New!

New!

BRAIN STORM

Send me my FREE** MacPlay Universe of Games!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

BIRTHDATE _____ E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

System requirements: Universe of Games requires any 256-color Macintosh with 2550K free memory, System 7.1 or later and a double-speed CD-ROM drive. Requirements for Interactive Demos vary, check the Universe of Games CD for details.

☐ I OWN A POWER MAC!

Mail this form to:

MacPlay Universe of Games Free CD
Attn: Customer Service
16815 Von Karman Ave.
Irvine, CA 92606

**Include a check or money order for $2.95 (US currency) for shipping and handling, payable to MacPlay, with this coupon.

Look, FREE! No purchase required!

Free CD-ROM offer expires March 31, 1997. This request must be received by April 30, 1997. Free product shipped in promotional packaging. Allow 4-6 weeks for processing. This official certificate and check or money order for $2.95 must accompany your request and may not be reproduced in any manner. Only one (1) coupon will be accepted per family address, household, group or organization. This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer. Not responsible for late, misdirected, incomplete or illegible requests. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. MacPlay is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective holders. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only.

**Plus $2.95 shipping and handling.

Code OMPF

Internet Phone Software

DIGIPHONE, INTERNET PHONE OFFER MIXED RESULTS

DEPENDING ON YOUR PERSPECTIVE, Internet telephony is either an impressive gimmick or a useful tool. The theory is simple: you speak into a microphone attached to your computer, which digitizes and compresses your voice and sends it over the Internet; the computer at the other end decompresses it and, after a slight delay, plays it back. Calling someone over the Internet is a lot cheaper than using a telephone: you only pay for your online connection. But it's much less convenient than the phone, and voice quality is hit-or-miss. And because standards haven't yet been agreed upon, both parties must use the same software to talk.

I looked at an updated version of VocalTec's Internet Phone (see "Your Mac Is Ringing," *Macworld*, November 1996) and the brand-new DigiPhone from Third Planet Publishing. Both programs support 14.4-Kbps modems—the slowest practical speed for Internet connections—but faster links yield better results. I tested Internet Phone 3.0.1 and DigiPhone 1.0 on a Power Mac 7500/100 equipped with a 28.8-Kbps modem.

Let Your Mac Do the Walking During an Internet Phone conversation, cute animated characters show who's talking and who's listening.

Although I used an Internet service provider (ISP), you can also get satisfactory results with an online service that provides a direct link to the Net.

Interfacing

Internet Phone has been around longer, and it shows in the interface—it's much more colorful than DigiPhone's, and it sports user-customizable animation (see "Let Your Mac Do the Walking"). The Macintosh version requires a PowerPC with 8MB of RAM and a microphone. (A 680X0 version should be shipping by the time you read this.) Installation is fast and easy, and the printed manual is adequate, if a bit light on details. The package comes with instructions on how to get a second user license free from VocalTec's Web site.

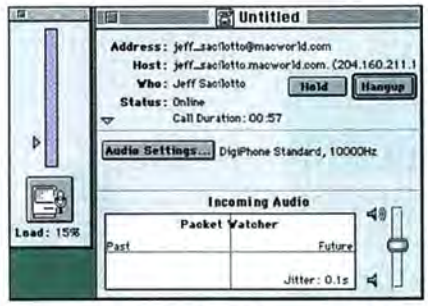
DigiPhone's interface is more spartan than Internet Phone's—color is used sparingly, for instance, and you don't see animated representations of the speakers—but it's just as easy to use (see "DigiPhone Direct"). The box includes two fully functional copies of DigiPhone—so you don't have to buy or download anything else to get a friend up and running—and you get PowerPC, 680X0, and fat binary versions of the program. The documentation is more complete than Internet Phone's, but since it's in the form of an Adobe Acrobat PDF file, it's harder to refer to while you're online.

Digital Dialing

Internet Phone lets you make calls in two ways. If you know the Internet protocol (IP) address of the person you're calling, you can enter it directly. (Most dial-up ISPs assign IP numbers dynamically, so addresses usually change from session to session.) If you don't know the address or just feel like chatting with someone at random, you can look on the Internet Phone server: when you launch Internet Phone, the program automatically connects to VocalTec's server and displays a directory of chat rooms. If you'd prefer to avoid rooms with sexually explicit titles, you can filter out names that contain the keywords you've defined; unfortunately, you can't supply a password to prevent someone from changing your forbidden-word list.

When you enter an Internet Phone chat room by double-clicking on its name, a list of connected users appears. (During peak hours, hundreds of people from around the world are usually logged on.) You can also create private chat rooms that other users can enter only if they know the room's name. When you find someone you want to talk to, you select that name and click on Call. The program looks up the IP address on the server and dials the person, and an electronic chime announces your call.

Internet Phone doesn't let you encrypt calls, but VocalTec claims that conversations using its product are harder to intercept than conventional telephone calls, even without encryption.



DigiPhone Direct DigiPhone's two windows let you monitor a call in progress (right) and adjust microphone sensitivity.

There's also no way to place a call to someone who is not connected to the Internet. (VocalTec says it may offer this service in the future by letting Internet Phone callers connect to a server, which would then transfer the calls to the telephone system.)

Like Internet Phone, DigiPhone lets you place calls by typing in an IP address. (If the person you're calling has an Internet E-mail account, you can also dial by entering the E-mail address; you can even leave a written message if there's no answer.) DigiPhone gives you more control over audio sampling rates than Internet Phone does, with 11 levels to choose from. It also comes out ahead in security, with optional call encryption.

If you don't want to talk to anyone in particular, DigiPhone lets you log on to a public server. Unlike with Internet Phone, however, you have to enter the name of the server manually. Third Planet's Web site lists several DigiPhone servers, but I wasn't able to log on to most of them. The ones I could connect to had only a handful of people signed on at any given time, even during peak hours.

Plain Talk

Voice quality with both Internet Phone and DigiPhone ranged from unintelligible to crystal clear, with most calls falling somewhere in between. With some effort, I was able to understand what the other

person was saying most of the time. And as far as I could tell, I never actually lost a connection, although a few people did hang up on me. The biggest hurdle was getting used to the brief delay between the time I stopped speaking and the time my voice reached the other end. (Because the Internet wasn't designed to transmit continuous speech, current technology must delay the sound slightly to prevent it from breaking up.)

To avoid confusion, it's a good idea to say something like "over" or "go ahead" when you finish talking. A good pair of headphones helps, but it still feels more like using a walkie-talkie than a telephone. (Both programs support full-duplex communication, in which both callers can speak at the same time, but this feature isn't available with every computer model.)

The Last Word

For now, Internet telephony makes sense for noncritical communication, though I wouldn't recommend it for important business or personal calls. If you're a novice, Internet Phone is a good choice; DigiPhone is a better option if you usually call people with fixed IP addresses or if security is a consideration. If you're at all curious, you can download time-limited demo versions from VocalTec's and Third Planet's Web sites. You have nothing to lose but those outrageous phone bills.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

DigiPhone 1.0

RATING ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Can use E-mail addresses to dial; calls can be encrypted; less expensive than Internet Phone; comes with two copies of software. **CONS:** Short transmission delay; inconsistent voice quality; fewer people on public servers. **COMPANY:** Third Planet Publishing (972/733-3005, *http://www.digiphone.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $39.95.

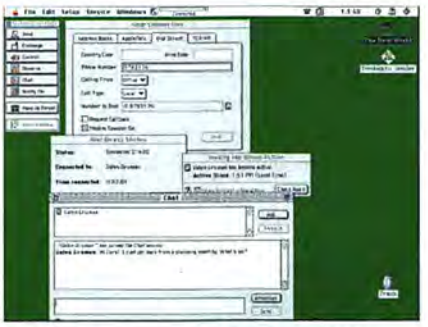
Internet Phone 3.0.1

RATING: ★★★★/7.3 **PROS:** Easy to use; animated, customizable interface; can block access to chat rooms. **CONS:** Short transmission delay; inconsistent voice quality; no way to lock chat-room filters. **COMPANY:** VocalTec (201/768-9400, *http://www.vocaltec.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95.

Timbuktu Pro 3.0

NETWORK-ACCESS TOOL EXTENDS ITS REACH

THERE'S LONG BEEN ONLY ONE real choice for the remote access and control of networked Macs: Farallon Communications' Timbuktu Pro. The latest version extends Timbuktu's reach to isolated Macs, thanks to its new direct–dial-up capability. And in networked environments as well as modem ones, Timbuktu



Added Connections Farallon has added several interactive features to Timbuktu Pro's repertoire of remote-access and -control capabilities, including direct dial-up, notification of when people are back at their Macs, and live chat.

Pro 3.0 offers more personal interaction than the previous versions while retaining their strengths: letting you control, observe, exchange files with, and send messages to other Macs and PCs via AppleTalk, TCP/IP, NetWare IPX, and Apple Remote Access. These features have made Timbuktu a great tool for managing remote servers, giving help desks access to a user's system, and retrieving and managing offsite files.

The new version adds three useful communication abilities: you can create networks on the fly via direct dial-up, set a notification option that lets you know when someone you've been trying to contact via Timbuktu is available, and selectively allow or revoke access to your Mac without altering your general guest settings. Unfortunately, these new features won't work with Windows connections—at least not until Farallon revises the Windows Timbuktu software.

My only major criticism of Timbuktu involves its interface. Although the tabbed panes introduced in the last version make settings and protocols easier to manage, I still find common tasks needlessly difficult. For example, you can't save a connection to another system without also saving the specific action you want to take (such as controlling that system or exchanging files with it). And the address book that stores these connections gives no indication what action will be taken with a particular connection.

I also couldn't get Timbuktu to work with a Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress modem, despite its being listed in the manual as a supported device. It turns out that Farallon included the PC modem file, not the one for the Mac; several other modem files were PC versions as well. Farallon promises to post the Mac profiles on its Web site. I had no problem with a Global Village TelePort Platinum modem.

Another annoyance is that several controls are scattered unnecessarily. For example, the command to add a connection to the address book resides in the Service menu, not in the File menu, where you make and save connections. And you need to either have the button bar open or use the Service menu to specify the action you want to take; it would be easier if the connection dialog box simply had buttons for those actions.

The Last Word

Despite its awkward interface for making connections, I've always found Timbuktu to be an indispensable tool, and Timbuktu Pro 3.0 lets me do even more. Whether you're working at a help desk, collaborating with contractors at various sites, or switching between Macs, you're likely to find the new Timbuktu Pro indispensable as well.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Provides easy access to other systems on a network or via modem dial-up; new notification, chat, and permissions features make the program more broadly useful. **CONS:** Interface is more complex than necessary. **COMPANY:** Farallon Communications (510/814-5000, *http://www.farallon.com*). **LIST PRICE:** One user $139; two users $189; ten users $679.

MacAcademy®
Computer Training

	# of videos
ACT!	3
America Online	1
Canvas	5
ClarisWorks	7
Desktop to Pre-Press	2
Digital Chisel	1
Director	5
Excel	5
FileMaker Pro	5
FreeHand	6
4th Dimension	6
HyperCard	4
Illustrator	6
Infini-D	2
Internet	1
LogoMotion	1
MacProject Pro	4
Mac Troubleshooting	3
Mac Operating System	4
Microsoft Project	4
Microsoft Works	5
MiniCad	2
Norton Utilities	1
Now Contact	1
Now Up-to-Date	1
Now Utilities	1
PageMaker	7
Painter	4
Persuasion	2
Peachtree Accounting	4
Photoshop	10
PowerPoint	2
Premiere	3
QuarkXPress	4
Quicken	2
Scanning	1
TextureScape	1
Word	6
WordPerfect	6

Only $59 per video

Volumes may be ordered individually or as a group. All volumes carry a 30 day money back guarantee. Volumes may be upgraded when a new version is released for $19.95 per volume. Please add $4 per order plus $1 per volume shipping and handling. Other programs available.

Order Now...
Call 800-527-1914
904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

MacAcademy Windows Academy
100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-510
Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
http://www.macacademy.com

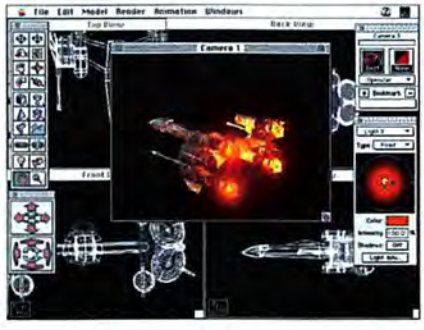
Circle 106 on reader service card

Infini-D 3.5

3-D PROGRAM'S RENDERING TOOLS AGAIN TAKE CENTER STAGE

SPECULAR'S INFINI-D HAS ALWAYS offered an impressive balance of modeling, rendering, and animation features. The program's modeling tools were overhauled in version 3.0 (see *Reviews*, January 1996); with version 3.5 the focus has returned to rendering and animation, the program's traditional strengths. I'll spare you the suspense: Infini-D is now better than ever.

With Infini-D 3.5 you can add customizable flare effects to any light source, preview object transparency in on-screen shading modes, capture shadows for compositing along with their defining objects, and produce Boolean effects on rendered objects. Also new are Safe Action and Safe Title markers denoting the viewable lim-



A Flair for Flares Infini-D 3.5 lets you add customizable flares to any light source, such as the streaks and halos I added to this sample image to create the effect of engines powering up.

its of video and film formats, greater control over ray-tracing performance, and some useful interface enhancements. Best of all, it's now only $649.

SuperFlares are unquestionably the star of 3.5 (see "A Flair for Flares"). You can now apply a customizable flare to any light source, either to enhance its glow and glare or to reproduce the internal reflections of optical lenses. You can choose from presets for various lens types or adjust individual flare components numerically or with sliders. And SuperFlares can be animated to produce high-quality cinematic effects.

Of course, lights shining on objects produce shadows, and that can be a post-production headache when you're compositing a 3-D object onto a background image. Infini-D's Shadow Catchers let you capture shadows along with a model. Any object can be a Shadow Catcher—say, a rough primitive standing in for physical elements in the background image. The modeled object's shadow information is stored in the alpha channel of the Shadow Catcher object, which is invisible when rendered. When the model and Shadow Catcher are composited with the background image, the alpha-channel mask reproduces the shadow.

Infini-D 3.5 also produces Boolean effects on ray-traced objects, letting you designate objects as positive, negative, or intersecting to control their interaction during rendering. Boolean functions can be animated over time to produce such effects as chiseling a logo into marble.

By combining ray-tracing and shading routines, Infini-D 3.5 lets you sample an object's surface-transparency settings in all preview shading modes. Other improvements include the ability to select spline-based objects individually for rendering as polygons, accelerating ray-tracing performance. And the modeling workshop now imports multiple EPS outlines, nudges outlines with the arrow keys, and displays object-defining paths and rails in shaded mode.

Specular has also added support for Apple's QuickDraw 3D. Besides Infini-D's native shading modes, you can select QD3D's interactive shading right from the Views floater. With QD3D, Library preview thumbnails appear as shaded objects—a big improvement over the program's sometimes indistinct wireframes. But while QD3D's interactive shading is great for modeling feedback, given its current limitations you're better off using Infini-D's native shaders for previewing rendering effects.

The Last Word

Infini-D 3.5 offers an approachable, practical mix of 3-D design ingredients. Excellent animation tools and high-quality rendering make it suitable for many professional-level applications, but it's easy enough for novice computer designers.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ★★★★/7.9 **PROS:** Excellent rendering and animation tools; new lens-flare effects; easy to use. **CONS:** 3-D object editing remains limited. **COMPANY:** Specular (413/253-3100, *http://www.specular.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $649.

With MacInTax, *every* tax form is an EZ.

This tax season, put America's #1-selling tax preparation software to work for you! MacInTax® makes completing your federal income tax return as easy as 1, 2, 3!

STEP 1: Answer MacInTax's easy-to-understand interview questions.

STEP 2: Let MacInTax review your return for money-saving opportunities and items that could trigger an IRS audit.

STEP 3: Print ready-to-file forms on plain white paper from almost any printer. It's simple!

Enjoy the benefits of professional tax help without the expense.
Our built-in *Tax Advisor* points out omissions on the fly … and offers helpful hints and suggestions to improve your tax situation. Plus, the *Final Review* checks for errors and overlooked deductions to save you money.

MacInTax's award-winning interface makes preparing your taxes a breeze!

It's easy to get *even more* money-saving tax advice … with MacInTax Deluxe on CD-ROM.
MacInTax Deluxe combines the power of MacInTax with multimedia tax advice:

• **A complete tax library.** Use integrated on-screen references—including over 30 IRS publications, *How To Pay Zero Taxes* and *Money® Magazine's Income Tax Handbook*—to find tax savings.

• **Video tax help.** View on-screen explanations and tax advice from financial experts Marshall Loeb and Mary Sprouse.

• **Tax Planner.** Plan ahead for next year's taxes … create "what-if" scenarios and choose the strategy that's best for you.

Call to order your copy of MacInTax or MacInTax Deluxe today … and see for yourself why MacInTax is America's #1 Macintosh tax preparation software!

FREE Bonus Gift!

The Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book lets you read and view first aid information; track your family's immunizations and doctor visits; list allergies and drug interactions, chart the personal medical information and history of your entire family, and more! (CD-ROM only.)

MacInTax won every major tax software award in 1996!

"★★★★★"	EDITOR'S CHOICE	MacUser FIVE MICE	EDITOR'S CHOICE
—*ComputerLife*	—*MacWorld*		—*MacWeek*
April/May 1996	April 1996	April 1996	March 1996

Try MacInTax FREE for 30 days!

❑ Send me MacInTax FREE for 30 days as soon as it's available (Final 1040 version usually releases in mid-January), and send my free gift *immediately*. If not 100% satisfied, I'll return MacInTax within 30 days, owe nothing, but keep my free gift. Otherwise, you'll bill my credit card for the amount below (plus shipping and handling).

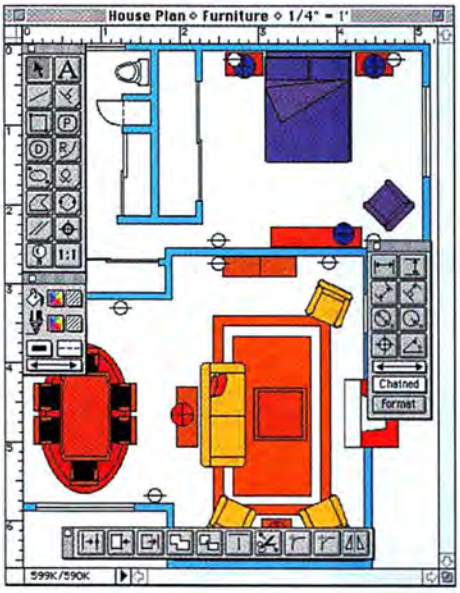
❑ MacInTax Deluxe CD-ROM $49.95
❑ TurboTax Deluxe CD-ROM $49.95
❑ MacInTax for Macintosh® 3.5" HD $39.95
❑ TurboTax for Windows® 3.5" HD $39.95

Shipping and Handling:
$5 for the first item, $3.50 each additional item.**

1-800-4-INTUIT (1-800-446-8848) Ask for Special Offer #561041.

Or see your local software retailer.

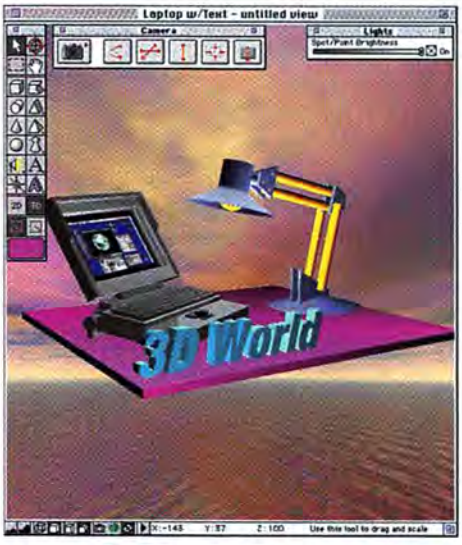
**Please add all applicable state and local taxes (except AK), based on the destination of the order. (All Shipping/Handling subject to tax except in AK, CA, IL or NJ.) Intuit reserves the right to correct all tax rates and/or collect all sales tax, as required by law. *For retail purposes attach a copy of sales receipt and enclose $5.00 U.S. for shipping and handling. (Check or money order payable to Intuit.) Send to: Intuit, TripMaker offer, 2650 E. Elvira Road, #100, Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. © 1996 Intuit. TurboTax, MacInTax, and EasyStep are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.



MICROSPOT
MacDraft® 4.2

The powerful, low-cost solution for all of your drawing and drafting needs. $249

To order MacDraft or 3D World:
1-800-622-7568



MICROSPOT
3D World™

New generation 3D. Easy to use, real-time rendering for instant results. $99

New! Version 2.0

MICROSPOT

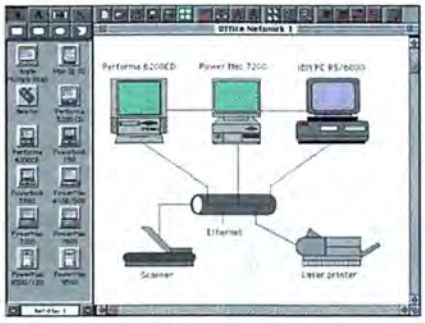
Microspot USA, Inc. (408) 253-2000
Demo copies available - www.microspot.com
See Us At Macworld Expo Booth #1317
Circle 3 on reader service card

Stencil It

GOOD FOR CHARTS, BUT NOT FOR ART

OCCUPYING A UNIQUE PLACE somewhere between clip art and a drawing package, Kaetron Software's Stencil It 1.01 is a simple diagramming application that lets you design a wide variety of basic graphics. Stencil It does a good job of creating charts and diagrams, and its libraries of ready-made elements—called Stencils—save you the trouble of drawing items from scratch.

Stencil It's strength lies in its ability to link its Stencils to one another to create dynamic illustrations—flowcharts, organization charts, network diagrams, timelines, genealogical charts, and the like. With its Flowchart template, for example, you can move elements while keeping their connecting arrows intact, or add a step to the middle of a process. Similarly, you can add relatives to a family tree or relocate devices in an office network chart without redrawing the entire diagram (see "Networking Made Easy"). Certain Stencils add components as needed when you enlarge them; chairs are added around a table as you stretch it, for example.



Networking Made Easy Stencil It's linked graphics let you add, delete, or move elements while keeping their relationships intact.

Stencil It allows you to attach a set of notes to each Stencil; you can also attach documents created with other programs, such as spreadsheets or CAD packages, and view them using publish and subscribe. Stencil It lets you save drawings as Web pages that can be opened with a browser; click on an object that has notes attached, and the browser displays them. Stencil It also includes a handy spelling checker.

If Stencil It's canned graphics don't suit you, you can edit existing Stencils, import graphics from other programs, or draw your own Stencils using a set of graphics primitives (oval, rectangle, round-cornered rectangle, and polygon). Unfortunately, Stencil It's drawing capabilities are rudimentary, reminiscent of simple draw programs of yore. Even the original MacDraw had a freehand drawing tool, which Stencil It lacks. To be fair, Stencil It isn't trying to be a general-purpose draw program, and it's more than adequate for creating the charts and diagrams for which it was designed, but the addition of better drawing features would enhance its capabilities.

From a performance perspective, Stencil It and I started off on the wrong foot. When I launched the program, it first told me that the number of simultaneous users had exceeded my network-license limit (I was the only user, honest), then it unexpectedly quit, crashing my computer. Kaetron's technical-support representative suggested allocating more memory, which helped, although I still experienced the occasional crash. The technical-support staff responded efficiently to several other questions, and the manual is friendly and clearly written.

The Last Word

Stencil It does a fine job of creating basic formulaic illustrations such as floor plans and seating diagrams. The program is easy to learn, and it offers flexibility in customizing stencils and reorganizing charts. If you're artistically challenged, Stencil It probably offers the level of automation you need. If you want visually appealing graphics, however, you should look elsewhere. Stencil It's graphic elements are generally composed of simple, blocky shapes—just the ticket for a network diagram, but a bit simplistic for stencil sets such as invitations or maps. The addition of more robust drawing capabilities would transform Stencil It from an interesting shortcut to a product that's worthy of a hearty recommendation.—ERFERT FENTON

RATING: ★★★/6.5 **PROS:** Easy to learn; easily modified charts; can attach notes or additional graphics to chart elements. **CONS:** Rudimentary drawing capabilities. **COMPANY:** Kaetron Software (713/298-1500, *http://www.kaetron.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $99.

Now there's a Pilot for the rest of us.

Pilot™ is your automatic link to the personal info on your Apple® Macintosh® computer.

Pilot includes its own Personal Information Manager software that lets you edit, import and export info to and from your Macintosh.

Pilot stores thousands of addresses, phone and fax numbers, personal notes — you name it.

Touch here to see the day's agenda. Make recurring meetings appear automatically.

Delete old records from your Pilot, and keep for future reference in an archive file on your Macintosh.

Enter any word and touch "Find" to retrieve a stored item instantly.

It's easy to add memory, upgrade software, or in the future, attach products like modems.

Prepare a To-Do list, prioritizing items by due date. Make items disappear as you complete them.

Take notes on the road, then later copy and paste them into programs like Word and Excel on your Macintosh.

Enter data once into your Pilot or Macintosh. Then press the HotSync™ button to keep your Pilot and Macintosh up-to-date.

One touch automatically keeps the data on your Pilot safe and backed up on your Macintosh.

At about 4.5" tall, and 5.5 oz. and at $299,* the new Pilot organizer fits your shirt pocket — and your budget. Yet it's huge on functionality. But instead of telling you all it can do, we think you'd rather try it out yourself. To find out where to get your hands on one, give us a call at 1-800-881-7256. To arrange a demo, visit our web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.

pilot™
The one touch organizer

*The average U.S. street price for Pilot 1000, complete with all desktop PIM software and organizer software, docking cradle and accessories. Additional Mac Pac required at $14.95. © 1996 U.S. Robotics, Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and Pilot and HotSync are trademarks of U.S. Robotics and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S.Robotics

Macworld ONLINE
presents

HOT DEALS

Products and Prices updated every Monday!

Our new on-line service that allows easy access and quick browsing through highlights of

special deals, new products and updated pricing.

Participating companies include

Macwarehouse, APS, CRA, Club Mac, and CDW

to name a few. Highlighted products include the new Motorola systems, APS drives, monitors, scanners, printers and much more.

These listings will be updated every Monday and are easily accessible through our web site

http://www.macworld.com

(look for 'hot deals' logo) or directly through

http://www.macworld.com/buyers/hot.deals/index.html.

Bookmark this page and get the latest prices and hottest deals!

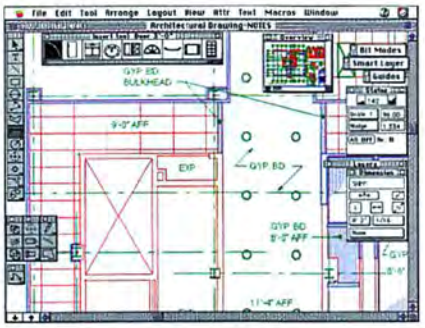
HOT DEALS
weekly specials

PowerCADD 3.0

FAST, PRO-LEVEL DRAFTING PROGRAM GETS SOME REFINEMENTS

THOUGH 3-D MODELING MAY BE ALL the rage, 2-D drafting is the lingua franca of real-world design; it's how architects and engineers communicate with builders and manufacturers. And you'd be hard-pressed to find a better drafting package than PowerCADD 3.0. This highly competent drafting program has expanded color-management capabilities, adds support for popular file formats, and introduces some interface refinements. It also supports 64-bit, double-precision internal calculations for outstanding accuracy.

Because version 3.0 is Power Mac native (the 680X0 version is still called PowerDraw), this always speedy program is now even faster. On a 7100/80, response to tool inputs is instantaneous; screen redraws are workstation-quick, even with reasonably complex drawings.



Drafting Prowess PowerCADD has an impressive assortment of drafting tools. A new floating palette (upper left) puts a library of objects at your fingertips.

PowerCADD's revised color-attributes dialog box lets you define and save custom color palettes and identify individual colors, either by number (such as a Pantone number) or by name. Architects who use drawing elevations as the basis for their renderings (in the traditional sense of the word) will appreciate the ability to save color palettes coordinated to specific projects. A new eyedropper tool lets you move color, pen, and fill attributes easily from object to object. And the dropper stays filled when you switch tools, so you can quickly attach a set of attributes to objects as you build them.

If PowerCADD's impressive complement of drawing tools isn't enough, you can take advantage of Engineered Software's separate collections of tool externals and symbol libraries for engineers and architects. The latest is WildTools 2.0, a $189 collection of 120 general-purpose drawing tools that automate and simplify a variety of drafting tasks.

PowerCADD 3.0 includes an external DXF translator that used to be sold separately, along with a new JPEG-Write translator that saves files for use on Web sites. The JPEG translator is installed automatically, but the DXF plug-in isn't copied by the installer; you'll find this undocumented surprise on the third program disk.

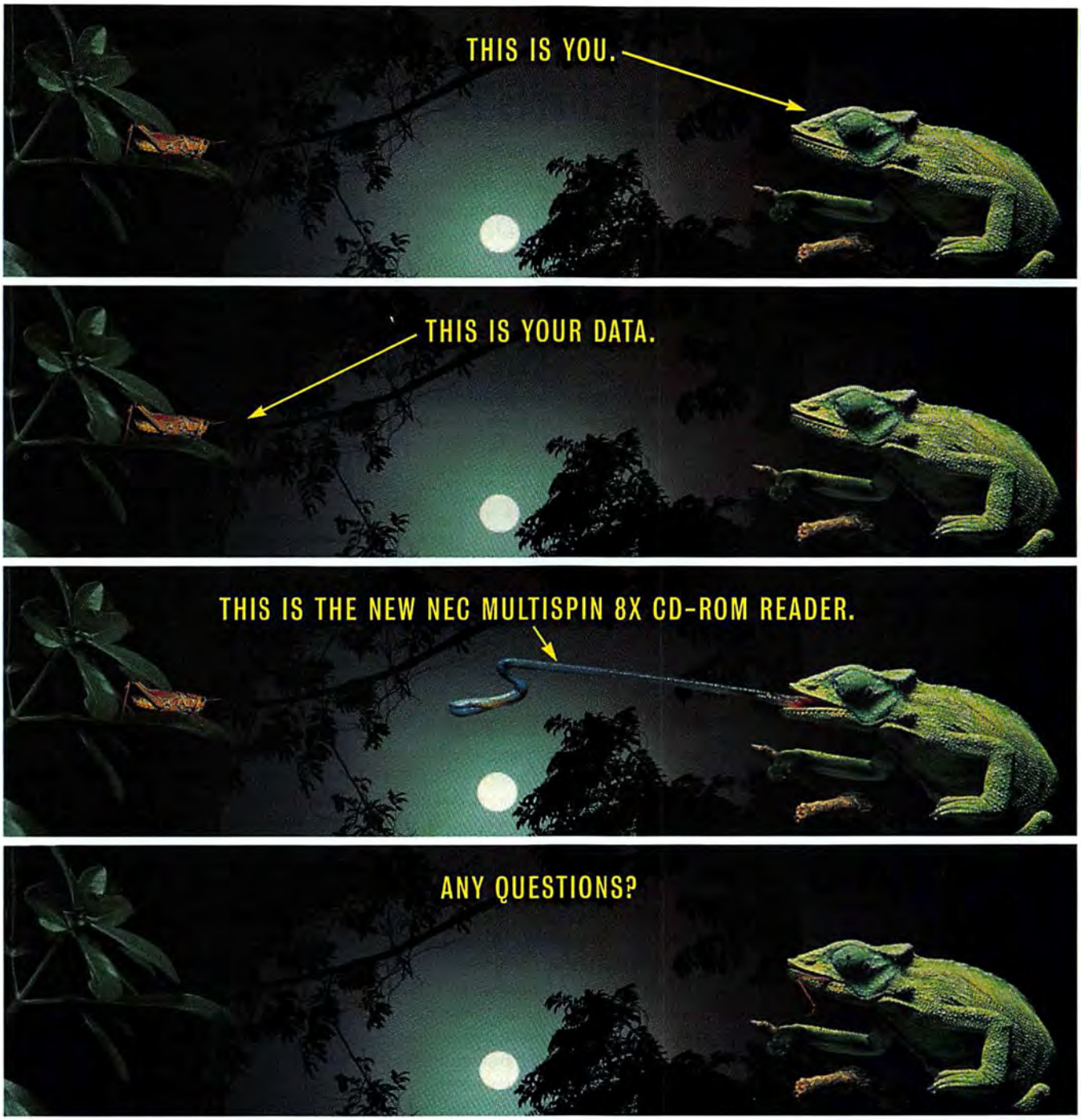
The program's excellent interface features some subtle and useful refinements. For example, moving the cursor to the floating Overview palette automatically reveals your location in the drawing; the option key is no longer required. You can define seven object-nudging distances on the Status palette, and you can now simply drag symbols onto a drawing from a resizable palette that displays thumbnails of the currently active symbol library. More important, the program now allows multiple undos and redos; you specify the number of undo levels according to your needs and available memory.

Expect to spend some time learning all of PowerCADD's nuances, but the manual is an excellent reference—it's comprehensive without being overwhelming. And system requirements remain relatively modest at a 4MB partition (though more RAM is recommended). However, given the program's multiplicity of tools and palettes, a large-screen monitor is almost mandatory.

The Last Word

PowerDraw 6.0 is still available for 680X0 machines. But if you're starting fresh, go with PowerCADD; if you're already using PowerDraw, it may be time to upgrade. For applications ranging from mechanical engineering to industrial design to architecture, PowerCADD is a fine general-purpose, professional-level 2-D drafting package—it's fast, flexible, and reasonably priced.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ★★★★/8.2 **PROS:** Exceptionally quick on the draw; professional-level tool set. **CONS:** Feels cramped on a small screen. **COMPANY:** Engineered Software (910/299-4843, *http://www.engsw.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $795.



INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 8X CD-ROM READER. Looking for a quick way to retrieve data? How does 1200kb/sec data transfer rate and 140ms access speed sound? The fact is, there's no faster way to get applications running than with the NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader.

Of course, our MultiSpin 8X readers offer more than just speed. You'll also get Easy ROM Update™ technology*, which adds security to your investment by letting you easily update to new standards. What's more, our readers are easy to use with a Mac® and they come with a one year limited warranty. So get yourself an NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader. After that, you'll have no problem finishing off those hefty portions of data.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or reach us via FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #237801.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™ NEC

Circle 18 on reader service card

Visit NEC's new web site at http://www.nec.com

*Not all standards may be upgradable. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and Easy ROM Update, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01 ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #29523

YOU'VE GOT TO GET YOUR ESSENTIALS!

COMMUTER MUG
Whether in your car or on public transportation, you'll love the versatility of this 12 oz. spill proof commuter mug!

ORDER TODAY!

MAIL ORDER
Macworld Merchandise
501Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(please fill out form below)

PHONE ORDER
1.800.257.0347

ITEM	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
Commuter Mug (Pictured)		$8.99	
Latte Mug		$9.99	
Canvas Bag		$10.99	
Eco-Fiber Cap		$12.99	
Denim Shirt		$39.99	
		SUBTOTAL	
Add sales tax for CA,IL, NJ, or MA			
		SHIPPING	
		TOTAL	

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Phone		
❑Visa ❑Mastercard ❑Check ❑Money Order		
Card Number		
Signature		

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Item(s) value	Shipping Cost
$0-$9.99	$4.99
$10-$19.99	$5.99
$20-$29.99	$6.99
$30-$49.99	$7.99
over $50	$8.99

For Non-domestic orders please add $20.00 for shipping and handling. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

Macworld
Your Essential Resource

Boris Effects 2.0

VIDEO EFFECTS ON THE CHEAP

VIDEO EFFECTS SUCH AS TRANSITIONS, filters, keying, and titles must be rendered, which means sitting around thinking of synonyms for *slow* (such as *crawl, creep*, and *plod*). If you happen to have at least $15,000 you can buy a hardware accelerator and perform some basic transitions and filters in real time. Those with a little more patience and much less cash may be interested in Boris Effects. This multichannel digital-video–effects program is available in two versions—one that runs within Data Translation's Media 100 and Adobe Premiere and one that runs only in Premiere. Though not supported by any dedicated hardware accelerators, Boris renders as quickly as do onboard Premiere effects, while offering better quality, a truckload of creative options, an intuitive interface, and support for traditional motion and transition effects.

Sneak Peek The main editing window in Boris Effects 2.0 contains a live preview window for all selected tracks, plus controls for changing position, scale, opacity, and rotation.

Boris Effects 2.0 ships with more than 120 loadable preset effects that you can customize and save (with additional presets available from Artel's Web site). The diverse selection of effects ranges from a six-sided spinning video cube to advanced motion-control keying. If the preset effects don't provide a good jumping-off point for your creative scheme, you can build an effect from scratch and save it.

Boris Effects 2.0 has some significant improvements over previous versions. Most obvious is the expansion of available video tracks to 30, up from only 2 in previous versions. Version 2.0 also features subpixel interpolation, field rendering, and antialiasing, which give effects broadcast quality and are a step up from the stock Premiere effects, which often sacrifice quality for speed. Even with this quality boost, the rendering time is at least as fast as Premiere's. More-basic transitions (fades and pushes in particular) were even faster, if only by 5 or 10 seconds for every second of transition rendered.

Boris offers soft-edged borders and shadows for moving objects, as well as blurs and trails—motion effects that even some hardware effects units don't feature. In this latest version you can use keyframes to control camera position and light, as well as the *x*, *y*, and *z* positions. You may also attach opacity, image borders, and drop shadows to keyframes. And you can make your objects or screens fly around using motion paths that support full Bézier controls, a feature more often found in 3-D packages.

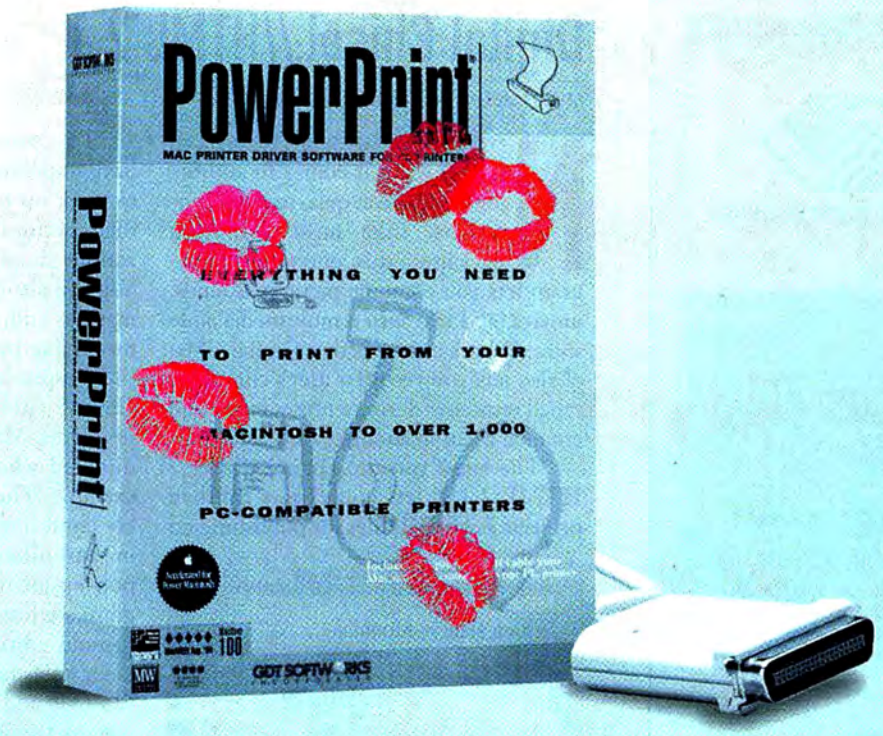
Boris Effects is especially handy because it's available inside Premiere or Media 100. Though Adobe After Effects and Strata MediaPaint have more fireworks, they are also more expensive, stand-alone packages. They require additional RAM, plus they force you to break your workflow by leaving the video sequencer to create your effects.

Unlike the sparser initial release, Boris Effects version 2.0 comes with an improved user manual, better product packaging, and a CD-ROM with examples of effects the package generates. (Registered users receive one year of technical support by telephone, fax, E-mail, and World Wide Web; a $19.95 instructional video is also available.)

The Last Word

Boris Effects is definitely worth adding to your software shelf. It's an inexpensive program that costs less than what some hardware-based suites charge for an hour of rental. The learning curve is small and the effects are powerful, and while Boris Effects is not significantly faster than Premiere, the result is definitely worth waiting for.—KENNEDY GREY

RATING: ★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Available from within Premiere or Media 100 sequencer for creating effects on the fly; intuitive interface; high-quality renderings; up to six video inputs on a 3-D cube. **CONS:** No hardware-assisted acceleration. **COMPANY:** Artel Software (617/566-0870, *http://www.artelsoft.com*). **LIST PRICE:** For Media 100 and Premiere $695; for Premiere only $350.



Looks like we solved another printing problem.

Some people don't realize they can print from their Mac to a PC printer. Then they discover PowerPrint.

PowerPrint is everything you need to print from your Mac to the PC printer of your dreams, new or old.

Suddenly, you have the ability to print to over a thousand different PC printers from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Okidata and Panasonic. You can take advantage of the same wide selection of features and prices that PC users have been enjoying for years. For less than $150, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes Mac to PC printing possible.

So give us a call and tell us about the printer you want to use. **And we'll tell you how it can work with your Macintosh.**

Call: 800.865.5503
Website: www.gdt.com

PowerPrint®

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.
PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699

Circle 32 on reader service card

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

For millions of kids, doors opened when this one did.

BOYS & GIRLS CLUB

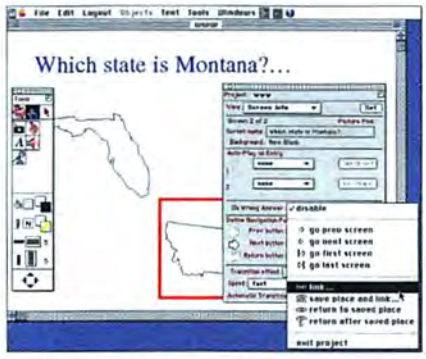
SUPPORT THE CLUB THAT BEATS THE STREETS

Digital Chisel://HTML 2.1

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING DOESN'T MAKE IT ON THE WEB

NOTHING COMPARES TO DIGITAL Chisel when it comes to authoring interactive, quiz-style presentations. Like most authoring packages, this entry-level program lets you combine pictures, sounds, movies, and text into a multimedia slide show. What's unique is that Digital Chisel also lets you record a user's clicked or typed responses during a presentation and compile them in an integrated database.

The latest version, Digital Chisel:// HTML 2.1.3, lets you export finished projects as HTML files for publishing on the Web. Unfortunately, the program still has more than a few strange bugs and nonstandard interface features left over from earlier versions that detract from its otherwise outstanding features.



Pop Quiz Quiz templates let you record right and wrong answers and change the flow of a presentation based on a response.

Designed with teachers in mind, Digital Chisel://HTML 2.1.3 comes with templates that make it easy to create screens containing test questions. Setting up an electronic "test" is remarkably straightforward: you simply replace a dummy question with your own, then type in or click on the correct answer. When the presentation is run in playback mode, Chisel records correct and incorrect responses, computes the scores, and files the information in a database.

Several new features make it easier to create more-sophisticated presentations. A new library of Smart Buttons, for example, contains a nice variety of slick-looking buttons that change shape or appearance when clicked on. Smart Objects are preprogrammed to perform designated tasks when placed in a presentation.

The program's animation features have improved, too. You no longer have to click on hot-linked objects to make them perform an action; you can trigger actions simply by pointing at an object. You can also vary the speed of path animations and, with patience, record your own frame-by-frame animated sequences.

Despite the improvements, Digital Chisel's interface is still riddled with problems. Many menu commands aren't dimmed when they're unavailable, for example. The Tools palette is also terribly confusing—some options are clicked on and others are buttons that trigger pop-up menus. Other parts of the program are just awkwardly designed. Background editing is clumsy: you have to enter a separate mode, and even then you can only add objects to the background; you can't apply fills or gradients. You can't reorganize screens by dragging them into a new order, and you can't zoom in or out of screens to edit them. And although the program requires an LC II with 4MB of RAM, expect performance to be choppy even on faster systems. Also plan on increasing the RAM allocation to avoid "out of memory" messages.

While you can use Digital Chisel:// HTML to generate simple Web pages, many of its components—transitions, animations, sounds, video, and the interactive-testing features—simply don't convert when you export to HTML. Nor does the program support image maps, forms, tables, and a number of common Netscape tags. Overall, Digital Chisel just can't be considered a Web authoring tool.

The Last Word

Digital Chisel://HTML looks and feels as though it needs refinement. It's not a Web authoring tool, but its interactivity strengths make it a great tool for teachers and trainers.—JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ★★★/6.7 **PROS:** Powerful testing functions; integrated database; good animation controls. **CONS:** Quirky interface; no zoom tool; weak HTML export functions. **COMPANY:** Pierian Spring Software (503/222-2044, *http://www.pierian.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $109; five users $349; ten users $599; site license $995.

PostScript Solution

This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **without** StyleScript

This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **with** StyleScript

Adobe PostScript

Freedom of expression

Now, print PostScript to a non-PostScript printer!

Free yourself from bad output! If you're sending any PostScript (EPS) graphics to an Apple StyleWriter, you already know what jaggies look like. What you need is StyleScript to ***smooth*** the jaggies. StyleScript can turn an Apple StyleWriter into a sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine at an affordable price.

StyleScript is an amazing product that utilizes genuine Adobe PostScript Level 2 software, and works easily with your printer. StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer's best resolution. You get the same result as you would if you were using a PostScript printer – for less than $150!

The answer, my friend, is StyleScript!

StyleScript®

Call: 800.807.0108
Website: www.gdt.com

Soon! StyleScript for DeskWriters SEPT '96

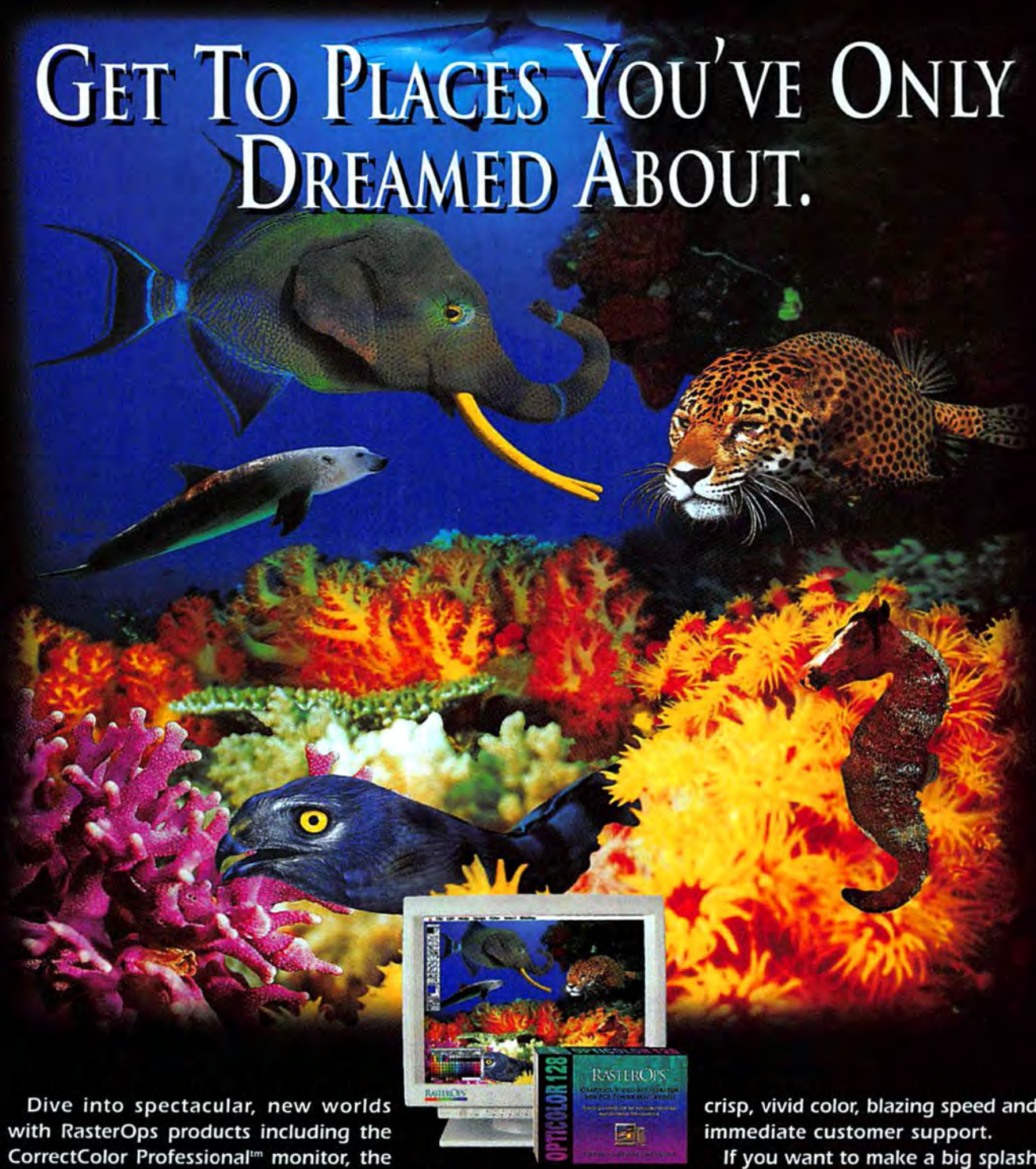
GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699

Circle 42 on reader service card

GET TO PLACES YOU'VE ONLY DREAMED ABOUT.



Dive into spectacular, new worlds with RasterOps products including the CorrectColor Professional™ monitor, the highly acclaimed OptiColor 128™ video accelerator and the superior CorrectColor Lab™ color management system. RasterOps is a name synonymous with crisp, vivid color, blazing speed and immediate customer support.

If you want to make a big splash with your artistic creations, you don't have to fish for answers. Call us direct or visit the RasterOps website at http://www.rasterops.com.

RASTEROPS®

MONITORS. GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS. COLOR MANAGEMENT. SUPERIOR SUPPORT.

1 (888) 8-RASTER

Circle 29 on reader service card

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 60% less than the annual cover price of $59.40. BONUS GIFT: Our 2 exclusive David Pogue Premium Utilities Disks contain 14 of the most powerful, time-saving, fun-to-use utilities ever authored! Send for your 2 FREE Utilities disks now!

Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$24.00.
Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price
$59.40

Regular Subscription Price
$30.00

Your Special Rate
$24.00

Bonus Gift
2 Utilities Disks

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.

4EGL2

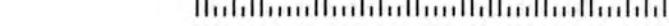
Rush my FREE Premium Utilities Disks!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

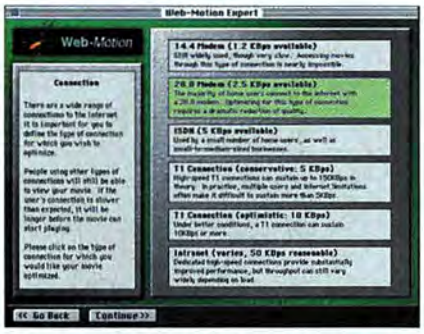


Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2, Web-Motion

FIRST-RATE COMPRESSION UTILITY GETS A WEB-SAVVY PLUG-IN

THOSE WHO THINK THERE SHOULD be an Academy Award for best film-processing technique will appreciate Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1. Its exquisite interface takes the black art of QuickTime compression—crunching a movie to play smoothly from a CD-ROM—and makes it easy. Beginners can use the program's Movie Expert feature to arrive at the correct compression settings by answering a series of questions, while gurus can hand-tweak the settings and use the program's batch-processing feature to apply them to an entire hard drive's worth of movies.

The tiny version-number increment implies only minor improvements, but Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1 sports some significant enhancements over version 1.1.1 (see *Reviews*, April 1996). New video noise-reduction options clean up dancing stray pixels and selectively blur areas of a frame with little detail; no other video-editing or -compression utility gives you this degree of control. A gamma option lets you alter a movie's brightness so it doesn't appear too dark when played on Windows computers, and deinterlacing options let owners of high-end video-capture equipment combine the odd and even video fields when compressing.



Compressing for the Web With Web-Motion, you answer a series of questions to arrive at the appropriate connection settings.

In the audio realm, Movie Cleaner Pro's support for IMA (Interactive Multimedia Association) 4:1 compression provides better fidelity than typical 8-bit multimedia sound. And an improved resampling algorithm delivers higher-quality results when you're going from, say, 44.1KHz to 22KHz.

In addition to these solid improvements, Movie Cleaner Pro now has a costar: Web-Motion, a $99.95 plug-in module that compresses movies for playback over the Internet. Web-Motion expands Movie Cleaner Pro to accommodate the Web's bandwidth limitations (see "Compressing for the Web"). Not only does it format a compressed movie to use QuickTime's fast-start feature, but Web-Motion creates the required HTML code. Sample audio and video clips let you preview your settings.

A session with Web-Motion will make you regret all the mean things you've ever said about slow CD-ROM transfer rates. Tell Web-Motion to give you a movie that plays smoothly over a 28.8-Kbps connection, and you get a jittery postage stamp with garbled sound. But it does let you explore the full range of quality and performance trade-offs Web movie moguls face. By balancing those trade-offs carefully, you can successfully cram QuickTime into the narrow pipe that is the Internet.

The Last Word

Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1 is a must-have for anyone who regularly endures the chore of movie compression. If you're contemplating the Web, add Web-Motion to your toolbox. If the Academy starts handing out awards for best compression utility and best supporting plug-in, Terran will get the first statues.—JIM HEID

Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1

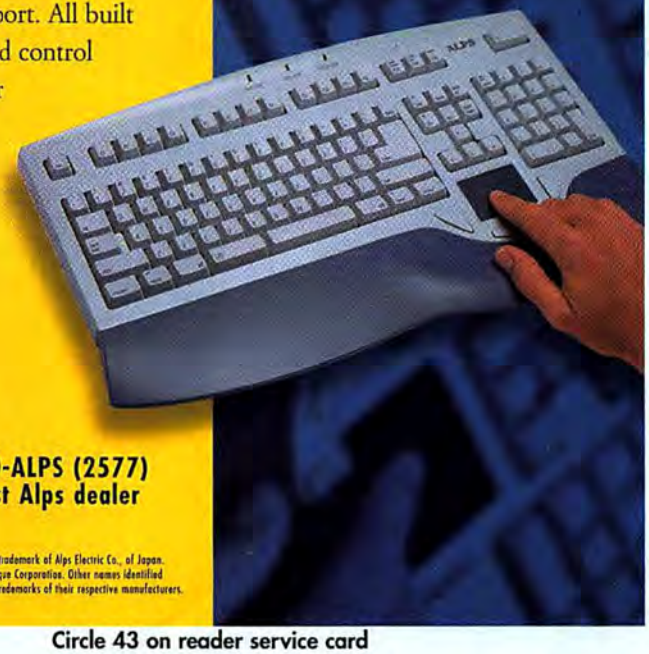
RATING: ★★★★/7.4 **PROS:** Excellent interface; outstanding compression quality; batch processing. **CONS:** Can't generate custom palettes. **COMPANY:** Terran Interactive (408/278-9025, *http://www.terran-int.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $189.95.

Web-Motion 1.0

RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Excellent interface; creates HTML automatically; informative manual. **CONS:** None. **COMPANY:** Terran Interactive (408/278-9025, *http://www.terran-int.com*). **DIRECT PRICE:** $99.95.

Enhanced 106-key keyboard with built-in Alps GlidePoint® touchpad. Innovative Erase Ease™ backspace key for easier typing. And a wrist rest for comfortable support. All built into one advanced control center for your Macintosh.

SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



ALPS

Call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577) for your nearest Alps dealer

© 1996 Alps Electric (USA), Inc. Alps is a trademark of Alps Electric Co., of Japan. GlidePoint is a registered trademark of Cirque Corporation. Other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Circle 43 on reader service card

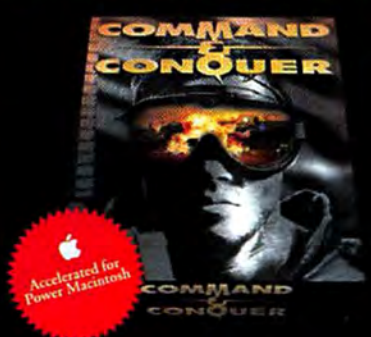
Play solo...or go on the Internet and kick the crap out of snotty PC owners.

COMMAND & CONQUER

The strategy game that redefines Macintosh gaming.

OVER A MILLION UNITS SOLD WORLD-WIDE.

Over 40 missions
on two CD-ROMs



Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Dozens of close-ups
and action movies

Westwood™ STUDIOS

www.westwood.com

Command & Conquer is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. © 1995, 1996 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 31 on reader service card

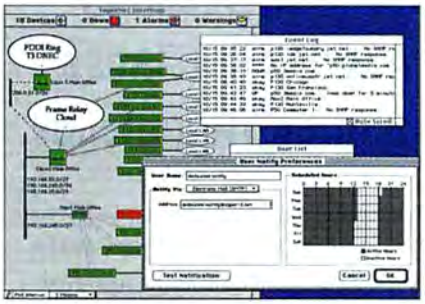
InterMapper

WORLD-CLASS NETWORK MANAGEMENT

RIVALING PACKAGES THAT COST ten times as much, Dartmouth College's InterMapper 1.0.1 is a commercial-grade—and commercially priced—network mapping and monitoring tool. InterMapper offers all the essentials necessary for administering SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) environments: a built-in network-diagram editor with automatic discovery; history logging; E-mail and pager notification; audible alerts; and status pop-ups. It delivers these with the reliability needed in day-to-day industrial environments, and its developers continually add new features.

Dartmouth distributes InterMapper electronically on the Internet. You can easily obtain updates online as they become available, and all registered users have access to beta versions. One of the most refreshing aspects of this kind of distribution arrangement is the speed with which the developers can test and integrate new features.

A painful prerequisite to deploying a network monitor is creating an accurate map of your network. InterMapper simplifies this process by automatically drawing a map for you. You enter a starting IP address for any SNMP-capable device in your network and specify the number of hops you want to explore, then InterMapper draws an accurate, clean network diagram before your eyes. You can use the diagram editor to rearrange nodes and links; add descriptive text; and depict devices with color coding, icons, special fonts, and other visually distinctive design elements.



Individual Freedom InterMapper's notification facility lets you set up separate schedules for each staff member in your network management group.

Once you have an accurate map, you can begin monitoring. Unlike competing products, InterMapper lets you open multiple network documents at one time, so you can monitor multiple networks or subnetworks simultaneously.

InterMapper continuously polls devices and displays the last known status of each device through color coding: green for OK, orange for overloads, yellow for error conditions, and red for down. You control the threshold at which each status change occurs. InterMapper also continuously tracks network traffic, and displays the relative volumes of packet flow using an ingenious "marching ants" metaphor—the more ants, the higher the traffic volume. This lets you instantly spot busy network segments that may require closer attention.

You can configure InterMapper to raise an alarm when a significant event, such as a router server failure, occurs. An abundance of notification options—visual highlighting, sounds, E-mail, Apple events, and application launching—let you tailor InterMapper's response to the urgency of the event. You also can set up a staff roster listing administrators, the devices for which they're responsible, and the times they're on duty.

The features list is expanding rapidly—a beta version I tested, due to ship shortly, includes remote Telnet and Web access to InterMapper statistics, strip-chart utilization graphs, and enhanced network discovery tools. InterMapper still lacks one useful feature: the ability to respond to SNMP traps, which is important for large networks where frequent SNMP polling isn't practical. But the developers say this feature is slated for a future release.

The Last Word

For managing networks of all sizes, InterMapper has no peer in the Mac marketplace. If you're a network manager, you need it.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★/7.7 **PROS:** Automatic network discovery and mapping; multiple notification options; traffic-flow analysis; multiple simultaneous networks. **CONS:** No SNMP trap support. **COMPANY:** Dartmouth College (603/646-2643, *http://www.dartmouth.edu/netsoftware/intermapper.html*). **LIST PRICE:** $795.

Introducing the made-to-fit mouse. No matter what the size of your hand, the Alps 3-button Adjustable Mouse expands or contracts to fit — small, medium, or large. Which is especially nice if you have to share at the office or at home. It's the first mouse that adjusts to you.

THE INCREDIBLE EXPANDING MOUSE.

ALPS

Call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577) for your nearest Alps dealer

© 1996 Alps Electric (USA), Inc. Alps is a trademark of Alps Electric Co., Ltd., Japan. Other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Circle 23 on reader service card

Kai's Power Goo

FAMILY IMAGE-EDITING SOFTWARE THAT PROS WILL USE

KAI'S POWER GOO IS AN IMAGE TOOL that seems, at first glance, only as sophisticated as the family-fun "real-time liquid-image" toy its marketing slogans claim. The basic idea is to stretch, twist, twirl, and smudge portraits of people into scary or funny faces just by pushing on them with your mouse. After a few minutes of playing, though, you'll realize that Goo is destined to be a secret high-tech weapon of professional graphic artists.

Just like other MetaTools products, Goo doesn't follow any interface conventions; yet somehow, without menus, a manual, or any real help functions, Goo seems intuitive. There are four basic modules, called rooms: the In Room, where you load one of the 170 images (mostly faces) from the Goo Library or import your own from a scanner or CD; the Goo Room, where you stretch and twist an image; the Fusion Room, which lets you morph two different pictures into one; and the Out Room, where you save your images and animations.

In the Goo Room, there are two sets of rainbow-colored knobs. The first set smudges and nudges parts of the image. The second set stretches, shrinks, or twists the entire image when you pull or push a lever on the lower left. Along the way, you can save your modified face as an animation by clicking on the little filmstrip at the bottom of the screen. When you're finished, click on the movie camera icon. Goo cleverly supplies the in-between frames needed to make your transitions appear smooth and natural, in a looping movie-style clip.

Power Undo Correct mistakes anytime, anywhere in Kai's Power Goo. Even Photoshop can't do that.

The Fusion Room works in a similar fashion but lets you "paint" one face with the features of another. Imagine Newt Gingrich or Dan Quayle (both portraits are included in the library) with Bette Davis eyes and you get the idea.

Goo has an incredible graphics engine under its hood. While the effects are limited in number and best suited for manipulating faces, Goo gives you the much-desired power of multiple undo. Remove one effect or several, from just one part of an image or the whole thing. Even the latest release of the mighty Adobe Photoshop still provides only one undo level. And Goo's real-time image-editing effects and animation power are matched only by software costing several hundred dollars more.

The Last Word Yes, Goo is perfect for creating crazy greeting cards, fun screen savers, and your child's refrigerator art, but if you broke into your graphic designer's office late at night you might well find her huddled over Goo mocking up your next corporate ad campaign. The one drawback may be that you need to have the Goo CD in your drive for the software to run. Don't take any Goo from anyone—for $50 buy your own and do it yourself.—DEAN ANDREWS

RATING: ★★★★/8.3 **PROS:** Inexpensive; supports multiple undo; real-time animation effects. **CONS:** Effects are somewhat limited; must have CD in drive to run. **COMPANY:** MetaTools (805/566-6200, *http://www.metatools.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95.

Now Triple Your Memory And Forget Those Splitting Headaches.

Now it's easy to *triple* your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler™2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highest-rated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than *one million* sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

Connectix

1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com

Triple Your Memory With New RAM Doubler 2

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com
RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 192 on reader service card

It's Baaaaack...

Free Duplexer* until March 31 1997

The QMS 2060 HAMMERHEAD.®

$5,999—Eating the competition alive.

Standard Features	QMS 2060 EX HammerHead	Xante 8200	NewGen DesignXpress 12	LaserMaster Unity 1000XL-Plus
1200 x 1200 dpi	yes	yes	yes	yes
Duplexing	yes*	no	no	no
Ethernet	yes	no	no	yes
Edge-to-edge	yes-13" x 19"	no	no	no
Internal Hard Drive	yes	no	no	yes
Printing Speed	20 ppm	16 ppm	16 ppm	8 ppm
Standard RAM	48 MB	40 MB	40 MB	20 MB
Price	$5,995	$5,695	$6,495	$6,995

Finally, high-res monochrome laser output that duplexes tabloid pages! And at 20 pages a minute, you'll be in a printing frenzy.

Standard Ethernet satisfies your hunger for connectivity. Get all of these features—without devouring the budget.

1-800-523-2696 Ext. 49

http://www.qms.com/

©1996 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, and Hammerhead are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc.

QMS

Circle 288 on reader service card

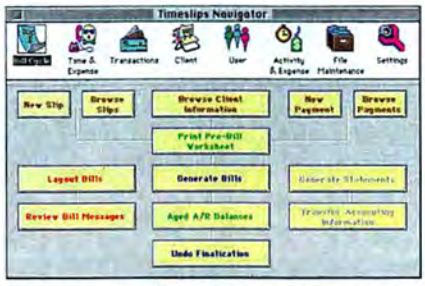
Timeslips 4.0

UNNECESSARILY COMPLEX TIME-TRACKING AND BILLING PACKAGE

TIMESLIPS DOES A GREAT JOB OF tracking and billing time for professionals who charge by the hour or by project, such as lawyers, accountants, and consultants. Unfortunately, you have to adapt to the program's idiosyncratic way of working to make the most of using Timeslips, and it takes serious effort to set up the program to run smoothly.

The Timeslips 4.0 package consists of two applications. TSTimer lets you fill out time slips on a day-to-day basis, while TSReport lets you set up clients (the people you bill), users (the people in your firm for whose services you charge), and activities (job functions performed by users). You also use TSReport to print bills and reports, and to post bills to Timeslips' accounts receivable module. TSReport's Navigator screen shows you the different tasks required for billing, using a flowchart metaphor. New to version 4.0 are many more-detailed reports, and a nifty abbreviations feature that saves you a lot of typing when you're filling out time slips.

You need to feed Timeslips a great deal of data if you want to get the best use of the package. You can assign up to five different rates to each user, activity, or client, or you can fix a flat rate for any time slip. Although you can import your existing client data from another application with the included TSImport program, you'll still need to modify each client record, entering information such as users and hourly rates. After setup, you can track and bill your time in great detail, generate invoices, and get extensive reports on your time and finances.



Navigating Your Bills Timeslips shows you the order of tasks you need to complete in its flowchartlike Navigator screen.

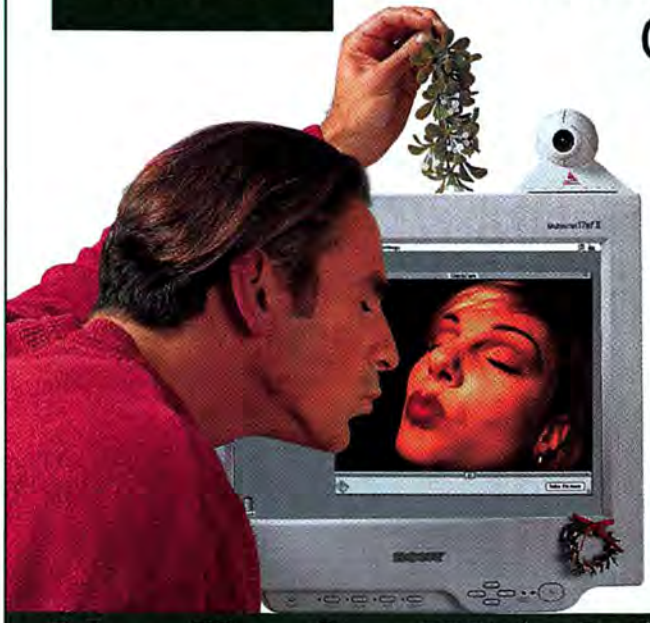
The program's Windows heritage shows in its interface. Tool palettes have lots of small, hard-to-read buttons, and most tasks require compulsive use of both the mouse and the keyboard—a difficult proposition if you're entering a lot of data. Worst of all is the poorly designed invoice editor. Timeslips' invoice template uses Courier, and you'll probably want to change it to a different font. Trouble is, you can't select multiple bill elements—there are as many as 60 separate data fields such as invoice date, client information, invoice number, and so on—and change them all at once; you have to modify each one separately in a modal dialog box. Luckily, since most businesses use just one or two invoice formats, you probably wouldn't have to deal with this very often.

The Last Word Timeslips' plethora of settings and choices makes it harder to learn and use than is necessary. The program would benefit from tucking away some complexity so that beginners could get running with less effort, and then unveiling its advanced features as they're needed. Still, if your time is your fortune, you want the best tool available to track and bill it. Warts and all, Timeslips is that tool.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ★★★★/7.1 **PROS:** Tracks and bills time in obsessive detail; extremely flexible. **CONS:** Steep learning curve; awful invoice editor. **COMPANY:** Timeslips (214/248-9232, *http://www.timeslips.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $299.95.

Now

It's Easier To Be There Even When You Can't Be There For The Holidays



Save $30 and get free stuff!

Pick up Color QuickCam and you'll get a $30 rebate, plus the Connectix Showcase CD, which contains Connectix QuickCards limited, a 30-Day trial version of Connectix VideoPhone, a special demo version of White Pine's Enhanced CU-SeeMe software, 15 Free hours of America Online 3.0 and more.

Then, you can have two-way video conversations with loved ones. E-mail holiday snapshots. Make your own holiday cards. It's a great gift for your loved ones - and for yourself!

Connectix

For the holidays, Color QuickCam with the special offer is priced under $200*! But hurry, like the holidays, this offer will be over soon.

Now You Can With Color QuickCam.* with $30 rebate

The Most Popular Digital Camera For Personal Computers. For Macs and PCs. For more info: 1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com

Connectix Corp. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. • 415-571-5100 • Fax 415-571-5195 • E-Mail info@connectix.com. © 1996 Connectix Corp. QuickCam, Connectix QuickCards and Connectix VideoPhone are trademarks of Connectix Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 193 on reader service card

"My Microtek ScanMaker® III Pays For Itself Everytime I Use It."

— C. David Piña, designer

Main Title Design by C. David Piña
©NARAS courtesy of Cossette Productions

Main Title Design by C. David Piña ©Smith-Hemion Productions courtesy of The American Theatre Wing

The Deadline. Less than a month before air date. You are the designer for a major awards telecast. You will design every graphic and logo used in the program to be seen by millions of people around the world. You don't have time to waste. You need to rely on a fast, solid color scanner to come through in the clutch.

Best Performance By A Scanner In A Supporting Role. If you're C. David Piña, Hollywood's preeminant designer of main titles for the *Academy Awards®*, *Tony Awards®*, *Grammy Awards®*, and *Emmy Awards®* telecasts, this is routine. If you're C. David Piña, you rely on another award-winner — Microtek's fast, accurate 36-bit, high-resolution *ScanMaker® III* color flatbed scanner.

For Best Pictures, the winner is... The ScanMaker III with its 36-bit color depth along with *ScanWizard,™* Microtek's award-winning scanner controller software delivers superb color images, and cuts down production time as well. *"It used to take me two to four hours after I scanned, to retouch images. Now with ScanWizard, I've cut my image-manipulation time literally down to a few minutes per image."* — C. David Piña

The envelope please. For the full story of how Microtek helps Piña Design meet its deadlines, call 1-800-654-4160 and ask for the *"Nick of Time"* case study. For additional product information, use our Auto Tech fax-back line at (310) 297-5101 or point your Web browser to **www.microtekusa.com**.

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

New Lower Price: $1,499! Suggested Street Price

The ScanMaker III features: Free Transparent Media Adapter • Incredibly fast single-pass scanning • 600 X 1200 dpi optical resolution; 4800 dpi max. • 3.4 dynamic range • Up to 68.7 billion colors • Adobe Photoshop full-version (Windows models) • Live Picture v.2.1 & MicroFrontier's Color It! (Mac models) • Fractal Painter 4.0 (Mac or Windows models) • Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition (Mac or Windows models) • Microtek's DCR Color Calibrator with IT-8 targets (Mac or Windows models) • Windows®95 Installation Video & Adaptec SCSI Interface Card (Windows models) • Works with Windows® 3.1x, 95 & NT 4.0 • ScanWizard features: Resizable preview • Descreening • High-resolution zoom • Batch scanning • Sharpen, blur, tint & emboss filters • Adjustable & storeable gamma Curves • "Before & after" preview of each effect and much more!

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Price mentioned is United States of America suggested street price. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM3996

Circle 105 on reader service card

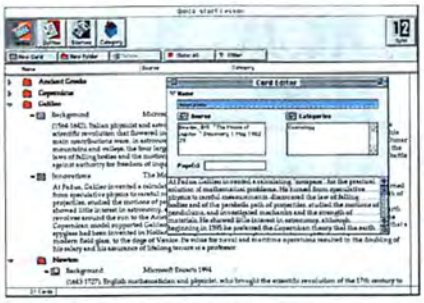
TakeNote

REFERENCE TOOL GOES HALFWAY TO REPLACING THE FAMILIAR INDEX CARD

ANYONE WHO'S EVER TRIED TO write a research paper knows that keeping track of facts and sources is the key to effective writing. TakeNote 1.0 from Academix makes the job easier by letting you manage notes, outlines, and citations with a single application.

TakeNote's electronic note cards take the place of paper index cards for storing up to 32K of formatted text (alas, TakeNote doesn't let you store sounds or pictures). You can tag each card with any number of categories that you define, and a filter function lets you view cards by name, category, content, or source (see "Taking Notes"). TakeNote also lets you organize note cards in folders nested up to ten levels deep.

To help plan your writing, TakeNote includes an easy-to-use outliner with four different formatting options: numeric, alphabetic and numeric, roman, and legal. You can rearrange outline topics by dragging them, and you can shift-click to select and move more than one topic at a time. A handy split-screen option lets you display the note and outline views side by side, so you can drag note cards into your outline. Unfortunately, when you use the keyboard to change the text style in the split view, an annoying bug makes the text appear in a random location in the window.



Taking Notes Double-clicking on a note card lets you edit its title, content, categories, and sources.

TakeNote also lets you maintain a list of sources for your note cards, including books, book sections, articles, and encyclopedia entries. For people who do their research on the World Wide Web, there's even an online reference format that stores URLs. Option–double-clicking on an online reference automatically launches your Web browser and loads the linked page.

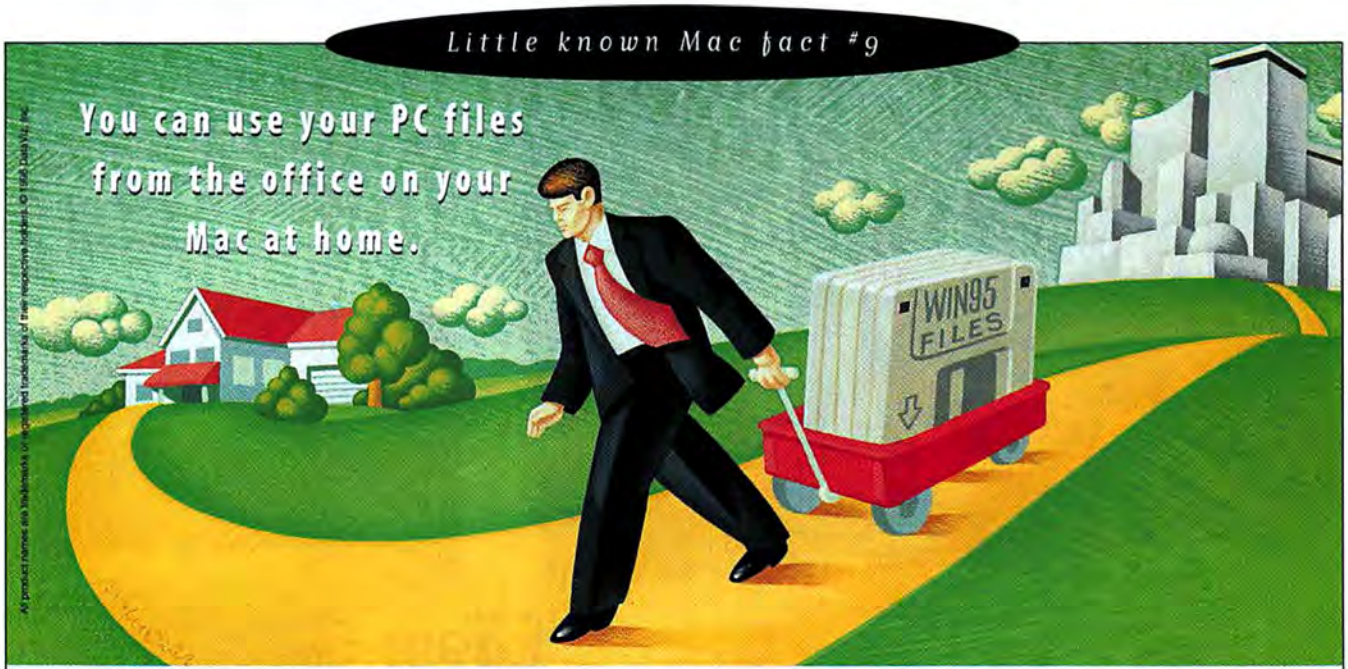
As a research tool, TakeNote suffers from a few notable deficiencies. For example, TakeNote supports only four styles for formatting sources (APA, Chicago, MLA, and Scientific CBE), and you can't create custom formats. There's also no simple way to import references from online databases, and you can only export note cards, outlines, and source lists in RTF (Rich Text Format) or HTML format. Finally, TakeNote doesn't include a global search-and-replace function or a spelling checker.

For researchers on a shoestring budget, TakeNote runs on a Mac Plus with only 4MB of RAM and 3MB of free disk space. Installation is a snap, although the installer loaded two unnecessary extensions onto my hard drive.

The Last Word Your word processor's built-in outliner may be sufficient for most uses, and TakeNote can't replace a dedicated bibliography manager such as Niles & Associates' EndNote Plus (see *Reviews*, April 1995). But if you need something in between, and you're still struggling with index cards, TakeNote is worth a look.

—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ★★★/5.1 **PROS:** Minimal hardware requirements; straightforward interface. **CONS:** Limited import/export capabilities; no custom source formats; no replace command. **COMPANY:** Academix Software (415/493-3003). **LIST PRICE:** $79.95.



No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 125 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink8.

MacLink DATAVIZ

Circle 79 on reader service card

COREL®

For Macintosh® WordPerfect® 3.5

Work Faster, Smarter, Easier than Ever.

Smart Functions

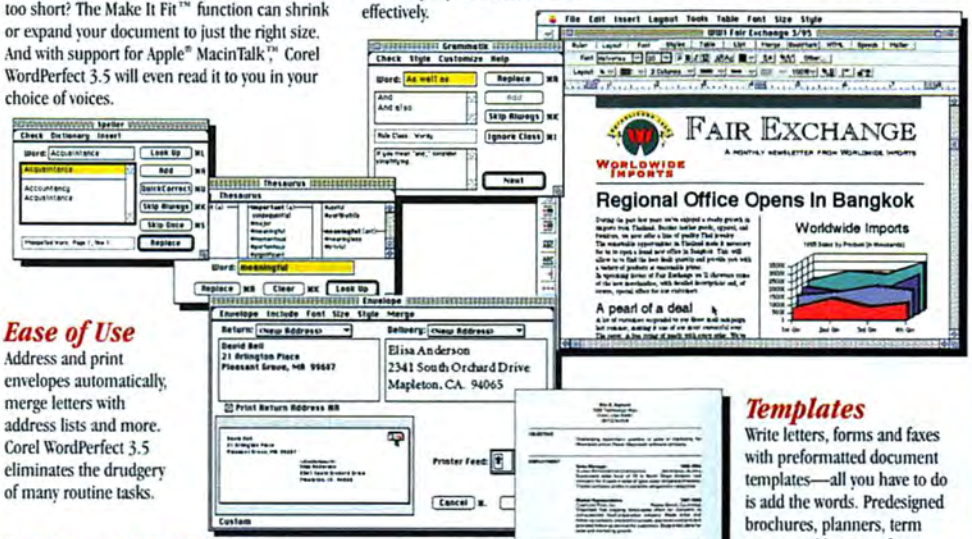
Let Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 check grammar, style and spelling for you. It can even correct typos as you go! Is a letter too long—or a paper too short? The Make It Fit™ function can shrink or expand your document to just the right size. And with support for Apple® MacinTalk™, Corel WordPerfect 3.5 will even read it to you in your choice of voices.

Document Design Tools

Choose from hundreds of easy-to-use formatting tools to tame even the most complicated documents. Use columns, text boxes, bullets, headers, footers and more to put your best ideas across effectively.

Internet Tools

Read and publish information with ease on the World Wide Web! Netscape Navigator Internet browser, combined with Corel WordPerfect 3.5's new HTML tools, lets you explore the "Information Superhighway" and create and edit your own HTML documents.



Ease of Use

Address and print envelopes automatically, merge letters with address lists and more. Corel WordPerfect 3.5 eliminates the drudgery of many routine tasks.

Templates

Write letters, forms and faxes with preformatted document templates—all you have to do is add the words. Predesigned brochures, planners, term papers and business forms (84 in all) let you create professional-looking documents quickly, with little effort.

Tables and Math

Create everything from calendars to data tables with variable row and column sizes. Use built-in math functions for self-computing expense reports and invoicing.

The #1 word processor for the MAC.

MAC HOME

SYSTEM 7.5 Mac OS

Corel and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

MacMall — Call Today! 1-800-222-2808

Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version $99.99*

Full CD-ROM version $169.99*

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0260-US

Amazing Value!

- Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5
- Netscape Navigator™
- MasterJuggler™ Pro
- 5,400 clipart images
- 150 TrueType® fonts
- 200 photos

Key Features

Internet Publishing Tools

- Create, import and export HTML
- Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser

New Features

- Bookmarks with hyperlinks
- Ability to "speak" text
- Make It Fit™
- Easy envelopes
- Easy-to-use templates
- Corel WordPerfect 7 conversion

Apple® Technology Support

- AppleGuide™
- Easy Open
- Cross-application drag and drop
- QuickDraw™ GX printing
- PowerTalk™ (AOCE)
- MacinTalk™
- AppleScript™
- WorldScript™
- QuickTime™

Page Layout Features

- Columns (3 types), up to 24
- Styles, kerning, borders
- Text boxes
- Headers and footers

Graphics Features

- Drawing and Equation Editors
- Page overlay/watermarks
- Bézier curves
- TIFF, EPS, PICT, JPEG, GIF

Documentation Processing Features

- Macros
- Integrated grammar checker
- Speller/Thesaurus
- Sort/Merge/Outlining
- Corel WordPerfect conversions for DOS, Windows®, UNIX and VAX
- New imports for Microsoft® Word 6.x, MacWrite II, RTF and text

COREL

http://www.wordperfect.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1168

Circle 78 on reader service card.

Supra Simple Internet 33.6

MODEM MAKES INTERNET ACCESS QUICK AND EASY

SUZANNE ROADY

ANYONE WHO COULD USE A little hand-holding when it comes to the Internet will appreciate Supra Simple Internet's gentle introduction to the online world. For about what you'd spend on a plain-vanilla 33.6-Kbps modem, you get everything you need to tackle the Internet: a V.34-capable modem for connection speeds up to 33.6 Kbps; software for browsing, E-mail, faxing, and establishing an Internet connection; and an outstanding tutorial and Internet primer.

The modem gets its power from the ADB port instead of a standard bulky power supply. Don't worry if you have only one ADB port—the Supra Simple Internet cable has a pass-through into which you can plug your keyboard cable.

Setup is simple: you hook up the modem to your computer and install the software. The Supra Mosaic browser, NCD Systems' Z-Mail client software, and Supra's Faxcilitate are bundled with the modem, though the Supra works with any browser or E-mail package.

When it comes to Internet access, you have to sign up with SpryNet. You choose from three levels of service, ranging from $4.95 for three hours a month to $19.95 per month for unlimited access. Rates are competitive with those of local service providers, and SpryNet has local access numbers throughout the United States.

After signing up for Internet service, I turned to the tutorial CD. I was pleasantly surprised to find a comprehensive overview of Internet topics, as well as an easy-to-follow, click-by-click tutorial of the software bundled with the Supra. Although both the E-mail and browser programs are easy to navigate and have a clean, simple interface, those who want more detail will find it here. The tutorial is less enlightening when it comes to the faxing software, but the Faxcilitate manual is more than sufficient.

I did encounter a few problems once I got on the Internet. First, the modem is extremely loud when connecting, and there's no easy way to turn it down. After striking out with the user manual, I resorted to using AT commands (an ugly task, particularly for new modem users). I then had trouble resetting the modem. Although the modem status lights indicated I was still online, my browser insisted it had lost the connection. Finally, I had to restart my Mac to restart the modem (the Supra doesn't have a power switch). It's unclear whether the browser or the modem was the culprit; in either case, I restarted and experienced no further problems.

The Last Word Supra Simple Internet 33.6 has everything you need to access the Web (and, of course, the Internet). For newcomers to the Net, it's a nearly painless way to get connected.—MATT CLARK

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Easy to install and configure for new users. **CONS:** No power or reset switch. **COMPANY:** Diamond Multimedia (360/604-1400, *http://www.diamondmm.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $159.95.

There are **big** advantages to a **small** college.

Just ask: Ronald Reagan—40th President of the United States, Eureka College, Illinois; Paul Newman—Actor, Kenyon College, Ohio; Patricia Carbine—President, The Ms. Foundation for Education & Communication, Rosemont College, Pennsylvania; George McGovern—Former United States Senator, Dakota Wesleyan University, South Dakota; Julia Child—Television Chef/Author, Smith College, Massachusetts; Carl T. Rowan—Journalist/Former Diplomat, Oberlin College, Ohio.

Ask people who graduated from small colleges and went on to accomplish great things.

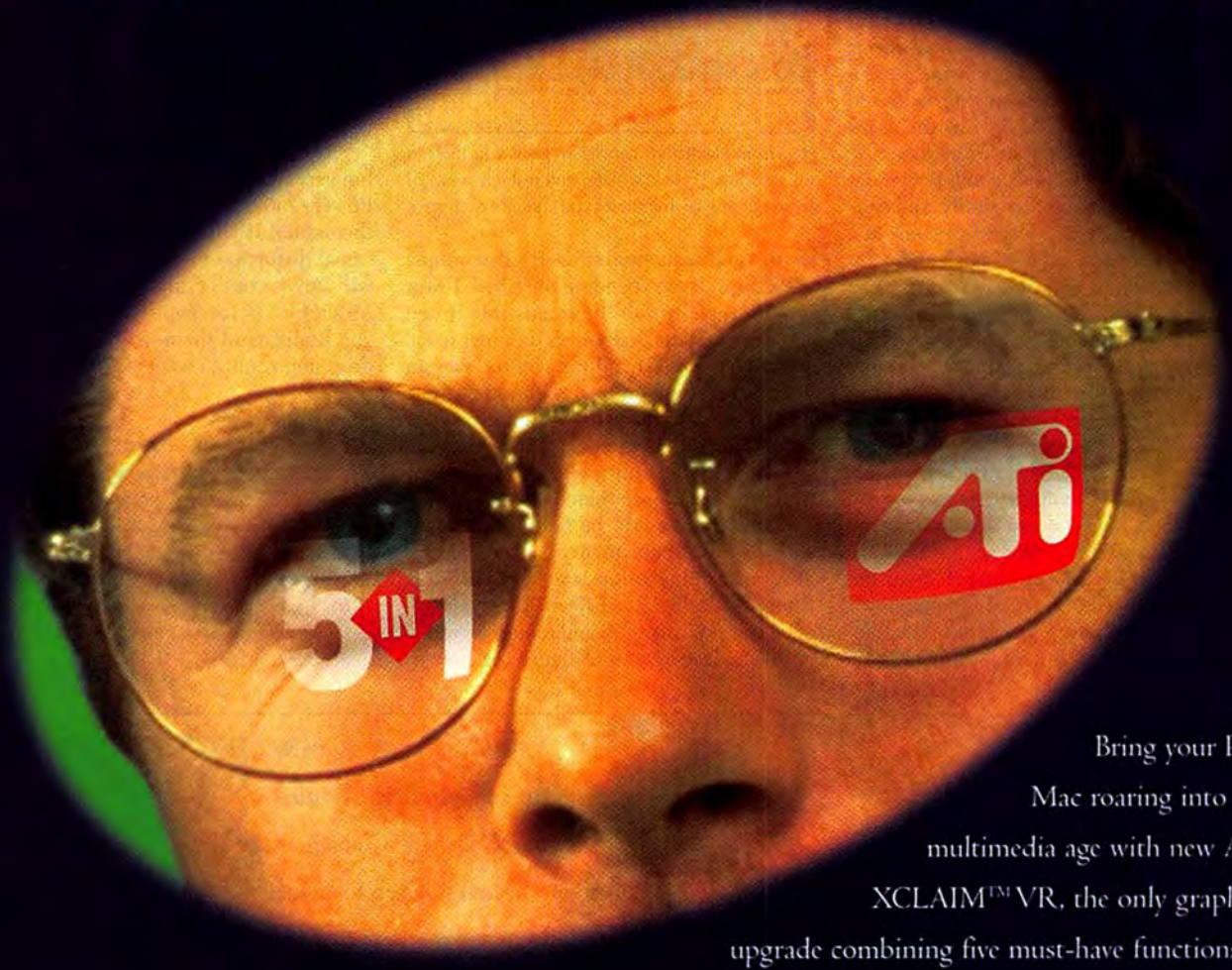
Choose a small college for the same reasons they did. High-quality education. A wide variety of majors. Small classes where you get to know your professor. Small colleges are affordable and can help with financial aid. Those are just some of the advantages!

If you're considering college, consider a small independent college. Contact: Council of Independent Colleges, One Dupont Circle, Suite 320G, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Sponsored by CIC The Council of Independent Colleges

NEW ATI XCLAIM VR.

It's more graphics upgrade than you've ever seen on A SINGLE CARD.



Bring your PCI Mac roaring into the multimedia age with new ATI XCLAIM™ VR, the only graphics upgrade combining five must-have functions in one product. MAC2TV Video Out: Plug your MAC into your big screen TV for in-your-face, arcade-style game playing and riveting full-screen presentations. Video In: Capture frames and QuickTime movies from your VCR or camcorder, and use them in other documents. QuickTime Acceleration: At last, you can get truly usable, full-screen, full-motion QuickTime video playback. QuickDraw 3D Acceleration: See richly textured 3D, rendered at blinding speed, for amazing gaming action and incredible VRML Web browsing. 2D Graphic Acceleration: Get screen resolutions up to 1152x870. See up to 16.7 million brillaint colors. Turn your PCI Mac into an amazing graphics and multimedia powerhouse with new ATI XCLAIM VR. It's just $269.*. See your dealer today. Or check out all the details at www.atitech.ca.

NOW YOU SEE IT.™

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, XCLAIM and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Based on US suggested retail price of 2MB version at time of printing. Dealer may sell for less.

MovieFlo' 2.0

IMAGE-DISTORTION SOFTWARE FOR PROS

WITH MOVIEFLO', YOU CAN WARP, morph, and distort still or moving images with ease. This powerful program gives professional effects artists highly controllable tools, a first-class rendering engine, infinite undos and redos, and power limited only by the user's imagination and a nonintuitive interface.

The simple tools in MovieFlo' 2.0.2 let you create basic shapes that define and control distortions. You can see a preview in a matter of seconds, then go back and redo your distortion or create a new one. You can link each action to a keyframe to animate distortions, in sequence, over time. This version also features improved keyframe controls and a timeline window for finer animation control. MovieFlo's Universal Reshape Tool is based on smooth curves, which are similar to Bézier curves but are simpler to edit. The curve controls let you match object shapes down to subpixels and change any point on the shapes. Where MovieFlo' really shines, though, is in the quality and speed of its rendering engine.

Unlike its sibling applications, MetaFlo' and Flo', MovieFlo' can import QuickTime movies and sequential stills. It's also unique in its use of layers: bending the Eiffel Tower into a pretzel would be impossible if you couldn't twist the image over or under itself. MovieFlo' not only allows you to layer an image over itself, but it also imports Adobe Photoshop 3.0 files with unlimited layers; unfortunately, it renders them only as PICT, TIFF, or QuickTime files, none of which support more than one layer mask.

Free-form Plasticity MovieFlo' gives you tools to scale, rotate, skew, translate, and reshape areas of an image; the keyframes let you animate each step.

MovieFlo' could be better integrated with its most complementary image-editing programs, Photoshop and Adobe After Effects. It lacks After Effects' highly developed compositing tools and robust keyframe interface, leaving you to figure out how to bounce between the two programs for intricate distortion and compositing. MovieFlo' also tests your RAM and processor-speed limits; running at the default 12MB yielded out-of-memory errors when rendering high-res QuickTime movies. Worse, MovieFlo' won't render without its hardware dongle. And the interface still fails to follow standard Mac conventions, forcing you to make frequent trips to the manual. Fortunately, the manual and tutorials are so improved that you'll be distorting and animating in no time.

The Last Word If you're looking for funware, check out the less-expensive Kai's Power Goo from MetaTools (also reviewed this issue). If you're looking for a professional distortion program for the Mac that will give you results to be proud of, MovieFlo' is for you. Its controls—once you understand them—offer literally jaw-dropping results.—MARK CHRISTIANSEN

RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Solid rendering engine; support for unlimited layers; new timeline features for sophisticated animation; many levels of user-definable control. **CONS:** Nonstandard interface; incomplete integration with related image-editing tools; hardware dongle. **COMPANY:** The Valis Group (415/435-5404, *http://www.valisgroup.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $699.

Some people donate money to keep the air clean. Jeff Angus wrote 2000 lines of code.

Jeff Angus has regularly donated money to the Natural Resources Defense Council. Now he also supports them in a different and maybe even more valuable way. By donating his skills to modify a dBASE program that generates customized reports about toxic substances.

© 1997 CompuMentor

If you'd like to put your own special skills to good use, call 1-800-659-3579. And we'll match you with a local non-profit organization whose needs are compatible with your area of expertise. Call us now, and we'll show you a great way to make a real difference in the world. By doing what you do best.

CompuMentor®

People helping computers help people.

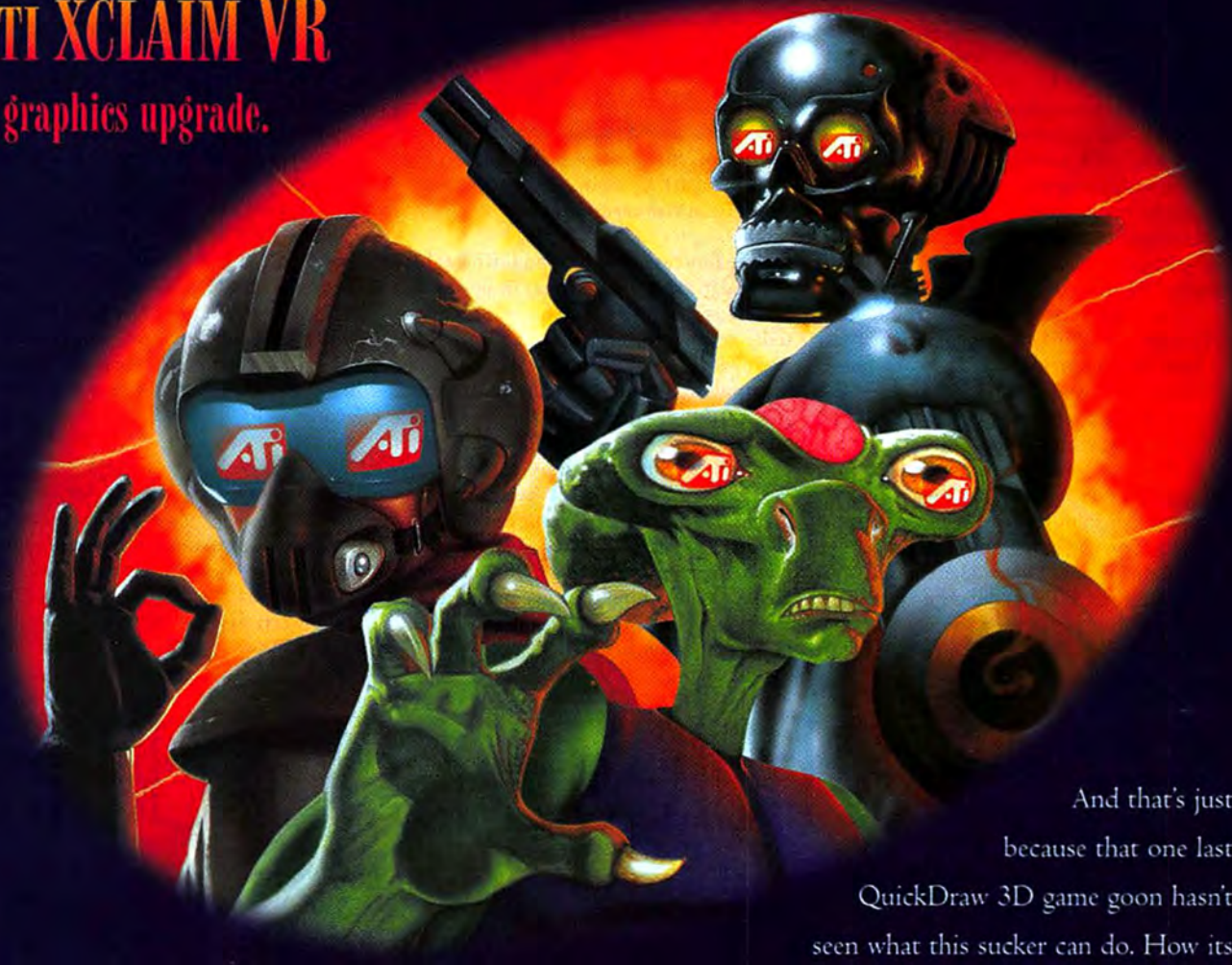
89 Stillman Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

3 OUT OF 4 GAME CHARACTERS SURVEYED

would rather humiliate and destroy you while playing on a MAC with an

ATI XCLAIM VR

graphics upgrade.



And that's just because that one last QuickDraw 3D game goon hasn't seen what this sucker can do. How its MAC2TV feature lets you plug your Mac right into your TV for the ultimate big screen spine-chiller that blows away arcade games once and for all. How its new ATI 3D technology breathes life into everything on screen. With face-blasting speed, butter-smooth 3D detail and full-screen QuickTime video. Oh ya, just in case your left brain demands some sensible reason to run right out and get one, XCLAIM™ VR does mean business apps, too. And in-your-boss's-face big screen presentations. And video capture from camcorders and VCRs. And VR on the Web. And because it's really five upgrades in one, you get more performance and features than a Power Mac 8500. On the other hand, XCLAIM VR costs just $269.* so chill out! See your dealer, or see more about it at www.atitech.ca.

MAC2TV

NOW YOU SEE IT.™

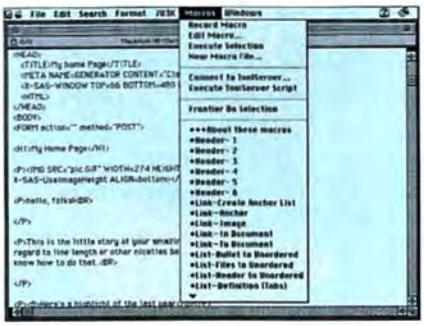
© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, XCLAIM and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Based on US suggested retail price of 2MB version at time of printing. Dealer may sell for less.

QUED/M 3.0

POWER EDITOR FOR PROGRAMMERS

YEARS AGO, WHEN APPLE'S MACintosh Programmers Workshop (MPW) was the only serious Mac development environment, Nisus Software's QUED/M was the editor of choice for most programmers. It was fast, compact, and brimming with features the primitive MPW environment lacked. Now that the Metrowerks CodeWarrior and Symantec environments—both with respectable editors of their own—have appeared on programmers' desks, is QUED/M still worth buying? With version 3.0.1, the answer is yes.

The new version supports the CodeWarrior, MPW ToolServer, and Symantec Think environments; has keyword color coding for C and C++; and lets you add common macros to a separate menu (the *M* in QUED/M stands for *macros*). Macro construction has been beefed up with its own language (you can also create macros using a Record procedure) so you can automate any function you're likely to use repeatedly. QUED/M is now Power Mac native, supports scripting with AppleScript and UserLand Frontier, and has a file-comparison tool that's a delight to use. The search-and-replace function goes beyond GREP (global regular expression parser) in power and ease of use, and the Undo function is essentially unlimited (OK, you can only undo 32,767 levels deep). QUED/M also lets you manipulate Windows- and Unix-format ASCII text files on the Web.



A Click Does It Nisus thoughtfully provides a set of macros for HTML, which you can extend to construct custom Web pages in minutes.

You can save Java applets from Sun's extensive archive (at *http://www.sun.com*) and your own applet templates as QUED/M macros—all you need is a Java-aware browser to become a cut-and-paste Java expert in a single day. Of course, you could do something like this in the Metrowerks and Symantec environments, but it's faster and easier in QUED/M.

Nisus also offers a fairly complete set of macros for HTML coding (see "A Click Does It")—most programmers will be able to figure out how to customize the HTML by skimming the macro code. Nonprogrammers will have a bit more difficulty; the language, which Nisus describes as BASIC-like, isn't at all transparent. Curiously, QUED/M's macro language is better explained in Nisus Writer 4.1's documentation. That's not a serious problem—once you get used to QUED/M and its capabilities, other word processors will seem so bloated, slow, and underpowered you'll want to switch to Nisus Writer before long.

The Last Word QUED/M is small (less than 1MB), fast, and pays for itself the first day you use it if you're a professional programmer. And because it's particularly well suited to the new world of Java, HTML, and scripting, the latest version is likely to make this old favorite the new favorite.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Fast; powerful; excellent scripting and HTML support. **CONS:** Cryptic macro programming language; could use more detailed documentation. **COMPANY:** Nisus Software (619/481-1477, *http://www.nisus-soft.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $119.

There's a faster, cleaner

Houston, we have liftoff. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. Everything you need to blast onto the Internet, browse the web, and send e-mail in one simple to install, no hassle package. So what do you get? Well, the kit comes complete with Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 and Claris Em@iler™ Lite software, plus QuickTime® VR Player, RealAudio™ Player, Macromedia Shockwave, Adobe™ Acrobat™ Reader, Farallon's Look@Me, and a host of other software that installs easily in just minutes. As if that weren't enough, Apple Internet Dialer will even help you select an Internet Service Provider, and set up an account with just a few clicks of your mouse. And if you have any problems, Apple Guide online help can answer any Internet related questions you may have —

Virtual Pool

BILLIARDS SIM WITH A GUARANTEE

YOU CAN YAMMER ALL DAY ABOUT the cathartic release of blowing away hordes of demons with a hail of lead, but how often do you find yourself wielding a pump shotgun in your everyday life? Unlike most entertainment titles, MacPlay's Virtual Pool comes through in the practicality department, teaching skills you can really use in the ulcer-generating world of social reality.

As the name implies, Virtual Pool is a billiards simulator, and a quality one at that. If Virtual Pool has a drawback, it's that it's a bit too serious, perhaps as a result of the background of its developer, Celeris, in military simulators. MacPlay is so convinced of the educational value of Virtual Pool, it promises to refund your money if your game fails to improve.

Virtual Pool's focus is on the table, not on entertaining decor, eye-popping graphics, or cue-wielding avatars; still, its 3-D environment is impressive. At the touch of a mouse, you fly smoothly around the room, checking out the table from every angle and distance. You have tremendous control over every variable, including the strength of your shot, the angle of your cue stick, and the location of its impact with the ball. Once you've taken your best shot, the balls carom, rebound, roll, and spin with startling realism. When the balls stop rolling, though, it's sometimes difficult to line up shots, since the balls' lack of surface texture makes it a bit tricky to tell that they're spheres.

Fascinating Vision With the help of the Traces feature, I'm going to drop this 10–13 combo.

You can play straight pool, eight ball, or nine ball against several computer opponents—ranging in skill from computer-perfect Dead-Eye Dan to the aptly named Mrs. Offen—or you can take on a friend, either in the flesh or over a LAN, modem, or the Internet. Playing against the computer, you're limited to Virtual Pool's house rules, but against a friend you can give up your turn after a miscalled shot.

In practice mode, you can refine your skills or set up trick shots, observing the results of your adjustments in real time using Traces, a feature that's disabled during game play, and absolutely addictive (see "Fascinating Vision"). I found myself trapped for long stretches of time watching my shot change before my eyes as I adjusted the angle of the cue stick.

Virtual Pool comes with a video history of the game and a number of clips of Lou "Machine Gun" Butera performing trick shots. The clips are moderately entertaining, but their instructional value is nearly zero, and they left me with the bad aftertaste of multimedia filler.

The Last Word Am I a better player than before I used Virtual Pool? No, but at least I think I know what I'm doing wrong. Virtual Pool is a realistic-enough simulation to make me itch to rack up some real balls. It remains to be seen whether it's realistic enough to help me knock them down any faster.—CAMERON CROTTY

RATING: ★★★/6.1 **PROS:** Realistic 3-D animation; intuitive controls. **CONS:** No provision for custom rules; no surface texture on balls. **COMPANY:** MacPlay (800/462-2752, *http://www.macplay.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $39.95.

way to get on the Internet.

like, "This was so easy, why didn't I do this sooner?" The days of plodding along with complicated connections are over. With Apple, getting on the Internet now happens at warp speed. Visit your nearest Apple reseller, or order by calling 1-800-950-5382, ext. 1401. Apple. The power to be your best.

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 245. ©1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Claris Em@iler is a trademark of Claris Corporation. Adobe and Acrobat are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. RealAudio is a trademark of Progressive Networks, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

INTRODUCING NOW UTILITIES 6.5

Imagine the phone booth is your Mac, and the people are extensions.

{Now Startup Manager™ determines who gets to talk first.}

It's hard to get your work done if your Mac hangs up before it starts up. To make sure that doesn't happen to you, Now Startup Manager has been completely re-written and re-designed to keep your Mac going without any problems. It's just one of the many enhancements we've stuffed into Now Utilities™ 6.5.

We've also enhanced Now Super Boomerang™ to make it easier for you to work with files—just resize the Open and Save dialogs to see longer file lists and sort files in the order that's most useful to you. When using Now ShortCuts,™ you can duplicate, compress, archive, lock and share your files with one mouse click. And NowTabs,™ the component which gives you a quick-access tab bar at the bottom of your screen, also gives you a direct link to our 24-hour help desk for Now Utilities tips and solutions.

> ***Once you start using this package, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it.***
>
> *—Mac Home Journal, August 1996*

*6.0 USERS UPGRADE FOR ONLY $14.95

Now Utilities 6.5 continues to improve your Mac with other enhancements to Now FolderMenus,™ Now AutoType,™ Now QuickFiler,™ and Now Scrapbook.™

And of course, these time-saving functions all begin with the new Now Startup Manager. It offers superior automatic conflict resolution, as well as a complete online and downloadable extensions and conflicts database for up-to-the-minute information. It manages third-party plug-ins from Netscape, Adobe, and others and even imports your old Conflict Catcher sets automatically for an easy switch. Not only is Now Startup Manager 7.0 included in Now Utilities 6.5, but it's available as a stand-alone product as well.

NOW UTILITIES 6.5
$89.95

UPGRADE FOR REGISTERED USERS
$29.95*

OR GET NOW STARTUP MANAGER 7.0 *for only*
$55.00

Visit http://www.nowutilities.com and try Now Utilities 6.5 and Now Startup Manager 7.0 for yourself. Before long, everyone will be talking about them.

MONEY-BACK 60-DAY GUARANTEE

Now Software™

Now Utilities

Our innovation is evident in our award-winning products, and this continued success has created an entire division for Now Utilities within Now Software. This allows us to increase our resources and add more improvements and updates to our programs, including 24-hour desktop support and free monthly updates via e-mail. At Now Utilities, we're committed to delivering outstanding products which maximize your Mac productivity. For more information about Version 6.5 or Now Utilities, visit our web site at http://www.nowutilities.com *or call* 1-800-393-0667.

Circle 56 on reader service card

©1996 Now Software, Inc. and Now Utilities. The Now Software logo, Now Startup Manager, Now Super Boomerang, NowTabs, Now FolderMenus, Now Scrapbook, Now AutoType, Now ShortCuts and Now Utilities are trademarks of Now Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Third-party trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld's Star Ratings let you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features.

What the Scores Mean The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. The chart below shows the meaning for each level.

We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars.

Editors' Choice This section also lists products that have been awarded an Editors' Choice designation in a *Macworld* product comparison. That designation indicates a best-of-class product for a particular need.

Ratings Online The ratings listed here are of recently reviewed products in select categories. For a complete, searchable list, go to Macworld Online, at *http://www.macworld.com/pages/star/ratings.html*.

Full Reviews To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword *Macworld* on America Online; URL *http://www.macworld.com* on the World Wide Web). If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number.

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

Software

BUSINESS

★★★/6.5 **Butler SQL 2.0.2,** EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, $695. This SQL database is well suited for serving data over the Internet. *Oct 96, p. 104*

★★★★/8.4 **ClarisWorks 4.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $129 (estimated). The program has speed, a clean design, and low resource requirements. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★★/9.5 **DeltaGraph 4.0,** DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, $195. This top Macintosh graphing application still excels. *Sep 96, p. 90*

★★★★/8.2 **FileMaker Pro 3.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $199 (estimated). FileMaker 3 is now relational, Power Mac native, and more useful than ever. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.0 **GeoQuery 5.0,** GeoQuery, 708/357-0535, $295. Put your business data on the map. *Sep 96, p. 92*

★★★★/7.8 **Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet 1.0,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $189.95. New approach to spreadsheets uses graphical programming style. *Sep 96, p. 67*

★★★/6.3 **Map Factory,** ThinkSpace, 519/858-5047, $996. Unique raster-based mapping program. *Nov 96, p. 70*

★★★★/7.1 **Microsoft Excel 5.0,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). Although it's the only game in town, Excel 5 is a glutton for RAM and disk space. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.7 **Microsoft Word 5.1,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $320 (estimated). Fast, sleek, stable, and probably the most widely used Mac word processor on earth. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.1 **Microsoft Word 6.0.1,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). The most bloated word processor on earth may be mandatory in big corporations. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.1 **Panorama 3.0,** ProVue, 714/841-7779, $290 (estimated). This database program features easy, flexible forms, hypertext links, and fast network abilities. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.2 **PhoneDisc PowerFinder 2.2,** Digital Directory Assistance, 301/657-8548, $129. CD-ROM telephone directory offers instant response times. *Nov 96, p. 74*

★★/3.0 **Phone Search USA 2.0,** DeLorme Mapping, 207/865-1234, $49. Inexpensive but bare-bones telephone directory on CD-ROM. *Nov 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.3 **Quicken Deluxe 6,** Intuit, 520/295-3220, $59.99. The best-selling package gets bigger and mostly better. *Feb 96, p. 65*

★★★★/8.8 **Sculpt 2.0,** Interactive Simulations, 619/658-9462, $895. Molecular modeling at blazing speeds. *Oct 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.2 **Select Phone 4.0,** Pro CD, 508/750-0055, $99. Reliable telephone directory has nice interface. *Nov 96, p. 74*

★★/4.5 **Street Atlas USA 3.0,** DeLorme Mapping, 207/865-1234, $79. Map program update is better and cheaper, but still flawed. *Nov 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.4 **WordPerfect 3.5,** Corel, 613/728-8200, $129 (estimated). In speed, interface efficiency, and Macintosh integration, WordPerfect beats all competitors. *Jun 96, p. 98*

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

★★★★/8.2 **Alphabet Express,** School Zone Publishing, 616/846-5030, $39.95. Lots of puzzles and games for teaching kids the alphabet, and so easy to use even parents might learn a thing or two. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★★/8.8 **Bad Mojo 1.0,** Pulse Entertainment, 310/264-5579, $54.95. Want to be a fly on the wall? *Sep 96, p. 96*

★★★★/7.4 **Beyond the Wall,** Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment, 310/369-3900, $29.95. Subtle but haunting emotional resonance in CD about Vietnam Veterans Memorial. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★/6.8 **ChemIntosh 3.4.4,** SoftShell, 970/242-7502, $799 ($199 academic, $99 student). Structure drawing tool is easy to use but isn't up to molecular modeling. *Nov 96, p. 98*

★★★★/8.0 **Cinemania 97,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $34.95. Indispensable multimedia guide to 20,000 films, with a streamlined interface. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.9 **Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb,** Corbis, 206/641-4505, $49.95. Easy interface to interactive 3-D graphics, with timelines and archival documents. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.7 **Descent II 1.0,** MacPlay, 800/462-2752, $59.95. Real enough to make you queasy. *Dec 96, p. 88*

★★★★/7.0 **Exploring the Lost Maya,** Sumeria, 415/904-0800, $49.95. Well-crafted interactive tour with QuickTime VR view of Mayan sites. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★/6.7 **Grolier Science Fiction: Multimedia Encyclopedia,** Grolier Interactive, 203/797-3530, $39.95. Fun but somewhat shallow guide to sci-fi books, movies, and culture. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.0 **Infinity City,** Headbone Interactive, 206/323-0073, $29.95. Educational CD for teaching math skills to kids. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.8 **Maple V Release 4,** Waterloo Maple, 519/747-2373, $995. Math software picks up speed and interface refinements. *Nov 96, p. 96*

★★★★/7.9 **Microsoft Bookshelf 1996-97,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $54.95. No other Mac CD serves up as many top-notch reference resources. *continues*

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

Star Ratings

Dec 96, p. 134

★★★★/8.5 **Microsoft Encarta 96 Encyclopedia,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $54.95. Solid information combined with maximum entertainment value. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.4 **Pantsylvania,** Headbone Interactive, 206/323-0073, $29.95. Highly interactive, completely off-the-wall fun. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★/6.8 **Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World,** Corbis, 206/641-4505, $49.95. Interactive tour of Cézanne's life and art. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★/6.7 **Planet Earth: Explore the Worlds Within,** Macmillan Digital USA, 212/654-8500, $49.95. Interactive atlas goes beyond globe-trotting, but the interface could use a makeover. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★/3.5 **Quest for Fame 1.0,** Virtual Music Entertainment, 508/688-8800, $48.95. Its execution is disappointing, but the game has a lot going for it otherwise. *Oct 96, p. 88*

★★★★/7.5 **RedShift 2,** Maris Multimedia, 415/492-2819, $54.95. Superb animations, film clips, and photographs make for a wealth of astronomical data. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★/6.9 **Saunders Interactive General Chemistry CD-ROM 2.1,** Saunders College Publishing, 800/782-4479, $49.95. First-year chemistry for the MTV generation. *Dec 96, p. 86*

★★★★/7.0 **Sheila Rae the Brave,** Broderbund Software, 415/382-4400, $39.95. Engaging entry for kids about a mouse, with songs and games. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★★/8.1 **Van Gogh Starry Night,** Voyager, 212/431-5199, $39.95. Just enough interactivity to make this a worthwhile CD-ROM, but not so much that you wander off in various directions. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.2 **Volcanoes: Life on the Edge,** Corbis, 206/641-4505, $49.95. Fascinating facts about volcano history from a *National Geographic* photographer. *Dec 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.1 **Wing Commander IV,** Origin/Electronic Arts, 512/434-4263, $50. Minor improvements to a classic game. *Oct 96, p. 89*

GRAPHICS

★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Illustrator 6.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $595. This minor upgrade isn't enough to surpass FreeHand 5.5. *Apr 96, p. 54*

★★★★/8.5 **Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $895. Still the most significant and capable image editor. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★/5.7 **Canvas 5.0,** Deneba, 305/596-5644, $599.95. Midrange graphics program has professional price. *Dec 96, p. 56*

★★/4.6 **CorelDraw 6 Suite,** Corel, 613/728-8200, $595. Graphics suite lacks solid image-editing and drawing programs. *Dec 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.8 **ElectricImage Broadcast 1.0,** Electric Image, 818/577-1627, $2495. 3-D animation tool gets new price, new features. *Nov 96, p. 88*

★★/4.7 **Fastedit/Deluxe,** Total Integration, 847/776-2377, $249. Photoshop plug-in lets you edit quickly, but is expensive. *Nov 96, p. 92*

★★★★/7.5 **Form-Z RenderZone 2.8,** Autodessys, 614/488-9777, $1995. Impressive 3-D modeler gets rendering know-how. *Oct 96, p. 75*

★★★★/7.2 **Live Picture 2.5,** Live Picture, 408/464-4200, $995. Image editor can edit only the topmost visible layer, but is superfast. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/8.1 **Macromedia FreeHand 5.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $595. Draw program outperforms competitor, for now. *Feb 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.9 **Painter 4.0,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $549. Most artists should own Painter 4.0; its painting and special-effects capabilities simply can't be beat. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.0 **Sculpt 3D 4.1,** Byte by Byte, 512/305-0360, $495. High-end 3-D for the mainstream. *Sep 96, p. 81*

★★★★/8.1 **Slicer 1.0,** Fortner Research, 703/478-0181, $695. View 2-D slices of 3-D images. *Nov 96, p. 98*

★★★★/8.2 **Stylist 1.0,** Alien Skin Software, 919/832-4124, $199. Plug-in adds graphic and text style sheets to Illustrator. *Oct 96, p. 64*

★★★★/7.4 **TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0,** IMSI, 415/257-3000, $149. Nearly high-end CAD program with educational-software price. *Dec 96, p. 61*

★★★/6.3 **xRes 2.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $799. Although improved, fast, and easy to learn, this image editor leaves room for improvement. *Jun 96, p. 78*

INTERNET/NETWORKING

★★★/5.7 **Amapi 2.11,** Yonowat, 415/788-1652, $398. 3-D modeler marred by awkward interface. *Nov 96, p. 87*

★★★★/7.2 **Apple Network Administrator's Toolkit,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $599. Suite automates the most important chores of classroom management. *Dec 96, p. 70*

★★★★/7.0 **BeyondPress 2.0,** Astrobyte, 303/534-6557, $595. XPress-to-HTML conversion program whisks you from XPress to the Internet. *Oct 96, p. 57*

★★★★/7.7 **Bookends Web 3.2,** Westing Software, 415/945-3870, $179. Useful, flexible tool for creating bibliographies on the Web. *Dec 96, p. 82*

★★★/5.5 **cc:Mail Mobile for Macintosh 2.0,** Lotus Development, 617/577-8500, $145. Speedy and straightforward choice for PC-centric environments, but lacks many features. *Oct 96, p. 134*

★★★/6.6 **ChameleonNFS 3.6,** NetManage, 408/973-7171, $395 per user. Collection of small, fast Internet apps. *Nov 96, p. 81*

★★★★/8.6 **Claris Emailer 1.03,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $49 (estimated). The only application that dumps (almost) all of your messages in one in-box. *Oct 96, p. 134.* **Editors' Choice** for best E-mail over the Internet.

★★★/6.9 **Claris Home Page 1.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $99 (estimated). Home Page leads the pack of HTML editors. *Dec 96, p. 58*

★★★/6.8 **COPSTalk 2.0 for Windows 95,** CoOperative Printing Solutions, 770/840-0810, $159. Cross-platform networking for PC users who need access to Mac servers. *Nov 96, p. 68*

★★★★/8.0 **CyberGauge,** Neon Software, 510/283-9771, $139. Network monitoring for the masses. *Nov 96, p. 83*

★★★★/8.1 **Electronic Commerce Suite 2.0,** iCAT, 206/623-0977, $4995. Electronic Commerce Suite builds complex yet robust Web sites quickly and easily. *Oct 96, p. 104.* **Editors' Choice** for best software for building dynamic Web sites.

★★★★★/9.1 **EtherPeek 3.0,** The AG Group, 510/937-7900, $995. Slew of enhancements will make this network analyzer your right hand. *Dec 96, p. 77*

★★★/6.1 **Eudora Pro 3.0,** Qualcomm, 619/658-1200, $89. Internet E-mail reader improves, but not by much. *Nov 96, p. 77*

★★★★/8.1 **FirstClass 3.11,** SoftArc, 905/415-7000, $495 to $1495. Offers robust E-mail, conferencing, and other features, yet easy to use. *Oct 96, p. 134.* **Editors' Choice** for best company-wide E-mail.

★★★/6.7 **GlobalTransfer 1.0,** Global Village, 408/523-1000, $29.95. Transferring files the easy way. *Oct 96, p. 82*

★★/4.9 **golive Pro 1.1,** gonet communication, 415/463-1580, $99. Attractive HTML editor needs polishing. *Dec 96, p. 58*

★★★/5.6 **HexWeb XT 2.0,** HexMac International, 415/864-7592, $349. XPress-to-HTML conversion program whisks you from XPress to the Internet. *Oct 96, p. 57*

★★★★/7.9 **HTML Editor 1.1.4,** Rick Giles, *rick.giles@acadiau.ca,* $25. This text editor is a great all-around HTML coding aid. *Oct 96, p. 114.* **Editors' Choice** for best Web authoring tools.

★★★/6.8 **HVS Color 1.2,** Digital Frontiers, 847/328-0880, $99. Keep Web graphics small, colors true. *Oct 96, p. 72*

★★★★/8.1 **Internet Phone,** VocalTec, 201/768-9400, $50. Easy to set up once you have MacTCP—and best of all, no toll charges. *Nov 96, p. 132.* **Editors' Choice** for best telephony.

★★★/6.5 **LAN Commander,** Power On Software, 612/879-9190, $299.95 five-station pack. Network management made simple. *Oct 96, p. 79*

★★★★/8.7 **NetDoubler 1.0,** Asanté, 408/435-8388, $69.95 to $99. Boosts network speeds for large files. *Dec 96, p. 68*

★★★★/7.4 **Netscape Navigator 3.0,** Netscape Communications, 415/937-2555, $49. Still the best browser, but could use a diet. *Nov 96, p. 62*

★★★/6.6 **Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher 1.0,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $129.95. Publish your calendars and contact lists on the Web. *Dec 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.5 **PC MacLAN 6.0 for Windows 95,** Miramar Systems, 805/966-2432, $199. The choice for peer-to-peer cross-platform networking. *Nov 96, p. 68*

★★★/6.3 **QuickMail 3.6,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $199 to $1449. Easy to use, but message-tracking features are limited. *Oct 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.6 **Retrieve It 2.5,** MVP Solutions, 415/562-3457, $65. Speedy, complex searches of your computer and the Web. *Dec 96, p. 80*

★★★★/7.3 **Tango for FileMaker Pro 3.0,** EveryWare, 905/819-1173, $349. Tool kit for putting your FileMaker database on the Web. *Oct 96, p. 59*

★★★/6.7 **Tapestry 1.1,** Concept 1, 905/305-8655, $69. Beginners get help weaving the perfect Web site. *Oct 96, p. 80*

★★★/6.8 **tcpConnect4 4.0 Enterprise,** InterCon, 703/709-5500, $495 per user. Internet access suite is easy to set up, but lacks some conveniences. *Nov 96, p. 81*

★★★/5.5 **Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0,** Farallon Computing, 510/814-5000, $139 to $3999. Despite some drawbacks, this is the next-best thing to being there. *Oct 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.4 **Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials 1.0,** Tumbleweed Software, 415/363-7022, $695. A faster, cheaper alternative to Acrobat. *Oct 96, p. 70*

★★★★/7.9 **Webmaker 2.2,** Harlequin, 617/374-2400, $99. For converting FrameMaker documents to the Web, WebMaker has no equal. *Oct 96, p. 114.* **Editors' Choice** for best Web authoring tools.

★★★★/8.0 **YoYo 1.2,** Big Island Communications, 408/342-8300, $149. Innovative telephony software is an amazing productivity tool. *Nov 96, p. 64*

MEDIA

★★★★/8.2 **AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer 2.0,** Intelligent Devices, 410/744-3044, $349 to $449. Audio meters for the discriminating producer. *Dec 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.4 **Adobe Premiere 4.2,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $795. Video editor offers significant enhancements, including CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in. *Mar 96, p. 90*

continues

Macworld says

GOTTA HAVE IT

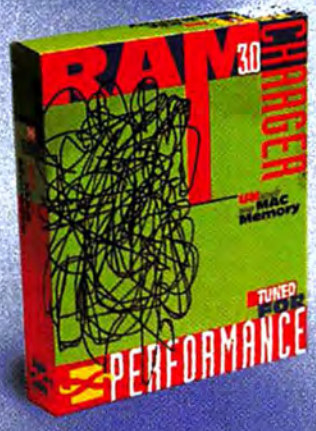
The Mac OS ought to work this way.

Reviews, July 1995

Until it does, there's

syncronys RAM 3.0 charger®

RAM Charger breaks down inefficient memory partitions to dynamically allocate memory where it's really needed. It's compatible with RAM doubling software, and pumps every System 7 Mac to run multiple RAM-hungry applications with more reliability.



Download a free demo from www.syncronys.com. Check it out... then get it from your dealer.

Or get it direct for just $39.95 at 1.888.777.5600.

syncronys softcorp

©1996 Syncronys Softcorp. All rights reserved. Syncronys, the Syncronys logo and RAM Charger, are trademarks of Syncronys Softcorp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Star Ratings

★★★★/7.1 **Apple Media Tool 2.0,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $495. Easy for simple interactivity, but advanced features require add-on products. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.1 **Authorware 3.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $4995. Authorware offers great features and usability but is very costly. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★/3.9 **Digital Box Office 1.0,** PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4411, $599. Combines object- and timeline-oriented authoring, but has an awkward user interface. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.2 **Director 5.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $1195. Multimedia authoring tool gets polish and a performance boost. *Jul 96, p. 52.* **Editors' Choice** for best authoring programs. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.0 **HyperStudio 3.1,** Roger Wagner Publishing, 619/442-0522, $199.95. Easy and powerful educational authoring tool. *Aug 96, p. 100.* **Editors' Choice** for best authoring programs.

★★★★/7.0 **mTropolis 1.0,** mFactory, 415/548-0600, $4995. Fast and easy to implement; but limited text support, and it's expensive. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★/6.8 **Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5.4,** Oracle, 415/506-7000, $495. Good interface and multiplatform support, but requires too much scripting. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.8 **Pro View 1.3,** E-magine, 800/603-1474, $99.95. Back-to-basics presentation tool. *Nov 96, p. 95*

★★★★/8.0 **QuarkImmedia 1.0,** Quark, 303/894-8888, $995. An easy move from print to multimedia. *Dec 96, p. 57*

★★★★/7.0 **Special Delivery 2.1,** Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, $259. Easy to use, but lacks hypertext. *Aug 96, p. 100.* **Editors' Choice** for best authoring software.

★★★★/7.1 **SuperCard 2.5.2,** Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, $595. Superb resource-management and interface support, but can be sluggish. *Aug 96, p. 100.* **Editors' Choice** for best authoring software.

PUBLISHING

★★★★/7.1 **3D Web Workshop 1.0,** Specular International, 413/253-3100, $249. Instant Internet presence in 3-D. *Oct 96, p. 68*

★★★★ **Adobe PageMaker 6.0,** Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500, $895. Page-layout program has practical and powerful improvements. *Nov 95, p. 60*

★★★★ **FrameMaker 5.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/975-6000, $895. Page-layout program is a good choice for technical-document creation. *Nov 95, p. 63*

★★★/6.0 **MasterJuggler Pro 2.0,** Alsoft, 713/353-4090, $89.95. MasterJuggler wants to be your favorite font manager. *Sep 96, p. 72*

★★★/6.1 **Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2,** Abbott Systems, 914/747-3116, $395. Revamped page-layout software offers more than the basics. *Sep 96, p. 83*

★★★/6.1 **Suitcase 3.0.1,** Symantec, 503/334-6054, $69.95. Suitcase vies with MasterJuggler for superiority, and still no clear winner. *Sep 96, p. 72*

★★★/5.3 **UniQorn 1.01,** SoftPress Systems Limited, 415/331-4820, $895. Page-layout program has QuickDraw GX support—but not much else. *Aug 96, p. 56*

UTILITIES

★★/4.1 **At Ease 3.0,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $49. Can be easily defeated with a Disk Tools floppy or separate startup disk. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.9 **BorderGuard Access Router,** Network Systems, 612/424-4888, $1700. Transparent encryption of AppleTalk and TCP/IP lets you use the Internet instead of a WAN. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.2 **cypherPad,** usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, $49. Easy setup and usage; good basic security. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.3 **DiskGuard 1.5,** ASD Software, 909/624-2594, $79. Good combination of low price and easy installation. Solid, basic protection. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.9 **DiskLock 4.0,** Symantec, 541/984-2490, $129. Easy automatic setup makes this a snap to configure; has most protection features you need. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★/4.9 **DiskWorks 3.0.2,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, $299. Disappointing hard-drive formatter has an awkward interface. *Dec 96, p. 62*

★★★/6.1 **Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.61,** S&S International, 617/273-7400, $85. Antivirus utility can check DOS disks. *Dec 96, p. 60*

★★★/6.0 **Empower 5.0.4,** Magna, 408/879-7907, $129. Decent design, but overpriced for features offered. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★/3.9 **Faxstf 3.2,** STF Technologies, 816/463-1412, $99 to $295. Faxing application suffers from its revision. *Oct 96, p. 66*

★★★★/8.0 **FileGuard 3.0,** ASD Software, 909/624-2594, $139. Most features, combined with reliable performance and robust protection. *Nov 96, p. 146.* **Editors' Choice** for best desktop security software.

★★★/6.6 **Font Box 1.8.3,** Insider Software, 619/622-9900, $79.95 to $169.95. Font fixer could use some repairs. *Nov 96, p. 90*

★★/4.9 **FoolProof 2.5,** SmartStuff Software, 503/231-4300, $39. Decent design, but lacks features and is too easy to defeat. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.0 **Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0.1,** FWB, 415/463-3500, $199. Reliable hard-drive formatter can actually tweak a drive to run faster. *Dec 96, p. 62*

★★★★/8.2 **Here & Now 2.0,** Software Architects, 206/497-0122, $75. The best choice for helping Windows 95 files work with the Macintosh. *Sep 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.5 **HSM ToolKit 1.0,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $79. Infinite storage made infinitely more simple. *Oct 96, p. 77*

★★★/6.8 **KeyQuencer 2.0,** Binary Software, 310/449-1481, $39.95 direct. Macro program for speed addicts and control freaks. *Dec 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.8 **KeyServer 4.1,** Sassafras Software, 603/643-3351, $800. Easy-to-install tool enforces usage thresholds and lets you track applications. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/5.6 **LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0,** MindGate Technologies, 615/937-6800, $95. Souped-up printing utility multiplies your output options. *Sep 96, p. 87*

★★★/5.9 **Mac Drive 95 1.0,** Media4, 515/225-7409, $60. Mac Drive 95 offers acceptable, if inelegant, file sharing with Windows 95. *Sep 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.3 **Mac Manager 3.1,** ELS, 352/375-0558, $299. Provides both safe and impenetrable access protection and data encryption. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.7 **MacOpener 2.0,** DataViz, 203/268-0030, $50. A marked improvement over the flawed original, but its reliance on DOS extensions is disappointing. *Sep 96, p. 60*

★★★/6.8 **MacTransfer 1.0,** Insignia Solutions, 408/327-6000, $55. For inexpensive simplicity with some limitations, MacTransfer is a solid choice for cross-platform file exchanges. *Sep 96, p. 60*

★★★★/7.5 **MATLAB Statistics Toolbox 2.0,** The MathWorks, 508/647-7000, $395. Statistical analysis tool on steroids. *Dec 96, p. 75*

★★★★★/9.3 **MATLAB Wavelet Toolbox 1.0,** The MathWorks, 508/647-7000, $895. Wavelet analysis tool on steroids. *Dec 96, p. 75*

★★★★/7.7 **McAfee VirusScan 2.0,** McAfee Associates, 408/988-3832, $65. World-class virus protection has little impact on Mac's performance. *Dec 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.1 **NetShade 1.1,** Atemi, 217/352-3689, $299. Easy to install and configure, it scrambles data and foils all but the most determined sniffers. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/8.1 **Network Security Guard 3.1,** Mr. Mac Software, 619/453-2845, $289. Scans your network for unintentional guest access, poorly chosen passwords, and other security loopholes. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.1 **On Guard 2.1,** Power On Software, 216/735-3116, $70. Easy install, attractive Finder-like configuration menu; low-priced. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/8.2 **QuicKeys 3.5,** CE Software, 515/224-1995, $119. QuicKeys exists to make macros easier. *Dec 96, p. 59*

★★★★/8.6 **RAM Doubler 2.0,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $99. Control panel now triples your RAM. *Dec 96, p. 67*

★★★/6.1 **SecretAgent 3.0,** AT&T, 847/405-0390, $249. An overpriced one-trick pony; its advantage is cross-platform compatibility. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.8 **Spell Catcher 1.5.6,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $59.95. Resurrected Thunder 7 is still much more than a spelling checker. *Dec 96, p. 73*

★★★★/7.3 **StuffIt Deluxe 4.0,** Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, $129.95. Same compression format, but faster and with a brilliant Finder twist. *Oct 96, p. 61*

★★★★/7.0 **ultraSecure,** usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, $239. A textbook of required security features, hampered by so-so manual and complex installation. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.4 **ultraShield,** usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, $149. Mixed combination of terrific features with complex installation and multiple warnings about use with other software. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★/4.3 **UnderCover,** SmartStuff Software, 503/231-4300, $39. A slightly buggy one-trick pony. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★/2.1 **ViaCrypt PGP 4.0,** ViaCrypt, 602/944-0773, $129. Hard to install, hard to use; few saving graces. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.9 **Virex 5.6.7,** Datawatch, 508/988-7000, $100. Fast scanning, but caused general system slowdown. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.0 **WebLock 1.0,** Maxum Development, 708/830-1113, $195. Gives your Web server access protection via password log-in to protect private pages. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/8.5 **WebStar SSL 1.2.4,** Quarterdeck, 310/309-3700, $1295. Lets you use transparent encryption to exchange sensitive data safely with security socket layer-capable Web browsers. *Nov 96, p. 146.* **Editors' Choice** for best network security.

Hardware

CD-R DRIVES

★★★/6.9 **APS CDR 2X4,** APS Technologies, 816/483-6100, $900. This 2X CD-R drive offers average performance at a good price. *Sep 96, p. 132*

★★/4.6 **C104 0354,** ClubMac, 714/768-8130, $1019. Not much of a bargain for one of the slowest of the big drives. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/6.4 **CDD2000,** Philips Electronics, 408/453-5129, $1035. Reasonably priced 2X CD-R drive, but HFS support not impressive, and support for many other formats nonexistent. *Sep 96, p. 132*

continues

7.9 billion miles of open highway and you've got TotalAccess.™

$19.95 flat rate.* Unlimited Internet mileage.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

Every account includes email and a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Internet access in over 290 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA 91107 Fax: 818-296-2470
Info via email: info@earthlink.net Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. ©1996 PhotoDisc.

Circle 8 on reader service card

Star Ratings

★★★/6.8 **CDM240,** DynaTek Automation Systems, 902/832-3000, $999. This 2X write/4X read CD-R drive's faster read is of limited value in a drive built primarily for writing. *Sep 96, p. 132*

★★★★/7.2 **CDM400,** DynaTek Automation Systems, 902/832-3000, $1199. Low cost 4X CD-R drive, with no sacrifices in software, features, or performance. *Sep 96, p. 132.* Editors' Choice for best CD recorders.

★★★/6.5 **CD-R 1002,** Smart and Friendly, 818/772-8001, $899. This 2X CD-R drive is a decent performer but company skimped on the SCSI cable and passive terminator. *Sep 96, p. 132*

★★★★/7.2 **DCDR-100,** Direct Connections, 612/937-6283, $1195. This 4X CD-R drive came with our favorite premastering software. *Sep 96, p. 132.* Editors' Choice for best CD recorders.

★★/4.9 **DisKovery 650CDR,** Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, $1395. CD-R Access software is great, but the QuickTopix software is the pits. The Toast bundle boosts its value . . . but not as high as the price tag. *Sep 96, p. 132*

★★★/6.2 **HammerCD-R 2X,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $1400. Solid construction and robust software bundle are pluses, but this average 2X CD-R mechanism is pricey. *Sep 96, p. 132*

★★★/5.6 **Master CD Plus,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, $1195. CD-R drive gives 2X performance at a 4X price. *Sep 96, p. 132*

★★★/6.6 **Master CD Pro,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, $1895. This CD-R drive performs as well as other 4X units, but has exorbitant price tag. *Sep 96, p. 132*

★★/4.4 **PlayWrite 2000,** Microboards, 612/470-1848, $1195. Poor software, cheap SCSI cable, and no terminator for this expensive 2X CD-R drive. *Sep 96, p. 132*

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

★★★★/8.2 **AirCommunicator Lite,** Air Communications, 408/567-8000, $695. Cellular fax modem with flair offers a complete solution. *Nov 96, p. 79*

★★★/6.4 **Alps Adjustable Mouse,** Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $39.95. Mouse's movable shell tilts for optimum angle. *Sep 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.5 **Color QuickCam 1.0,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $299. Low-cost camera for passable digital video. *Sep 96, p. 79*

★★/4.6 **Fujix DS-220,** Fuji, 914/789-8100, $1200. Digital camera misses the mark. *Sep 96, p. 85*

★★★★/7.0 **MessagePad 130,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $695. Apple adds backlighting to the Newton. *Aug 96, p. 78*

★★★★/8.8 **MicroWorks,** Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, $349. In terms of price for performance, speaker system is in a class by itself. *Dec 96, p. 66*

★★/3.1 **Midi Land S35/818 Systems,** Midi Land, 909/592-1168, 818 desktop speaker $79.95, S35 subwoofer $239.95. Speaker system has mediocre sound quality. *Nov 96, p. 72*

★★★/6.0 **NovaModem 288 1.0,** NovaLink Technologies, 510/249-9777, $229. Decent performance from PowerBook PC Card modem. *Nov 96, p. 94*

★★★★/7.3 **Nupowr for PowerBook 500 series,** Newer Technology, 316/943-0222, $745 with no RAM, $975 with 4MB, $1215 with 8MB. Solid path to PowerPC for 500-series notebooks. *Aug 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.8 **Polaroid PDC-2000,** Polaroid, 716/256-4436 ext. 868, $3695 as tested. New breed of camera creates output as cool as its hardware. *Aug 96, p. 52*

★★★★/7.6 **PowerBook 500 PowerPC Upgrade,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $769 with 8MB of RAM. Solid path to PowerPC for 500-series notebooks. *Aug 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.6 **SoundWorks,** Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, $219.95. High-quality audio product at an affordable price. *Dec 96, p. 66*

★★★/6.9 **Viewpoint Model 100,** Lightware, 503/641-7873, $5795. Much light, some sound in a surprisingly small projector. *Nov 96, p. 85*

★★★★/7.1 **Yamaha System 45,** Yamaha, 714/522-9240, $249.95. Speakers give you decent sound at a decent price. *Nov 96, p. 72*

MODEMS/NETWORKS

★★★★/8.6 **Netopia 440,** Farallon, 510/814-5000, $1475. ISDN router has Mac-centric features so is easy to set up and maintain. *Sep 96, p. 68*

★★★/6.9 **Pacesetter,** ADC Kentrox, 503/643-1681, $1199. Versatile and easy-to-configure router can be used with ISDN or frame-relay connections. *Sep 96, p. 70*

★★★/5.9 **Pipeline 130,** Ascend Communications, 510/769-6001, $1995. Router supports ISDN or frame-relay connections, but with limited diagnostic indicators. *Sep 96, p. 70*

★★★/6.8 **Pipeline 25,** Ascend Communications, 510/769-6001, $895 to $1495. ISDN router with analog ports is useful for home offices. *Sep 96, p. 68*

★★★★/7.1 **Pipeline 50,** Ascend Communications, 510/769-6001, $1695. ISDN router has IP routing and multiprotocol bridging, but no Mac-specific setup aids. *Sep 96, p. 68*

★★★★/8.0 **PowerPort Platinum PC Card,** Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $399 (list). A complete, well-conceived mobile communications package. *Jul 96, p. 141.* Editors' Choice for best PC card modems.

PRINTERS

★★★/5.7 **4039 10plus,** Lexmark, 606/232-2000, $1249. Fast on text, but slow PostScript emulation; high-quality output; expensive. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★/6.5 **Canon CLBP 360PS,** Canon USA, 516/328-5000, $12,500. Color laser printer had good text output, but other tests were mediocre. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.7 **Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $6989 (estimated). Slow speed but excellent text output. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.2 **Digital Science 8650 PS,** Eastman Kodak, 800/235-6325, $10,795 plus $995 for Ethernet. Top performance and solid image quality highlight Kodak's newest dye-sub printer. *Oct 96, p. 60*

★★★/5.1 **HP Color LaserJet 5M,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $9195. Inferior output; slow; messy consumables. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.1 **HP LaserJet 5MP,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $1299. Consistently quick performance and high-quality output. *Sep 96, p. 181.* Editors' Choice for best personal laser printers.

★★★/6.5 **HP LaserJet 5Si MX,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $4899. Pricey, but offers top speed and quality. *Jun 96, p. 116.* Editors' Choice for best workgroup printers.

★★★/5.8 **LaserWriter 12/640 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $1599 to $1829. Workgroup printer is slower—but cheaper—than HP's LaserJet 5M. *Oct 96, p. 62*

★★★/5.6 **LaserWriter 4/600 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $929 (estimated). Slow overall performance, good text and adequate-quality graphics output. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★/6.6 **magicolor CX/32,** QMS, 334/633-4300, $7999. Unexceptional output for this color laser printer. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.5 **microLaser Pro/8,** Texas Instruments, 800/848-3927, $1299. Speedy performance, but poor-quality graphics output. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★/4.9 **OL610e/PS,** Okidata, 609/235-2600, $949. Middling performance; poor text and graphics output quality. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★/6.1 **OL810e/PS,** Okidata, 609/235-2600, $1439. 1200 by 600 dpi; quick performance; excellent text but poor graphics output. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★★/7.0 **Optra C,** Lexmark International, 606/232-2000, $6849. This color laser printer has easy-to-use controls; good text and graphics output. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★/4.3 **Personal LaserWriter 300,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $652 (estimated). Slow performance, grainy output, low price. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★★/7.9 **Phaser 350,** Tektronix, 503/682-7377, $3495. Solid-ink printer delivers laser-quality output. *Nov 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.6 **Phaser 550,** Tektronix, 503/685-3067, $6995. Fastest color laser printer tested; superior output; true 1200-dpi resolution. *Nov 96, p. 157.* Editors' Choice for best color laser printers.

★★★★/7.2 **XPrint 4915 Plus,** Xerox, 716/442-4028, $4995. Top-notch graphic output; a great color laser printer value. *Nov 96, p. 157.* Editors' Choice for best color laser printers.

★★★/6.9 **XPrint 4925 Plus,** Xerox, 716/442-4028, $8995. Color laser printer's graphics results are among the best, but speed was unimpressive. *Nov 96, p. 157*

STORAGE

★★★★/7.6 **2.6GB Optical,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $1999. Low price, great software, and uses high-performance Sony mechanism. *Oct 96, p. 141.* Editors' Choice for best optical drives.

★★/4.8 **704.2GB,** Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, $1799. Far too costly for a just-above-average performer. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/ 6.6 **8 Plex,** Plextor, 408/980-1838, $539. Uses its own mechanism, FWB driver software, but costs more than other bundles. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★★/7.1 **8× External CD-ROM Drive for Mac,** La Cie Limited, 503/520-9000, $199 (estimated). Price/performance leader, well-implemented audio software. *Dec 96, p. 145.* Editors' Choice for best CD-ROM drive.

★★★/5.8 **Advantage 8× External CD-ROM,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6000, $249 (estimated). Performed well, but lacks power-on light and external audio-control buttons. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★/6.0 **APS 4.0,** APS, 816/483-1600, $1100. Very fast drive, decently priced. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.0 **APS 9.0,** APS, 816/483-1600, $2200. A fast drive but power supply fan was extremely noisy. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★★/7.2 **APS PD4,** APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, $499.95. Excellent low-priced, small-footprint unit, bundled with APS PowerTools, PowerCD. *Oct 96, p. 141.* Editors' Choice for best optical drives.

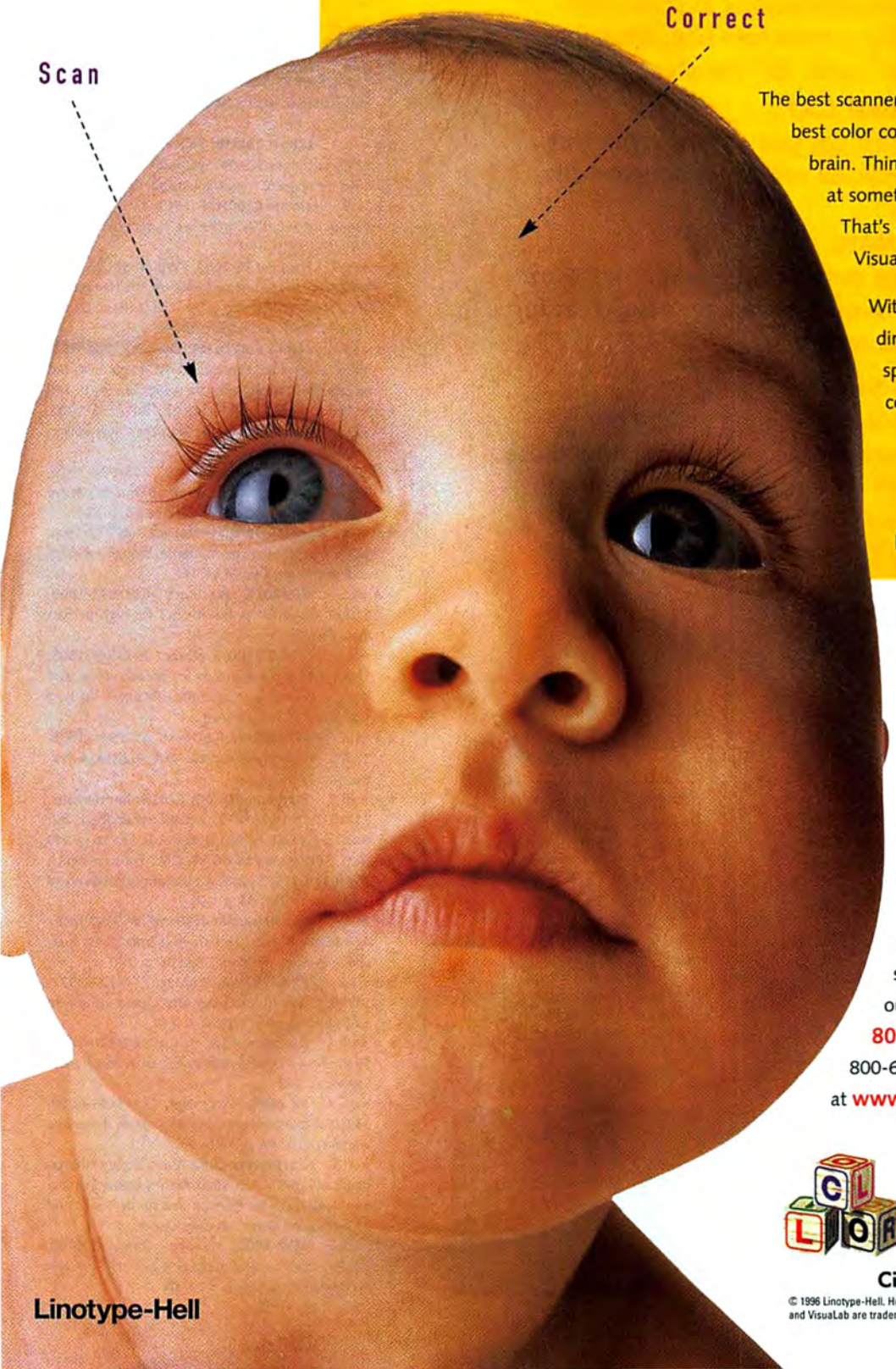
★★/4.9 **Atlas QM34300,** MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, $1299. Average performer; suffers from a passive terminator. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★/4.6 **Blue 4000,** Microtech International, 203/468-6223, $1820. Pricey, above-average performer with faulty LCD display. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/6.9 **CDS658PSD,** Dynatek, 902/832-3000, $349. Nicely designed; offers speedy performance

continues

The perfect color system.



The best scanner is the human eye, and the best color correction device is the human brain. Think about it. You just look at something and there's the color. That's exactly how LinoColor™ VisuaLab™ software works, too.

With LinoColor VisuaLab, you scan directly into CIELAB, the color space that encompasses all the colors the human eye can see.

And because we've put our more than 40 years of color expertise into this software, your scans will be more accurate than you ever thought possible. If you do want to make color corrections, we've made it very easy, with the industry's most intuitive interface. To learn more about how easy great scanning can be, call for our free brochure today: **800-842-9721.** In Canada, call 800-668-0770. Or get it on the Web at **www.linocolor.com**

LinoColor
Color is child's play.

Circle 11 on reader service card

© 1996 Linotype-Hell. Hell and Linotype are registered trademarks; and LinoColor and VisuaLab are trademarks of Linotype-Hell AG and/or its subsidiaries.

Linotype-Hell

YOU'VE GOT TO GET YOUR ESSENTIALS!

CANVAS BAG
Carry your possessions in style with this quality canvas tote bag. Measures 131/4" x4" with 15" handle.

ECO-FIBER CAP
Macworld's got you covered with this 100% recycled eco-fiber, one-size-fits-all cap.

LATTE MUG
This huge ceramic mug will hold 16 oz. of your favorite beverage. Also great for soup and cereal.

DENIM SHIRT
You've seen them modeled by our employees at Macworld Expo, now these preshrunk cotton shirts can be yours. Sizes : S,L,XL

ORDER TODAY!

MAIL ORDER
Macworld Merchandise
501Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(please fill out form below)

PHONE ORDER
1.800.257.0374

ITEM	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
Latte Mug		$9.99	
Canvas Bag		$10.99	
Eco-Fiber Cap		$14.99	
Commuter Mug		$8.99	
Denim Shirt		$39.99	
		SUBTOTAL	
Add sales tax for CA,IL, NJ, or MA			
		SHIPPING	
		TOTAL	

Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone
❑Visa ❑Mastercard ❑Check ❑Money Order
Card Number
Signature

SHIPPING INFORMATION	
Item(s) value	Shipping Cost
$0-$9.99	$4.99
$10-$19.99	$5.99
$20-$29.99	$6.99
$30-$49.99	$7.99
over $50	$8.99

For Non-domestic orders please add $20.00 for shipping and handling. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

Macworld
Your Essential Resource

Star Ratings

and superior driver software. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★★/7.4 **DC DLT 4000,** Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, $3495. Top performer among DLT drives in price, performance, warranty. *Aug 96, p. 143.* **Editors' Choice** for best tape-backup system.

★★★/6.6 **DC SDT 7000,** Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, $999. The top performer in DAT drives for performance, price, and warranty. *Aug 96, p. 143.* **Editors' Choice** for best tape-backup system.

★★★/5.9 **DisKovery 4100W,** Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, $1565. Shipped with a Mac-to-PC file-exchange utility; beware the short warranty. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/6.7 **EZFlyer 230MB,** SyQuest, 510/226-4000, $299; cartridges $29.95. SyQuest's new removable drive tries (again) to outzip Iomega. *Oct 96, p. 56*

★★/4.9 **Hammer 8700FMF,** FWB, 415/474-8055, $3449. Slow, pricey drive; we expect better from FWB. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/6.7 **Hammer PE 2000,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $1079. For the fastest performance, the Hammer PE 2000 is the choice. *Jun 96, p. 153.* **Editors' Choice** for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.

★★★/5.5 **HDA4.0MVD-M1,** DynaTek, 902/832-3000, $999. Fast, economical, AV-ready unit; but replace the bundled software driver. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★★/8.3 **Jaz Drive,** Iomega, 801/778-1000, $599.95. Iomega thinks big with Zip's new sibling. *Jun 96, p. 48*

★★★/5.4 **MC1991,** MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, $2399. Fast and reasonably priced, but its passive termination can be a headache. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★/4.8 **PCA80SC,** Philips Electronics, 408/773-1304, $299. Disappointing performance, though excellent audio software. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★/5.0 **PD4207S,** ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $1050. Good value, but it's not for high-performance needs. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★★/7.0 **PDC 2400,** ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $800. 2.4GB drive is tops for speed, value, and design. *Jun 96, p. 153.* **Editors' Choice** for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.

★★/4.8 **PDST9000W,** ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $2085. Eminently affordable, but sluggish performance. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.2 **Platinum PL4.0G,** CMS Enhancements, 714/517-0915, $1499. Active termination, but won't serve high-performance needs. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★/4.6 **Platinum PL4.0G-W,** CMS Enhancements, 714/517-0915, $1550. A little pricey for average performance. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.2 **PocketHammer 4100FMF-W,** FWB, 415/474-8055, $2569. Too steep a price for a just-above-average performer. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.5 **PR2.4207WP,** ProMax, 714/727-3977, $1995. Case with extra bay offers good value with an additional drive. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.1 **Quantum Atlas,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $969. An average performer for an average price. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.4 **SB-8640,** MicroNet, 714/453-6000, $3380. A top performer, but why only a three-year warranty? *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.5 **SCSI Express CD37,** Micro Design International, 407/677-8333, $505. Slightly slower than the 8× drives, this 6.7× drive offered sturdy design and well-designed driver software. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★/5.3 **SSW-4100,** MicroNet, 714/453-6045, $2320. Solid, rugged packaging but only average performance. *Sep 96, p. 140* m

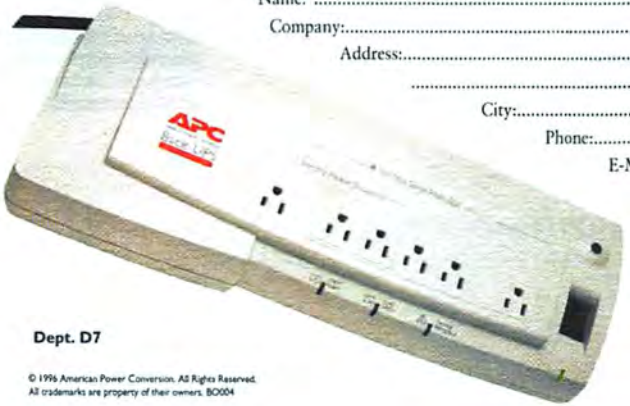
FREE 60-page handbook

What are the myths and musts of Mac protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your Mac? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in the new Back-UPS Office.
Please send me more information.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested in the Back-UPS Office at this time, but I would like a FREE Solutions '96 catalog

New Back-UPS® Office from APC



Name: ..... Title: .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

.....

City: ..... State: ..... Zip: .....

Phone: ..... Fax: .....

E-Mail: .....

Brands of UPS used: .....

servers/Macs to be protected: .....

☐ End User ☐ Reseller

Is this your first contact with APC? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Dept. D7

© 1996 American Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved.
All trademarks are property of their owners. BO004

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

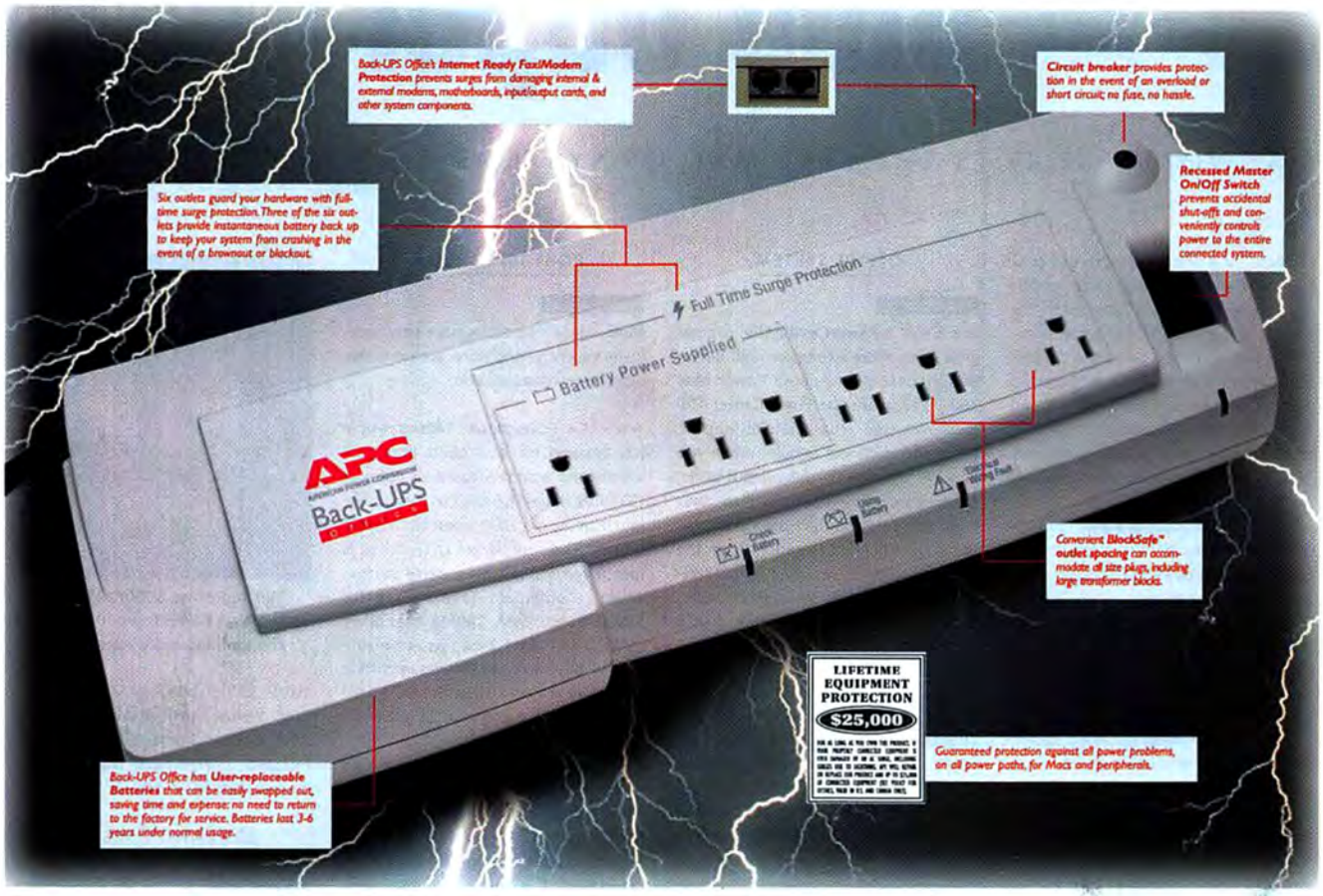
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. D7
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

"They thought my new Multipath Back-UPS® Office™ was just a big surge suppressor – then the lights went out."

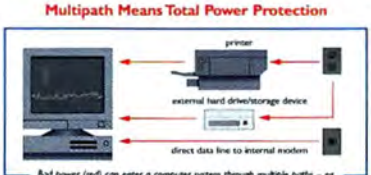


At last, a safe place to plug everything: Multipath Back-UPS Office for Mac workstations and peripherals

Facing the darkness is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath safety net under any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large block transformers.

Multipath Means Total Power Protection



Bad power (red) can enter a computer system through multiple paths – eg. printer, data and phone/fax lines – even if computer A/C is protected.

The Multipath protection of Back-UPS® Office™ shields your peripherals and guards your computer from bad power on every path, providing clean, safe power (green), to your entire system.

Unique Multipath protection keeps your Mac and data safe

Plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive Mac.

Back-UPS Office's compact design installs easily on desktop, floor or mounts to wall.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, if a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Back-UPS Office protects your entire system

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000.

RECOMMENDED 1996 ReselleNews SPRING COMDEX

"Back-UPS Office [is] a shoo-in for the small-office/home-office computing market and for general desktop workstations"
-Computer Reseller News

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other brands combined

The Multipath Power Protection Advantage	Traditional Surge Protector	Traditional UPS	Back-UPS Office
Protected Paths			
AC	•	•	•
Data			•
Phone			•
Total Outlets	7	2	6
Number of Block Outlets			2
Protection from			
Surges	•	•	•
Spikes	•	•	•
Blackouts		•	•
Brownouts		•	•
Overvoltages			•
Typical Runtime in Minutes			
with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
Battery backup for			
PC		•	•
Monitor		•	•
Storage Devices/Zip Drives			•
Full time surge protection for			
Fax/Modem	•		•
Laser Printer	•		•
Speakers	•		•
Dataline protection for			
Internet or Network			•

Traditionally, protecting all your equipment meant buying a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then, only your AC line was protected. New Back-UPS Office protects all paths to your equipment: Bulletproof Multipath protection

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
(888)BUY-APCC x 8008
http://www.apcc.com/8008.htm

(401)788-2797 Fax • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Email: bkoffice@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA
Dept: D7

© 1996 APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. 8008013Mac

Circle 72 on reader service card

Mac Superguide

MACWORLD SELECTS THE BEST MAC OS SYSTEMS

Looking for a new Macintosh but confused about which of all the new models to buy? Look no further. Each month, the *Mac Superguide* section provides *Macworld*'s picks for the best Mac OS systems. Typically we recommend three top choices: an Editors' Choice winner and two runners-up. Occasionally we'll have more or fewer top choices in categories with unusually competitive—or uncompetitive—options.

You'll also find *Macworld* Star Ratings and Macworld Lab performance benchmarks for all Mac OS systems shipping as we went to press in late October 1996. You may read about other Mac models in *Macworld* and elsewhere, but those are prototypes not yet available—the only systems rated here are those you can actually buy.

For Mac systems reviewed earlier, the summaries below include the issue date and page number of the article. In some cases, such as faster versions of existing Macs, there is no full review and thus no cross-reference. New systems are indicated in the benchmark by the ▶ icon.

Star Ratings and Editors' Choice designations may have changed since previous issues, based on the current lineup of systems and any price changes; the winners listed here are the current ones.

All prices but Power Computing's are company-estimated street prices; actual price may vary. Power Computing sells direct, so the prices listed here are the ones you would actually pay. Unless otherwise noted, all systems include a keyboard and mouse, but not a monitor or modem. Apple systems do not include a keyboard except for Performa and PowerBook models. DayStar systems do not include a hard drive, RAM, keyboard, or mouse, although we add their cost in determining the prices reported here.

For price comparisons, figure on spending about $800 for a monitor and, if they're needed, $175 for a 28.8-Kbps or 33.6-Kbps modem, $100 for an extended keyboard, $50 for a mouse, $750 for a 2GB hard drive, $125 for 2MB of VRAM, and $275 for 16MB of RAM.

OFFICE SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.3 **PowerCenter 150** A great price, plus more expansion and better performance than Apple's Power Mac 7600/132, make the PowerCenter 150 minitower the ideal general-purpose office Mac for most people. While you don't get the 7600's video-input ports, chances are you won't need them anyhow. Power Computing does skimp on the video RAM but is generous on the cache. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $2095, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 1MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.2 **Power Macintosh 7600/132** Thanks to a recent price reduction, Apple's flagship office Mac is now only $200 more than the PowerCenter 150. While the 7600 is a bit slower and less expandable than the PowerCenter, it is

The PowerCenter 150 (shown in a now-discontinued desktop case) offers great expansion and speed.

nonetheless a strong performer. An added bonus for some people is the built-in video-input circuitry. The desktop case also saves room over a minitower. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $2295, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8× CD, 1 free drive bay, 3 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 106*

PORTABLE SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

None Apple's portables have been lackluster recently, and none warrants this ultimate recommendation.

★★★/6.4 **PowerBook 1400cs** Apple has lowered the cost of its notebook slightly and accommodated an optional CD-ROM drive. The result is a better system than the old 5300 series, but no barn burner. The new, larger LCD screen is nice, even though it's passive matrix. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $2900, 16MB RAM, 750MB hard drive, optional 6× CD, 11.3-inch passive matrix LCD, 1 drive bay ($3500 model 1400c has active matrix LCD and 1.0GB hard drive), 2 PC Card slots. *Jan 97, p. 58*

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook Duo 2300c** A lot of power in a small package, this system could double as a desktop if you use a docking station. However, it's not cheap. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $4699, 20MB RAM, 1.1GB hard drive, 14.4-Kbps modem, 8.5-inch active matrix LCD. *Apr 96, p. 58*

SMALL-OFFICE/HOME-OFFICE SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.6 **PowerBase 240** Pro-level performance for a lower price than Apple's Performa 6400/200, plus a strong selection of features and greater expansion capability, make this tower a great buy for consultants and small businesses. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $2295, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. *Jan 97, p. 60*

★★★★/7.4 **Performa 6400/200** Good performance contrasts with limited internal expansion. The recent price drop makes this tower more attractive despite its limitations. A unique feature is its TV tuner slot. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $2119, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 2.4GB drive, 8× CD, 1 free drive bay, two 7-inch PCI slots, TV/FM tuner slot, 28.8-Kbps modem. *Dec 96, p. 106*

The SuperMac S900/225 is not as fast as a PowerTower Pro, but it's cheaper and more expandable.

EDUCATION SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.3 **PowerBase 180** Strong performance for a low price, plus good expandability and features such as 3-D video acceleration, make this tower a great buy for cash-strapped schools and students. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $1595, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. *Jan 97, p. 60*

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.1 **Power Macintosh 5400/180** This all-in-one Mac—available only to schools—eliminates the need for several cables that could get damaged or stolen in a school setting. Rich in features—including a good monitor—and moderate in speed, the 5400 is a good classroom Mac. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $1999, 16MB RAM, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 1.6GB hard drive, 4× CD, no free drive bays, 7-inch PCI slot, TV/FM tuner slot, Ethernet card, internal stereo speakers, monitor included.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN CANDLAND

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

IMAGE-EDITING AND 3-D GRAPHICS SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.4 **Genesis MP 720+** The ultimate Mac system speeds through multiprocessor (MP)–enabled programs like Adobe Photoshop and Strata StudioPro Blitz. Its high expandability means you could equip it with an internal RAID system and a recordable CD-ROM drive and still have free bays. The oversize tower is a bit imposing, but it leaves room for everything you might need. For non-MP programs, it performs like any same-megahertz single-CPU Mac. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): $10,714, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

★★★★/7.5 **Power Macintosh 9500/180MP** A solid second in performance at half the price; this is a terrific deal for pros who need a multiprocessor system. The 9500's case doesn't hold as much as the Genesis MP's, and it's not as easy to add internal peripherals, but it's still sizable. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $5199, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 2 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

★★★★/7.2 **Genesis MP 360+** Like the Genesis MP 720+, the MP 360+ features a cavernous tower case to hold an impressive array of peripherals. Like the 9500/180MP, it offers strong performance at a lower price than the 720+. But the 9500/180MP is a better deal unless you need the internal expansion. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): $7814, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

PUBLISHING AND DESIGN SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

★★★★/8.0 **SuperMac S900/225** Nearly as fast as Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 225 for a significant $700 less, and with an extra free drive bay, the SuperMac S900/225 is the best high-performance deal around. The S900 also has an easier-to-upgrade case design than competing Apple and Power Computing towers. Expect availability to be limited until late winter 1997 as chip production ramps up. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): $4295, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

For ultimate Photoshop performance, the Genesis MP 720+ is tops—with a price to match.

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.9 **PowerTower Pro 225** The fastest single-CPU Mac offers the top performance needed for publishing pros. With recent price reductions by Apple and Umax, the PowerTower Pro 225's price is less of a bargain than it used to be, and for many the $700 extra cost compared to the Umax SuperMac S900/225 won't be worth the 5 percent faster performance. Although the included Speed Doubler software increases the Pro 225's performance difference, you can buy that software for about $70 and still pocket more than $600 in savings. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $4995, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

★★★★/7.8 **SuperMac S900/200** Running close behind the 225MHz Macs at a great price, this system is an excellent choice for the cost-conscious power user. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): $3795, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

MULTIMEDIA AND VIDEO CREATION SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.4 **Genesis MP 720+** The ultimate Mac system speeds through multiprocessor (MP)–enabled programs like Adobe Premiere and After Effects. Its high expandability means you could equip it with an internal RAID system and a recordable CD-ROM drive and still have free bays. The oversize tower is a bit imposing, but it leaves room for everything you might need. For non-MP programs, though, it performs like any same-megahertz Mac. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): $10,714, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

WEB AND INTRANET SERVER SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.8 **SuperMac S900/200** With great performance at a great price, plus a simple-to-upgrade case design and plenty of expansion capability, this system is well suited to being a departmental intranet or moderate-demand Web server. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): $3795, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

Every Mac Tested and Rated

Longer bars are better. Core results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Multiprocessor results are times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (9500 = 1.0). Only shipping systems are tested and rated.

▶ New this issue.
Editors' Choice winners in red.

	Core Mac Performance	Star Rating*
Apple Computer		
▶ Performa 6360	4.0	★★★/5.3
Performa 6400/180	4.0	★★★/6.6
Performa 6400/200	5.6	★★★★/7.4
▶ Power Macintosh 5260/120 **	2.6	★★★/5.5
▶ Power Macintosh 5400/180 **	4.3	★★★★/7.1
▶ Power Macintosh 6400/200 **	4.5	★★★/6.4
Power Macintosh 7200/120	4.1	★★/4.8
Power Macintosh 7600/132	5.0	★★★/6.2
Power Macintosh 8500/150	5.9	★★★/6.2
Power Macintosh 8500/180	6.7	★★★/6.4
Power Macintosh 9500/180MP	6.9	★★★★/7.5
Power Macintosh 9500/200	7.7	★★★/6.8
▶ PowerBook 1400c ***	2.7	★★★/6.4
▶ PowerBook 1400cs	2.8	★★★/6.4
PowerBook Duo 2300c ***	2.3	★★★/5.9
DayStar Digital		
Genesis MP 360+	7.4	★★★★/7.2
Genesis MP 720+	7.3	★★★★/7.4
Power Computing		
▶ PowerBase 180	5.4	★★★★/7.3
▶ PowerBase 200	5.8	★★★★/7.3
▶ PowerBase 240	6.4	★★★★/7.6
PowerCenter 150	5.6	★★★★/7.3
PowerTower Pro 180	7.8	★★★★/7.6
PowerTower Pro 200	8.5	★★★★/7.7
PowerTower Pro 225	9.2	★★★★/7.9
Umax Computer		
SuperMac S900/200	8.3	★★★★/7.8
SuperMac S900/225	8.8	★★★★/8.0

	Multiprocessor Performance	Star Rating*
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP	1.8	★★★★/7.4
DayStar Genesis MP 360+	1.8	★★★★/7.2
DayStar Genesis MP 720+	2.6	★★★★/7.4

**Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See* Star Ratings *section for full explanation.) **Available only to educational institutions. ***Had less than 32MB of RAM, so some tests were conducted with virtual memory, which slows performance.*

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tests several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the three critical performance areas faced by most users. CPU-intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; FPU-intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and disk-intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files.

We then average the results to determine the overall score, giving the CPU-intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. The software includes System 7.5; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0; Microsoft Excel 5.0; Specular International Infini-D 2.6; and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our Power Macs have 32MB of RAM, while the 68040 Macs have 24MB.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

★★★/6.8 **Power Macintosh 9500/200** A bit pricey for a server, the 9500/200 did offer the best Net server performance in Macworld Lab tests, edging out the less-expensive SuperMac S900/200. Apple's recent price cuts, though, make the price difference less of an obstacle to choosing the 9500. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $4195, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 2 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120* m

LACIE LIMITED

Over 750,000 users have made us the most trusted

1987 10 YEARS 1997

JAZ
1 GB external
$599
with three cartridges FREE!

8x CD-Rom
Editor's Choice MacWorld 12/96
$199

internal hard drives

▲ High performance drive and controller technology.

$399 Internal 2 GB

3.5" Drives		
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$399
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$399
4.3GB Capricorn	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$899
4.3GB Quantum Atlas II	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$1099
9.0GB Quantum Atlas II	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$1899

external hard drives

TSUNAMI
▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

$499 External 2 GB

Tsunami External Drives		
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$499
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$499
4.3GB Capricorn	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$999
4.3GB Quantaum Atlas II	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$1199
9.0GB Quantum Atlas II	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$1999

joule hard drives

▲ Unplug & go for convenient data transport, ideal for security and backup solutions.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock		
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759
Joule 3.5" Drives with Mount		
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759
4.3GB Quantum Atlas II	5 yr. warr.	$1249
9.0GB Quantum Atlas II	5 yr. warr.	$2149
Joule Base – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
Provides SCSI and Power Connection		$199

cartridges

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Iomega Jaz 1GB	$96ea.	$93ea.
Syquest 44MB	$38ea.	$37ea.
Syquest 88MB	$42ea.	$41ea.
Syquest 200MB	$62ea.	$61ea.
Syquest EZ135MB	$18ea.	$17ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30ea.	$29ea.
Syquest 270MB	$48ea.	$47ea.
Optical 128MB	$16ea.	$15ea.
Optical 230MB	$21ea.	$20ea.
Optical 640MB	$49ea.	$48ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59ea.	$58ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85ea.	$84ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8ea.
DAT 90m	$8ea.	$7ea.
DAT 120m	$25ea.	$24ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9ea.	$8ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40ea.	$39ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98ea.	$97ea.

power wide hard drives

▲ Ultra Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer.

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives	
4.0GB Quantum Atlas 2 Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas 2 Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1399

* RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

cd-rom8x

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE 12/96

▲ Fastest access speed available.
▲ Transfer rates up to 1200 kb/sec.
▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

$199 8x CD-Rom

MacWorld Editor's Choice 12/96	
8X CD-Rom External	$199

cd-r

▲ Low cost media for backup.
▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

$1099 4x CD Recorder

CD-Recorders	
4X Recorder with Gear Multimedia	$1099
650 CD-R Disks 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack	$89

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

I.D. Magazine

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

- Leaders in new storage technologies.
- A decade of continuous service.
- Always offering high quality products.
- Dedicated to customer satisfaction.
- The widest storage product selection.

LACIE LIMITED

storage source.

See Us At MacWorld Expo San Francisico Booth 607

removable

- 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5" disks.
- Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
- Includes 3 cartridges!

$599

JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

JAZ inc. 3 Cartridges FREE! ($288 Value)

Iomega JAZ 1GB External Includes THREE FREE cartridges! ($288 Value)	$599
SyQuest EZFlyer* 230MB Ext. Includes ONE FREE cartridge! ($30 Value)	$279
MCD-540 MB External Fully compatible with SyQuest 270MB cartridges.	$299

*while supplies last

tr-4 & dlt

NEW

- Exclusive La Cie stackable metal case.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$499

4.0 GB Native TR-4

TR-4 & DLT Drives Includes Retrospect

4.0GB Native TR-4 Ext. Inc. Retrospect	$499
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

optical

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Compact storage convenience

$1999

2.6 GB Optical

MacWorld Editors Choice 10/96

640MB External 1 yr. warr.	$599
2.6MB External 1 yr. warr.	$1999

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

All La Cie drives with this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

- **Toll Free Technical Support**
  1-800-288-9919
  http://www.lacie.com/~lacie
- **30 Days Money Back Guarantee**
- **Ready To Plug and Play**
- **Award-Winning Customer Support**

silverscanner

Compare these features:
- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

Included with all Silverscanners is **ScanPrep** which automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed." **Ben Long – MacWeek**
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep." **– MacUser**
Highest Possible Rating ★★★★★

Silverscanner PRO — $499
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE — $599
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE ▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep
MacUser BEST BUY ★★★★½

Silverscanner DTP — $799
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop Full — $889
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop Full ▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep

Silverscanner IV — $1299
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep

Silverscanner IV with Photoshop Full — $1499
36 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop Full ▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and IV) $499 **Transparency Adapter** (DTP and IV) $799

Call Today 1-800-999-1312

LACIE LIMITED

Your source for professional

Coordinated storage, scanners, monitors, color calibrators

technology for the future...

...here today.

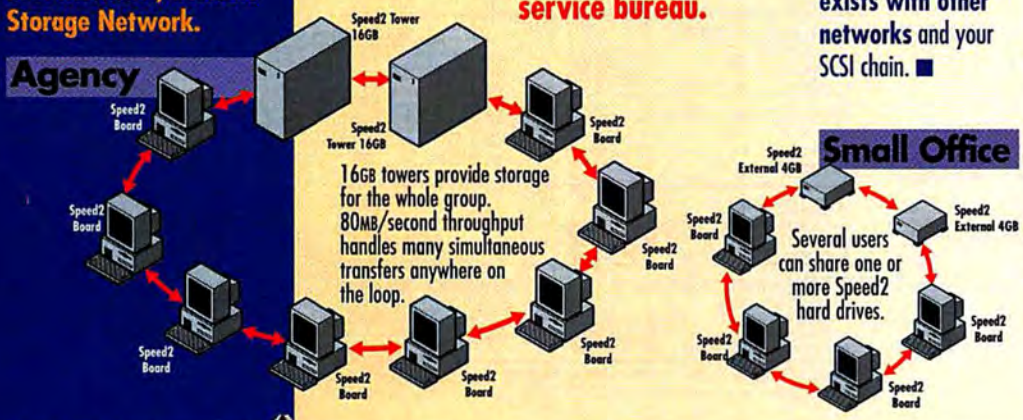
speed2

Advanced Serial Storage Architecture (SSA) breaks the SCSI storage bottleneck.

If you work with large image files that require rapid transfer, then you've already discovered the bottlenecks in existing storage systems. You wait for file operations. You wait for access to servers. You wait for backups. And you wish for more storage space. **Speed2** (say Speedy-two) utilizes the fastest storage technology available to support **80MB per second data transfers** so you can quit waiting. Its unique point-to-point loop structure lets you **add up to 128 devices** (either hard drives or computers) up to 25 meters apart using inexpensive 4-wire cable. The unique loop system requires **no dedicated server** since **every user can access every device**. The system also provides **hot swapping** of devices, **fail-safe redundant data paths** and **easy diagnostics**. And yes, **Speed2 co-exists with other networks** and your SCSI chain. ■

- ☑ Share large image files easily
- ☑ Transfer up to 80MB/Second.
- ☑ Connect up to 128 devices in a simple loop that scales easily from a small office to a major agency or service bureau.

speed2 Offers Multimedia, Digital Video and Pre-Press Professionals the ONLY High Capacity, High Speed Storage Solution In A Multiuser, Scalable Storage Network.



Apple external hard drives
Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:
The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499.

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

See Us At MacWorld Expo San Francisico Booth 607

color tools

and graphics cards

electron21

La Cie color products, while individually outstanding, are designed to work together as a unique color management system.

electron21 features:

- Full 19.7" diagonal view.
- 1600x1200 pixel maximum resolution.
- Eight easy-to-use front panel controls.
- Ultra-fine aperture grille for high resolution applications.
- Aperture grille mask delivers bright images.
- Moiré cancellation.
- On screen control with 28 modes and storage of pre-calibrated parameters.

electron21 Color Monitor

Digital chassis and high resolution aperture grille mask technology delivers real-life color, clarity and control for serious pre-press and video imaging professionals. ■

Turbo128 Graphics Card

Team our 128-bit accelerator up with your **electron21** monitor for blazing 93KHz, 100MB/sec image refresh. Enjoy real-time video playback and 100% QuickTime ompatibility. 4MB or 8MB VRAM handles color depths into the millions. ■

Turbo128 features:

- Fast 128-bit memory bus.
- 200MB/second scroll rate.
- MPEG capable.
- QuickTime compatible.
- Linear zoom for seamless screen magnification.

Colortron Calibrator

Maintain high color accuracy in all your scanners, monitors and printers with this affordable spectrophotometer. A small investment in the easy-to-use Colortron will make all your color devices – and your images – look far better than you've ever imagined. ■

Colortron features:

- Analyze inks, monitors, pigments and more with precision.
- Includes tungsten light source.
- Access color tools from the Color Picker.
- Convenient handheld design.
- Rechargeable battery power.

silverscanner

Color Scanners

Our 24-, 30- and 36-bit scanners put fast, precise scanning power on your desktop. Every Silverscanner includes ScanPrep and Silverscan software. For optimum results, calibrate with our Colotron analyzer. PRO and DTP models may be ordered with Photoshop LE. Model IV may be ordered with Photoshop Full Edition. ■

Silverscanner IV
36 Bit

ScanPrep/SilverScan Software

Optimize your Silverscanner with our FREE software. Silverscan gives you the tools to scan, crop and preview images from an award-winning interface. ScanPrep then automatically applies Photoshop's image processing tools from your job description for fast, professional results. ■

FREE with La Cie Scanners!

Call Today 1-800-999-1312

Circle 52 on reader service card

MW LAB

Substance over style: four draw

THE ILLUSTRATION CHALLENGE

programs battle for the top spot

by Deke McClelland

WELCOME to the beginning of the second decade of PostScript drawing programs. Adobe Illustrator (*http://www.adobe.com*) shipped in March 1987, two years after the arrival of the first PostScript printer. And yet, ten years after it all started, the top drawing spot is more hotly contested than ever before.

Illustrator and its nemesis, Macromedia FreeHand (*http://www.macromedia.com*), have been hurling vectors at each other since the two climbed out of their respective cribs. But now, the recently bug-fixed Illustrator 6.0.1 and the soon-to-be-upgraded FreeHand 5.5 (version 7 should be available by the time you read this) must contend with two substantial competitors—CorelDraw 6, from Corel (*http://www.corel.com*), and Canvas 5.0, from Deneba (*http://www.deneba.com*). For the time being, neither CorelDraw nor Canvas is likely to attract many professionals away from the two object-oriented big shots, but they add excitement to the aging sport of object-oriented design.

All four of our contestants are big and beefy, each boasting a dozen times as many features as the original Illustrator. Although CorelDraw is new to the Mac, it's been around for eight years on the PC. And Canvas started out as a QuickDraw desk accessory before FreeHand 1.0 shipped. With a combined 36 years of experience, these programs ought to be able to draw like the dickens. So we decided to judge them all according to professional standards of usability and workflow.

To test overall efficiency, we completed 20 key operations in the smallest possible number of steps in each of the four programs (see the test results, "Which Application Saves Your Time?"). We also hired four artists to create scenes in the four programs and report back to us with their on-the-job impressions. The result is a ruling on the best overall drawing pro-

RON CHAN

gram that's based not on sheer number of features or special-effects gadgetry, but on drawing prowess. As anyone who uses one of these programs on a regular basis knows, glitz can be a lot of fun, but it rarely pays the bills.

Zooming and Scrolling

Navigation is a pivotal concern in a drawing program. Illustrator set the rules for navigation, and FreeHand quickly followed suit. As a result, you use the same techniques to navigate in both programs. Press the spacebar and drag to scroll with the hand tool, ⌘-spacebar-click to zoom in, and so on. If you know the keys, you never need to switch tools to get where you're going.

FreeHand ups the ante by permitting you to zoom to any percentage up to 256 times actual size. (Illustrator hits the ceiling at 16 times actual size.) FreeHand also provides a zoom box so that you can enter numerical zoom ratios, and more-sensible keyboard equivalents than Illustrator offers for common view sizes like 100 and 200 percent. FreeHand's sole failing is that it doesn't let you save custom views—as do its three competitors—but that's a small loss. A saved view is useful only if you find yourself continually revisiting one detail in an illustration.

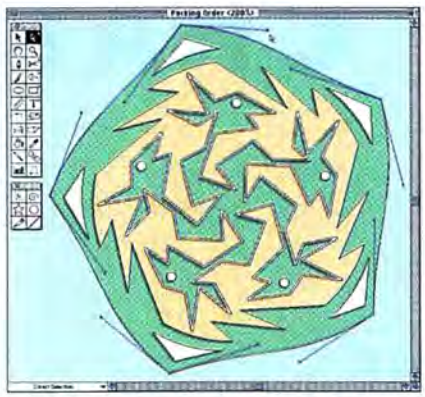
Canvas 5 almost gets it right. You can access the hand tool by pressing the spacebar, you can zoom with precision, and a handy slider bar lets you zoom to any view at a moment's notice. I wish you could enter numerical zoom values, as in FreeHand. But the real problem is the zoom tool. You can't access the zoom tool from the keyboard, as you could in Canvas 3.5 and earlier versions. So if you like to center your zooms with a click, you have to select the zoom tool, click, and switch back to the tool you want to use.

CorelDraw lets you navigate with about as much control as a tour bus driving up the middle of the Nile. You can't zoom to 100 percent from the keyboard, and there is no keyboard toggle for the zoom or hand tool. The clumsy View Manager features unrecognizable icons that don't work uniformly. But the hand tool is the absolute pits. It just draws a little line that shows you how you will scroll after you release. It's like walking with your eyes closed, stopping and opening them to see where you are, and then repeating the process.

Navigation Champ: *FreeHand 5.5.*

Drawing and Reshaping

Much as I admire the pen tool and the precision it affords, I can't say it's a lot of fun to use. When you hear an artist admit, "I'm just not much of a vector person," you can bet the message is, "I hate to draw and reshape paths." As they say in the old country, anchor points and control handles are a pain in the Bézier. Unfortunately, no one's come up with an acceptable alternative. Free-form drawing tools are inexact, and the only reliable automatic tracing tools are complex utilities, such as Trace, which is included with CorelDraw. (FreeHand 7.0 hopes to break this trend with a built-in precision autotracer, but time will tell.) You need a point-by-point pen tool and an overall reshaping metaphor that makes the process as painless as possible.



The Subtler, the Better Illustrator's anchor points and control handles have changed little over the years because they were engineered correctly in the first place. Handles appear as circles, points appear as squares—both large enough to be recognizable but small enough to be unobtrusive. Even the color of the points and handles provides a cue about what layer you're in. The paths in Canvas 5 and the upcoming FreeHand 7 borrow this look and feel.

Provided you know what you're doing, Illustrator's pen tool makes it possible to draw any shape with dead-on accuracy. Although virtually unchanged since its debut a decade ago, it remains the finest of its kind and the one by which all other pen tools are judged. Illustrator also has a special appeal for artists who appreciate a polished (dare I say elegant?) working environment. Points and handles look great on screen. They're large enough to be recognizable and small enough to permit an unobstructed view of other objects, and they move with the impossible grace of a yo-yo in expert hands.

Illustrator also offers unmatched control over editing points. You can easily drag an entire shape by a point and snap it to another shape—a task made much more difficult by other programs. You can also clone, align, scale, rotate, and skew individual points and segments. Illustrator offers more ways to combine selected paths than any other program, though it takes a fair amount of experience to become familiar with all of them.

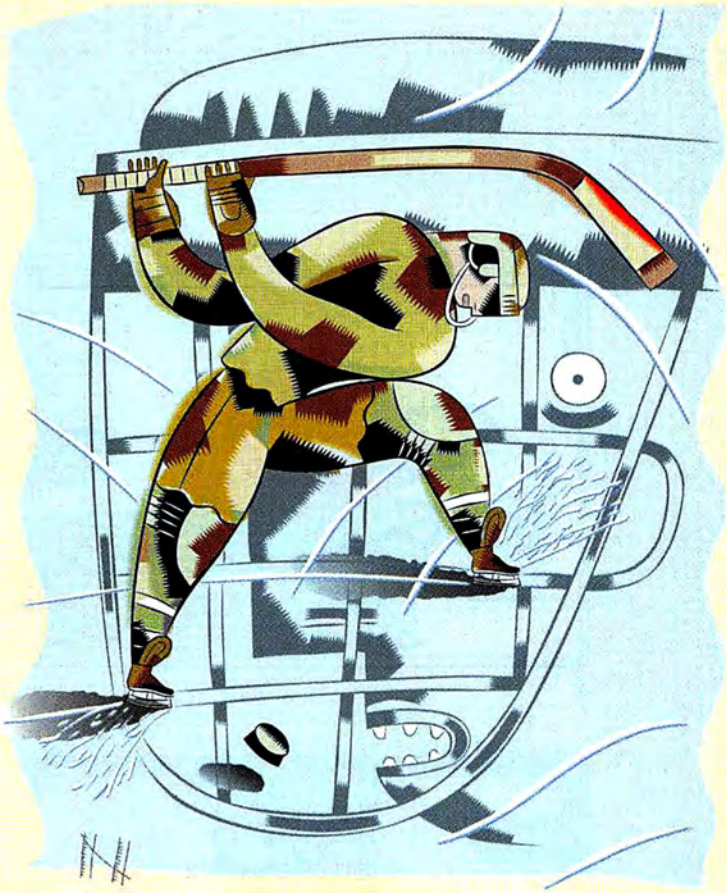
I'm personally less adept at using FreeHand's pen tool, but objectively it works every bit as well, and sometimes better. Like its Illustrator counterpart, the pen tool permits you to draw any path accurately. You can press the ⌘ key to move a point while in the process of editing a handle. And FreeHand alone offers a connector point that ensures a smooth transition from straight segment to curved. FreeHand closes a path automatically when you drop one endpoint onto another, and you can bend a straight segment by option-dragging it. The editing controls aren't quite as fine-tuned as Illustrator's—you have to marquee the path to select all of its points, and there are no point-averaging controls—but it's a very capable environment. And for those folks sitting on the fence, FreeHand 7's path animation looks like it will finally be every bit as good as Illustrator's.

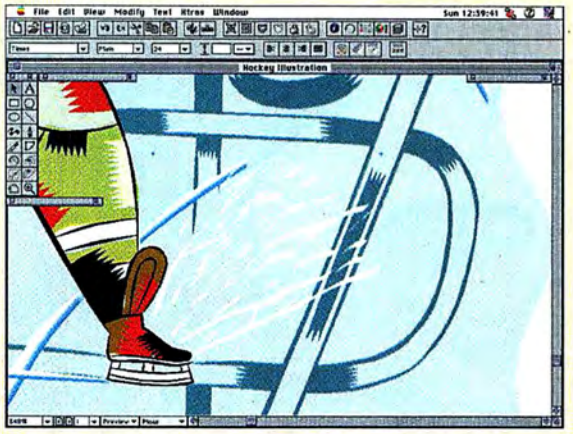
The curve tool in Canvas 5 works just like the one in version 3.5—which is to say it's terrible. You press modifier keys when drawing a point to affect not the point you're creating but the last point you drew. No other program works this way, and it doesn't make a lick of sense. The program slices off control handles where they're needed, making it quite impossible to draw an accurate path. You can't draw a new path until you deactivate the last one, and screen-display bugs are common. The path-editing capabilities are generally adequate, but it irks me that you still have to enter a special editing mode that hides fills and strokes.

The one area where Canvas excels is in combining paths. All operations are presented in a palette, along with a little preview so you get a feeling for how the effect will work. But with that curve tool, you're better off drawing paths in Illustrator or FreeHand and importing them.

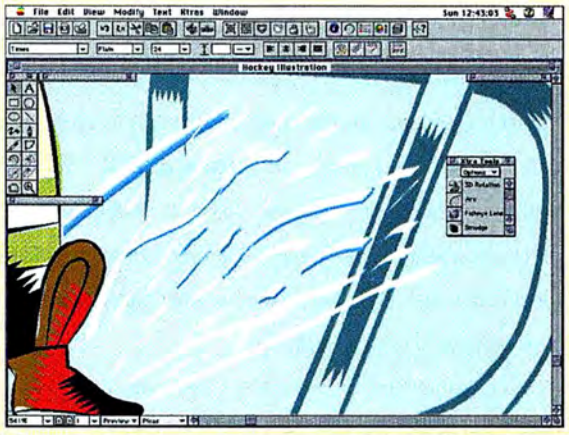
CorelDraw's Bézier tool comes very close to getting it right. The modifier keys are unusual, but they do the job. There are just two problems. First, choosing Undo after adding a point deactivates

FREEHAND CONTROLS THE EDGES

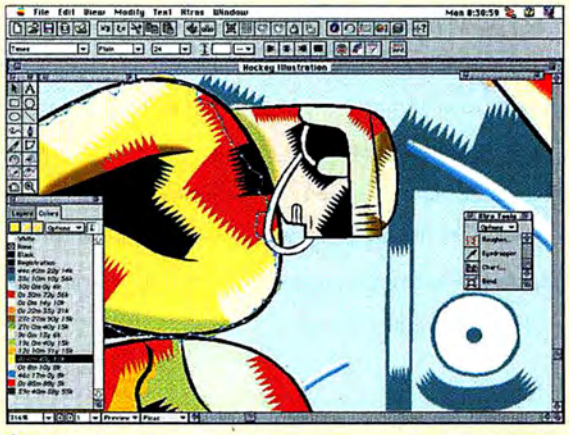




A



B



C

Artist **JEFF NEUMANN** swears by Illustrator, so we asked him to try his hand with FreeHand, and he liked what he found. "There are so many similarities between FreeHand and Illustrator," he said, "that the better program may be a matter of what you're used to. And some of the new tools in FreeHand do give you a lot more control than you have in Illustrator."

Two of Neumann's favorite FreeHand tools are Smudge and Roughen. First Neumann used FreeHand's calligraphy pen tool to create the ice spray from the hockey player's skates (**A**). Then he added blue depth and texture to the white shavings using the Smudge tool (**B**), which smears a soft shadow onto any object much more quickly than a normal fill can.

Neumann softened the edge of the hockey player's jersey using the Roughen tool (**C**); he traced the blue line over the jersey's edge to gain the softer effect seen in the final image. This tool is significantly easier to use in FreeHand than in Illustrator, because Illustrator makes you enter the percentage of Roughen effect in a dialog box manually, while FreeHand provides a convenient slider that adjusts and displays changes in real time.—CHARLES PILLER

CORELDRAW'S CUMBERSOME COMPLEXITY

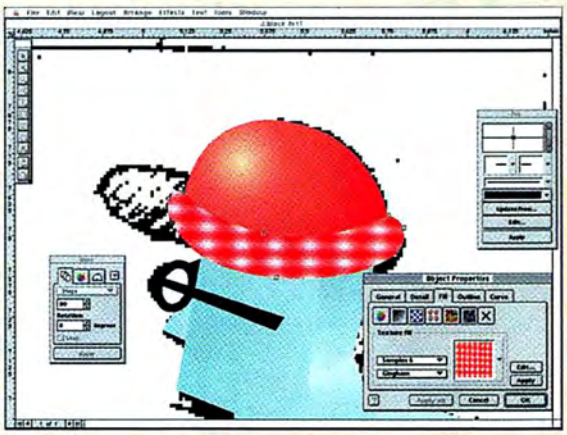
"Corel is wonderful for the number of choices it offers, but tends to be tough to use," says graphic artist **JOHN BLECK**. "You almost have to start from scratch with each new object. It's like CorelDraw was written for engineers—amazingly deep but amazingly hard to understand. Using the program feels like asking someone what time it is and getting instructions on how to build a clock."

Corel's multitude of options includes some innovative textured patterns, such as the gingham used in the brim of the fisherman's hat (**A**)—allowing great flexibility for complex illustrations.

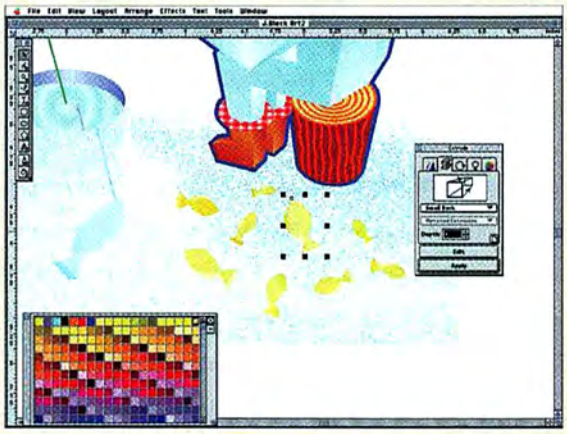
And CorelDraw lets you apply several effects from a single dialog box. In this case, Bleck has highlighted a fish and can apply a combination of extrude, rotation, lighting, and color effects relatively easily (**B**).

But Bleck's frustration came out using the fountain fill tool (**C**). Even though CorelDraw supports an extremely wide range of blends, he explained, "I had to create a separate fountain fill for each shape, as opposed to setting the program to autofill as you can do in Illustrator."

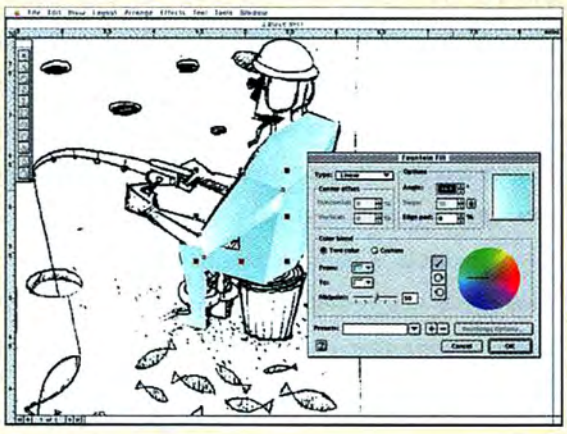
—CHARLES PILLER



A



B



C

the path, so you have to reactivate it manually before continuing to draw. Second, you can't close a shape with a cusp (in which two curved segments meet to form a corner), so you frequently have to go back and fix the shape after drawing it.

And editing is where things really break down for CorelDraw. You have to use a special reshaping tool, which adds a step on every edit. Then you have to bring up a palette that contains a whopping 15 buttons, each of which seems designed to confuse the uninitiated. Only one button does something you can't do in either FreeHand or Illustrator (create symmetrical handles around a smooth point). But both Illustrator and FreeHand let you perform the remaining operations—and more—with half the effort.

Drawing Champs: *tie, Illustrator 6.0.1 and FreeHand 5.5.*

Working with Type

In terms of basic features, the four drawing programs are comparable text editors. All four let you fit type to a path, flow a story into multiple text blocks, divvy text blocks into multiple columns, wrap text around graphics, and check your spelling.

Each program also offers its share of extras. FreeHand lets you insert in-line graphics into a text block, very useful for aligning objects to a curve. (Illustrator more than matches this feature with its detailed path pattern filter.) Illustrator offers an option that automatically adjusts the company's Multiple Master fonts to fit a column width. Canvas offers automatic drop caps and the largest collection of free fonts. And CorelDraw offers a helpful Symbols palette for locating characters within specialty fonts. While none of these features are critical day-to-day, they come in handy every once in a while.

While generally a stalwart text editor, Canvas loses points for its occasional oddities. It offers both character and paragraph styles, and its Type palette is comprehensive and well organized. But you have to click on the Apply button to apply any palette settings; you can't simply press the return key. And the linking tool can't do the only thing you need it to do—modify the order of text blocks.

The good news about CorelDraw is that when you first launch the program, it caches your font collection, cutting future launch times in half. If you have a few hundred fonts loaded in your system, CorelDraw boasts the fastest start-up of the bunch. But otherwise, the news is not good. It lacks a font menu. The text palette is hard to find and exasperatingly slow. The keyboard shortcut that increases type size in every other program changes the kerning in CorelDraw; meanwhile, there's no way to adjust type size incrementally. And CorelDraw came out the clear loser in our efficiency tests, demanding more than three times as many steps as Canvas and Illustrator.

Illustrator and FreeHand are pretty evenly matched. Illustrator gets a higher efficiency rating, and its formatting options are better organized and easier to find. (To its credit, FreeHand has reorganized its formatting options in version 7.) But Illustrator is the only program that lacks custom style sheets. And FreeHand offers more formatting options—including control over the orientation of characters on a path (a feature shared by CorelDraw)—and better page control.

Type Champs: *tie, Illustrator 6.0.1 and FreeHand 5.5.*

Fills and Strokes

Fills and strokes are another area in which every program's features list looks pretty similar. They all support the Pantone and Trumatch color libraries, and PostScript strokes with join and cap control. They all offer lots of goofy pattern options that wreak havoc with printers. All four programs also permit gradient fills with three or more colors.

So it boils down to efficiency. For fast access, both Illustrator and FreeHand get high marks. FreeHand provides an excellent global color filter that lets you adjust hues and brightness levels for all selected objects. You can even desaturate objects to convert a color illustration to gray scale. Illustrator lets you share the saved colors in one open illustration with all other open illustrations, and it offers superior mask capabilities.

Both programs let you lift and apply colors with ease. Illustrator provides convenient eyedropper and paint-bucket tools (with a keyboard toggle between the two). And FreeHand lets you drag and drop color swatches with unprecedented flexibility. It's easier to establish a gradient fill in FreeHand than in Illustrator. And you may add steps to a FreeHand operation if you're not careful to name your colors. But these are minor complaints.

Both CorelDraw and Canvas bury their best options. It's easy enough to access predefined colors in both programs, but if you prefer to define your own colors and specify stroke weights

MW LAB

PRETTY, BUT CAN THEY PRINT?

All times in minutes:seconds. Products are listed in alphabetical order by company name.

	Illustrator Image	Photoshop Image	Photo-Illustration
Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1	6:15	4:30	4:50
Corel CorelDraw 6	*	8:13	**
Deneba Canvas 5.0	*	5:12	4:20
Macromedia FreeHand 5.5	4:36	4:49	4:45

**Printed only portions of the image. **Cannot be previewed on screen; crashed when attempting to print.*

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested print times for typical documents to determine which illustration program offers the best hard-copy effeciency. The Illustrator test shows print speed for a complex PostScript document created in the Mac's effective graphic standard. The Adobe Photoshop image, a 4.7MB document, shows print speed for large file sizes. The photo-illustration test used a PostScript document with embedded bitmapped images.

Overall, FreeHand was fastest, with Illustrator close behind—except, ironically, on printing the Illustrator image, which FreeHand handled more than a minute more quickly. Canvas and CorelDraw were big disappointments. Canvas failed to print the Illustrator image correctly (a problem Deneba expects to fix by the time you read this), as did CorelDraw—which also choked on the photo-illustration test. Macworld Lab used a Power Macintosh 7500/100 with 32MB of RAM and a Tektronix 480X printer for all tests.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

numerically, you have to dig for it. CorelDraw scatters its options throughout a host of palettes and dialog boxes. And the program initially requires you to specify line weight in inches, even after you've changed the rulers to picas or points. Canvas makes you expand its multipaneled fill and stroke palettes to access essential options, and the simple act of adding a custom color to a gradient fill is at best a five-step operation. Canvas also lacks an automated method for copying the fill and stroke from one object and applying them to another.

Color Champs: *tie, Illustrator 6.0.1 and FreeHand 5.5.*

Transformations and Blends

The tables turn when it comes time to transform objects and apply special effects. Illustrator fares worst in this category. It's the only program that makes you scale any object—path, group, or text block—with a special tool. You have to click to specify the center of a rotation, a step you can bypass in FreeHand without any sacrifice in control. The special-effects filters are downright silly, with the majority devoted to the rarely desirable task of wiggling path outlines. And Illus-

MW LAB WHICH APPLICATION SAVES YOUR TIME?

	Canvas 5.0	CorelDraw 6	Editors' Choice FreeHand 5.5	Illustrator 6.0.1	Minimum Steps, Any Product
Star Rating *	★★★/5.7	★★/4.6	★★★★/8.1	★★★★/7.1	
Company	Deneba	Corel	Macromedia	Adobe Systems	
List price	$599.95	$595 (for Suite)	$595	$595	
Phone number	305/596-5644	613/728-8200	415/252-2000	415/961-4400	
Zooming and scrolling	5	8	3	3	3
Zoom to 100 percent	1	2	1	1	1
Magnify with zoom tool; return to previous tool	3	2	1	1	1
Scroll with hand tool; return to previous tool	1	4	1	1	1
Drawing and reshaping	19	24	11	12	10
Draw crescent (closed path with two cusps)	7	6	3	4	3
Insert point immediately after drawing path	2	3	1	1	1
Bend straight segment	2	4	1	2	1
Clip segment from closed shape, drag it away	5	8	5	4	4
Unite two selected paths	3	3	1	1	1
Working with type	4	14	8	4	4
Increase size of selected characters 1 to 2 points	1	4	1	1	1
Tweak leading of selected paragraph	1	2	1	1	1
Reverse direction of type on path	1	3	3	1	1
Wrap selected text around multiple objects	1	5	3	1	1
Fills and strokes	34	25	17	13	10
Copy fill and stroke from one object to another	10	5	4	3	3
Modify tint of selected object	7	6	5	1	1
Lift color from one object, copy to gradient fill of another	11	8	2	5	2
Apply colored stroke with specific numerical weight	6	6	6	4	4
Transformations and blends	10	10	8	16	7
Scale selected group disproportionately	1	2	1	2	1
Rotate selected object around specific point	3	3	2	3	2
Apply default blend between two selected shapes	2	2	1	4	1
Change number of steps in selected blend	4	3	4	7	3
Total steps	72	81	47	48	34
Efficiency index (based on minimum steps for any program)	47 percent	42 percent	72 percent	71 percent	100 percent

*All numbers represent mouse-clicks or drags starting from default settings. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)*

Behind Our Tests We tested the number of steps it takes to accomplish a handful of common operations to gauge the overall efficiency of each product. The most efficient method—taking the fewest steps—in any program appears in the column at right.

In each case, we worked from default settings and assumed worst-case scenarios. (For example, it sometimes saves FreeHand a step that its color palettes are available on screen by default, but it might cost the program a step if you neglect to name a color. A user shouldn't be penalized for lack of planning.) Each program offers several ways to accomplish many operations, so we chose the most efficient means possible within our constraints. Any mouse or keyboard action counted as a step. Therefore, keyboard equivalents (the leading shortcuts in Illustrator and Canvas) counted the same as mouse movements (such as dragging a text handle to adjust leading in FreeHand). Drag and drop counted as a single action.

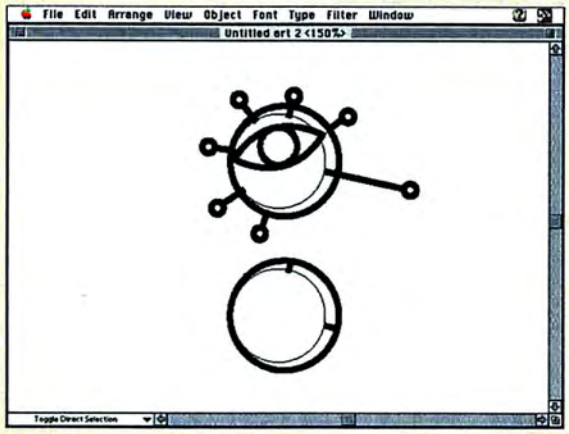
Illustrator and FreeHand were the clear efficiency winners, running neck and neck overall. Canvas did an acceptable job in most departments; the big exception was fills and strokes, where its complex network of multipaneled palettes slowed it down. CorelDraw performed worst in three categories, making you jump through hoops to complete even simple operations like scrolling with the hand tool and wrapping text around graphics.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Deke McClelland**

ILLUSTRATOR'S EXOTIC TEXTURE TOUCH

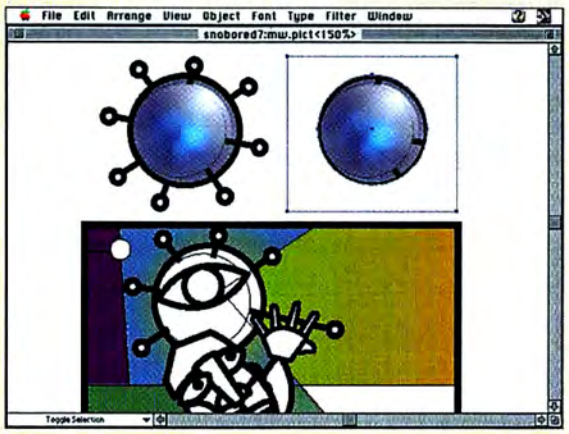
Illustrator connoisseur **TROY VISS** had one of his fondest long-held hopes realized in the new version of Illustrator. "I've always wished for some way to apply some other texture than a ramped blend or process fill—the typical Illustrator options—onto an object," he said. "Now you can select any object, export it, and then edit it in another application to give it a new texture."

Viss accomplished this by creating a simple piece of line art in Illustrator (**A**). He saved the image as a TIFF file, then exported it to Adobe Photoshop, where he rendered the special effects—in this case a cloudlike purple-blue look. He then imported the altered drawings back into Illustrator (as seen at the top of image **B**). After fine-tuning, Viss dropped the images back into his original image (**C**).

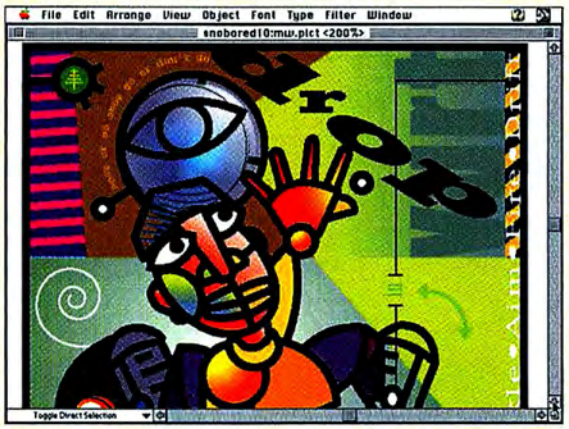
The new Illustrator makes such effects possible for the first time, and just as important, Viss says, it works efficiently. "The thing that means a lot to me is that I can eliminate a lot of handwork, a lot of point-and-click."—CHARLES PILLER



A

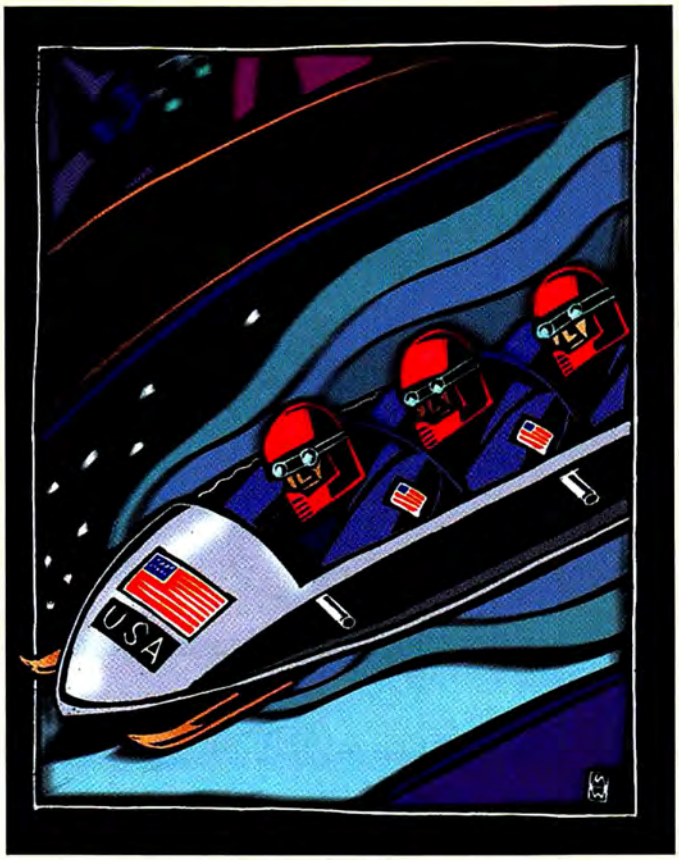


B



C

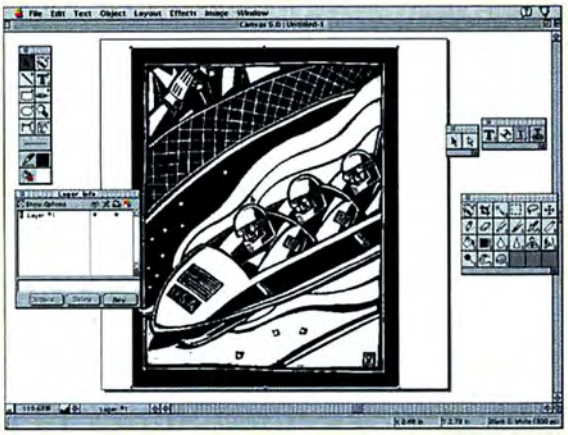
FIGHTING SLUGGISH BLURS IN CANVAS



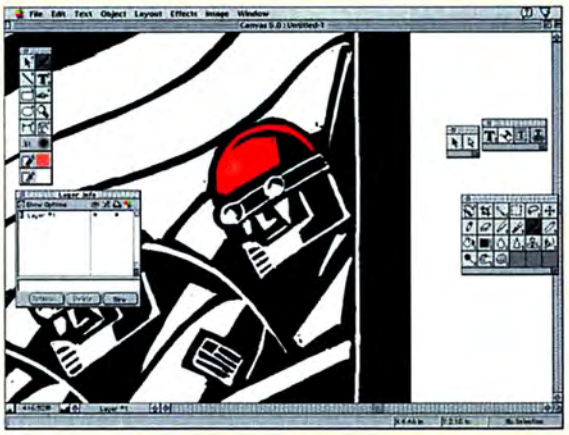
How slow is Deneba's Canvas? "I allotted 30MB of RAM to this program, and it was still dogging," says artist **MATT WALTON**, who would normally create an image like this one in Photoshop in about 20 minutes. It took nearly two hours using Canvas—primarily waiting for the screen to redraw. Canvas also lacks some special effects offered by its competitors, so Walton doesn't recommend it for professional commercial artists.

Slow though it may be, as shown here Canvas does fine with many standard effects such as creating reflective surfaces and motion blurs. First Walton scanned his sketch into Photoshop, then imported the image into Canvas (**A**). After pouring a flat color onto the bobsledder's helmet, he created a reflection with the airbrush tool (**B**). After repeating this process in the other part of the drawing, Walton created differential blurs in various sections of the illustration to create a sense of speed and drama (**C**).

—CHARLES PILLER



A



B

C

trator's blend tool lags severely behind the competition's. In the nine years since Illustrator 88 introduced the tool, the only modification Adobe has made was to an error message. No kidding.

CorelDraw lets you transform and blend objects more skillfully than in Illustrator. You can drag any handle on a selected object to scale it (though to scale disproportionately, you have to drag two handles). Click a second time on an object to access rotate handles, terrific for new users. The program's enveloping feature lets you distort objects by tugging at handles. You can also extrude objects into 3-D space and create a blend that follows the twists and turns of a path.

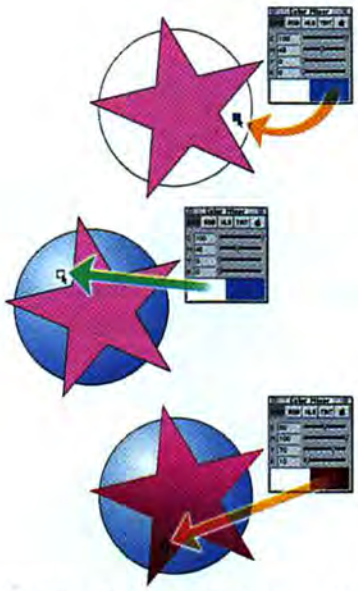
While CorelDraw is good, Canvas is better. Deneba has obviously invested considerable time and effort in lifting features from the competition and improving upon them. Its enveloping feature is more straightforward and efficient than Corel's. The extrusion feature offers more options, and it takes advantage of QuickDraw 3D (although Deneba neglects to bundle the QuickDraw 3D system extension). Best of all, Canvas takes blending about as far as you can go. As in CorelDraw, you can blend along a path. But you can also edit any point in the blend and have Canvas automatically update the blend to reflect your changes. My only complaint is that you have to use one tool to edit paths and colors in the blend, and another to modify the number of steps.

FreeHand 7 will let you blend between multiple shapes and fit the steps to a curve. But in the meantime, FreeHand 5.5 is limited to two-point blends that update whenever you edit the first or last shape. FreeHand 7 will also include an enveloping feature, but for the present you just get a fish-eye lens tool that wraps the selection onto a sphere. Still, FreeHand transforms shapes most efficiently, permitting you to scale text blocks and groups by dragging a corner handle, as well as transform shapes and assign a center point with a single drag. And it's the only program other than Illustrator that supports standard plug-in filters, such as KPT Vector Effects from MetaTools.

Effects Champs: *tie, Canvas 5.0 and FreeHand 5.5.*

The Last Word

The best program is the one that's a champ in all of our five categories, FreeHand 5.5. FreeHand is also better at handling imported images (although its image-printing capabilities could stand improvement). And with the promise of better gradients, an upgraded blend feature, envelope distortion options, and sophisticated autotracing, it looks as if FreeHand 7 may well rule the roost.



Gradients in a Jiffy In FreeHand you can drag a swatch from one of the color palettes and drop it into a shape to fill it (top). Press option when dropping the swatch to fill the shape with a radial gradation (middle). Press the control key when dropping to create a linear gradation (bottom). To return a gradient fill to a flat fill, press shift when dropping the color. No other drawing program makes basic fills so easy.

Illustrator is a close second behind FreeHand 5.5. While it's generally an efficient and well-organized program, its blend, trace, and knife tools are the worst of the bunch. Illustrator 6.0.1 is also the only program in this article that is not available for Windows, which means Illustrator users are cut off from their cross-platform friends. Adobe has big plans for a cross-platform update to Illustrator, due out sometime early in 1997.

Canvas ranks third among drawing programs. I wouldn't recommend it to anyone who spends a lot of time drawing free-form curves, and you have to be willing to put up with some periodic screen-display problems. But Canvas is unique in combining drawing and image-editing tools under one roof. In fact, Canvas fares a little better as an image editor than it does as a drawing program, going so far as to support multiprocessing. However, the lion's share of the documentation, palettes, and keyboard shortcuts continue to revolve around vector-based functions, making this a drawing program first and a painting program second.

I can't recommend CorelDraw. The badly organized program came in last in efficiency, and you can lose work if you're not careful (an unforgivable sin in this day and age). CorelDraw 6 is sold as part of a suite, which may attract those with an eye for value. But beware—the second most important program in the suite, the altogether inept image editor Artisan, makes CorelDraw look like a pinnacle of engineering excellence. Better to part with a few dollars more and purchase FreeHand Studio. This suite includes the image editor xRes, which, although imperfect, sometimes outperforms Adobe Photoshop.

The politics of 1996 are behind us, but it's still worth asking, Are we as illustrators better off now than we were ten years ago? The answer is a resounding yes. Even the worst of the new drawing breed offers gradations, layers, text on a curve, multiple undos, blends, image support, masks, and colors, all of which the first Illustrator lacked. But I have to say, the changes have all been evolutionary since that first Bézier pen tool came out in 1987. That evolution has so far favored FreeHand. **m**

DEKE McCLELLAND was the first author to write a book on FreeHand (1988) and on Canvas (1991), and the only person to have written books about all four of the applications in this article. Current titles include *The Illustrator 6 Book* (Peachpit Press, 1996), *Macworld FreeHand 7 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997), and *CorelDraw 6 for Dummies* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).

ILLUSTRATION PROGRAMS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE We looked for flexibility, efficiency, and creative features to select the top draw package.

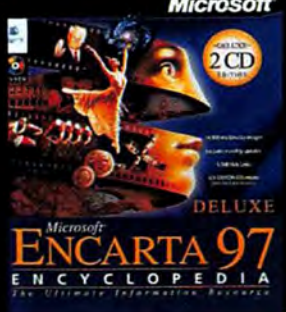
★★★★/8.1 **FreeHand 5.5** No other drawing program does such a splendid job of making essential features readily available to sophisticated and novice users alike. **Company:** Macromedia (415/252-2000, *http://www.macromedia.com*). **List price:** $595.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

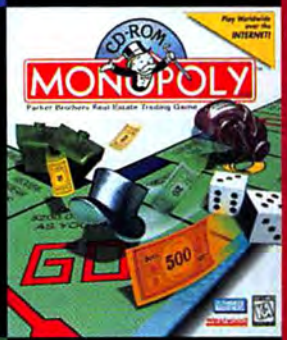
Join everyone's favorite monkey as he takes your kids on a lively exploration of alphabet sounds, shapes and pronunciations, as well as playing letter games at the zoo. Curious George ABC Adventure is great for a head start on learning. From Houghton Mifflin Interactive.

This new interactive animated storybook from Living Books brings Dr. Seuss's most memorable characters to life, enabling your child to learn to love reading in an entirely new way. Green Eggs and Ham will help build your child's memory and observation skills and more.

Encarta 97 Encyclopedia is everything you'd expect from a multimedia encyclopedia. Rich with articles, photos, animation sequences, video clips and a dictionary containing over 65,000 words, this 2-CD-ROM program from Microsoft will teach your kids something new every day.



Westwood Studios' CD-ROM version of the MONOPOLY game will entertain you like never before. Rich Uncle Pennybags is your animated Master of Ceremonies as Depression-era Atlantic City comes to life with state-of-the-art 3-D graphics, animation and digital sound.



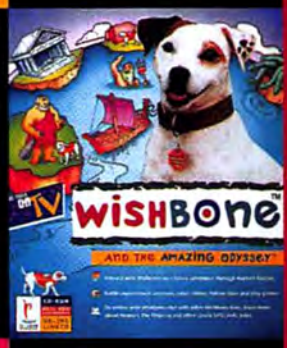
This holiday

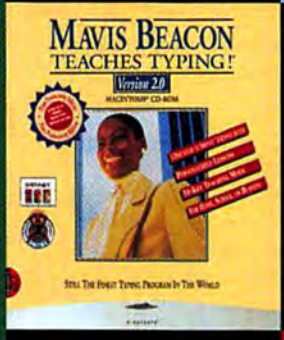
With 4 practice tests and 300 of the most commonly tested words, Inside the SAT and ACT '97 Edition will have your kids mastering these tests and raising their scores faster than you can decide what to do with their rooms when they move out. From The Princeton Review.

Theatrix brings you Hollywood High, the latest CD-ROM program in the Hollywood series. An animated multimedia program that lets you and your kids write and produce your own movies about your family, friends and favorite places. And people say getting into movies is hard!

This learning program by GT Interactive is a great way for your kids to explore and discover. Follow along as Critter and his mom's journey to the Big Apple comes alive right before their eyes. Just Me and My Mom will have them playing again and again.

Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey from Palladium Interactive features Wishbone™ in his first CD-ROM adventure. Wishbone™ has been zapped into the animated world of Homer's Odyssey and is trapped in the world of ancient Greece. He needs your help to get home.





Let Mavis Beacon show you the keys to success! With over 4 million copies in use, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing is the world's best-selling typing program. It's the proven, effective way to learn and improve keyboard skills. From Mindscape, Inc.

Adventure lurks everywhere in Amazon Trail™ II. This interactive program from MECC will have your kids learning about the ecology and history of the Amazon. Interacting with explorers, scientists and indigenous people. And fending off hungry animals and reptiles.

Miracles never cease when you bring home software for your Macintosh® personal computer. And now the thousands of great education and entertainment titles available for the Mac® are as easy to choose as they are to use. You can pick them up at stores like CompUSA, Micro Center, Staples and Fry's Electronics while you're out doing your holiday

© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. "All great software was
Dr. Seuss Enterprises, L.P. All rights reserved. Living Books is a registered trademark of Living Books, a Random House/Broderbund company. Patent pending. Mavis Beacon, Ma
and service marks of Big Foot! Entertainment. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

season, wouldn't it be nice to hear the words "cool" and "parent" used in the same sentence?

shopping. Or, sit back, relax and shop from home using one of the many Mac mail-order catalogs out there. Or, you can simply hop on the Internet and find them in cyberspace. However you choose to shop for them, remember to look for the smiling Mac OS logo. (All great software wears this face.™) With all these options now available, becoming the neighborhood's most envied parent is as easy as using the Mac software your kids will love. To learn more about all the great titles for the Mac, as well as the convenient ways you can get them, visit www.macsoftware.apple.com. **Or call 800-500-4862.**

is face" is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Green Eggs and Ham CD-ROM compilation copyright 1996 Living Books. All rights reserved. Dr. Seuss characters, text and images copyrighted and trademarked 1996 Dr. Seuss Enterprises, L.P. All rights reserved. Green Eggs and Ham book copyrighted 1960, 1988 eacon Teaches Typing, the Mindscape logo and Mindscape, Inc., are all registered trademarks of Mindscape, Inc. Wishbone and the Amazing Odyssey developed by Palladium Interactive under license from Big Feats! Entertainment. The character and name WISHBONE and the Wishbone portrait are trademarks

After a hard day, it's nice to sit back, relax and smoke a few butts.

Those #°₀*@! guerrillas are at it again. This time they've invaded Cuba, and it's up to you to blast 'em off the face of the earth. Meanwhile, they're attacking Guantanamo Bay with a savage swarm of tanks & MiGs. Luckily, the A-10 Warthog is armed with the most extreme airborne arsenal known to humankind. The newest game in the A-10 trilogy, A-10 Cuba! for Macintosh is a fully-featured flight simulator with intense realism that's more awesome than last year's award-winning A-10 Attack! Developed by Eric 'Hellcats' Parker, A-10 Cuba! features network play, interactive instrumentation & real-time graphic action that looks, acts and feels like flying a real A-10 Warthog. As a stand-alone game, A-10 Attack! is not required for play. Download a demo today at www.parsoft.com. Then strap on your helmet and blow the suckers away until the only thing left is a smoldering butt.

A-10 Cuba! & A-10 Attack! are available at any halfway decent retail store or mail order outlet.

For instant gratification, call 800-372-9029 or 972-479-0825 to get an A-10 Cuba! & A-10 Attack! bundle for only $54.95.

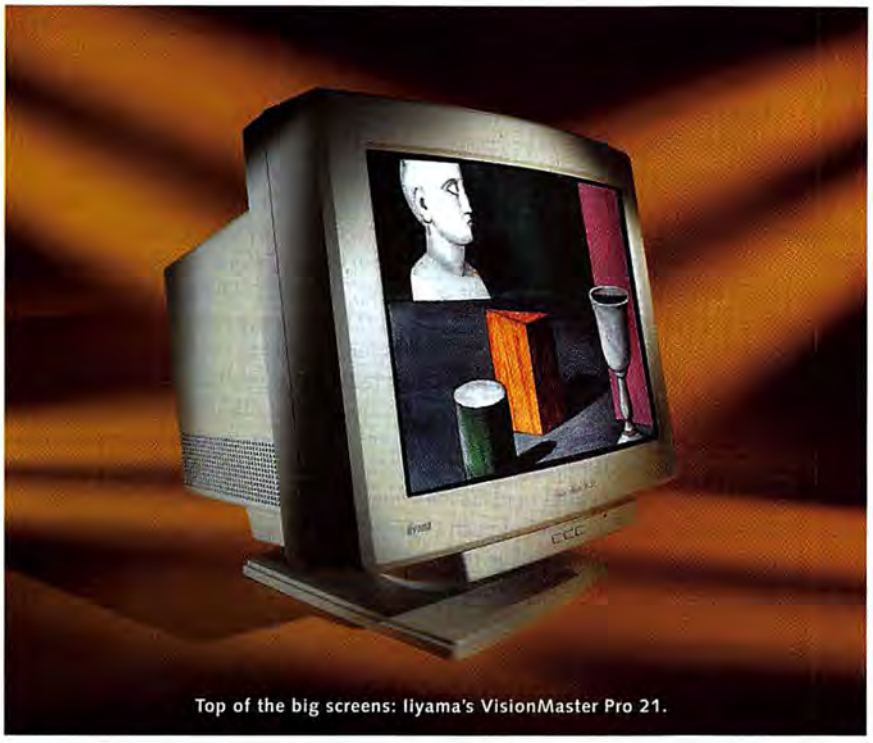
Plus S&H. Offer valid while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging.

PSI PARSOFT INTERACTIVE

www.parsoft.com e-mail: info@parsoft.com
101 West Renner Road, Suite 430
Richardson, Texas 75082-2002
Tel: 214-479-1340 Fax: 214-479-0853

Circle 127 on reader service card

DISPLAYS FOR THE BIG PICTURE



Top of the big screens: Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 21.

BY DEAN ANDREWS

Macworld Lab Puts 16 Two-Page Monitors to the Test

MW LAB

DO YOU THINK LARGE SCREENS ARE ONLY for graphics professionals? With prices of most full-size monitors dropping well below $2000, anyone who works on large spreadsheets, page layouts, or multimedia applications should consider a 19-inch to 21-inch display. Why? No matter what your specialty, you'll work faster and smarter when you can see more of your desktop without squinting or scrolling.

These big screens can display two letter-size pages side by side at almost actual size—hence the name. But what price comfort and convenience? You'll pay around 50 percent more for big displays over a 17-inch monitor. Still, for many of us, comfort and convenience are worth it.

In this review, our expert panel of editors, lab analysts, and designers evaluated two key areas: image quality and ease of use. For image quality we examined each monitor's brightness and contrast with gray-scale images and its color accuracy with a color photograph in Adobe Photoshop. For ease of use our panel performed common actions on the displays, such as adjusting brightness, contrast, screen size, screen position, and color temperature. Depending on your needs, you'll want to look first at either our performance winner or our top choice for smaller budgets.

Good-Looks Quotient

In several past monitor reviews, we performed both objective and subjective tests. Macworld Lab used sophisticated color analyzers and miscovergence meters to check the specifications of the displays. Then our panel subjectively rated each unit by viewing text and graphics.

Over a decade of reviewing monitors, we've confirmed that objective and subjective results rarely correlate closely. A monitor that displays great-looking images may boast only mediocre specs, and vice versa. The solution was obvious: throw out the objective tests. The specifications are better left to the manual—*you* need to judge what you see on screen.

Focus on the Details

The quality of a display can mean the difference between a successful work session and a headache. If a screen lacks clarity, suffers distortion effects, or flickers, it will strain your eyes and make any job a chore. So our panel checked for fine focus at several points on the screen, not just the center. Due to screen curvature and the angle of the electron guns, if focus is off, it will likely be at the edges of the screen.

A few monitors, such as the Multiple

ARNOLD TIOSELIO

Scan 20 from Apple (*http://www.apple.com*), offer focus adjustments, but most don't, as they assume such adjustments are not necessary after tuning during manufacturing—so look before you buy. Check for image consistency, as our panel did; if you see any distortion or pincushioning, the electron guns may be misaligned. Displays such as the PrecisonView 21 from Radius (*http://www.radius.com*) provide a series of antidistortion adjustments, but even after tuning, the PrecisionView 21 couldn't match the clarity of the VisionMaster Pro 21, made by Iiyama (*http://www.iiyama.com*).

Also, watch carefully for the "disco" effect of flicker. A quality monitor should run the resolution you want at a 66Hz or higher refresh rate so that you won't be able to see the display blinking. You can trust the vendor specifications on refresh, and keep in mind that most monitors outperform the refresh rate supported by video adapter cards that drive them.

Brightness and contrast determine whether an image will jump off the screen or blend in with your office wall. Look for black blacks, white whites, and a rich in-between range when viewing a gray-scale image. Again, the VisionMasterPro 21 scored at the top in our tests. At the very bottom is Princeton Graphic Systems' Ultra 20-M (*http://www.prgr.com*).

Vibrant should be the word that comes to mind when evaluating the color of a display. A good monitor allows you to adjust the levels of red, green, and blue. Oversaturation of one color can cause blending in areas that shouldn't blend.

On a quality full-size monitor—running 24-bit color with at least 4MB of VRAM on an adapter card—the realism should be stunning. We found the Apple Multiple Scan 20, the Nokia Multigraph 445Xi (*http://www.nokia-americas.com*), and ViewSonic's Pro G810 (*http://www.viewsonic.com*) tops in color accuracy.

Viewer Friendly

High-tech isn't always better when it comes to controls for adjusting brightness, contrast, color temperature, screen position, and screen size.

Old-style physical controls, like those on Apple's Multiple Scan 20 and the RasterOps SuperScan Mc20 from Hitachi NSA (*http://www.nsa-hitachi.com*), have many buttons on the front panel that simply increase or decrease the value of each setting. On-screen controls, carried by the Radius PrecisionView 21 and others, offer only a few buttons that guide you through on-screen menus to adjust the same settings. Neither style is inherently superior—it's a matter of clarity and simplicity.

The Panasonic PanaSync S21 (*http://www.panasonic.com*) and the ViewSonic G810 won honors for ease of use, due to their straightforward controls and clearly labeled menus. Ironically, those same offerings, plus the otherwise superb VisionMaster Pro, fell down in adjusting brightness and contrast. They require you to press buttons four or more times to reset these values—way too much effort. The IBM P201 (*http://www.pc.ibm.com*) and the Ultra 20-M both confused our panel with obscure, unlabeled icons.

Understanding Tube Variations

Monitor vendors, attempting to stay competitive, keep tweaking tube technology, so you'll hear references to Invar shadow mask, Trinitron, DiamondTron, and the like. These simply refer to different methods for aligning the internal electron guns to create the pixels you see on screen.

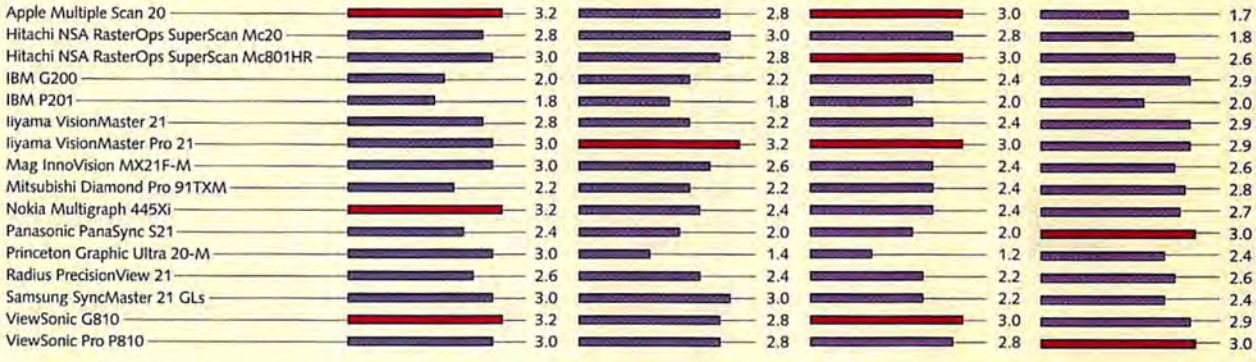
In general, the Trinitron and DiamondTron tubes, used by such contenders as the VisionMaster Pro 21, the PrecisionView 21, and Mitsubishi's (*http://www.mitsubishi-display.com*) Diamond Pro 91TXM, offer more saturated colors and smoother imaging vertically (but with slight banding horizontally). The shadow mask (or tridot) tubes, used in the RasterOps SuperScan Mc20, Samsung's (*http://www.sosimple.com*) SyncMaster 21 GLs, and Nokia's Multigraph 445Xi, provide more vivid (but

MW LAB

Room for a View

Past testing has proved that objective measures of brightness, contrast, or distortion do not reliably indicate image quality, so we conducted only subjective testing. The Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 21 scored at or near the top among tested units on all measures.

Best result in test. Longer bars are better. Products are listed alphabetically by company name.



Behind Our Tests

A panel of *Macworld* editors and designers gave each product a subjective score from 1 to 5 (with 5 representing a perfect score) in the following critical areas: color quality and accuracy, contrast, brightness, and controls. The latter was divided into usability tests for adjusting brightness, color temperature, size of viewing area, and red-gun intensity; resetting the monitor to factory settings; plus an appraisal of menus and an assessment of buttons and icons (whether on screen or on the display itself). The seven controls tests were averaged to produce a single score.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark**

Big Screens: A Closer Look

Company	Product	Star Rating *	List Price	Company's Estimated Price **	Phone	Maximum Image Size
Apple Computer	Multiple Scan 20	★★★/6.7	$2149	$2149	408/996-1010	15¼ x 11⁷⁄₁₆
Hitachi NSA	RasterOps SuperScan Mc20	★★★★/7.4	$1599	$1399	617/461-8300	15¼ x 11¼
	RasterOps SuperScan Mc801HR	★★★/6.6	$2199	$1999	617/461-8300	16 x 12
IBM	G200	★★★/6.1	$1469	$1175	914/766-1900	15¼ x 11
	P201	★★/4.7	$2635	$2108	914/766-1900	15¼ x 11⁷⁄₁₆
Iiyama North America	VisionMaster 21	★★★/6.4	$1945	$1645	215/957-6543	15⁹⁄₁₆ x 11⁹⁄₁₆
	Editors' Choice					
	VisionMaster Pro 21	★★★★/8.3	$1995	$1750	215/957-6543	15⁹⁄₁₆ x 11⁹⁄₁₆
Mag InnoVision	MX21F-M	★★★/6.6	$1699	$1499	714/751-2008	15⅞ x 11⅞
Mitsubishi Electronics America	Diamond Pro 91TXM	★★★/6.3	$1699	NP	714/220-2500	15¹⁵⁄₁₆ x 11¹⁵⁄₁₆
Nokia Display Products	Multigraph 445Xi	★★★/6.7	$1899	NP	415/331-4244	15¹¹⁄₁₆ x 11¾
Panasonic	PanaSync S21	★★★/6.2	$1899	$1649	201/348-7000	16¹⁄₁₆ x 12
Princeton Graphic Systems	Ultra 20-M	★★★/5.6	$1249	$1050	714/751-8405	15¼ x 11⁷⁄₁₆
Radius	PrecisionView 21	★★★/5.8	$2749	$2500	408/541-6100	15¹⁵⁄₁₆ x 11¹⁵⁄₁₆
Samsung Electronic America	SyncMaster 21 GLs	★★★/6.4	$1959	$1779	201/971-0400	15¾ x 11¼
	Editors' Choice					
ViewSonic	G810	★★★★/7.6	$1595	$1495	909/869-7976	16 x 12
	Pro P810	★★★/6.9	$1745	$1625	909/869-7976	16 x 12

*NP = Not provided. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) ** Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street price provided by the company.*

flatter) colors and more consistent imaging in all axes (but with slight pixelation).

NEC claims its new CromaClear CRT technology, using elliptical-shaped phosphors, adds depth and dimension to images, but none of these tubes were available for this review. Finally, to maximize energy savings, look for support for the stringent VESA DPMS power-saving standard.

When You Shop

Try to examine a monitor before you buy it, using our tests as a guide—if you can find a vendor setting suitable for a thorough exam. If you can't arrange a look-see (particularly for a monitor not rated here), try a mail-order purchase that offers a return policy with no restocking fee.

Check for included extras, such as color-calibration software and Mac adapters if needed. All the vendors in this review include Mac adapters, and all the vendors except Apple, Radius, and Panasonic include calibration software.

These oversize products may overwhelm even a large work area. If space is a concern, measure the footprint, but keep a close eye on the cabling setup in the back. Some monitors have a cutout section below that tube in back, allowing you to tuck cables underneath. Most of the monitors attempt a space-saving design—led by the ViewSonic Pro P810, ViewSonic G810, and Nokia Multigraph 445Xi.

You should also try to verify image quality. The same image displayed on two identical monitors can appear very different to the naked eye. By the same token, image quality can decay over time, so always check for the standard three-year warranty. Fortunately, most monitors in this review include a three-year warranty on the tube, parts, and labor. Panasonic and Samsung add on-site service for a year, a blessing given the weight of these monsters.

The Last Word

Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 21 stood out as the best of the big. Its crisp image quality was rated highest by our panel, and its controls were among the easiest to use. The VisionMaster Pro 21 comes worry-free with a three-year warranty. If you can afford the $1750 price tag, you won't be disappointed. Nearly as good was our other top pick—and great bargain at $1495—the ViewSonic G810.

If every penny counts, consider the G810 or the RasterOps SuperScan Mc20. This display scored high in image quality, though the maximum displayable area is slightly smaller than the Iiyama's. It fell down in usability, but that was mostly due to complicated button combinations to adjust seldom-used controls. The Mc20 is a steal at its $1399 street price. With any of the top three choice, your eyes will thank you. m

DEAN ANDREWS, former usability manager for the PC World Test Center, has evaluated and written about Macs and PCs for six years.

TWO-PAGE MONITORS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE We looked for a combination of sharp, vivid image quality and easy-to-use controls for two types of buyers.

Graphic Arts Monitor

★★★★/8.3 **VisionMaster Pro 21** Top overall image quality combined with clear on-screen controls yield a superior product. **Company:** Iiyama North America (215/957-6543, *http://www.iiyama.com*). **List price:** $1995.

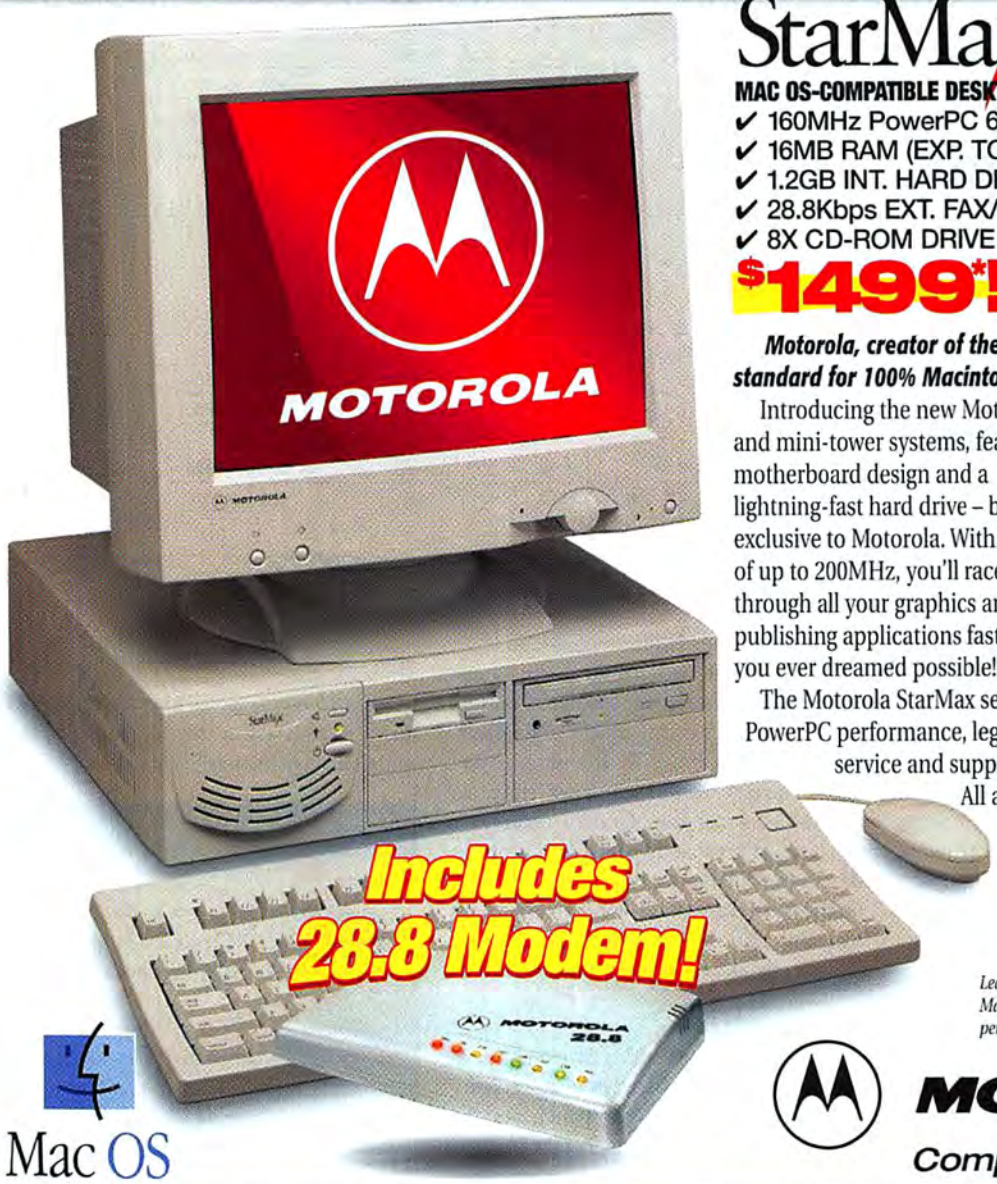
Economy Monitor

★★★★/7.6 **G810** Near the top in image quality and ease of use, this unit is a great buy and includes a three-year warranty. **Company:** ViewSonic 909/869-7976, *http://www.viewsonic.com*). **List price:** $1595.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

INTRODUCING MOTOROLA® STARMAX

THE QUALITY OF MOTOROLA. THE POWER OF MAC® OS.



Mac OS

StarMax 3000/160

MAC OS-COMPATIBLE DESKTOP PERSONAL COMPUTER

- ✔ 160MHz PowerPC 603e
- ✔ 16MB RAM (EXP. TO 160MB)
- ✔ 1.2GB INT. HARD DRIVE
- ✔ 28.8Kbps EXT. FAX/MODEM
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

$1499*!

Includes **MEGA BUNDLE** of popular software and CD titles!

Motorola, creator of the PowerPC chip, has set a new standard for 100% Macintosh*-compatible performance...

Introducing the new Motorola StarMax™ series of desktop and mini-tower systems, featuring a state-of-the-art motherboard design and a lightning-fast hard drive – both exclusive to Motorola. With speeds of up to 200MHz, you'll race through all your graphics and publishing applications faster than you ever dreamed possible!

The Motorola StarMax series brings you industry-leading PowerPC performance, legendary quality, and the best service and support warranty in the business. All at a price you can't afford to miss!

Leading the way with Mac OS-compatible personal computers.

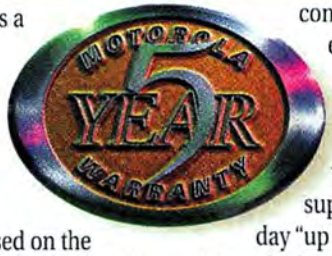
MOTOROLA
Computer Group

THE STARMAX FAMILY OF MAC OS PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

The affordable StarMax 3000 series features a high-performance PowerPC 603e processor, plus up to 32MB RAM, a hard drive with up to 2.5GB of storage, an 8x CD-ROM, 1MB VRAM, and 256K Level 2 cache. You even get a blazing-fast Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem!

The top-of-the-line StarMax 4000 series is based on the PowerPC 604e processor – proven in industry benchmarks to be 50% faster than the 603e processor running at the same speed.

The StarMax 3000 and 4000 series are available in two configurations: a desktop system with three PCI expansion slots and three drive bays, or – the ultimate in expandability – a mini-tower with five PCI expansion slots and five drive bays!



Plus, only Motorola gives you five worry-free years of exclusive Motorola-Branded service and support. Your comprehensive warranty includes 90-day "up and running" telephone support, and unmatched on-site service the next business day for your first year – you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for five full years!

Copyright ©1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved. MacWAREHOUSE is a registered trademark of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Motorola and the Motorola logo are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Incorporated. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
**While supplies last.*

PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

HE PERFORMANCE OF POWERPC.™

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

50MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
256K Level 2 Cache
1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
3 PCI Expansion Slots
Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$1499*.

Ask for item CPU 0447

Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
•16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•256K Level 2 Cache
•1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
•3 PCI Expansion Slots
•Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$1999.

Ask for item CPU 0449

Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
•32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•256K Level 2 Cache
•1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
•5 PCI Expansion Slots
•Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$1799*.

Ask for item CPU 0448

Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
•32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•256K Level 2 Cache
•1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
•5 PCI Expansion Slots
•Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$2399.

Ask for item CPU 0450

Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP

50MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
512K Level 2 Cache
2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
5 PCI Expansion Slots
Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$2599.

Ask for item CPU 0451

Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
•16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•512K Level 2 Cache
•2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•3 PCI Expansion Slots
•Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3199.

Ask for item CPU 0453

Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

60MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
512K Level 2 Cache
2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
5 PCI Expansion Slots
Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$2999.

Ask for item CPU 0452

Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
•32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•512K Level 2 Cache
•2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•5 PCI Expansion Slots
•Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3599.

Ask for item CPU 0454

Monitor sold separately.

*While supplies last.

What makes the Motorola StarMax Mac OS computer your best choice?

- ☑ Improved motherboard design for faster Mac OS performance
- ☑ Lightning-fast 1.2 and 2.5GB hard drives
- ☑ Includes 28.8 Fax/Modem and Internet Access Software (3000 Series)
- ☑ 5-Year Motorola-Branded Warranty
- ☑ First year on-site service and support
- ☑ Unsurpassed Motorola quality

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

MacWAREHOUSE

Order toll-free

24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-444-9899

Circle 149 on reader service card

1997 MACINTOSH GAME HALL of FAME

BY STEVEN LEVY

It's midnight in the Garden of Good versus Evil, one of the new displays at the Macintosh Game Hall of Fame in plucky downtown Pittsfield, Massachusetts. We've been here since 10 this morning, trying to pick our new class of inductees. The floor is littered with joysticks, Wendy's wrappers, CD jewel boxes, and paper airplanes made from yesterday's *Berkshire Eagle*. We're still arguing about the difference between role-playing games and adventure games.

It's almost time for me to make my annual "let's forget about the categories and just pick the best ones" speech. Who am I, you ask? Merely the Hall's curator and the ultimate arbiter of who gets in and who doesn't—a job that's taken its toll on my mouse finger, my joystick wrist, and my pacifist inclinations. But the job has its dividends, every year when dozens of games come tumbling into the Hall and once again I'm acquainted with an awesome range of creative fireworks, a brain-teasing set of puzzles, an eye-popping mélange of graphics, and some really cool means of blowing apart inanimate objects.

But something weird has happened this year. I don't have to make the speech, because sometime, just after the stroke of midnight, everything becomes clear. The fog has lifted, or else everyone just wants to play another round of You Don't Know Jack. In any case, the winners seem obvious to us. Not that there aren't plenty of wonderful runners-up. It's just that this year's great games are, well, great.

So crank up your Power Macs and let off steam with the steamy, dreamy class of '97, the newest Macintosh Game Hall of Fame honorees. And if you're in the neighborhood, you can check out the games in person. Just be sure to call first.

?
?
PENNZOIL
INTEL

BEST MULTIMEDIA GAME

Spycraft: The Great Game
★★★★/8.1
Activision
310/479-5644
http://www.activision.com
List price: $45

When former CIA director William Colby disappeared on his boat earlier this year and then was found dead of "natural causes," those familiar with Spycraft: The Great Game suspected foul play. Why? Because Colby, along with his former rival General Oleg Kalugin of the KGB, added their expertise to this superb live-action CD-ROM thriller, which teaches that in the world of espionage nothing is as it seems.

Spycraft is better than a le Carré novel conveying the dirty tricks and covert actions necessary to be a spook, because it makes you the operative, immersing you in back-channel communications and high-tech intelligence tools. You'll spend many happy hours doing image and voice analysis, engaging in semilegal surveillance, and crawling through bushes with night-vision glasses looking for hard targets—all while trying to unravel a mystery of international proportions.

Perhaps because of the famous consultants, there's a degree of complexity that keeps you going past some of the inevitable boring patches in this three-CD marathon. Also, unlike in many other products of its ilk, Spycraft's live-action segments do not produce the impulse to spacebar ahead to the actions—you really have to listen to what's going on so you can play on. Finally, Spycraft breaks some important ground in linking players to a special site on the World Wide Web.

Makes you wonder: if a former CIA head could help produce a game of such intricacy and playability, how come he couldn't find Aldrich Ames?

BEST PARTY GAME

You Don't Know Jack (XL version)
★★★★/8.9
Berkeley Systems
510/540-5535
http://www.berksys.com
List price: $40

When it comes to creating a great party game that works on the computer, many have tried, and most have failed. Finally, fueled by MTV energy and Generation X cultural radar, there's You Don't Know Jack. This is a gloriously irreverent, borderline-tasteless send-up of every bad game show you've ever seen, with a shameless nod to Trivial Pursuit.

You know something special is afoot when the opening credits roll, a hilarious parody of a real TV game-show warm-up that cleverly evokes the contestants' names and explains the rules. This is basically a question-and-answer session, distinguished mainly by the cosmically goofy questions and the host's cheeky attitude.

Those questions, by the way, can be tough, since they often mix pop culture and mild profanity with highfalutin queries involving scientific or literary knowledge. A question might marry Voltaire with Martha Stewart, or ask you to name the historical figure who died "while getting some action" (no, not Catherine the Great—Attila the Hun!).

The graphics are of the eye-popping variety familiar to Ritalin-drenched channel surfers, and the humor is low and abundant. Yes, it is true that the ideal audience for this game is the cast of *Friends*, drunk. But no matter who you are, after playing a few rounds of You Don't Know Jack, your mind will be sufficiently melted to place you squarely in that strange demographic. So next time you party, bring the Power Mac and a six-pack of Jacks.

BEST ROLE-PLAYING GAME

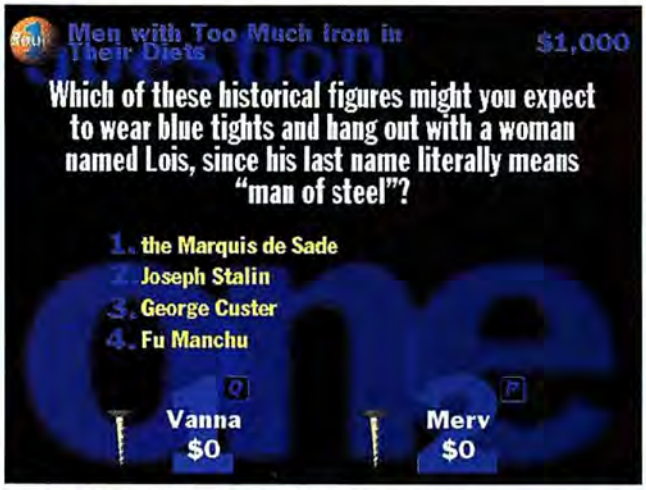
Bad Mojo
★★★★/8.8
Pulse Entertainment
800/264-0325
http://www.badmojo.com
List price: $40

If Franz Kafka were alive today, living in a South of Market garret, hacking out adventure games instead of *The Metamorphosis* he might have produced Bad Mojo, an amazing experience in which the game player is transformed into the body of a scummy little cockroach. It's sort of a stretch, being a *cucaracha*, but the most delightful—and at times disgusting—thing about Bad Mojo is that it really takes the task seriously.

Believe me, some of the sights you'll see are among the most nauseating ever digitally presented—early on in the game a rat caught in a trap is portrayed much more realistically than I wished to see it. Things got worse when the rat ate me.

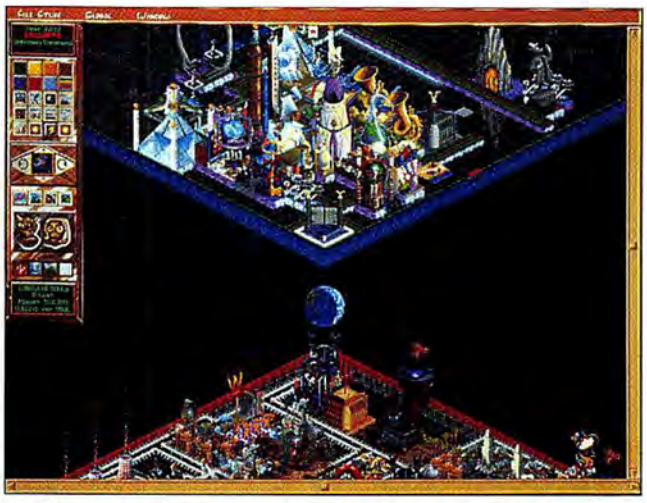
The animation, adopted from the work of genuinely serious artificial-life scientists, is amazing, and the puzzles are all appropriately cockroachish. Ultimately, though, it's the point of view that gets to you, the experience of seeing the world from a six-legged, ground-

Spycraft: The Great Game Shooting at spooks in the shadows with night-vision glasses is just part of the fun in Spycraft.



You Don't Know Jack XL One of the stupid yet amusing questions put to the contestants in this cheeky Gen X quiz-show game. Hint: The answer isn't Custer.

Bad Mojo Prepare to be disgusted—and fully enthralled—as you live the life of a cockroach. It's too weird—and simply too much fun.



Afterlife SimCity it's not, despite the look. Instead, you get to play God for real, creating both heaven and hell in wild incarnations à la Dante.

level perspective. When you finish Bad Mojo, I guarantee that the next time you see a roach, you won't be so quick to stomp.

BEST ADVENTURE GAME

Amber: Journeys Beyond
★★★★/8.7
Changeling
512/419-7085
http://www.changeling.com
List price: $70

Strip Myst of its fantasy-genre trappings and replace them with a dollop of Stephen King, and you can begin to understand what it feels like to play Amber: Journeys Beyond—a gorgeous, absorbing supernatural adventure.

In Amber, you are the intrepid rescuer who has to figure out what happened to Roxy, a type-A experimenter in the paranormal who has gotten herself in a deadly fix. In the process, you explore an exquisitely designed Victorian house in rural North Carolina, encounter some unexpected visitors, and ultimately "cross over" some sort of dimensional divide to visit with the unhappy souls whose eternal fate is dramatically intertwined with this haunted mansion. Amber has a wonderful novelistic quality.

Amber's pace is rather serene, but Ouija-like breakthroughs arrive with sudden and memorable force. And when you enter the worlds of the three lost ones, you get almost a magical, otherworldly—call it spooky—rush. At its best, Amber fulfills some of the almost-never-realized ambitions of interactive fiction.

BEST SIMULATION GAME

Afterlife
★★★★/8.2
LucasArts
415/507-4545
http://www.lucasarts.com
List price: $45

It was once said that a simulation game made by a company other than Maxis (SimCity, SimEarth, SimEverything) would be inducted into the Hall of Fame's Simulation wing about the time that hell freezes over. Guess what happens in Afterlife, the witty simulation that involves building up the places you go to when you die? Hint: Maybe the devil should buy a muffler.

That's actually only one of the cosmically wacky things that can occur in Afterlife, a computer simulation that mixes Dante, Milton, and P. T. Barnum in an imaginative if not seriously twisted look at heaven and hell. If truth be told, this game owes a lot to the Maxis classics SimCity and L-Train, particularly in the way that zoned areas generate activity. But what a crazy difference. You are the Demiurge, directing a population of, uh, postliving beings to your personally crafted Hades or your designer version of paradise.

You'll want to pay attention to the tutorial before you play, and listen to your online helpers (demonic Jason and angelic Aria) once you get going, because Afterlife is easily as complex as Dante's trilogy. There are all sorts of complications such as Karma Structures, Fate Populations, and Belief Graphs. In fact, this thing gets downright liturgical at times. But a refreshingly heretical sense of humor keeps things upbeat, down to the monastic soundtrack and the Boschian graphics.

Most enjoyable of all are the Bad Things you can unleash on your SOUL creatures (made of the Stuff Of Unending Life, of course)—postnatural disasters like Bats Out of Hell; Birds of Paradise; and Disco Inferno, where the Stygian domain is terrorized by Vinnie, a demon who dresses like John Travolta and talks like Barry White. Talk about hell!

Amber: Journeys Beyond As you wander through a Victorian mansion in North Carolina, you see weird devices. Use them to find that the truth is Out There.

Step On It Its look-and-feel is classic arcade game, but Step On It goes beyond the run of the mill with its bedeviling puzzles and levels.

IndyCar II By yourself or against other players, you really feel the road in all its glory. Great tracks and great competition await you.

BEST ARCADE GAME

Step On It
★★★★★/9.0
Casady & Greene
408/484-9228
http://www.casadyg.com
List price: $40

In the tradition of Lode Runner and Lemmings, Step On It is a multiple-level game that combines puzzle skills and manual dexterity—and will drive you to the madhouse until you master it. You are Ted, rather sparsely armed with an arrow and a magic ball—insufficient material to wipe out the various nasties (ant, piggy, ostrich, hippo, and the dreaded Beenie) that kill on contact. A more important aid are blocks you can evoke out of thin air: you use them to climb, thwart the nasties, and uncover treasures.

Your main tool is your wit, which determines how you negotiate your way through perilous scaffolding, infuriating obstacles, and annoyingly colorful foes to accumulate goodies and get to the door that moves you to the next level. Oh yes, there are more than 100 levels, and some of them, I swear, *don't have solutions.* At least I haven't figured them out.

All this is classic stuff for this genre, but the Game Hall of Fame welcomes fascinating variations on the tried and true. Step On It not only provides an addictive single-player experience but allows for multiple-player action, both in cooperative and—best of all—a mess-up-your-neighbor mode.

BEST SPORTS GAME

IndyCar II
★★★★/8.4
Sierra On-Line
800/757-7707
http://www.sierra.com
List price: $55

The bad news: the Indianapolis Brickyard, home of the Indy 500, is *not* among the tracks where you can air out the high-performance machines in IndyCar II. The good news: this champion of race games has just about everything else.

We're talking about a choice of racers and a feature letting you customize them yourself, painting them your favorite color and even adjusting tire pressure. We're talking races on 15 different tracks.

We're talking about controlling arcane details like tire temperature, barometric conditions, and the amount of dirt kicked up by a spinout. We're also talking single-player, multiplayer-network, or modem competition. And finally, we're talking on the radio—in a Mac-only feature, IndyCar drivers can bark orders to the crew.

The real test of a racing game, though, is the feel of the road itself. That's where IndyCar II gets its checkered flag. Although you'll have to run plenty of practice heats before you can keep up with the pros, once you get the hang of it you'll be riding in the slipstream for many hours. Start your engines!

BEST FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Flight Unlimited
★★★★/8.5
Looking Glass Technologies
617/576-3310
http://www.lglass.com
List price: $50

Imagine a flight simulator that takes you up in a plane without jets, heads-up displays, or even missiles and guns. That's right—no zipping smart bombs at desert saltboxes. Are you stifling a yawn? Don't.

Flight Unlimited does something even more special that those macho sims do: it puts you in touch with what makes flying special. Your runway is at a small rural airfield. Your craft is one of several lithe single-engine prop planes, like the German-made Extra or American Champion Decathlon—or even a smooth glider, the Sailplane Grob 103A. You fill out the logbook and take off—and suddenly, magic. Instead of the normally mundane, blocky graphics common in these things, there is the complexity and beauty of real life.

Compared with those of other flight sims, Flight Unlimited's controls are alarmingly low on bells and whistles, particularly in the cockpit. You hold the throttle, press down the rudders, and that's about it. Less really is more: with joystick in hand (don't even think about using the mouse), the realistic responses give the illusion that you're actually in control of your machine.

The meat of this simulator is small-plane acrobatics, and you'll have lots of fun flying through midair hoops. Of course, the dazzling view makes you feel, well, airborne.

But the crowning moment of Flight Unlimited comes while piloting the Grob, the engineless glider. You are silently, majestically soaring over Virginia hills, over Arizona desert, over Alaskan mountains. Lifted by the wind, blinded by the sun, spinning through the sky. Free at last.

BEST NETWORK GAME

Spaceward Ho 4.0
★★★★/8.7
Delta Tao Software
408/730-9336
http://www.outland.com/deltatao/)
List price: $59

Avid would-be interstellar empire builders have been fixated on various versions of Spaceward Ho for some time now, but version 4.0 manages to push the envelope of complexity while providing an utterly clear path to pursuing the mechanics of taking over the universe.

The idea here isn't to increase your pulse rate to near-coronary levels, but to get involved in methodical, strategic initiatives as you attempt to dominate galaxies by mining helpless virgin planets, using the metals to build spaceships, and then taking over more planets, all while using some of your ships to fight off the evil forces represented by the dweebs on your AppleTalk network. If no one will play with you, there are some pretty-tough-to-beat computer opponents itching for a game, as well as an active community of Honuts on the Internet, who play by E-mail, and in real-time on the Outland network.

In short, Spaceward Ho is not an exercise to blow off steam after a hard day's work but more of a thinking person's way to obliterate your friends with a Dreadnought spaceship called *Mass Murder*, all while claiming cerebral, not muscle-twitching, superiority.

As befits such an enterprise, Spaceward Ho's graphics, while impeccably done, do not scream for resources—you can actually participate in a reasonable fashion with a monochrome PowerBook.

Spaceward Ho Dominate the universe by capturing planets and turning them into profitable enterprises—all while dodging your evil friends.

BEST STRATEGY GAME

Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness
★★★★/7.7
Blizzard
714/955-1382
http://www.blizzard.com
List price: $55

If you're a strategy gamer hooked on all that faux *Lord of the Rings* folderol—serfs and footmen booming "At your command, Sir" and all that—you will go absolutely bananas for Warcraft II. No Hobbits here, but an impressive elaboration on the first version, which was a wonderful clash between humans and Orcs. As in the original, you assume either side and carry on the fight in increasingly challenging scenarios; most require you to build up your forces—footmen, archers, spell-spewing clerics, and so on—and then take the fight to the foes.

If you're into carnage, you still have plenty of chances to shoot arrows or slice up your opponents. But the new model, set in a stunning polar landscape, offers much more elaborate graphics, including a "fog of war" feature that cleverly limits what you can see. The cast of characters includes mages, griffin riders, goblin sappers, and juggernauts. The encampments you can build are much more elaborate—whole towns with foundries, stables, castles, and shipyards that send tankers to offshore oil platforms you build. And there's a scenario editor so you can create your own challenges.

The friendly game play in Warcraft II (which can accommodate eight players) even includes well-documented cheat codes for those too impatient to learn the best ways to build up forces and kick Orc (or human) butt. Most amazing, you can even enter the cheat codes via speech recognition. ■

Contributing editor STEVEN LEVY, when he's not reporting for *Newsweek*, curates the Macintosh Game Hall of Fame.

Flight Unlimited No guns, no missiles, no problems. Instead of combat, the sheer beauty of flight—in an acrobatic prop plane or glider—is center stage.

Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness As humans and Orcs resume their classic dispute, the battle moves to the sea, in a rather chilly climate.

THE FIRST
FEEDS YOUR

"Full-color 24-bit images look far more realistic than those from many color ink jet printers, with fully saturated and vibrant colors."

PC Magazine, November 5, 1996

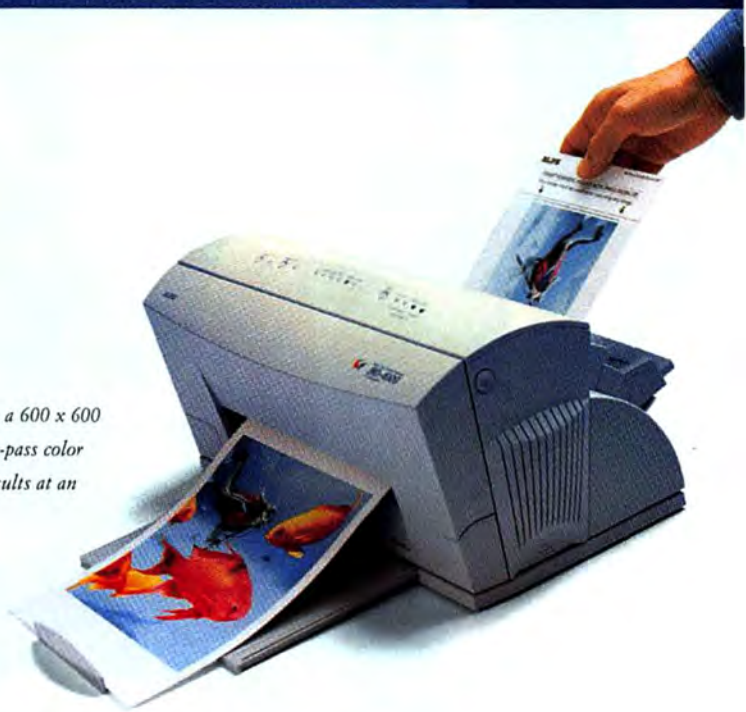
"...for the small office or home, the attraction is clear: durable, high-quality color printing and high-resolution scanning at an affordable price."

BYTE Magazine, November, 1996

PRINTER THAT IMAGINATION.

Introducing the innovative Alps MD-4000 Color Printer & Scanner—the first color printer integrated with a full-fledged color scanner. Here, in one compact desktop system, you get everything you need to easily scan photos, artwork, and illustrations into your PC or Macintosh®. Combine and modify them any way you want. Then print the finished images in brilliant, permanent color. Or even upload them to the Internet or a web site.

The Alps MD-4000 integrates a 600 x 600 dpi color printer with a single-pass color scanner to deliver dazzling results at an affordable price.



In no time, the Alps MD-4000 Color Printer & Scanner will open up an exciting new world of opportunities. At work, use it to scan your company logo, illustrations, charts, and photos to create sharp, professional-looking business cards, letterhead, overhead presentations, newsletters, and more. At home, it's perfect for creating your own greeting cards, glossy invitations, and T-shirt designs. The possibilities are unlimited.

And Alps patented Micro Dry™ inks give you brilliant results every time—with deep, rich 600 x 600 dpi colors, laser-sharp 1200 x 600 dpi black-and-white, and even sparkling metallic colors in gold, silver, magenta, and cyan. Plus, Micro Dry™ inks are waterproof, fade-proof, and permanent. So your work will look great for a long time to come.

Installation is easy—the printer and scanner both use the same single cable. And with its trim, compact design, the Alps Color Printer & Scanner fits neatly next to your PC or Macintosh. Which saves you space and the cost of buying a separate scanner.

So stop by your nearest Alps dealer today. For the name and address, call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577). And see how brilliant you can be with the Alps MD-4000 Color Printer & Scanner.

Micro Dry™ Printer

If you want brilliant, lifelike color—but not a scanner—get the Alps MD-2010. It has the same small footprint and easy set up, at an even more affordable price.

Call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577)
for your nearest Alps dealer

ALPS

© 1996 Alps Electric (USA), Inc. ALPS and Micro Dry are trademarks of Alps Electric, Co., Ltd., Japan. All other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Circle 43 on reader service card

the software you need to leonardo da vinci the state capitol of florida 1010001 to be or not to

Future Web

Apple's grand plan to marry Mac technology with the Internet—will it succeed?

by Lon Poole

Apple Computer is at a crossroads today, fighting for its life against the juggernaut of Microsoft Windows. Yet there's a bigger juggernaut out there, one that dwarfs all computing platforms—the Internet. The more people use the Internet, the less it matters which computing platform dominates. Each platform can participate in the Internet according to its strengths.

What a stroke of luck for Apple! The Mac's great strengths in graphics and publishing make it a natural for creating content for the media-rich World Wide Web. Those strengths, together with Apple's long-standing goal to make technology easy, form the foundation of its strategy for the Internet. But there's more at stake than just simplifying complexity. If Apple miscalculates this golden opportunity, it cannot survive.

As laid out by chief scientist Larry Tesler at last spring's Worldwide Developers Conference, Apple is addressing the three ways it sees people using the Internet—accessing, creating, and delivering content. For those who access the Internet, Apple's plans call for beefing up Macintosh hardware, bundling access software, making the Internet more plug-and-play compatible, seamlessly integrating a hodgepodge of Internet software components into the Mac OS, and bringing the Internet to the Pippin and Newton platforms. For content creators, Apple plans to improve QuickTime across several platforms, adopting new standards such as the nascent OpenType font standard for the Web and integrating the ability to run Java software components directly into the Mac OS, Pippin, and Newton. For people who deliver content on the Internet, Apple plans to introduce more-powerful Internet servers and bundle more software to increase their versatility.

In this overview, *Macworld* closely examines what Apple has said it will do, what it has done, and what else it should do with the Internet. In addition, we peer into Apple's crystal ball at some technologies that may show up on the desktop of the future. In companion articles in this issue, we also look at software robots and virtual gatherings on the Internet.

GEOFF SPEAR

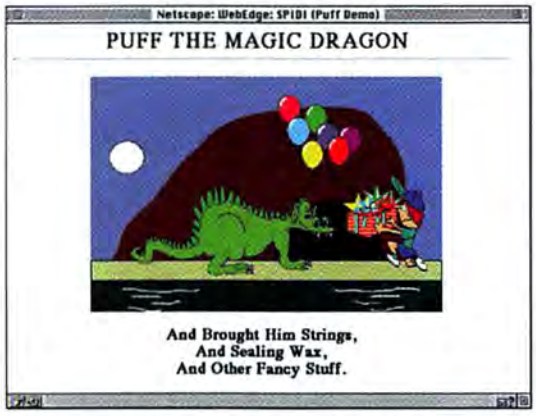
Simplifying Internet Access

Making accessing the Internet as easy as turning on a television isn't going to happen overnight, but Apple has begun what promises to be an ongoing effort to simplify Internet access with hardware, software, and search tools. In 1997, every Mac that Apple sells will get you to the Internet with a few mouse-clicks. You won't immediately require a hardware upgrade because every Mac will come with at least 12MB of RAM and a high-speed network connection (a 28.8-Kbps modem or ISDN for home computers or mobile systems and an Ethernet port for business models). And while any new Mac will be fully equipped for the Internet, the same isn't true for the average Windows computer.

Bundled Software The software you need for accessing the Internet also comes preinstalled on new desktop Macs and the latest PowerBook models. At the OS level, the Internet's TCP/IP networking protocol became a full peer of AppleTalk in System 7.5.3, bringing Internet networking a step closer to plug-and-play simplicity. (The Mac OS has included TCP/IP networking since 1994, the year before Microsoft added it to Windows 95.) At the application level, you have two choices. America Online software—still the most popular way individuals access the Web—is bundled, as well as the Apple Internet Connection Kit (AICK) for accessing the Internet through a dial-up Internet service provider (ISP) or a local network connection.

The value of AICK is not so much in its complete collection of Internet applications for E-mail, newsgroups, the Web, FTP, and so forth—all of which you could collect from other sources—but in what Apple adds to make it all easier to use. Apple throws in a dialer program that simplifies registering with an ISP and subsequently connecting to the Internet. In addition, an Apple Guide coaches you interactively through accessing the various Internet services with the AICK software. Owners of older Macs can get all that application and OS software for Internet access with the System 7.5.3 CD, sold separately for $99.

Alternative Platforms The Mac OS and all other personal computer platforms put together still don't equal the potential Internet audience. Like radio, the Internet can be accessible from almost anywhere—assuming Apple's Pippin and Newton platforms can tap the broader Internet audience of people who will never own a personal computer. The danger lies in Apple's spreading itself too thin, trying to produce too many products. The company is smart to license Pippin and let other companies prove the market. The first simplified Internet appliance based on the Pippin platform, @World, is expected to be available now from Bandai Digital Entertainment (310/404-1600, *http://www.bdec.com/m-fst.html*) for people who would rather surf the Web on a TV. Although competing products from Sony and Philips will cost half as much as the @World ($300 versus $600) when they ship (about the time you read this), they won't play multimedia software titles and don't include Apple technologies such as QuickTime.



Jackie Paper Goes Digital Apple's new SPIDI technology, still in development, will let Web sites talk or, in this instance, even sing. While songs and stories might be better suited to a CD, getting them over the Web will undoubtedly be cheaper. Distribution may work along the same lines as a library.

On the Newton front, Apple first gave the MessagePad Internet access last summer. With its handwriting recognition and inherent mobility, a low-cost Newton could be a killer E-mail machine. It needs good E-mail software, and fortunately Qualcomm (619/587-1121, *http://www.qualcomm.com*), developer of Eudora E-mail software, is one of the many companies working on Newton applications. The Newton and Pippin have made Apple the first personal computer company with platforms for the broader Internet audience.

Personal Web Service Alternative platforms, bundled software, and beefier hardware do not resolve what for many people is the number one frustration with the Internet: finding and managing information on the Web. To address this problem, Apple introduced its free Personalized Internet Launcher (PIL) service in August. When you register your profile at the PIL Web site (*http://myhome.apple.com*), you're guided to other Web sites you may find interesting. The service presents daily recommendations to you as categorized links on a personalized Web page. The sites are reviewed, categorized, and rated by Excite (415/943-1200, *http://www.excite.com*), creator of its eponymous search engine for the Internet. If several people share a Mac, each can have a personalized launcher page. In fact, even Windows users can take advantage of the PIL because it is an Internet service, not a Mac OS application. (Microsoft doesn't provide anything like it.)

Unorthodox Methods In addition to bundling conventional Internet applications, Apple will integrate its unconventional Cyberdog software (*http://cyberdog.apple.com*) into the Harmony version of the Mac OS, due in January 1997. Of all the companies that make personal computers and their operating systems, Apple is the only one thinking this far outside orthodoxy. Cyberdog lets you not only access the Internet, but also create Cyberdog-based documents that include Web pages, E-mail, and other content from the Internet, as well as text, graphics, video, and so forth from your hard disk. You can extend the kinds of content that Cyberdog can work with by adding software components. For example, Netscape is developing a Navigator component as the standard Web browser for Cyberdog.

Component Technology Cyberdog is so versatile because it's based on Apple's OpenDoc component software—not that component software per se makes Cyberdog unusual. Components have been around for years, and several companies have different component technologies for the Internet. Netscape plug-ins, Microsoft's ActiveX components (an enhancement of Microsoft's older OLE technology), and Java applets all enrich Web pages with new kinds of content such as streaming audio and interactive animation. People who access Web pages enjoy the rich content, and they may copy

and paste some Internet content to their own documents, but ordinary Internet users don't create documents that contain Netscape plug-ins, ActiveX components, or Java applets. Web authors use those components to create Web pages.

OpenDoc is different. Users can easily mix and match OpenDoc components in documents they create with Cyberdog or OpenDoc-compatible applications such as the forthcoming versions of ClarisWorks and Corel WordPerfect. Users can mix in Netscape plug-ins as if they were regular OpenDoc components. Apple has demonstrated the same capability for Java applets, and expects to deliver it in 1997. Web authors can also wire OpenDoc components into their Web pages, just like other components.

While analysts agree that OpenDoc outclasses other component technologies with its capabilities, some knock it for being too hard to use. To stand a chance against ActiveX, OpenDoc must establish a strong Windows presence. Originally WordPerfect was developing OpenDoc for Windows, but when Novell chewed up WordPerfect and spat it out, OpenDoc for Windows bounced to IBM.

Fair Exchange *Chief scientist Larry Tesler told Apple's developers, "We're taking the best multiplatform standards from the Internet community and building them into our products. We're also taking some of our best technologies and know-how and contributing those to the Internet."*

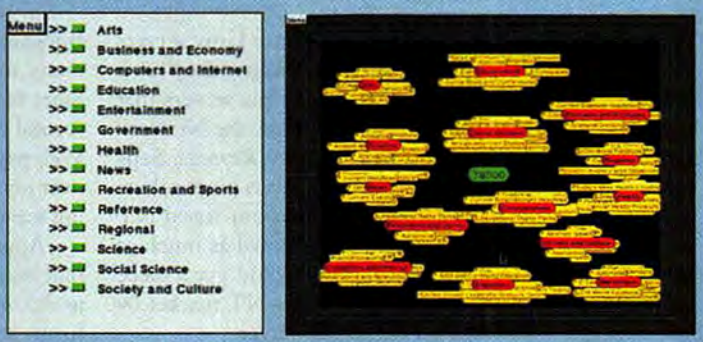
IBM promises a final version before 1997. These delays have given ActiveX time to gain the upper hand—far more components are available for ActiveX than for OpenDoc. In addition, ActiveX versions for the Macintosh and Unix are planned for year-end.

Nonetheless, OpenDoc has lots of support from small firms that can't realistically compete head-to-head against entrenched monolithic applications. Apple says hundreds of developers are working on OpenDoc, and CI Labs, the independent association that oversees OpenDoc, has more than 2500 members. The trouble is that two of the major application developers for the Macintosh Operating System, Adobe Systems and Microsoft, have not embraced OpenDoc. Adobe belongs to CI Labs, but has committed only to making OpenDoc viewers for Photoshop, Illustrator, and Premiere. Although Adobe claims to be neutral, it is developing Acrobat 3.0 as an ActiveX component and as a Netscape plug-in but not as an OpenDoc part. Acrobat 3.0 will be available for Cyberdog, but Apple has the responsibility of implementing it.

Cruising X Space

Finding your way through the overwhelming amount of content on the Web, not to mention the stuff on your own hard drive and local network, can be a daunting task. Apple researchers think what's needed is some way to represent information about content, a concept they call *metacontent*. You can see an example of metacontent by looking in the Get Info window for any Finder item. You can use meta information to sort the contents of a Finder window, and you can find items having similar metacontent by using today's Find File utility. Apple envisions being able to do much more with it, and has devised an open standard it calls MCF (metacontent format) for describing how and where content is stored.

To demonstrate how MCF might help you seek out new content (to boldly go where no one has gone before—hum the *Star Trek* theme now), Apple researchers created Project X, officially dubbed HotSauce. It's a 3-D viewer for flying through a space populated by visual representations of MCF information. HotSauce could show you a 3-D representation of the stuff on your hard drive or the pages on a Web site. You can cruise some 160 sample Web sites in your browser by downloading the prototype plug-in from the HotSauce Web site (*http://mcf.research.apple.com/hs/download.html*).



Making the Finder 3-D HotSauce (code name Project X) takes information that would normally appear linearly (left) and clusters it appropriately (right). When you move the mouse toward a cluster of "bubbles," they move apart and become more easily visible—kind of like going into hyperspace in *Star Wars*.

You can move in all directions with HotSauce at several rates of speed. At first you can make out only the major containers (or "bubbles") in the space, but as you move toward a container, the items in it (actually behind it) become large enough to identify. Those items may be additional containers or actual content such as a document, application, or Web site. When you see an item you want to open, you double-click it.

In its current incarnation, this method might make you dizzy or tense as you cope with scads of unidentified objects whizzing toward you. Imagine looking for a street address while driving through a neighborhood of identical houses distinguished only by names on the walls. One way Apple could help you identify HotSauce items would be to represent them with meaningful 3-D icons. Items could even speak their names or emit identifying sounds as you approach them. Apple has made this kind of interface transformation before. One prototype of the Finder had only text buttons—strikingly similar to the current HotSauce prototype. To visualize where HotSauce could go, try mentally morphing today's icon-enriched Finder with the prototype.

Creating Internet Content

Where Apple can succeed is in Internet content creation, as graphics professionals move from print publishing to electronic publishing. No matter what browser or OS people use to access the Web, much of the content they get is created on Macs. Apple estimates it has about 40 percent of the Web authoring market, even though Macs account for less than 10 percent of all personal computers. The Mac platform earned that disproportionately large share of Web content creation by dint of its long history as the leader in other areas of content creation such as graphics, desktop publishing, and multimedia. Apple fostered the Mac's lofty position among content creators by advancing richer forms of media, ranging from graphics and styled text to audio and video. When the Web zoomed in popularity, a corps of experienced graphic artists, desktop publishers, and multimedia producers were able to apply their Mac skills to creating Web content.

Authoring Tools Prior to the advent of Web authoring, Apple did not get very involved in developing applications for creating content. That strategy may change regarding Web authoring tools, since Apple does not own the Internet as it does the Mac OS. Apple's Claris subsidiary ships a program for creating Web pages. Apple is working on an authoring tool for kids, called Cocoa (*http://www.atg.apple.com/research/tech/Cocoa/default.html*). Will these moves step on other developers' sensitive toes? So far they seem undaunted by Apple's entries; there are at least 15 other Web authoring tools available from companies large and small (see the sidebar "Tools for Building Web Spaces," in "Face-to-Face Online" in this issue, and "Web Authoring's New Tools," *Macworld*, October 1996).

Delivering Content

Many Macintosh-using content creators naturally turn to Apple computers to deliver their Web pages. Apple sells several Mac OS products specifically as Web servers—they're called Apple Internet Server Solutions (AISS)—and people use all kinds of other Mac OS computers to host Web sites as well. Mac servers are easier to set up and maintain than Web servers based on Unix and Windows NT, the other two prevailing Web-server platforms, for the simple reason that Mac computers are easier to use.

Apple makes the AISS products easiest of all by bundling Quarterdeck's popular WebStar server software and all the other third-party software necessary for a typical Web site.

Unix and Windows NT Ease of use isn't enough to get everyone using Macs as Web servers. Unix servers are more popular, and Windows NT servers are coming on strong for a couple of reasons: performance and reliability. Unix and Windows NT servers allow more users to connect simultaneously to general-purpose Web-server software comparable to WebStar on a Mac. That kind of performance is vital for busy Web sites. Companies will continue to use Unix servers for critical Web sites because they're so robust. Apple sells two Unix servers that are easier to use than most, the Network Servers 500 and 700 (see *Reviews*, September 1996). While Unix is more robust than Windows NT, Pentium-based NT servers cost less than a third as much as Unix hardware. Apple could get a piece of the growing Windows NT market by selling a CHRP-based server.

Personal Preference Apple's Personalized Internet Launcher not only lets you choose the topics of interest you want to see on your personal Web page, but it also lets you choose one of three artistic styles.

Mac OS Performance Tricks While acknowledging the performance advantage of Unix and Windows NT, many advanced Webmasters argue that a Mac OS computer is more than adequate to handle the vast majority of Web sites. Even a Power Mac 6100/60 can keep a T1 circuit completely busy, they contend. Their tricks for overcoming the Mac OS bottlenecks and delivering top-notch Web-site performance from a Mac include using Open Transport (which comes with System 7.5.3) for TCP/IP networking, file caching with Rush Hour from Maxum Development (630/830-1113, *http://www.maxum.com*), and serving files directly from an object database such as UserLand Frontier (*http://www.scripting.com/frontier*). Apple ought to make techniques like these better known.

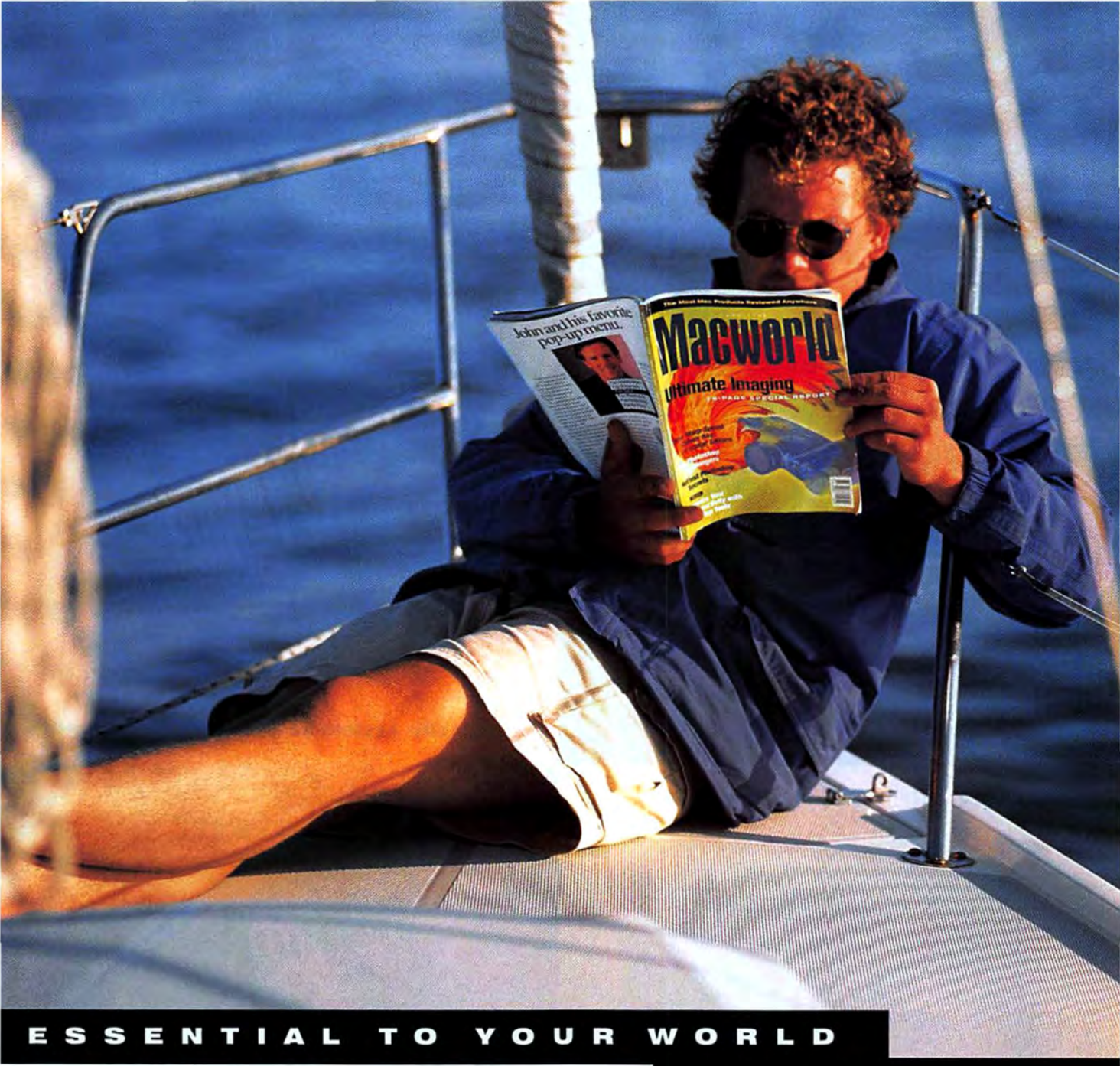
The Last Word

The Internet gives Apple a tremendous opportunity to keep what market share it still has and even gain some back. The company has taken some steps, but needs to follow through to make Mac OS computers, and Apple Macs in particular, attractive to people who believe that the Internet is the future of technology. Since announcing its Internet strategy at the Worldwide Developers Conference last May, Apple has made some progress, but much, much more lies ahead.

For instance, software that ships with new Macs simplifies accessing the Internet, but your average couch potato would still go nuts configuring a dial-up Internet connection. The latest QuickTime adds cool new media potential to Web movies, and Apple now concurrently updates QuickTime for the Mac OS, Windows, and other operating systems. Too bad movies take so long to get rolling over the dial-up Internet connections used in homes and many small businesses. Despite the Fast Start feature for streaming video, a 30-second video clip embedded in an Apple Web page took 13 minutes to get started over my 56-Kbps ISDN connection, giving me ample time to memorize the page.

Apple should promote technologies that may be less glamorous but are more useful, such as providing easy cross-platform access to Macintosh databases. Apple also needs to address the need for more-powerful servers for the burgeoning intranet market. None of this will be easy, but it's necessary if Apple intends the Internet to reinvent the company for the next 20 years. **m**

Contributing editor and *Quick Tips* columnist LON POOLE writes about new technology and operating systems for *Macworld*.



ESSENTIAL TO YOUR WORLD

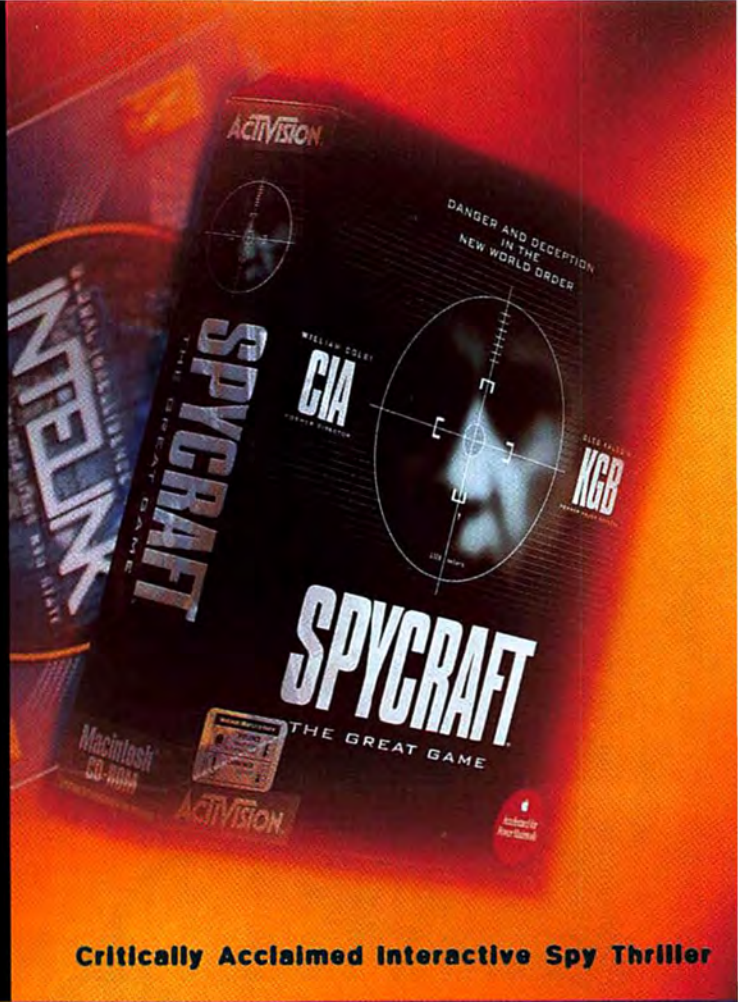
No matter where you are, Macworld is your essential Macintosh resource. With award winning editorial, up-to-date information, and the most objective product reviews—Macworld is essential to your purchase decisions, your lifestyle, your world. Which is why more Macintosh users find themselves turning to Macworld for the essentials than any other Macintosh publication.

www.macworld.com

Macworld

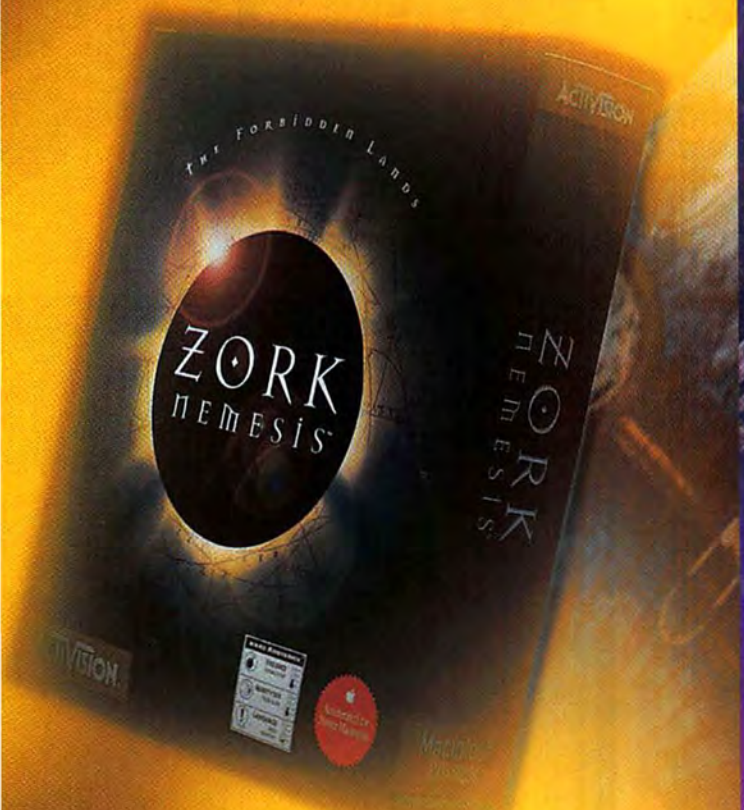
YOUR ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

A Great Mac Game is Hard to Find

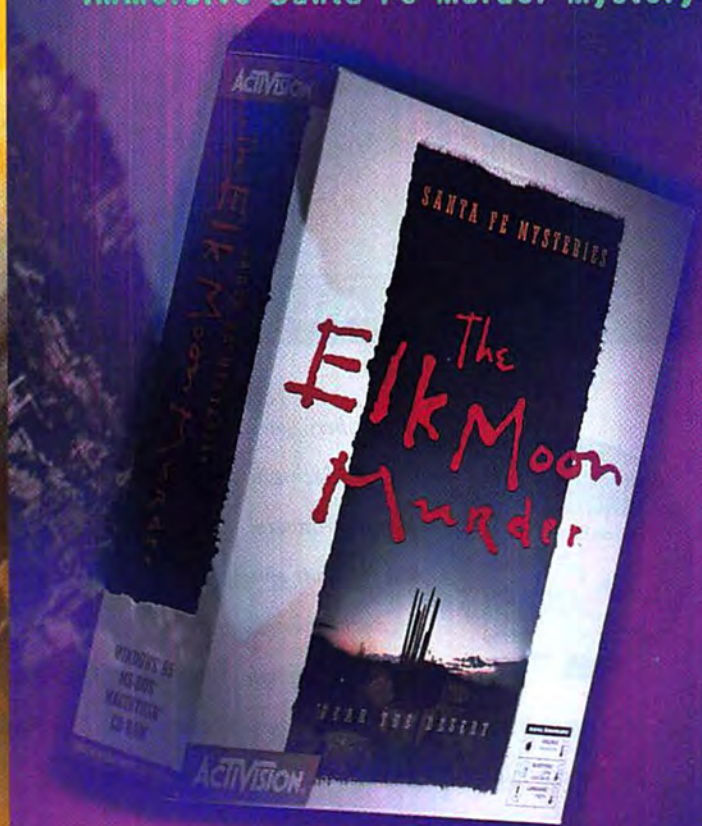


Critically Acclaimed Interactive Spy Thriller

Stunning All-New Zork Adventure



Immersive Santa Fe Murder Mystery



Activision, Shanghai and Zork are registered trademarks and Shanghai: Great Moments, Spycraft: The Great Game, Zork Nemesis and The Elk Moon Murder are trademarks of Activision, Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. The Kermit Head Logo, JIM HENSON, MUPPET TREASURE ISLAND and all character names and likenesses

Choose Your Free Game!

- ☐ MechWarrior® 2
- ☐ Zork Nemesis™
- ☐ Spycraft: The Great Game™
- ☐ Muppet Treasure Island™
- ☐ The Elk Moon Murder™
- ☐ Shanghai: Great Moments™

ACTIVISION.

Buy 2 Get 1 Free!

Buy any two Activision Mac games each priced at $34.95 U.S. ($54.95 Canadian) or more, excluding sales tax, and get one game free! There are two ways to get your free game:

(1) Buy 2 Mac Games at Retail. Get 1 Free By Mail.

Enclose this completed coupon, the original dated store receipt(s) for two Activision Mac games, the UPC symbols from both games, and a check or money order for $6.00 U.S. for shipping and handling ($14.25 in Canada, Alaska and Hawaii) payable to Activision.

Mail to: Free Activision Mac Game
P.O. Box 119
Buffalo, NY 14207

or

(2) Order 2 Mac Games Direct. Get 1 Free.

Call 1-800-477-3650 to order (Mention special offer code: MAC-B2G1F).

Offer expires January 31, 1997.

name

address

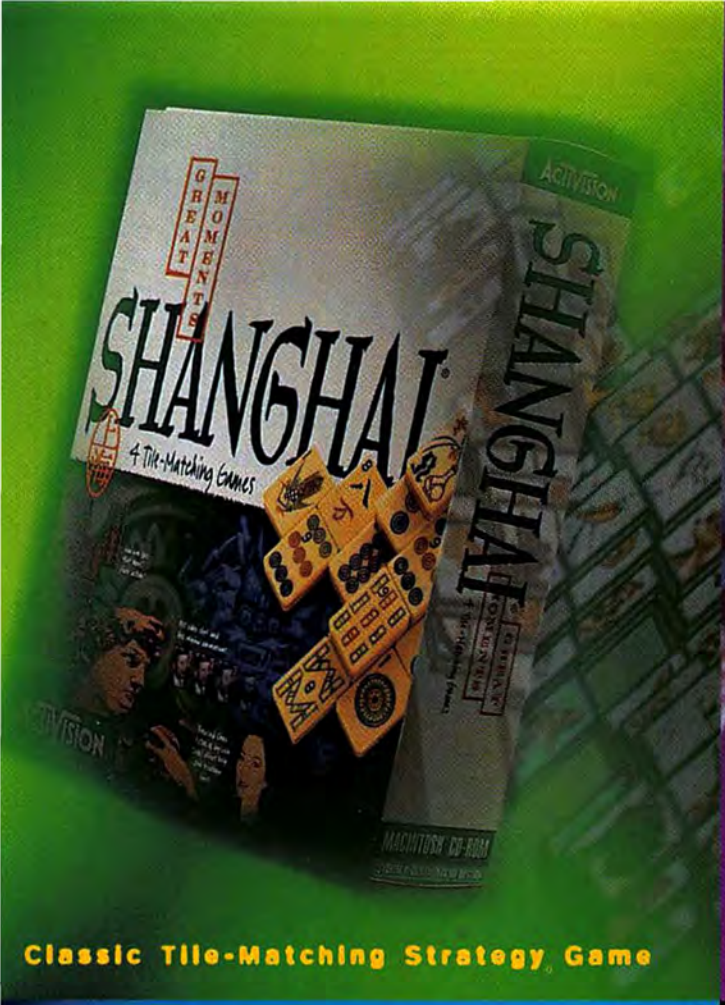
city

state/province zip

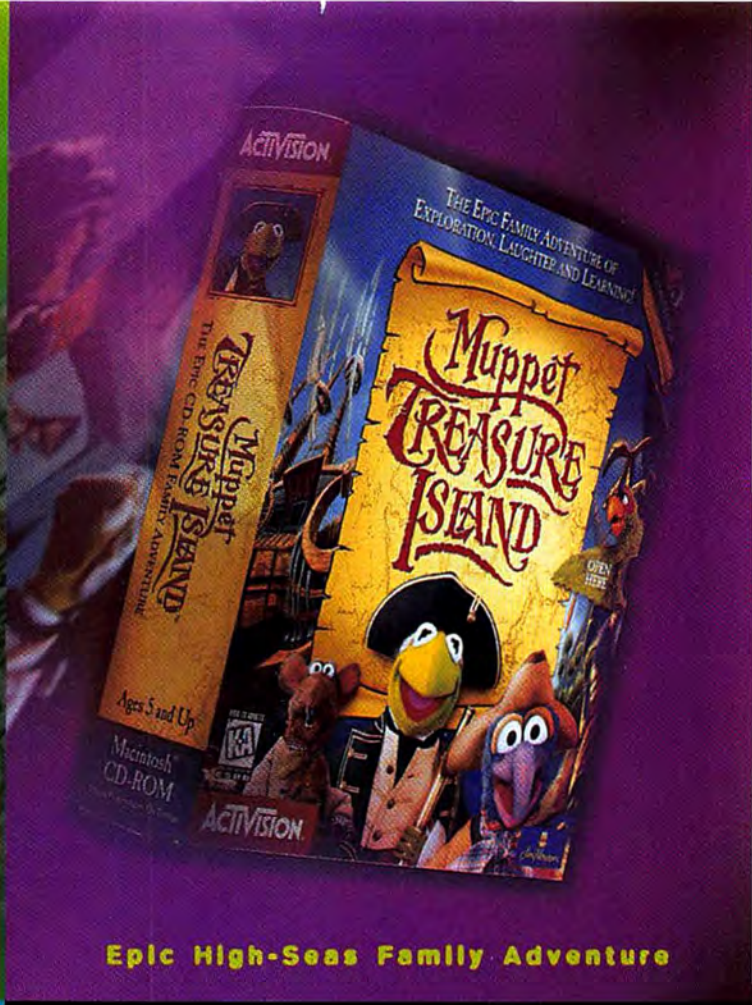
e-mail address

Activision games must be purchased and receipt dated from October 15, 1996 to January 31, 1997. This order form coupon must be postmarked by February 15, 1997. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. Offer not valid on other products and cannot be combined with any other offers. Only UPCs for Activision Macintosh titles will be accepted. Only the original store receipt(s) will be accepted. If purchases were made on two receipts, both receipts must be enclosed with Activision purchases circled. UPCs and receipts will not be returned. Offer limited to one per family, address, household, group or organization. Offer available only to registered owners of Activision products purchased. Not responsible for late, misdirected, incomplete or illegible requests. Offer good only in the U.S. and Canada. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

MW 1-97



Classic Tile-Matching Strategy Game



Epic High-Seas Family Adventure

Best-Selling 3-D Combat Simulation

(so we made six)

ACTIVISION®

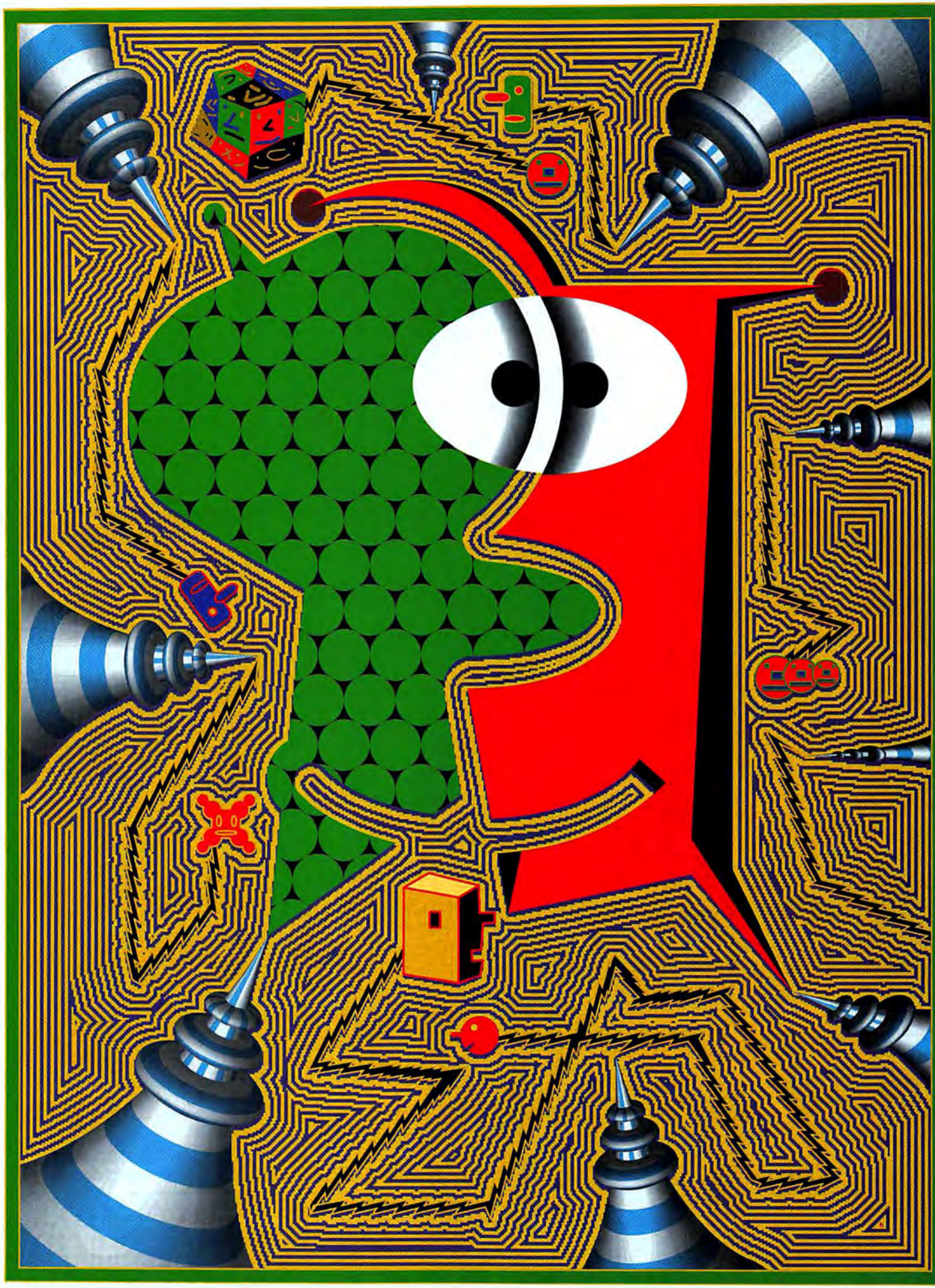
Buy 2 Get 1 Free!

From October 15, 1996 to January 31, 1997
get one FREE Activision Mac game when you buy two.

http://www.activision.com

Circle 10 on reader service card

are trademarks of Jim Henson Productions, Inc. © 1996 Jim Henson Productions, Inc. MechWarrior, BattleTech, BattleMech and 'Mech are registered trademarks of FASA CORPORATION. © 1996 FASA CORPORATION. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All rights reserved.



Face-to-Face Online

From chat rooms to virtual reality: the next wave of Internet interactivity

by Jim Heid

We humans were interacting with each other and exploring new places for thousands of years before we started writing or even drawing pictures. Our need to interact and explore is just as strong today: we gather to share interests, we travel to exotic places, we wander at the mall.

The Internet and the World Wide Web are evolving to accommodate these activities—in fact, the online world's ability to span the globe and eliminate physical barriers enhances these interactions and explorations in unique ways. A growing number of real-time chat technologies enable you to have teleconversations, interacting by typing instantly transmitted messages or, with some forthcoming technologies, using a PlainTalk microphone to talk with the digital representations of others.

As for exploration, the online world is slowly but steadily moving toward virtual reality—not goggles-and-gloves VR, but on-screen scenes you can navigate by clicking and dragging. Some forward-looking Web developers are creating everything from virtual cities you can tour to virtual stores you can browse.

The most exotic of the new communications media combine interaction and exploration by providing chat features within VR spaces. Several companies have developed 3-D chat technologies that create virtual meeting places: you can enter a representation of a 3-D space, navigate toward a group of people, and start typing or even talking. This is not your father's online world; it's George Jetson's.

Like many aspects of the Internet and World Wide Web, some chat and VR tools are a bit rough around the edges, but both the tools and the technologies are evolving faster than a time-lapse movie. And as is often the case, the coolest tools can have discouragingly stiff connection-speed or hardware requirements.

Still, we're on the cusp of a brave new online world, one where pages are being joined by places. We'll look at the evolution from text-only chats to virtual reality to the combination of the two—discussions between users in cyberspace. Plus there are a couple of sidebars for in-depth looks: "Meet Me in Cyberspace" lists

JOHN HERSEY

some sites where you can see these technologies in action, and "Tools for Building Web Spaces" spotlights what you need if you're a Web developer interested in creating your own Web worlds.

Type to Me: Text-Only Chat

To appreciate what's ahead, it helps to know where we're coming from. The oldest and most basic form of Internet interaction is text-only chatting. A scheme called Internet Relay Chat (IRC) has been in widespread use since 1988. Apple uses IRC-based chat software for the text-based chats it conducts in conjunction with its live-event Webcasts (for schedules, visit *http://www.live.apple.com*). IRC lacks the Buck Rogers qualities of the newest chat technologies, but because it doesn't demand a fast connection or a fast computer, it's an ideal entry point to the world of online interaction.

To participate in IRC chats, you need a client program, which connects to an IRC server and enables you to type messages and read responses. Several free IRC clients are available. Netscape Chat 2.0, from Netscape Communications (415/937-2555, *http://home.netscape.com*), and Global Chat, from Quarterdeck (310/309-3700, *http://www.globalchat.com*), are two solid choices for beginners (see the screen shot "IRC Chatterbox"). Both graft friendly graphical interfaces onto IRC, which was designed around often-arcane typed commands. If you become an IRC fiend, you may want to graduate to Blue Cow Software's $25 Homer (shareware, available through *http://www.blue-cow.com*), which lets you get into IRC's nooks and crannies, albeit through a somewhat funky interface.

The problem with conversing through the keyboard is that you're conversing through the keyboard. The pace of text-based chat isn't exactly brisk, and long pauses tend to separate each conversant's contribution. I find text-based chat most interesting when it's used for auditorium-style applications, where a speaker addresses a group and takes questions. The vast number of simple meeting places where people stare at each other's words and occasionally peck out a point proves that not every IRC chat user shares my preferences. But then, I have a life.

VR via VRML

IRC may be a text-only world, but the World Wide Web isn't much better. Most

Meet Me in Cyberspace

Feeling the need to reach out and chat with someone? Bitten by a case of digital wanderlust? This chat and VRML travel guide will get you started.

Internet Relay Chat The two most popular IRC networks are Dalnet (*http://www.dal.net*) and Undernet (*http://www.undernet.org*). Visit either of these networks' Web sites for details on connecting to their servers and downloading client software. Once your IRC client is running, you might want to join channel #newbies or #macintosh to swap notes with fellow IRC newcomers. Or, use the IRC command /list to get a list of current channels. Parents should note that although there are many wholesome IRC channels, there are at least as many that are populated by people whose drives would humiliate a rabbit on shore leave. Adult supervision may be in order.

Travel Guide (*http://ww3.blacksun.com/cool/guide*) Maintained by VRML vendor Black Sun, Travel Guide is an index of VRML sites in numerous categories, from entertainment to virtual trade shows.

Planet 9 Studios (*http://www.planet9.com*) This pioneering VRML design studio has VRML-ized numerous cities, including San Francisco; San Diego; and Austin, Texas. Worlds in VRML 1.0, 1.0 with Live3D extensions, and 2.0 are available.

Moving Worlds (*http://vrml.sgi.com/worlds*) Silicon Graphics has been instrumental in promoting VRML and contributing to its evolution. The company's VRML Web site contains hundreds of VRML worlds, including some in VRML 2.0.

SteelStudio's VWorld (*http://www.marketcentral.com/vrml/vrml.html*) This VRML developer's site contains numerous worlds. My favorite of these is Virtual Overdrive, which puts you behind the wheel of a 1957 Chevy. Clicking on the radio's buttons lets you listen to any of ten radio stations via Progressive Networks' RealAudio technology.

VRMLSite Magazine (*http://www.vrmlsite.com*) This e-zine covers the VRML world—and uses a VRML navigation bar to do it.

ZD3D (*http://www.zdnet.com/zdi/vrml*) This Ziff-Davis Interactive site contains VRML-related news and reviews, links to VRML sites, and a slick VRML world called Terminal Reality, developed by Intervista.

Turn It Up Crank the volume and put the mouse to the metal in Steel Studio's Virtual Overdrive, where you can click on the radio's buttons in the virtual convertible to listen to music clips and radio stations based on Progressive Networks' RealAudio streaming technology.

Art Walk Planet 9 Studio's Virtual SOMA encompasses San Francisco's South of Market (SOMA) district, home of *Macworld* and South Park (shown here). Clicking on the Art Show sign visible here takes you to a VRML-based art gallery featuring the works of SOMA artists.

Web pages are text heavy, seasoned occasionally with graphics, and even more rarely with video and audio. This mix isn't surprising when you consider that print and broadcast technologies dominate the way we get our information. But if a group of cyberpioneers gets its way, virtual reality and navigable 3-D spaces will join those venerable media to become the newest players in the information revolution.

These pioneers are the guiding forces behind the Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML). Often pronounced to rhyme with *thermal*, VRML is a standard command set for describing navigable spaces—just as HTML describes the appearance of pages, VRML describes the appearance of places.

IRC Chatterbox Internet Relay Chat isn't pretty, but it doesn't require a fast Mac-Internet connection. This screen shows a chat session on the #macintosh channel as viewed through IRCle, a popular IRC client among IRC gurus. IRCle is one of several IRC clients that support *faces*—small icons that represent the users.

When you click on a Web site's hyperlink for a VRML space, the site's server downloads a VRML file to your Mac. Your Web browser then launches a helper application or plug-in, which reads the VRML file and then works with a 3-D rendering engine to translate and render the scene described by the file. Cosmetically speaking, a plug-in delivers a better trip than a helper application, since a plug-in enables the scene to appear directly within the browser window or even within a frame—it doesn't force you to switch between programs to browse pages and places.

VRML Versions

There are two versions of the VRML standard, and the VRML sites you'll encounter may use either—or they may provide both and let you choose the one to download.

Currently, most VRML worlds are built around the original VRML 1.0 specification, which doesn't allow much beyond simple navigation. VRML 1.0 worlds can provide object URLs that enable you to jump to other scenes or pages by clicking on objects, but VRML 1.0 doesn't allow for animated objects within scenes, it doesn't enable you to pick up an object and examine it, and it doesn't support background sound. In short, VRML 1.0 isn't very real.

Many of these limitations disappeared last August when the VRML 2.0 standard appeared. VRML 2.0 does allow the features I just described—and then some. For example, VRML 2.0 allows directional sound: if a sound source is to your right, you hear it from your right-hand speaker, and as you move toward the source, it becomes louder. VRML 2.0 also supports animation and something called object behaviors: developers can specify the characteristics of the objects in a scene, to create, for example, balls that bounce like Super Balls—or like bowling balls, if that's what the developer wants.

The VRML Experience

Regardless of which version a VRML world uses, when you enter it, you navigate—move forward and backward, left and right, up and down—by click-dragging the mouse.

As I've mentioned, objects within a VRML world can contain links to other VRML worlds, to HTML pages, or to audio and video clips. It's this object-linking capability that can make a VRML site more than just a 3-D walk-through. Some scenarios might include a gallery (click on paintings to learn about their creators), a store (click on products to buy them), a music tutorial (click on instruments to hear them), or a city tour (click on buildings to enter them).

Because VRML scenes are 3-D renderings, your Mac's performance has a major bearing on how quickly you can journey through cyberspace. While even a low-end Mac can deliver satisfying HTML-browsing performance if it has a speedy modem, VRML benefits from not only a fast Internet connection, but also a fast Mac, ideally a PowerPC 604–based machine. In many ways, a 604-based Mac with a 28.8-Kbps modem is a better VRML platform than a 603- or 601-based machine with an ISDN connection.

As with any computer-generated 3-D scene, the realism and performance of a VRML scene depend in part on the effort that goes into creating it. For example, VRML objects can contain texture maps—bitmapped graphics of surfaces, such as bricks and stucco, that are applied like decals to objects. Texture maps add realism, but also increase downloading and rendering times.

The objects in a VRML world are composed of polygons. When creating worlds, smart VRML authors take steps to minimize download times and maximize navigation performance—for example, by reducing the number of polygons used to describe shapes and by optimizing the scene so that each area's details aren't rendered until you navigate close to them.

If you've been following our coverage of the Apple QuickDraw 3D software (see "The Mac's 3-D Edge," *Macworld*, August 1996), you might be wondering if a QuickDraw 3D accelerator card or a 3-D–accelerated video card delivers a faster VRML journey. The answer depends on whether your VRML viewer relies on QuickDraw 3D for rendering. If it does, a 3-D accelerator does indeed boost rendering (but it won't suck those 3-D worlds through the pipe and into your machine any faster). Unfortunately, the most popular VRML viewers don't use QuickDraw 3D, and thus don't benefit from 3-D acceleration.

VRML Traveler's Equipment

The word *unfortunately* surfaces often in the Mac VRML world. The Mac has long been a second-class virtual citizen, as the vast majority of VRML browsers and plug-ins are available for Windows 95 and NT. But there are at least four Mac offerings under development, and more on the way. Netscape's Live3D is a VRML plug-in that runs under Navigator 3.0. Live3D's extensions to VRML 1.0 add, among other things, animation and audio support. Alas, the Live3D version I tested was a memory hog—it demands at least a 24MB Power Mac, with about 18MB allocated to Navigator 3.0. Nonetheless, it's worthwhile. It works as well as its first-rate Windows counterpart, and some of the most interesting VRML sites

take advantage of Live3D extensions.

Virtus's (919/467-9700, *http://www.virtus.com*) Voyager is a freeware browser available for both Power Macs and 680X0 Macs. Currently available in beta form from the Virtus Web site, Voyager supports VRML 1.0 only. Virtus says it doesn't plan to offer VRML 2.0 support, preferring to devote its development efforts to its 3-D authoring tools. Voyager is a good way to test the VRML waters, particularly if you have a 680X0 machine, but Netscape's Live3D plug-in is a much better tool for serious VRML explorers.

Apple's QuickDraw 3D group (*http://www.quickdraw3d.apple.com*) distributes Whurlwind, a free helper application that supports VRML files and QuickDraw 3D's native format, 3DMF. Whurlwind is a better 3DMF viewer than it is a VRML viewer, though. Whurlwind requires QuickDraw 3D, which means you need a Power Mac.

Finally, there's ExpressVR, a Netscape plug-in created by Brad Anderson, who released the first preliminary version before graduating from high school. ExpressVR is available for 680X0 and Power Macs—and how. Anderson's site (*http://www.cis.upenn.edu/~brada/VRML/ExpressVR.html*) contains versions specific to the 601, 603, and 604 processor, and to 680X0 machines with or without a floating-point coprocessor. ExpressVR is very much a work in progress; the version I tested didn't support texture maps or other rudimentary VRML features. But it's worth keeping an eye on this plug-in to see how it evolves.

There's the grim picture: four VRML tools, only one of them in final-release form and none of them supporting VRML 2.0. But that's just a snapshot—the picture is far from complete. By the the time you read this, Intervista (*http://www.intervista.com*) should be shipping its WorldView 2.0 browser and plug-in, both of which will support VRML 2.0.

Tools for Building Web Spaces

There may be a relative dearth of VRML viewers for the Mac, but there is no shortage of VRML authoring tools. In the world of VRML tools, there are programs designed specifically for VRML authoring, and there are conventional 3-D modeling and rendering packages that have had VRML export or conversion features grafted onto them.

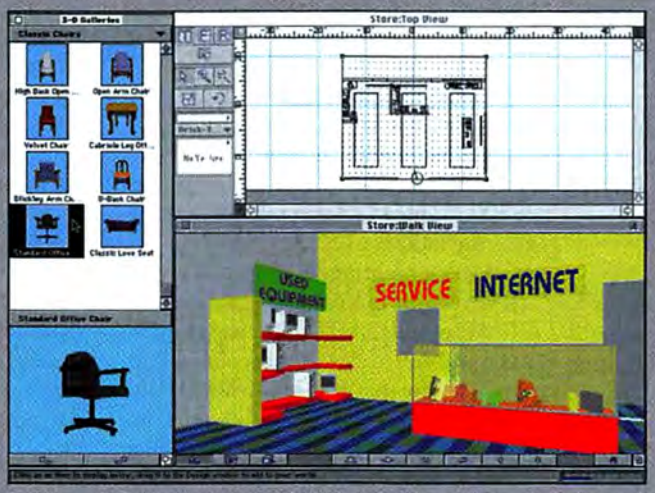
If you're a first-time world builder, you might find a VRML-specific tool easier to learn and use. These tools provide VRML-specific features ranging from the ability to attach URLs to objects to implementing VRML's time-saving *level of detail* feature, in which details aren't rendered until a viewer navigates close to an object.

In a general-purpose 3-D program, accomplishing these tasks is often more cumbersome. Also, many 3-D programs provide shapes and geometries that aren't supported in VRML. You'll need to train yourself to use only those features that VRML can handle. Still, if you've already invested time and money in a conventional 3-D package, you can leverage your investment into the VRML world.

VRML Authoring Tools The only currently shipping VRML authoring tool is Virtus's $159 3D Website Builder. This straightforward program takes a drag-and-drop approach to VRML authoring. The program includes a huge selection of prebuilt shapes and models—everything from cubes to furniture to space stations to alphabets—all living in a variety of gallery files. To add a shape to your world, simply drag it from the gallery window into a design window (see the screen shot "Building a 3-D World").

You can resize, reposition, and reshape objects as well as apply textures. Adding an URL link to an object involves selecting the object, choosing a command, and then typing the URL into a dialog box. When you've finished, you can export the world as a VRML 1.0 file, a JPEG or PICT image, or a QuickTime movie. A VRML 2.0 version of 3D Website Builder is scheduled for release early in 1997.

By the time you read this, ParaGraph (408/364-7700, *http://www.paragraph.com*) should be shipping its $49.95 Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0, which will support numerous VRML 2.0 features.



Building a 3-D World Virtus's 3D Website Builder enables you to drag and drop your way into VRML. The program includes a large library of prebuilt models, such as the gallery of chairs shown here. To add a model to a scene, drag it from the gallery into the construction window at the upper right of the screen. The Walk View window previews the world and lets you navigate through it.

VRML Converters Several mainstream Mac 3-D programs now export VRML files directly or include a converter application.

Fractal Design's (408/688-5300, *http://www.fractal.com*) $499 Ray Dream Studio 4.1 can export VRML 1.0 files. VRML 2.0 support is planned for a future release. Strata (801/628-5218, *http://www.strata3d.com*) is adding VRML 2.0 support to its Strata Studio Pro 2.0. The new version should be shipping by the time you read this.

Macromedia (415/252-2000, *http://www.macromedia.com*) recently shipped a free VRML 2.0 converter for its Extreme 3D package. The converter, created for Macromedia by VRML pioneer Intervista, is available for downloading from Macromedia's Web site.

Several freeware and shareware VRML converters are also available. A good source of information on this and other VRML authoring matters is the San Diego Supercomputing Center's VRML site, at *http://www.sdsc.edu/vrml*.

(Intervista has a long VRML history: its Windows-based WorldView 1.0 was one of the first VRML browsers, and company founder Tony Parisi is one of the creators of VRML.) And Apple is working hard to develop tighter links between VRML and its QuickDraw 3D technology (see "VRML to Become a Mac Reality," *News*, in this issue).

Chat Meets VRML

Combine the interaction potential of chat with the exploration potential of VRML, and you have the current state of the art in Web communications: VRML chat.

But before I fire you up about VRML chat, I'll hose you down with more bad news: no VRML chat clients are currently available for the Mac. All of the products I tested are available for Windows only, and even the Windows versions are still in prerelease form. But Mac support is promised sometime in 1997, so here's a preview of coming attractions.

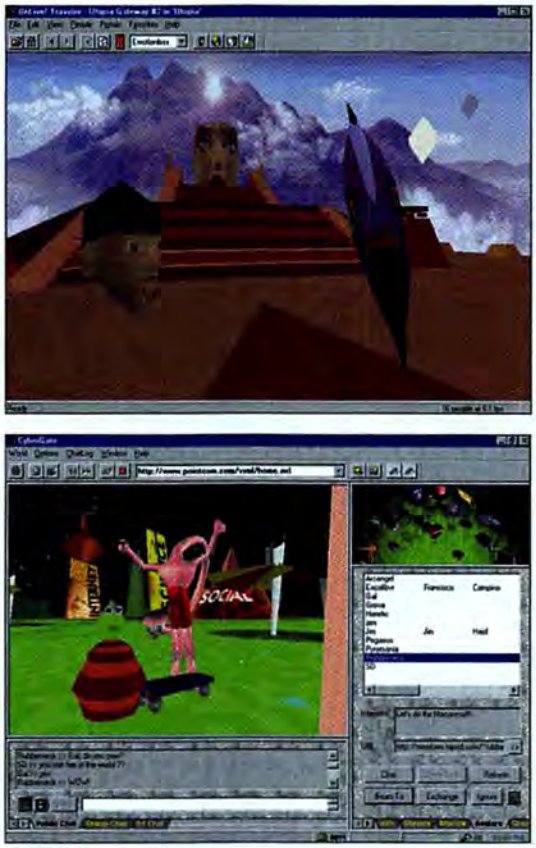
From its terminology to its implementation, VRML chat is delightfully futuristic. Before entering a VRML space, you choose an *avatar*, an on-screen character whose image represents you in cyberspace. When you enter a VRML chat space, you see the avatars for other people in that space. Approach them, and you can begin chatting (see the screen shot "Face to . . . Face?").

The most drop-dead impressive VRML chat browser is OnLive Technologies' (408/366-6000, *http://www.onlive.com*) OnLive Traveler, the only currently shipping product that supports voice-based chat: no typing, just talking—and as you speak, your avatar's mouth moves. OnLive Traveler provides dimensional stereo sound: if a group of avatars are chatting to your left, their voices come from your left-hand speaker. As you approach the group, their voices get louder.

OnLive spaces also make great use of graphics and background sound to create dangerously addictive virtual worlds. When working on this story, I used OnLive Traveler to conduct some virtual interviews with OnLive support technicians. I knew a new era had arrived when I heard myself saying in a follow-up call, "I just wanted to confirm some things that a tech-support avatar told me."

(A technical aside: Strictly speaking, OnLive Traveler isn't VRML-based, relying instead on a proprietary VR modeling language. But now that the VRML 2.0 specification is final, OnLive has announced that OnLive Traveler 2.0 will use VRML 2.0.)

Other VRML chat clients include Black Sun Interactive's (415/273-7000, *http://www.blacksun.com*) CyberGate and Oz Interactive's (415/536-0500, *http://www.oz-inc.com*) Oz Virtual. Neither product currently supports voice chat—you let your fingers do the chatting—but both companies plan to add it to future versions.



Face to . . . Face? VRML chat, currently available only on the Windows platform, redefines the concept of chat rooms. Top: OnLive Technologies' stunning OnLive Traveler browser enables you to chat by talking. Bottom: Black Sun's CyberGate combines VRML spaces with chat-based text; voice chatting is in the works.

And what of Macintosh versions? Oz Interactive told *Macworld* it has no announced plan to create a Mac version of Oz Virtual. OnLive does plan to do a Mac version of OnLive Traveler but hasn't announced a timetable. (A Mac-owning company representative told me that E-mail from interested Macintosh users might help turn up the heat.) Black Sun isn't bringing CyberGate to the Mac, but it is working with third-party companies, including Netscape, to develop Mac plug-ins that support the company's multiuser chat extensions.

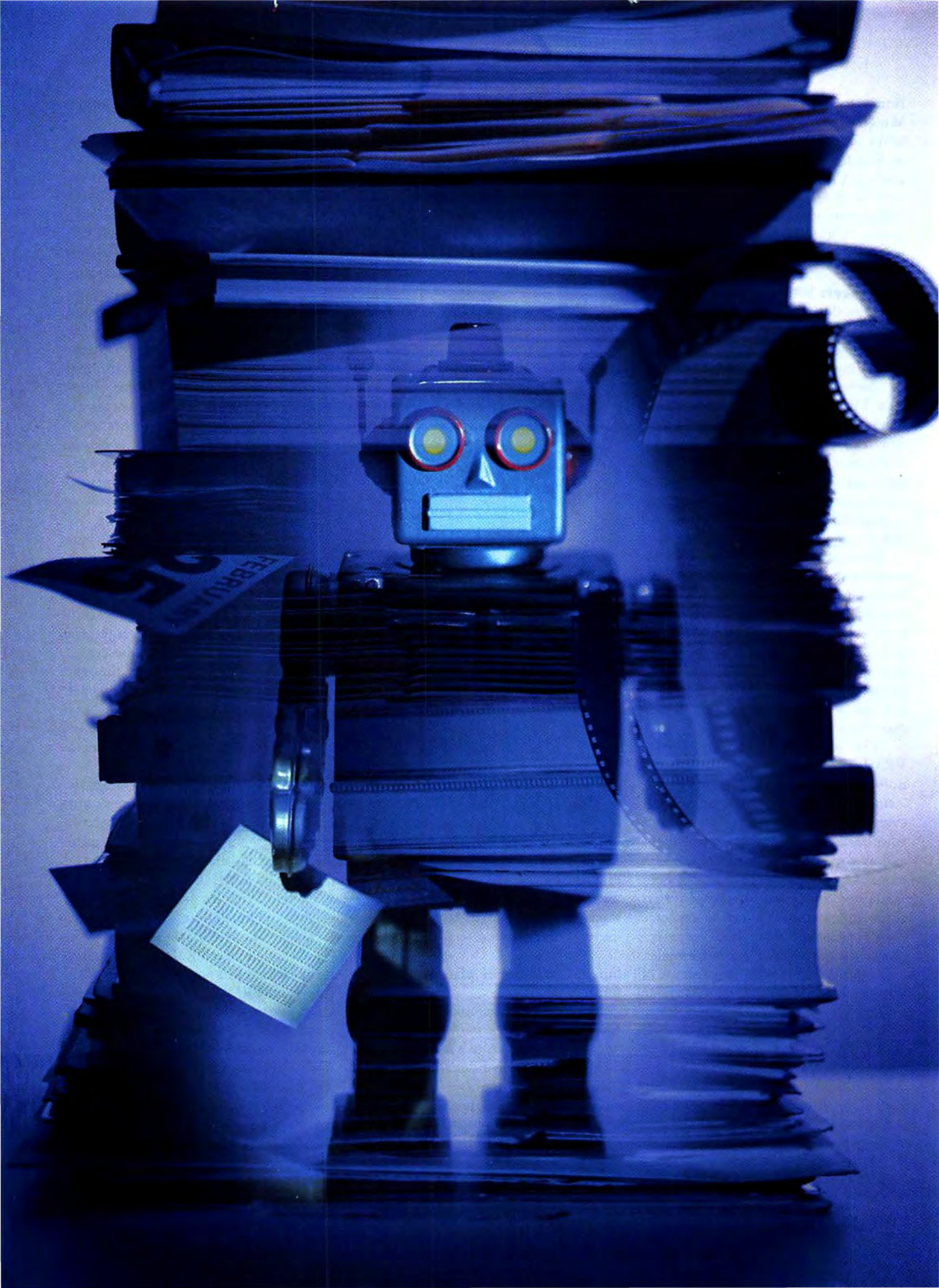
The Last Word

What kind of impact are the new Web-space technologies going to have? VRML's most ardent proponents claim it's easier to navigate and browse in 3-D space than it is to click on text and graphics links. I'm not convinced. There's no question that 3-D spaces can add an appealing dimension to Web sites, but wandering within a space isn't as efficient as navigating conventional hyperlinks. Consider shopping in the real world: although there are times when you want to wander aimlessly through a store, you also want a store map and directory nearby when you're looking for a specific department.

Chat programs, particularly VR-based products such as OnLive Traveler, are an encouraging sign that conversation isn't dead yet—indeed, it may be on the verge of a digital rebirth. (Some cynics might dispute this, though: when I showed VRML chat products to my wife, she joked that they won't be truly realistic until they enable avatars to watch TV together.)

But the most futuristic Web technologies aren't going to have much impact in the Macintosh world until the selection and quality of VRML browsers improve. With its great graphics and QuickDraw 3D technology, the Mac has the potential to be an ideal VRML platform. But this potential will not be realized until a first-rate VRML browser or plug-in ships, one that's fast and reliable and supports VRML 2.0. As for VRML chat, until developers create Macintosh versions of their wares, the doors to the most amazing meeting places on the Web will bear a sign proclaiming digital discrimination: No Macs Allowed. **m**

Contributing editor and *Media* columnist JIM HEID's latest book is *Web Publishing Secrets* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995). His Web place is at *http://www.heidsite.com*.



Send In the Robot

Automated search tools can tame the overwhelming Web

by Geoff Duncan

As the number of things we want to do with the Internet expands, the number of things we need to do with the Internet increases as well. How can anyone keep up with the Web sites, news sources, archives, and software products appearing every moment? You can bookmark a site, but you never know when it moves or changes its URL. If a software update is released, you can't get to the server where it sits. The more you rely on the Internet, the more things you miss, lose, or fail to find.

Something's wrong—aren't computers supposed to make it *easier* to manage information? You don't have to be a rocket scientist to see the advantages of having your computer surf the Internet for you, rather than clicking your way through uncharted waters. With a little perseverance on your part, software tools—robots, assistants, agents, and automation—can help you keep track of the Internet.

In this article I take a look at a few offline and site-monitoring applications meant to make the Net more manageable, then turn to scripting and automation tools designed to bring you the information you need. My hands-on use revealed that some applications are long on promises and short on intelligence, but there are compelling tools to help users solve Internet problems.

GEOFF SPEAR

Offline Options

One major focus of these assistance products is offline browsing—access to Web sites or Usenet newsgroups when you're not connected to the Internet and either incurring charges or tying up the phone. An offline news reader enables you to browse news articles and compose replies to mail offline, while the primary appeal of offline Web browsing is speed (since accessing a Web site from your hard disk is faster than downloading it—especially over a modem connection). Though some of these programs are powerful, none is a fully standalone assistant, and so far, Web-centered products lack well-defined purposes.

Offline News Readers These Usenet tools were a necessity before the Web became an Internet darling, so it's no surprise they're

mature. SW15 Software's NewsHopper 1.2 and Stefan Kurth's MacSOUP 2.1 (which stands for Simple Offline Usenet Protocol) are the leading tools for reading Usenet news offline (MacSOUP can handle E-mail, too). Both programs allow users to subscribe to newsgroups, download articles or summaries, and compose replies to be sent the next time you're online. Additionally, both can filter incoming messages based on author, subject, or other criteria, so users can "kill" unwanted posts. Both programs have strong points: I like NewsHopper's basic scriptability and more sophisticated filtering, which lets me highlight mail or postings from specific senders; others prefer MacSOUP's news-reading interface and E-mail features. Choose according to your needs—it's hard to go wrong with either program.

Offline Web Tools Conversely, this product group shows anything but maturity, and programs often lack a cohesive design. ForeFront Group's (*http://www.ffg.com*) WebWhacker 1.0.8 is the simplest and best-established of these tools—simply define a group of Web sites (with their respective URLs), then "whack" each site by downloading its text and/or images to your hard drive. WebWhacker comes with a system extension that makes WebWhacker's functions available from many current Web browsers, and when I tested WebWhacker within my private firewall and at a corporate site, it operated smoothly and appropriately, using proxy servers to access outside sites.

Start Here Running a robot in Phantom is easy: you just give it a set of starting URLs, and Phantom gets the pages, looks for hyperlinks, and creates a searchable index according to your specifications.

But that's about it: WebWhacker has no scheduling facilities (so it won't run automatically in the middle of the night), and there's no way to define the depth of material downloaded—WebWhacker grabs either one page or an entire site.

Web Buddy 1.0, from DataViz (*http://www.dataviz.com*), has a slightly more advanced take on offline browsing, offering detailed download scheduling and bookmark management, as well as enabling you to specify how deep Web Buddy burrows. Web Buddy has a separate tool-bar application to make its functions accessible from a selected Web browser, and (as you would expect from DataViz) features document-translation tools to convert online text and images to common file formats.

However, Web Buddy suffers from distinct drawbacks and a lack of focus. Web Buddy is clearly a port of a Windows product and is currently available only for Power Macs. Further, Web Buddy consists of a background application and three RAM-hungry foreground programs (demanding more than 3MB of memory), making it impractical for average users.

Though Web Buddy's translation features might sound appealing (and DataViz is well regarded for its translation software), most graphics programs handle the Web's GIFs and JPEGs, and translating Web pages to a word processing format is a gamble at best. Though mostly textual documents come through well, Web pages that use HTML frames, plug-ins, CGIs, or nonstandard HTML tags often can't be translated meaningfully

How Robots Tick

The term *robot* is commonly used to refer to a wide range of programs, sometimes called walkers or crawlers, that automatically visit all or part of the Internet. Technically, a Web robot recursively traverses the Web: it starts by retrieving a Web page, then gets every Web page linked from that page, and so on, until it has accessed every available link.

The WebCrawler and AltaVista search engines are mammoth examples of Web robots: their software constantly visits sites in an effort to compile a searchable index of the Internet—an impossible task, but they keep trying. Other robots serve different purposes: some compile statistical information, and others verify databases of known Internet sites—there's no reason a Web robot has to belong to a search engine.

The problem with robots is that because they don't have a human behind them, they can access files or perform actions that (hopefully) a human would never do, like downloading mammoth log files, sending thousands of CGI queries, or tying up a Web server with an unreasonable number of requests. These out-of-control robots annoy both server administrators and users.

If you maintain a Web site, learn about the robot-exclusion standard, which controls how well-behaved Web robots access your site. The major Internet search engines all conform to the exclusion standard; it's often a good idea to exclude URLs generated by CGIs, test areas, and sites with multiple links to identical pages.

Out-of-control robots annoy administrators and users

If you're thinking about creating an Internet robot (or using a commercial robot, such as Maxum's Phantom), learn about designing and running "ethical" Web-walking programs.

Taming the Internet

Company	Product	Star Rating*	List Price	Contact Info	Comments
OFFLINE OPTIONS					
CE Software	WebArranger 2.0	★★★/5.8	$79	515/221-1801	Good site-monitoring and bookmark capabilities, though not originally designed as an Internet tool.
DataViz	Web Buddy 1.0	★/2.6	$50	203/268-0030	Makes it easy to set up a schedule, but it's a memory hog that's only for PowerPC and the Web.
Forefront Group	WebWhacker 1.0.8	★★/4.4	$70	713/961-1101	Clean, simple interface, but lacks scripting and scheduling.
Stefan Kurth	MacSOUP 2.1	★★★/6.8	$20	*stk@kagi.com*	Strong offline E-mail and news reader; that's all it handles, though.
SW15 Software	NewsHopper 1.2	★★★★/7.1	$59	*http://www.demon.co.uk/sw15/*	Powerful, scriptable reader, but can't be scheduled and handles only Usenet news.
SCRIPTING AND SEARCH TOOLS					
Allegiant Technologies	Marionet 1.1.1	★★★/6.7	$149	619/587-0500	Flexible for authoring environments; however, it requires significant programming knowledge.
Mango Tree Software	TCP/IP Scripting Addition	★★★/6.9	$49	617/327-8663	Offers access to TCP/IP commands for scripting, but requires significant programming knowledge.
Maxum Development	Phantom 1.1	★★★/6.9	$395	708/830-1262	A wonderful Web robot for the Mac that's server-friendly; it's expensive and useful primarily for Webmasters, though.
UserLand Software	Editors' Choice Frontier 4.1	★★★★/7.5	free	*http://www.scripting.com/frontier/*	Fast and powerful scripting environment, but requires advanced programming knowledge.

** Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See* Star Ratings *section for full explanation.)*

because all the database and application connections are lost.

Though offline news readers can be useful, the same cannot be said for offline Web browsing. Both WebWhacker and Web Buddy are limited to downloading Web sites, ignoring FTP, Gopher, Usenet news, and other Internet resources. As significant, both products ignore robot-exclusion protocols designed to block off areas of Web sites from automated tools, which can place heavy loads on Web servers (see the sidebar "How Robots Tick"). By ignoring exclusion protocols, WebWhacker or Web Buddy could blithely download 100MB (or more!) of server log files to your hard disk; similarly, these products could tie up your Internet connection by repeatedly triggering a Web page that regularly changes (for instance, a random-riddle page, where the question and answer constantly update).

Also, since both products send download requests in rapid-fire fashion, they often produce a higher server load than a human would. Sometimes it only takes one or two robots hammering a Web site to prevent people from connecting—being a good netizen means avoiding these robots.

Furthermore, since offline Web tools don't make intelligent downloading decisions, they often fail to retrieve the information you're looking for, leaving you to schedule another session or (more likely) give up. At the moment, programs like Web Buddy and WebWhacker are practical only if you need to download a site (or portion of a site) for backup or a presentation.

Though it's not an offline Web tool, CE Software's (*http://www.cesoft.com*) WebArranger 2.0 can be more useful than current offline products. To create WebArranger, CE Software adapted Common Knowledge's Arrange to the Internet by including plug-in modules. Although its interface can be hard to learn, WebArranger is good at organizing large quantities of information, making it a powerful bookmark manager. WebArranger uses your Netscape Navigator bookmarks and history file, follows you through the Web, and lets you organize sites as you like. Most interesting, WebArranger's URL Agent can notify you when Web sites have changed, and enables you to schedule checks of sites you monitor or visit often.

WebArranger can retry busy Internet sites, and provides advanced searching, sorting, and organizational features. It is a great choice for people who keep track of a large number of Web sites or pages, but it suffers from its awkward interface and inability to act on its own while you're asleep or away from your computer.

Roll Your Own Bots

If consumer-oriented Internet assistants are off to a slow start, tools for advanced Macintosh users, Webmasters, and programmers are strong and getting better. Although these tools require some technical knowledge, they provide more flexibility than do mainstream applications because they don't shield users from the guts of the Internet.

Allegiant Technologies' (*http://www.allegiant.com*) Marionet 1.1.1 is a background application that provides a variety of Internet services—HTTP, FTP, News, SMTP/POP E-mail, Usenet news, and more—via Apple events; via an XCMD (external command) for use with HyperCard, SuperCard, or other programs; or via Macromedia Director 5's add-ons. Using Marionet, applications can connect to Web sites, download files, read newsgroups, and send and manage E-mail. Although Marionet is best suited

In the Background WebWhacker will happily download in the background while you do other things; however, you can't schedule WebWhacker sessions for times when you're away from your computer.

Central Casting Web Buddy Central functions like a bookmark manager, maintaining lists of URLs in categories you define.

to environments like SuperCard, with some perseverance you can build a scriptable application that can use Marionet, so it's a good choice for including Internet features in multimedia applications, as well as for building robots, bookmark managers, and site-maintenance tools.

Another option is Mango Tree Software's (*http://www.mangotree.com*) TCP/IP Scripting Addition, a long-standing tool for AppleScript enthusiasts that provides low-level access to TCP/IP streams. If that's over your head, don't worry: TCP/IP Scripting Addition comes with good documentation and examples; in fact, if you're experienced with AppleScript you'll spend more time puzzling over Internet protocols than over TCP/IP Scripting Addition. Available for both 680X0 and PowerPC-based Macs, it's great for implementing both simple tools (such as site monitors) and sophisticated solutions for Claris's FileMaker Pro and other scriptable applications.

UserLand Software's Frontier is currently the king of Macintosh Internet automation. Frontier was the first scripting system for the Mac—predating AppleScript—and features a robust scripting language, UserTalk; fast, PowerPC-native performance; and a host of suites and tools that do everything from manage a Web site to render HTML pages on the fly. With the addition of some freeware scripting tools (*http://www.erols.com/asg/ root/system/extensions/tcpcmd.html*), which provide low-level access to TCP/IP functions, Frontier becomes the preeminent tool for Internet scripting or building and administering complex Macintosh Web sites, and the best part is the price—Frontier 4.1 is free. The main drawbacks are its high learning curve and prerequisite knowledge; using Frontier demands significant programming experience, and Frontier doesn't go far to hold users' hands.

All these tools enable users with a little authoring or programming savvy to automate Internet functions and create tools to solve specific problems, and—better yet—all these tools can be tied together. You can have a HyperCard stack that surfs the Web using Marionet; monitors a set of sites using TCP/IP Scripting Addition; and uses Frontier to maintain, update, and back up your Web site.

Marionet is the best choice if you plan to use an authoring environment like HyperCard, while Frontier and TCP/IP Scripting Addition provide better low-level access to the Internet, with Frontier best suited to truly ambitious projects.

If your goal is to create a searchable Web index—to keep an up-to-date index of your company's internal Web servers, for instance—and you don't want to write one yourself, Maxum Development's (*http://www.maxum.com*) Phantom 1.1 is for you. Phantom is a sophisticated Web crawler that conforms to robot-exclusion standards: just point Phantom at a Web site and it politely indexes the contents. Phantom is also a CGI application for your Web server, enabling users to perform text queries. Phantom features fast performance, configurable "noise word" filtering, and a customizable HTML interface. Phantom is intended for dedicated Webmasters and administrators, not casual users, but Phantom's about the only game in town for searchable text indexes.

The Last Word

When it comes to taming the Internet, Macintosh power users have a flexible set of tools—it's easy for scripters and programmers to take advantage of the Internet and bend it to their will. However, average users looking for something more than a bookmark manager for their Web browsers mostly face thin and unexceptional pickings.

NewsHopper and MacSOUP are both strong offline news readers, but unless you have specific, limited needs, stay away from offline Web tools. If you need to manage a collection of resources, WebArranger is your best choice—if you can find the power behind the interface.

If you need to create Internet tools, seriously examine Frontier: it's not for the faint of heart, but it's the most powerful Internet automation tool available. If you're more comfortable with authoring environments or AppleScript, then Marionet and TCP/IP Scripting Addition, respectively, are your best choices. If you're a Macintosh Webmaster who needs searchable Web indexes, investigate Phantom before you start building your own site with tools like Frontier. **m**

GEOFF DUNCAN is the managing editor of TidBITS (*http://www.tidbits.com/*), the online Macintosh weekly, and designs Macintosh Internet automation tools for a variety of clients.

INTERNET TOOLS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE When it comes to Internet tools, we looked at both ease of use and the effect on the Web.

Offline Web Tools

No choice. Macintosh offline Web tools are immature, poorly behaved, and fail to offer compelling features for end users.

Internet Scripting Tools

★★★★/7.5 **Frontier 4.1** Though Frontier can be difficult to learn and master, it is hands down the most comprehensive solution for creating your own Mac-based Internet tools. **Company:** UserLand Software (*http://www.scripting.com/frontier/*). **List price:** Free.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Enough Work. Let's Play.

The Most Advanced Mac 3D Shoot-em-up Ever!

A powerful senator is brutally murdered while working late in her Washington D.C. office. Now you must solve the mystery of her death in this action-packed 3D shoot-em-up. Prime Target thrusts you into the most dynamic Mac gaming world ever. Blood splatters on the wall. Glass shatters in your face. You can almost smell the carnage around you!

MSRP: ~~$49.99~~ **$34.99**

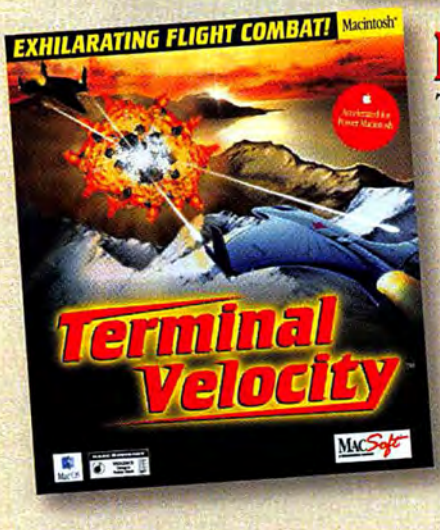
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

Command an Elite Squad of Marines in 3D

Take command of the world's top special forces unit in this extraordinary 3D first-person shooting extravaganza. Command four highly-trained marines as you eradicate deadly enemies. Fight for your life while strategically issuing orders to your squad. All in 3D. So real you'll be a bloody wreck before it's over.

MSRP: ~~$49.99~~ **$34.99**

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.



Incredible Flight Combat Action!

Terminal Velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for the Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.

"...gripping high-speed action from moment one."
-Computer Gaming World

MSRP: ~~$49.99~~ **$34.99**

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.

Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714

Please add $2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

MACSoft™

WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447 612/559-5140

Circle 30 on reader service card

Q. What is the Ultimate Desktop Publishing Utility?

A. A Desktop Warehouse!!!

Finally! A Desktop Warehousing Program that Automates the Publishing Process.

With a few clicks, you can assemble an industrial catalog or price book, proposals or quotes, spreadsheets, and technical or parts manuals. And the best part is - you simply open the Virtual Catalog Drawer when you're ready to publish a brochure or catalog, then launch your favorite application, and place your content in a new or existing document. Changes made to your data in CatalogWAREHOUSE™ can be updated in documents created with most DTP applications - with just a few clicks. With CatalogWAREHOUSE™ , you collect and store catalog items only once and publish as often as you like! CatalogWAREHOUSE™ puts all of your Publishing Tools and Publishing Content on your desktop, at your fingertips!!

Table of Contents Drawer

Build Your CatalogWAREHOUSE™. Constructing a Warehouse for your catalog is as simple as typing an outline for your catalog and filing your content in cabinets, drawers, tabs and folders. The size of your warehouse is limited only to available disk space.

Products Drawer

Inventory & Manage Your Products, Parts, Accessories and Substitutes. The Products Drawer is a unique wing in your warehouse where you can inventory diverse product types and link accessories, text, graphics, prices, parts, substitutes & external documents. Product profiles can be variable & extensive.

Virtual Catalogs Drawer

Publish & Ship your Catalog Content to your favorite DTP Application & cut your publishing budget in half. The Virtual Catalog Drawer can quickly find everything you've stored in the File Cabinet so you are always ready to publish. The Virtual Catalog Page lets you work in one place. Whether you are searching, organizing, launching an application, or creating a document from your DTP application, you can complete your entire publication from one place - the Virtual Catalog Page.

Text Drawer

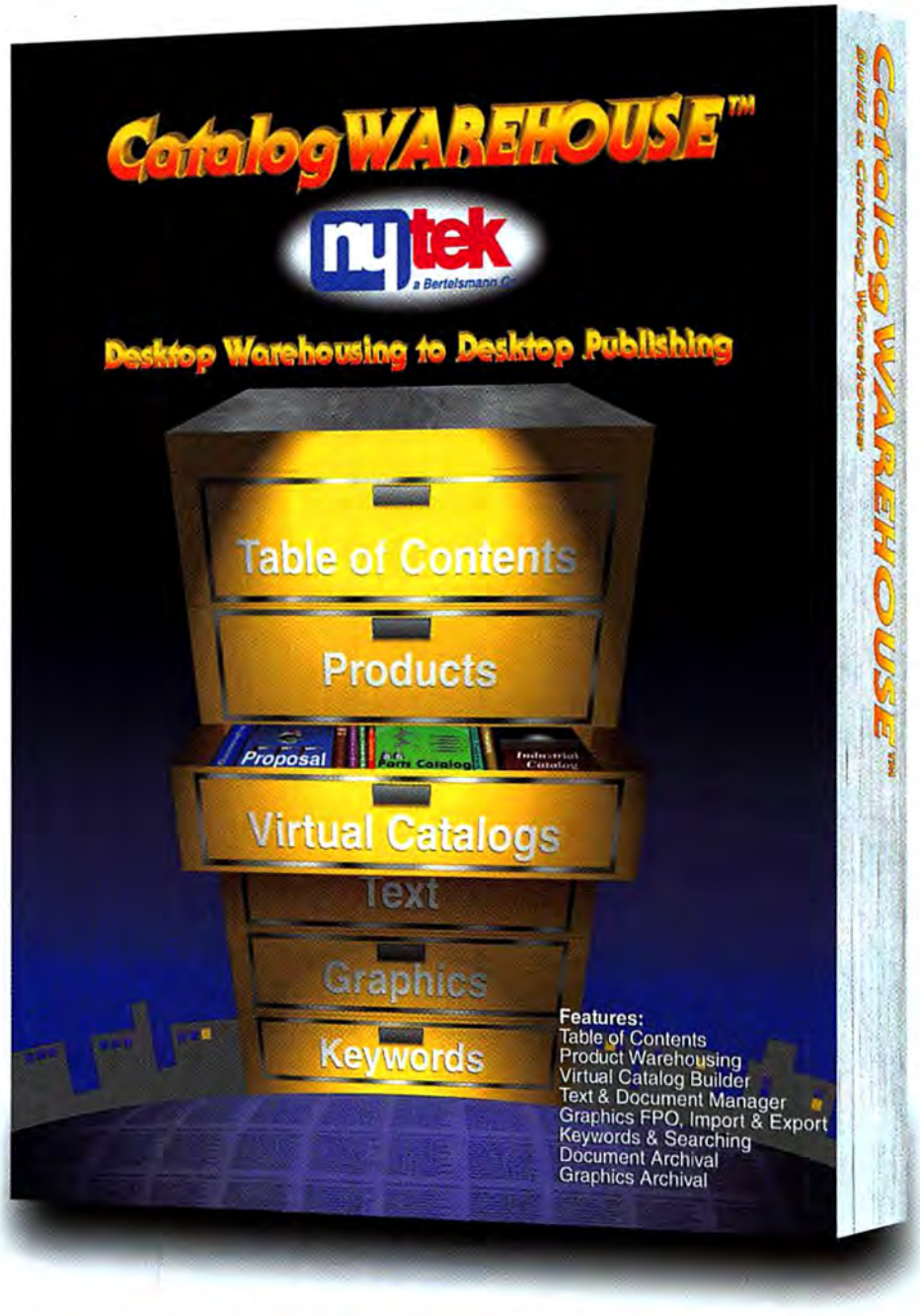
Text & Document Management. Store text records in your file cabinet & link your external documents - word processing, spreadsheets, etc.. You can track and archive the location of external documents as well as link them to product records & graphics.

Graphics Drawer

Graphics Management. Store graphics in all of the popular file formats, organize, track & archive them in your CatalogWAREHOUSE™. FPO export to DTP applications is now at your fingertips.

Keywords Drawer

Marketing Management with Intelligent Searches. In addition to the Virtual Catalog Page searches, you can build marketing keyword logic into your catalog content.



NEW $399 Introductory Offer

To Order - Call 1-800-484-5343 (Enter Security Code 3211)

MasterCard VISA

© 1990 NYTEK LLC. All Rights Reserved.

nytek a Bertelsmann Co.

Circle 19 on reader service card

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 60% less than the annual cover price of $59.40. BONUS GIFT: Our 2 exclusive David Pogue Premium Utilities Disks contain 14 of the most powerful, time-saving, fun-to-use utilities ever authored! Send for your 2 FREE Utilities disks now!

Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$24.00.
Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price
$59.40

Regular Subscription Price
$30.00

Your Special Rate
$24.00

Bonus Gift
2 Utilities Disks

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.

4EGM0

Rush my FREE Premium Utilities Disks!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Secrets

Good-bye, Chooser

DRAG YOURSELF INTO THE WORLD OF DESKTOP PRINTING

by Joseph Schorr

Let's face it, nobody likes the Chooser. A rickety leftover from the Mac's early days, the Chooser is awkward and clunky, and it hasn't changed substantially since the release of System 3.0—in 1986. Fortunately, visits to the Chooser are becoming less and less necessary, thanks to Desktop Printing 2.0, a suite of system extensions from Apple that put printing controls right on the desktop. (Apple's earlier Desktop Printing software was somewhat lame; version 2.0 is much better. You can get it at *http://www.support.apple.com*.)

Of course, Desktop Printing 2.0 doesn't *replace* the Chooser; you still have to crack open the aging desk accessory to handle certain tasks (such as *creating* a desktop printer icon, turning background printing on, or connecting to a network file server), but once you've set up desktop printers, you can switch between printers, stop and start print queues, and monitor your print jobs without so much as a glance at the Chooser (or its equally archaic cousin, PrintMonitor).

Using Desktop Printing is pretty easy; you just drag files to the appropriate printer icon to print them. (For the basics of how it works, check out Desktop Printing's Read Me file.) But if you want to get the most out of those little icons, study this collection of speed tips and undocumented printing secrets.

MICHAEL WERTZ

Printer Icons Show Their Stuff

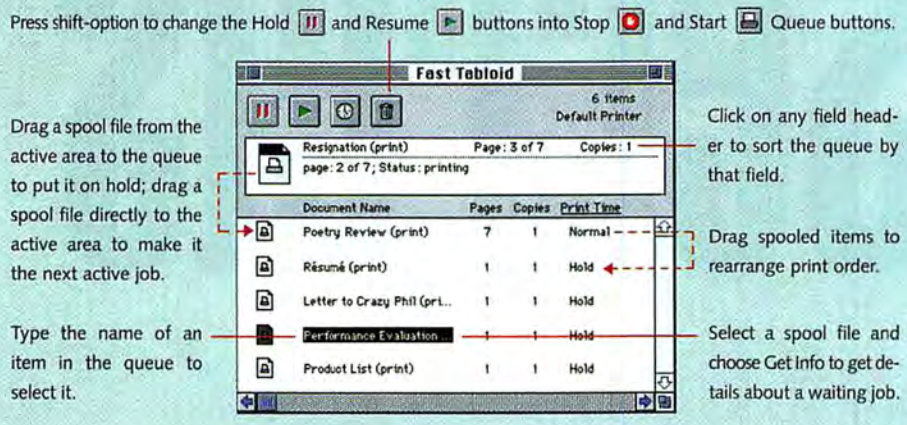
• They're called desktop printers, but you don't have to keep them on the desktop. You can store the printer icons in any folder and create as many aliases of them as you want. The aliases work just like the printer icons themselves; you can drag files to them to print, and double-click on them to view the print queue. Put aliases in all the folders you use the most—then you're never more than a quick drag away from a print job.

• You can rename desktop printer icons whatever you want, regardless of how the corresponding printers are named in the Chooser. This means you no longer have to remember which printer is the HP LaserJet 4V and which is the HP LaserJet 5M. You can call them Laser Printer Near Elevator and Big Printer Next to Wayne. Drag a file to the appropriate icon to print it.

• To choose the default printer on your Mac, just select its icon and press ⌘-L; it automatically becomes the target-

continues

Inside the Desktop PrintMonitor



ed printer in all your applications—no need to open the desktop printer icon. Of course, you can also choose the printer from the printer menu (the printer icon that appears next to the Help menu), which gets installed when you use Desktop Printing 2.0 (see "A Menu Is Born").

• You named your three office printers Clinton, Dole, and Perot—but now you can't remember if Perot is the color ink-jet on the second floor or the 600-dpi monochrome laser printer on the third floor. How can you find out? Select the printer icon and choose Get Info from the File menu (⌘-I). The Get Info box will tell you the printer driver you're using as well as the printer's real name as it appears in the Chooser.

• Background printing is convenient, but if you're doing other processor-intensive work, having the Mac feed pages to the printer can slow you down. Instead, schedule jobs to print during your lunch hour—or even after you leave for the day. To do this, put a job on hold (by clicking on the Hold button in the print queue window), then click on the Timer button. In the Set Print Time dialog box, click on the At Time radio button, then set the date and time you want the job to print and press return.

• Instead of dragging files to a printer icon one at a time, drag several at the same time. You only have to confirm your request *once* in the Print dialog box, and *all* your jobs print. Better yet, don't even bother with dragging: just select the icons of all the files you need to print, then choose the Finder's Print command. Again, one Print dialog box will trigger every job in the queue.

• To print multiple copies of a file, you can select it in a print queue and choose the Duplicate command from the File menu. The file will print as many times as you dupe it.

• You can use the WindowShade control panel to collapse your Desktop PrintMonitor windows. Amazingly, you can still drag and drop items on the collapsed windows to print them. (In some ways, these work better than desktop icons; you arrange the collapsed title bars across the top or bottom of your screen without taking up much space.)

A Menu Is Born Installing Desktop Printing adds a printer menu to your menu bar that lets you change printers without using the Chooser.

Desktop Printing Bermuda Triangle

Be forewarned: Desktop printer icons appear on your desktop as cute tiny pictures of LaserWriters or StyleWriters, but in Open or Save dialog boxes, they appear as plain old ordinary *folders*. So, what happens if you unwittingly open one of these folders and save a file into it? That file becomes embedded in the desktop printer itself and vanishes from sight. The file won't be visible in any Finder windows, nor will it appear in the print queue if you double-click on the desktop printer icon. How can you retrieve the otherwise hidden file? Launch the program you used to create the file, choose the Open command, and open the desktop printer icon folder again; your hidden file will still be there. **m**

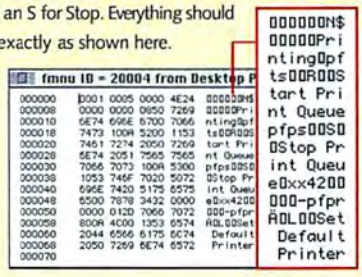
Queue Control

APPLE'S DESKTOP PRINTING software lets you choose a default printer from the keyboard (⌘-L), but you still have to use the Printing menu (which appears in the Finder whenever you select a desktop printer) to stop and start a print queue. You can, however, use ResEdit to add keyboard shortcuts so you can control the queue on any printer with a single keystroke.

1. Open a copy of the Desktop Printing Extension with ResEdit; double-click on the fmnu resource icon; and then open resource 20004, the first one listed.

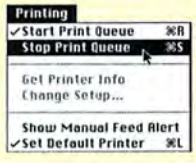
2. In the narrow right-hand column of the resource window, you'll see a string of code containing all the commands that normally appear in the Printing menu. Find the word Start, then count back three hex bits (those little boxlike characters). Change the third hex bit before the word Start to an R (for Resume).

3. Find the word Stop in the list. Again, count backward three hex bits and change the third hex bit to an S for Stop. Everything should look exactly as shown here.



4. Close the window and repeat exactly the same steps in resource 20005.

5. Close and save the file. When you swap in the doctored Desktop Printing Extension and restart your Mac, the Printing menu will have ⌘-R listed next to the Start Print Queue command and ⌘-S next to Stop Print Queue. To stop a print queue, select the appropriate desktop printer icon (either with the mouse or from the keyboard) and press ⌘-S. To resume printing, press ⌘-R.



Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac Secrets*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).

Help end the class struggle.

Here's your chance to train the next generation of knowledge workers before they show up for work.

Donate your unused computers, software, and peripherals directly to your local school.

Or contact Computers for Classrooms at one of the numbers below, and we'll direct your donations for you.

Either way, your generosity will pay off in gigabytes.

COMPUTERS FOR CLASSROOMS

Because instead of tossing your equipment out, or selling it for a few cents on the dollar, you'll be providing our classrooms with the most powerful teaching aid since teachers.

And getting a tax deduction in the bargain.

So donate the best—and most—equipment you can afford. When you do, you'll be helping a whole new class of people to succeed.

Gifts In Kind America
800-862-GIFT

The East-West Education Development Foundation
617-542-1234

The National Cristina Foundation
800-CRISTINA

Buddy-Up with Education
800-53-BUDDY

The Essential Macintosh Resource Site For Everyone Who Owns a Macintosh!

Macworld ONLINE

www.macworld.com

Constant market updates as they happen. Reported by Macworld's experienced staff.

Comprehensive resource for product recommendations. Check out Hot Deals, Star Ratings, and Web Shopper.

Two years of fully searchable Macworld magazines makes researching product information fast and easy.

The most comprehensive software library devoted to the Mac.

Exclusive on-line resource for Club members only. Includes free classified, expert advise, plus product discounts.

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

You might think you can remove the WorldScript Power Adapter from your Extensions folder unless you're using an Apple Language Kit or using WorldScript in some other way. Guess again. That extension actually contains the PowerPC-native version of many Mac OS text-handling routines used with English and other Roman-alphabet languages, as well as languages that use a non-Roman alphabet. The head technician for the Mac OS International group says, "For the U.S. English user . . . [the WorldScript Power Adapter script utilities code handles] basically most anything that has to do with laying out and drawing text in QuickDraw, or doing hit testing on it. Without the WorldScript Power Adapter, this code is always emulated." Emulated means slower, and who wants a slower Mac? If you remove the WorldScript Power Adapter from a PowerPC-based Mac, you will slow down your applications.

Open Transport Whereabouts

Q After installing System 7.5.3 on my Performa 6220, I could not find any Open Transport extensions or the TCP/IP control panel. It was as if they were never installed with System 7.5.3. I looked in the Apple Extras folder for TCP/IP, but it wasn't there. Do you have any suggestions?

STEVEN ROSS
Las Vegas, Nevada

A You looked in the right place, but for the wrong item. Look for the Network Software Selector application, which allows you to select Open Transport networking or classic (MacTCP) networking. After selecting Open Transport and restarting, you'll find that the MacTCP and Network control panels and related system files are gone, replaced by the AppleTalk and TCP/IP control panels. Network Software Selector doesn't actually remove any files; it just makes the control panels, extensions, and related system files visible for the type of networking you select, and makes the files for the other type of networking invisible. If you can't find the Network Software Selector, run the system software installer again, choose Custom Install from its pop-up menu, select Networking Software from the list of installable items, and click the Install button. Then look again in the Apple Extras folder.

JOHN BLECK

Mac and Windows Networking

Q I am an avid Macintosh user, but my job just forced me to get a Windows computer. Rather than buying two modems, two sets of all my software, and two sets of everything else besides the computer, I am using the programs that work best on each platform and then just copying the data when needed. Sometimes these files get rather large, and I would like to start a network between the two computers. Is there any decent way to network a Macintosh and a PC in order to share hard drives? I was going to buy Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows 95 but that seems like overkill just for networking.

MATT PENNER
Pomona, California

A You need software that adds AppleTalk protocols to Windows. Miramar Systems' PC MacLAN 6.0 for Windows 95 lets a PC access a Mac's drives and printers, and lets a Mac access a PC's drives and printers ($199 per user; 805/966-2432, *http://www.miramarsys.com*). COPSTalk 2.0 for Windows 95, from CoOperative Printing Solutions, lets a PC see and access Mac devices but not vice versa ($159 per user; 770/840-0810, *http://www.copstalk.com*). Both products are reviewed in the November 1996 issue.

For the network connection between the machines, Ethernet works great. Many Macs have built-in Ethernet capability and need only a transceiver for a particular type of Ethernet cable, with 10BaseT cable the most popular by far. The newest Macs have built-in 10BaseT ports. Macs without built-in Ethernet need an Ethernet adapter: these are widely available from many manufacturers. Most PCs need an Ethernet network interface card. You have several options for connecting the computers.

continues

Trouble Printing Quicken Checks

Q When I replaced my ancient Macintosh and laser printer with a Performa 6320CD and an Editors' Choice HP LaserJet 5MP, I lost the ability to print single Quicken checks without placing each check in a special carrier sheet called a forms leader (a real pain). Also, right after I specify which checks I want printed, but before they start printing, a message appears saying Quicken attempted to print the checks and asking if they printed satisfactorily. Since nothing has printed yet, I answer No. Then the checks print, but Quicken does not enter the check numbers in the checkbook register. Do you have a solution to these problems?

JOHN CREEDON
Scottsdale, Arizona

A You're seeing the message out of sync with the printing process because background printing is turned on for your printer. With background printing on, an application running in the background intercepts print jobs on the way to the printer and stores them in disk files. Then the application sends the print jobs to the printer at a rate the printer can accept. As far as Intuit's Quicken or any other application is concerned, it has finished printing as soon as its print job is safely stored on disk. The first thing Quicken does when it finishes printing your checks is ask you if they printed OK. You see that query before the background application has had a chance to send the check-printing job to the printer.

You can deal with this situation by not responding to Quicken's query until the checks have actually printed and you have inspected them. Alternatively, you can answer Yes to the query on faith, knowing that if the check printing goes awry you can always reset the check numbers of bad checks to print in the checkbook register by selecting each number and typing an asterisk (*) or the word **print**. A third possibility is to turn off background printing in the Chooser, although with background printing off you have to wait for every printing job to finish before you can go on working on your computer.

Quicken offers several orientations for check printing, but none yield satisfactory results with the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP. Sorry—you'll have to live with the forms leader.

Power in Crowded Places

TIP Sometimes it's a real hassle finding an outlet with enough space around it to plug in a PowerBook, Zip drive, or anything else with a brick-type AC adapter. You don't need to plug in yet another power strip. Instead, take two grounding outlet "cheaters" and plug them into each other. Then plug the AC-adapter brick into the cheaters, and plug that into the outlet. The extra height from the cheaters allows a plug to be in the outlet next to the brick.

COLIN WIRTH
North Mankato, Minnesota

Custom Netscape Buttons

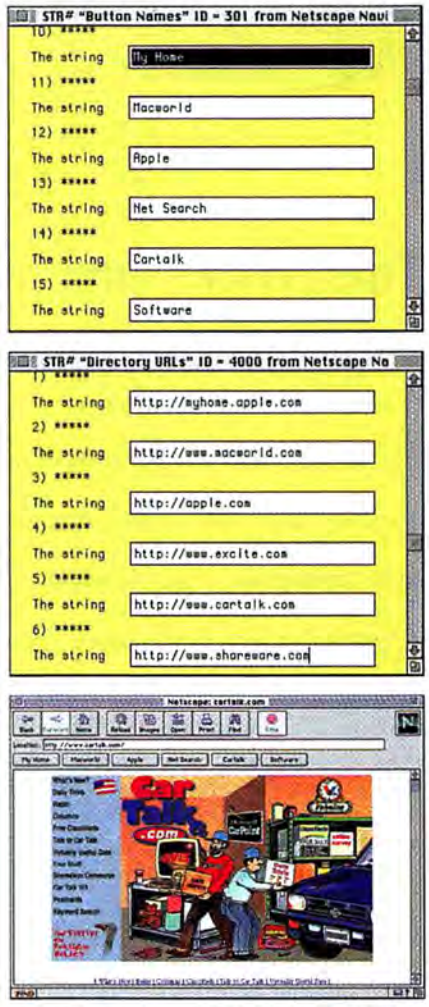
TIP I never had much use for Netscape Navigator's six directory buttons, although I often find myself traversing the Bookmarks menu just to get to my favorite search engine. Then I discovered how easy it is to use Apple's ResEdit resource-editing program (available from Macworld Online) to turn those buttons into one-click "bookmarks" that appear every time I use Navigator (see "Resetting Netscape Navigator Buttons").

First make a copy of Netscape Navigator 3.0, and open the copy with ResEdit. You'll see an array of icons representing the different types of resources included in Netscape. Double-click on the icon named STR# to open a list of Netscape's STR# resources. In that list, open STR# resource 301, named Button Names. Strings 10 through 15 label Netscape's six directory buttons (from left to right). Change each string to identify the replacement URLs, which you enter next.

Close the Button Names resource, and open STR# resource 4000, named Directory URLs. Enter the URLs that correspond to the button names you just entered in the Button Names resource. Save your changes, and quit ResEdit. You now have six one-click bookmarks.

MIKE WAKERLY
Mountain View, California

Netscape Navigator 2.02 also uses STR# resource 301 strings 10 through 15 for the directory button names, but the URLs in STR# resource 4000 strings (2, 3, 10, 7, 6, and 11) correspond to the directory buttons from left to right.—L.P.



Resetting Netscape Navigator Buttons You can change the names and links for the six directory buttons that Netscape Navigator displays at the top of a browser window. The buttons' names and URL links are stored in Netscape Navigator STR# resources 301 (top) and 4000 (middle), which you can edit with ResEdit. The result: six one-click buttons (bottom).

Silent Sound

TIP I'm not much for system beeps. If I do something wrong on my computer, I'd rather not have it make a foul noise. I might be listening to an audio CD through headphones, for example. Yes, I could install the system extension named SquelchSysBeep, which as its name implies stops the computer from playing the system alert sound. But I prefer the following method for reasons I'll explain later:

1. If possible, disconnect any microphone or other sound source from the Mac sound-input port.

continues

TELECOMMUTING & HOME OFFICE EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

Your Road Map to the Alternative Workplace

Virtual Offices... Remote Business Locations...Work-at-Home Employees... they're all part of a movement that's reshaping the American workplace. By the year 2000, this shift of the workforce will be 55 million workers strong.

Productivity-enhancing technology

The Telecommuting & Home Office Exposition & Conference offers you the solutions, strategies and products to make this monumental shift possible. You'll see:

- products & services for remote offices
- networking & telecommunications equipment
- remote access technology
- internet access providers
- computer hardware & software
- financial, legal, insurance & management consulting services

An educational, business-to-business environment

If you're an executive or network administrator charged with telecommuting your department, or a current telecommuter or home office worker, Telecommuting & Home Office Exposition & Conference is a must-attend event for you! The conference provides pragmatic tips on costs vs. benefits of telecommuting, technology trends, human resource issues, and more. Corporate case studies and insights from successful home-based workers round out the program.

TELECOMMUTING & HOME OFFICE EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE 1997

October 15–17, 1997
Moscone Convention Center
San Francisco, California

For more information, call

800-393-THOE

See THOE on the WWW:

http://www.mha.com/thoe/

Send more information on Telecommuting & Home Office Exposition & Conference!

I am interested in: ❑ **Attending** ❑ **Exhibiting**

MW

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

email _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway, P.O. Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

Bugs and Turkeys

Mark Birong of Long Beach, California, reports that if you use the Check HTML option in BBEdit 4.0.1 on grouped HTML documents, you'll crash your Mac. According to Bare Bones Software's tech support, the problem lies in the current version of HTML Tools, which tries to perform Check HTML on the group file itself, not the individual files within the group. Bare Bones (617/676-0650, *http://www.barebones.com*) says the problem will be addressed in the next maintenance release of BBEdit.

Reader Chris Wood of Nepean, Ontario, Canada, earns a *Macworld* Bug Report T-shirt for finding a flaw in Strata's Videoshop 3.0.2. If you enter a title into the title track and then subsequently decide you would like to change it, you cannot—you have to delete the title and redo it. Strata (801/628-5218, *http://www.strata3d.com*) confirms that the edit capability was not implemented in version 3.0.2 (despite what the manual says) and says that future versions of the product will include a fix.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How to Contact Macworld.

2. In the Alert Sounds part of the Sound control panel, click the Add button to bring up a set of buttons for creating a new sound. Click the Record button, and then immediately click the Stop button. Name the new sound something like No Sound and close the Sound control panel. (If you have a Power Mac with PCI slots, the Sound control panel may not be in your Control Panels folder. Look for it in the Apple Extras folder on your start-up drive, or use System 7.5.3's SimpleSound application or System 7.5.2's Sound & Displays control panel.)

Now, instead of emitting a rude system alert sound, the Mac plays nothing at all. Ahhhh, sweet silence.

This method is better than installing SquelchSysBeep in two ways. It doesn't require a system extension, and the fewer extensions the better. In addition, you can use the same nonsound in other programs and utilities that don't otherwise allow muting of their own alert sounds. For example, I have Casady & Greene's Spell Catcher play No Sound when it finds a spelling error.

STEFAN ANTHONY
Yellow Springs, Ohio

Quick Bits

• The method described in October 1996's *Quick Tips* for automating an E-mail schedule using Claris Emailer and AppleScript didn't work for Sam M. Hunter of Sikeston, Missouri, because after MacPPP or FreePPP made a connection, an alert box popped up with a status message, stalling the AppleScript and causing the modem to time out and hang up. If that happens to you, look at the setting of the "Show alerts during connect and disconnect" option in the General panel of the FreePPP Setup utility. That option should be disabled (unchecked) if you're controlling PPP connections with AppleScript or UserLand Frontier. If you use MacPPP or a version of FreePPP older than 2.5, the option to disable is labeled Quiet Mode.

• If you'd like small icons on your desktop but don't want to muck with ResEdit and custom icons as described in October's *Quick Tips*, Mihail-Laurian Barbu of Rochester, New York, suggests you use ASD Software's $49.95 utility software PopupFolder (909/624-2594; a demo version is available from *http://www.asdsoft.com*). In addition to its main trick of popping up hierarchical menus from any disk or folder icon in the Finder, it also allows you to view all desktop items by small icon.

• Although you may be perfectly capable of installing SIMMs or DIMMs in your Mac (as I suggested in October's *Quick Tips*), Apple recommends that only an Apple-certified technician install them. Apple's warranty does not cover any damage that you or a noncertified technician may cause when installing or removing SIMMs and DIMMs. Proceed with caution, but know that many Mac owners install their own memory boards. The more paranoid owners may also remove what they install before taking their computers in for warranty service. Most technicians won't bother to ask unless they see damage or oddball parts, such as composite SIMMs or DIMMs.

Steer clear of those parts. They may work on one Mac, but not on another of the same model, and they may cause sporadic start-up failures, system errors, or mysterious crashes. You may have no trouble with one composite SIMM or DIMM, but install another and watch your Mac have fits. You can spot a composite SIMM by the large number of chips on it. For example, a regular 16MB SIMM uses 8, 16-megabit chips, but a composite SIMM might use 32, 4-megabit chips. Since it's possible to find 32 chips on a noncomposite DIMM, visually checking the DIMM won't help much. The best way to avoid composite SIMMs and DIMMs is to buy from a reputable source.

• Whenever you're making any changes to a file with ResEdit—even if you don't plan to save the changes—be sure to work on a copy of the file. You might think ResEdit keeps your changes only in the computer's volatile memory until you save them, since the program asks whether you want to save changes before closing a file or quitting the program. That alert is some kind of a cruel joke, says Eyal Arie of Givataym, Israel. He points out that as you make changes to a file, ResEdit actually updates the file on disk. If you get the alert and answer no, ResEdit reverses the changes and your file is safe. But if your Mac crashes (does anyone have a Mac that does not crash?) or ResEdit quits unexpectedly before you have that opportunity to reverse your ResEdit changes, you'll find the changes in place when you restart your Mac and reopen the file with ResEdit. Be aware, and may the power of ResEdit be with you. m

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).

We pay from $25 to $100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, at the address listed in *How to Contact Macworld* at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

It's about business-to-business, home-to-office, artist-to-client, teacher-to-child.

It's about having the knowledge and the know-how to be the best.

It's about making smart choices today and learning about what you need for tomorrow.

It's MACWORLD Expo.
See the best in Macintosh and complimentary tools and technologies. Explore an exhibit floor with everything you've ever wondered about. . . the internet, networking, databases, education, desktop applications, music, design, publishing, illustration, animation, CAD/CAM, programming, entertainment and multimedia. With a complete conference program featuring over 80 sessions, this is your opportunity to interact with leading experts in the industry and get the knowledge and solutions you've been seeking.

MACWORLD Expo/Boston

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco

See us on the WWW at:
http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

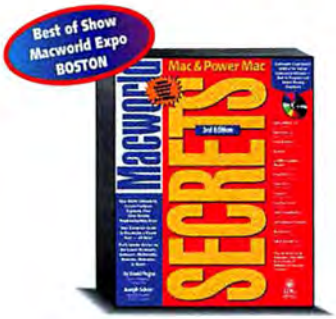
For more information call
800-645-EXPO x102

Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo!
❍ **Boston** ❍ **San Francisco**
I am interested in: ❍ Exhibiting ❍ Attending MW

Name_____
Title _____
Company_____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone_____ Fax_____
e-Mail_____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Hwy., P.O. Box 9103 Norwood MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357 Phone: 617-551-9800

Books Built Like Your Mac
Powerful. Fun. Easy-to-Use.



Macworld® Mac™ and Power Mac™ SECRETS®, Third Edition
by David Pogue and Joseph Schorr (175-2)
$39.99 USA / $54.99 Canada

The definitive resource for Mac power users. Discover the latest expert tips, software shortcuts, and technical troubleshooting, including PowerPC, Copeland, and the Internet. A bonus CD-ROM features over 50 commercial and freeware programs, fonts, utilities, games, and the popular NowUtilities software.

Macworld® Photoshop® 3.0 Bible, Second Edition
by Deke McClelland (158-2)
$39.95 USA / $54.95 Canada

Learn to use this powerful program in commercial and fine art, photo editing, Web development, and multimedia with this comprehensive tutorial and reference. A valuable CD-ROM is packed with filters, many custom created by the author, utilities, textures, sample photographic images, and more.

Macworld® New Complete Mac™ Handbook
by Jim Heid (484-0)
$39.99 USA / $54.99 Canada

A complete resource for mastering Mac hardware and software! This bestselling title contains power tips on getting more from your Mac, the inside scoop on customization and optimization, and cutting-edge advice on multimedia technology. A one-of-a-kind CD-ROM features 100MB of hand-picked software, fonts, original QuickTime movies, and more.

Macworld® Home Office Companion
by Kathi Vian and Howard Bornstein (792-0)
$ 24.99 USA / $34.99 Canada

Make your commute down the hall even easier with this one-stop resource for the home office. A comprehensive guide, this book offers practical advice on equipment purchases, installation, organization, and technological considerations. These savvy authors even address what to do when your Mac wakes up on the wrong side of the bed!

Macworld® System 7.5 Bible, Third Edition
by Lon Poole (098-5)
$29.95 USA / $39.94 Canada

Well-known author Lon Poole answers all your questions about Apple's latest Macintosh system software in this comprehensive tutorial and reference. Loaded with step-by-step instructions and insider tips, this book will help you get more power and productivity from your Mac and the many incarnations of System 7.

Macworld® FileMaker® Pro 3 Bible, Second Edition
by Steven A. Schwartz (728-9)
$34.99 USA / $48.99 Canada

Make the most of your FileMaker Pro 3.0 software with this complete tutorial and reference. Design databases, connect tables, take advantage of FileMaker Pro's new relational features, and more. A bonus CD-ROM provides templates, examples, sample programs, and many other valuable add-ons and utilities.

LOOK FOR THESE TITLES AT YOUR FAVORITE COMPUTER STORE OR BOOKSTORE

TO ORDER A SINGLE COPY, CALL 800-762-2974.
TO ORDER IN BULK OR VOLUME, CALL 800-842-8996 X3046
AND ASK FOR ERIC TAYLOR.

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.
919 E. Hillsdale Blvd.
Foster City, CA 94404
http://www.idgbooks.com

IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 60% less than the annual cover price of $59.40. BONUS GIFT: Our 2 exclusive David Pogue Premium Utilities Disks contain 14 of the most powerful, time-saving, fun-to-use utilities ever authored! Send for your 2 FREE Utilities disks now!

Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$24.00.
Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price

$59.40

Regular Subscription Price

$30.00

Your Special Rate

$24.00

Bonus Gift

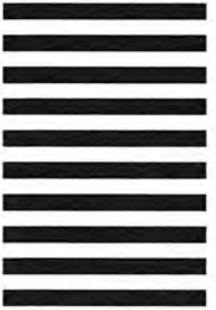
2 Utilities Disks

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.

4EGN7

Rush my FREE Premium Utilities Disks!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

NetSmart

Speeding Up the World Wide Wait

by James A. Martin

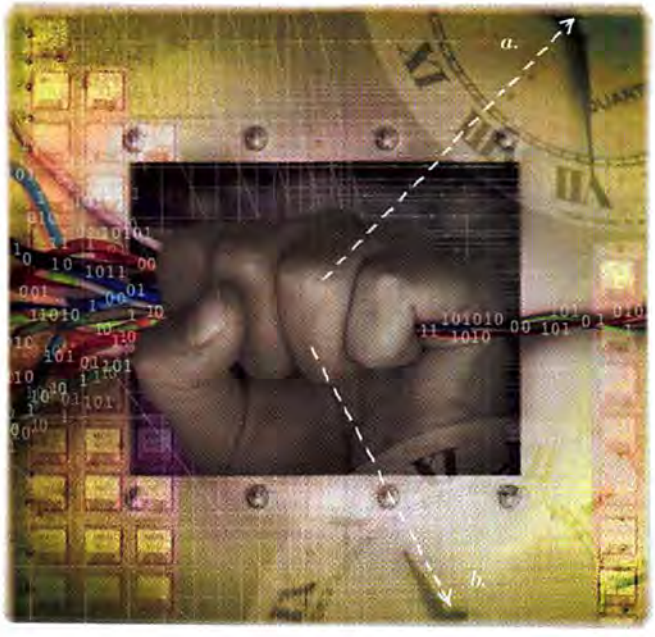
I was in a coffeehouse recently, reading the morning paper. At the table to my right were two women, one of whom had her 12-year-old son with her.

After a lively conversation, the women rose, hugged, and said good-bye. As the mother stayed behind with her son to gather their belongings, her friend, already out the front door, suddenly paused, then turned around. "Oh, Mark, I almost forgot to tell you," she called to the boy through the door. "Love your Web site."

The kid cracked a snaggletoothed smile, and at that moment my deepest, darkest suspicions about the Internet were confirmed. Everyone in the world—with the possible exception of Mother Teresa—has his or her own Web site; works for a company or attends a school that has a Web site; or is at least acquainted with someone who has an URL listed on his or her business card.

This fact of life is one big reason why the World Wide Web has been dubbed the "World Wide Wait" by increasingly frustrated Internet users—even those who have ISDN connections. The problem is that the volume of Web sites and the number of people surfing them continues to grow faster than the networking infrastructure designed to support them.

Consider this: MIT estimates that 230,000 Web sites existed in June 1996, compared with only 100,000 six months earlier and 23,500 in June 1995. Explosive growth is expected to continue. The number of Internet users will jump from 40 million in 1995 to nearly 200 million by 1999, according to International Data Group (*Macworld*'s parent company). Web sites are becoming more graphics-intensive and more time-consuming to visit. Meanwhile, Internet service providers (ISPs), networking vendors, and others are waging a costly, uphill battle to upgrade equipment and increase bandwidth to satisfy demand. The result: cyberspace travel often slows to a crawl.



STUART BRADFORD

There is good news, however. A number of technological and other improvements are in the works to make the Internet much more efficient. In the meantime, here are shortcuts you can take to reduce the time spent cooling your heels on the Web.

Win the Waiting Game

Make sure your browser is in fighting shape before you go online. Give the program the biggest memory cache you can. Otherwise, each time you go to a new Web site, you must wait while the browser disposes of the Web pages it automatically cached to make room for new ones. In Netscape Navigator, cache settings are under Network Preferences under Options.

Allocate as much memory to the browser (using the Get Info box under the Finder's File menu) as you can to make it run smoothly—particularly if you're going to view pages with multimedia content. You can also save time by deselecting Navigator's Autoload Images control, under the Options menu. This tells Navigator to display placeholders for each Web page's graphics, rather than the graphics themselves, which can seemingly take forever to load on screen. Should you want to view the images, hit the Image button in the Navigator tool bar.

Consider an ISDN or T1 connection if you or your company is well-heeled enough to afford it. ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) lines can provide dial-up or direct connection to the Internet at speeds up to 128 Kbps. A T1 line is a private, leased line that provides a direct connection to the Internet at speeds up to about 1.5 megabits per second—and at considerably higher cost than ISDN lines. If you're stuck with a more pedestrian connection, take a close look at your ISP. If you're paying $15 or $20 a month for unlimited Net access from a mom-and-pop operation, you're probably getting what you pay for. It's a harrowingly competitive business, and smaller ISPs that charge low monthly rates often don't get

continues

Shareware PICKS

There are lots of ways to make your Web browser run more smoothly and the "World Wide Wait" less painfully slow to navigate.

With Web sites becoming increasingly rich in multimedia, you've got to add more and more plug-ins, such as Macromedia's RealAudio and Shockwave, to get the full impact. Most of the time, though, you don't need to have those plug-ins running, and turning them off makes your browser work faster, take up less memory, and (with luck) crash a little less often. **Plug Master 1.6.3**, a $5 shareware utility from Macworld Online's Web site (*http://www.macworld.com/cgibin/softads.pl/software/index.shtml*), is among the inexpensive programs that can help streamline your browser. Like Extensions Manager, Plug Master lets you easily turn on or off your Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer plug-ins from one dialog box.

Making the best use of your Mac's memory also takes some of the bite out of Web browsing—and everything else you do. Sometimes applications hold on to at least some of their allocated RAM even after you've closed them. MetroLive's **Mac OS Purge 1.0.1**, a freeware utility, quickly scans your Mac's system memory and, as its name suggests, purges it of those pesky hangers-on, freeing up all available memory. Meanwhile, Charles Marlowe's $10 shareware program **FreeRam 1.3.3 UR** keeps a running memory gauge on your Mac's desktop so you can see how much system memory is available at a glance. You can download both Mac OS Purge and FreeRam from Macworld Online.

Web Worthy

Not surprisingly, there are lots of places you can go for data, charts, graphs—even animations—chronicling the explosive growth of the Internet.

Forget about hurricanes and thunderstorms; the **MIDS Internet Weather Report** (*http://www2.mids.org/weather/index.html*) shows you where the clouds are brewing in cyberspace. Regularly updated geographical maps, in MPEG format, illustrate congestion and activity on the Internet in various areas around the world (see "Internet Meteorology"). At least you can't say you've seen that before.

InsWeb maintains a good one-stop collection of links for sites reporting on Internet growth; it's at *http://risknet.com/scc/whitepaper/growth.htm*.

Matthew Gray, a student at MIT and the author of **Web Growth Summary**, has been following the Web's growth for several years. Check out the stats he's compiled at *http://www.mit.edu/people/mkgray/net/web-growth-summary.html*.

One of the oldest and biggest ISPs, **CERFnet**, features a graphical map of the major Internet interconnect and exchange points in the United States. The map is at *http://www.cerf.net/cerfnet/about/interconnects.html*.

enough revenue to adequately upgrade their bandwidth. As a result, their customers may frequently experience unreliable, sluggish connections. When shopping for an ISP, ask providers to fax you a map of their network. See how they are connected to the major Internet backbones—such as MCI, Sprint, and CERFnet (see "Web Worthy"). The more indirectly connected, the more chances for delay.

Schedule your Net surfing wisely. You wouldn't go out for a leisurely drive at 5:30 p.m. on a weekday in Manhattan. Peak traffic periods for the Net vary depending upon where you live, but as a rule, late afternoon and early to mid-evening during the week seem to be the most congested times.

Automate your Web cruising whenever possible. Navigator 3.0 includes a new, free service called In-Box Direct (*http://www.netscape.com*), which lets you automatically receive the updated Web pages of your choice via Navigator E-mail. Currently, about a dozen Web content providers, among them the *New York Times*, participate in In-Box Direct.

Another option: Give a list of URLs to WebWhacker, by the ForeFront Group (713/961-1101, *http://www.ffg.com*), and it will download those pages for offline viewing in your browser. A trial version of the Internet utility is available at *http://www.ffg.com.download/all.html*; the software costs $69.95.

Better yet, surf while you sleep. Another Internet utility, Web Buddy 1.0, from DataViz ($50 street price; 203/268-0030, *http://www.dataviz.com*), can download specified Web pages at, say, 1 a.m., and save them on your hard drive for viewing when you wake up. A trial version of Web Buddy is available for downloading. FreeLoader 2.0, from FreeLoader, Inc. (202/686-0660, *http://www.freeloader.com*), also lets you download pages automatically. FreeLoader is free, but it's currently a Windows-only program. FreeLoader says a Mac version should be available by early 1997.

Help on the Horizon

There's money to be made from the Net, and companies with a stake in cyberspace aren't about to watch their market share dwindle because of Internet traffic jams. Many of the major ISPs (such as MCI and Sprint), for instance, are spending big bucks for asynchronous transfer mode switches, upgraded network servers and routers, and other technologies to keep data flowing through their pipes as smoothly as possible. MCI recently spent $60 million tripling its backbone capacity from 45 megabits per second to 155 Mbps, and will

The Boom in World Wide Web Sites

	June '93	Dec.'93	June '94	Dec.'94	June '95	Jan.'96
Total Web Sites	130	623	2738	10,022	23,500	100,000
Percent That Are Commercial Sites	1.5	4.6	13.5	18.3	31.3	50.0
Hosts Per Web Server	13,000	3475	1095	451	270	94

MIT student Matthew Gray has been collecting information about Web growth since 1993 (see "Web Worthy"). Since January 1996 the Web has grown to more than 225,000 sites, according to InsWeb.

INTERNET METEOROLOGY

Matrix Information and Directory Services (MIDS), of Austin, Texas, tracks Internet traffic by transmitting electronic probes to 4000 sites worldwide, then creating MPEG-based maps available through MIDS's Web site. Larger circles indicate slower response times, or Internet "storms." Early risers in Warsaw, for example, ran into more roadblocks the morning of October 15 than they did at 11 p.m., while residents of Berlin had the opposite experience.

MIDS Internet Weather Report for Europe, October 15, 1996, 7 a.m.

MIDS Internet Weather Report for Europe, October 15, 1996, 11 p.m.

soon upgrade to 622 Mbps.

In addition to technology upgrades, changes in how we pay for Internet access could help alleviate traffic jams in several ways. Some of the bigger ISPs may introduce pay-per-use fees in the next few years, phasing out the flat monthly rates of $15 to $30 for unlimited surfing that are common today. It's a supply-and-demand thing: if revenues are generated from actual Internet usage, then the more the Net is used, the more revenue ISPs receive and, consequently, the more money they have to upgrade equipment. Thereotically, a pay-per-use structure could also reduce some frivolous Web surfing, thereby inadvertently easing some of the traffic jams. The downside: it could also cause cash-strapped colleges and small businesses to place restrictions on Internet access.

In addition to pay-per-play pricing structures, watch for bandwidth on demand. The Internet Engineering Task Force has been developing a new networking protocol, called Resources Reservation Protocol (RSVP), that effectively lets you reserve an express lane on the info superhighway. With RSVP, you could ask your ISP to set aside the best available bandwidth—say, 384 kilobits per second—from 3 to 5 p.m. every Friday for a weekly videoconference call to the Hong Kong office. You'd be billed according to the bandwidth used and the amount of time online. BBN Planet (617/873-3000, *http://www.bbn.com*) is expected to be one of the first RSVP providers in mid-1997.

A few private networks under construction, such as @Home Network (415/944-7200, *http://www.home.net*), promise to deliver multimedia-rich Web sites at speeds up to 10 Mbps—nearly 400 times faster than what 28.8-Kbps modems can handle. You'll pay a monthly fee of about $35 and hook up a cable modem to your Mac; the high-bandwidth data is transmitted to the modem over hybrid fiber-coaxial cable. Cable-modem networks are still primarily in the testing phase but will begin to be rolled out nationwide in 1997.

Yet another technology promises to strap roller skates onto your Web browser. By the end of 1997, you should be able to get an Asymmetrix Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) from your ISP or local telephone-service provider. ADSL promises speeds of 6 to 10 Mbps over standard phone lines by modulating the amount of traffic heading in each direction. Bell Atlantic, BellSouth, and GTE are among those testing ADSL-based Internet services.

Gaining Perspective

If fine-tuning your browser and scheduling your surfing aren't enough to ease your Internet traffic woes, then you've still got alternatives. For instance, the next time you need some background on a company, don't go to its Web site. Instead, find the company's phone number and call to ask its investor-relations department to mail you an annual report and other materials. In about five business days, maybe more, you'll get a big brown envelope in your mailbox. Here's another option: Get in your car, drive to the library, find a place to park, feed the meter, trudge inside, try to find someone who can tell you where the company reports are kept, and have at it. Until you have to run out and feed the meter again, of course.

Given those choices, the Web's traffic jams don't look so bad after all. It's important to keep a sense of perspective. In just a few years the Net has grown from being a network for the government and academics into the most globally accessible, awesomely democratic, limitless new medium ever devised. On the Net, you can communicate with associates across the globe, order products around the clock, even post a video of a business trip to China on your home page. It's entirely up to you.

Oh, and that reminds me: Love your Web site. **m**

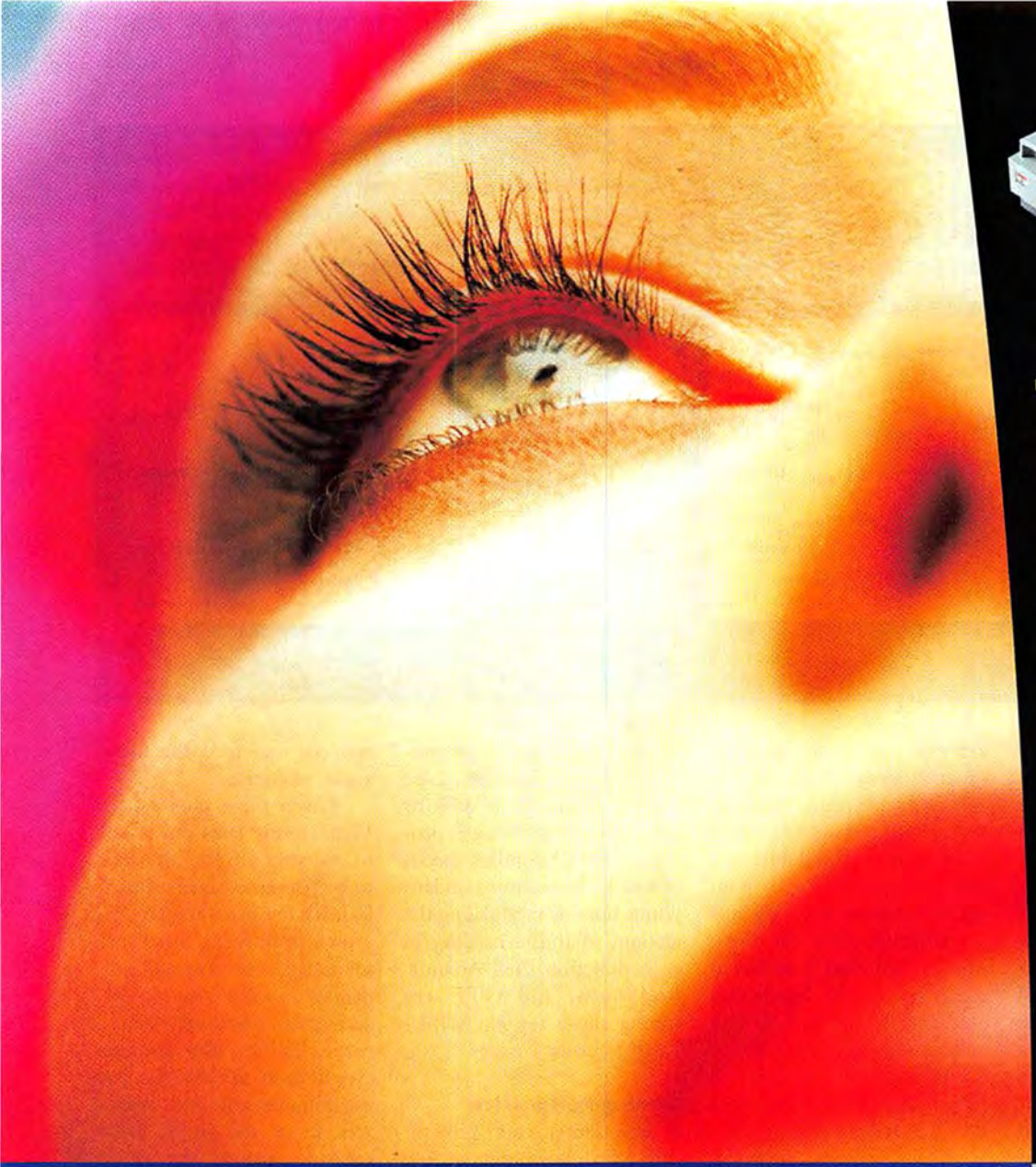
Former *Macworld* editor JAMES A. MARTIN writes frequently about the Internet; he has no Web site.

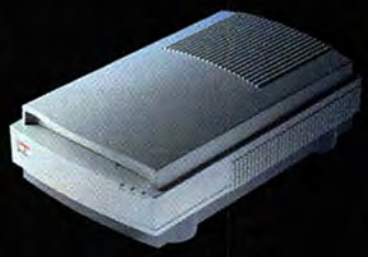
REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online: Keyword *Macworld*

World Wide Web: *http://www.macworld.com*

Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with **subscribe** in the subject line to: *mwlive@macworld.com*





PowerLook 2000

FEATURES:

- 1000 x 2000 dpi optical resolution
- 36-bit color depth
- 3.3 Dmax from transparent originals
- Over 68 billion colors and shades of gray
- Scans multiple images quickly by batch mode
- Scans slides, transparencies and negatives
- Enclosed optical system for images free of dust and light contamination
- Comes with binuscan's® PhotoPerfect® software value: $2000)

TO SEE THE **POWER** OF 2000 dpi, JUST **LOOK** CLOSELY.

Presenting the affordable PowerLook 2000™ prepress-quality 36-bit color scanner from UMAX. At 2000 dpi, you suddenly have the ability to capture details like never before. Which makes the PowerLook 2000 ideal for enlargements. Plus, it comes with binuscan's® PhotoPerfect® automatic color correction and separation software. PhotoPerfect maximizes every ounce of PowerLook 2000's range and color. So you can be certain to get the most consistent, highest-quality scans—every time. Guaranteed. Look into the PowerLook 2000. And then look closely at the list price of $4,395. No other scanner offers the time-saving productivity and high-end color control at such a low cost.

"The PowerLook 2000 gives m
prepress quality in a flatbed.

Call us for the Value Added Reseller nearest you, 1.800.546.8557.

Circle 45 on reader service card

UMAX®

©1997 UMAX Technologies, Inc. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other tradenames or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

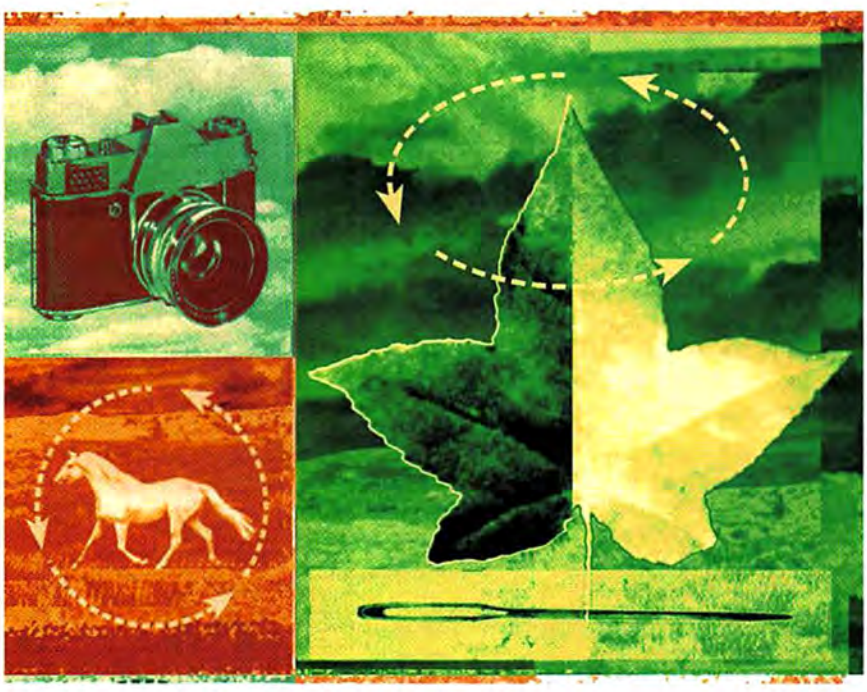
http://www.umax.com

Media

QuickTime VR Clinic, Part 1: Panoramic

MAKING QUICKTIME VR MOVIES IS GETTING EASIER

by Jim Heid



Reality is hard, and virtual reality isn't much easier. Historically, making movies with Apple's QuickTime VR technology has been a black art requiring photographic expertise, a trunk's worth of equipment, and cumbersome software. But in the two years since QuickTime VR debuted, the tools *have* improved some. Making top-quality panoramic movies that incorporate several locations (nodes) is still hard, but lots of folks just want to create good-looking, single-node panoramics to post on a Web site, use in a presentation, or impress a friend.

Happily, the phrase "casual QuickTime VR author" is no longer an oxymoron. Apple has released some free utilities that streamline the process of combining images into a panoramic movie. Getting the best results still means buying Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools package ($495; 716/871-6555, *http://qtvr.quicktime.apple.com*), but if you're willing to tolerate some visible artifacts where the images meet, you can make panoramics by combining one of these free utilities with any image editor.

Prefer your panoramics seamless? Another free Apple utility grafts a friendlier face onto the QuickTime VR Authoring Tools. And special tripod adapters make it easier to position and rotate the camera correctly for each shot.

I've assembled a gadget bag of products that deliver great results with few tears. For an introduction to QuickTime VR, see "VR: QuickTime's New Edge," *Macworld*, July 1995. And be sure to visit my Web site (*http://www.heidsite.com*) for examples and more information.

Camera Considerations

Apple recommends using a Nikon N90 with a 15mm lens for your photography, and then transferring the shots to Kodak Photo CD format. That's fine if you're wearing Bill Gates's money belt, but there are cheaper routes. I've used a Kodak single-use panoramic camera; it yields 3.5-by-10-inch prints (about six shots capture a full 360 degrees). But you can use any 35mm camera, even an auto-everything model. Consider taking the photos in vertical (portrait) orientation, especially if you have a wide-angle lens. You must take more images to capture 360 degrees, but the resulting panoramic allows users to pan up and down more.

Be sure that images overlap—at least

continues

JENNIFER JESSEE

ECONOMY-CLASS VR

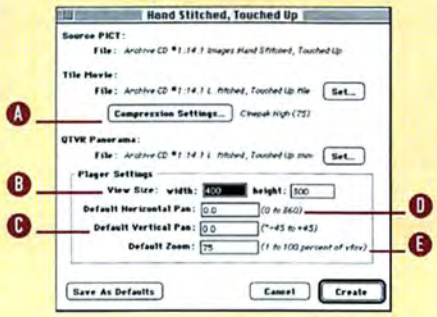
If you can tolerate the visual flaws caused by hand-stitching—or if you're fortunate enough to have a four-figure panoramic camera, which captures a full 360 degrees in one shot—you can make QuickTime VR panoramic movies with a free Apple utility called Make QTVR Panorama.

HAND-STITCHING Use Photoshop or another image-editing program to combine your images. Exposure and lighting conditions vary with each shot, so you'll get seams between images. You're also likely to have gaps where the tops or bottoms of adjacent shots don't line up because the camera level varied.

TOUCH UP YOUR SEAMS Use Photoshop's smudge, clone, and dodge/burn tools to minimize seams and make them less jarring. To remove gaps after you've combined all the images, make a selection that crops out the gaps; copy it to the Clipboard; open a new, untitled document; and paste. Save this new image as a PICT file.

ROTATE MENU The Make QuickTime VR Panorama utility requires that the final PICT file be rotated so that the bottom of the image is to the right. In Photoshop, choose 90° CCW from the Effects menu's Rotate submenu. Save the image.

MAKE PANO MOVIE Start the Make QuickTime VR Panorama utility and choose the image you created. The dialog box shown here appears. The default settings are good starting points, but here are some guidelines for fine-tuning them.



A. You can change the compression settings for the final movie. Cinepak yields the best panning performance and smallest file size.

B. For a wide-screen, Panavision look, try a more dramatic aspect ratio, such as 150 pixels high by 400 pixels wide.

C. With the default settings, the movie opens centered on the middle of the original image. To change that—say, to start with a view that looks up at the sky—enter a value between –1 and –45 (to look down) or +1 and +45 (to look up).

D. With the default settings, the movie opens centered on the left edge of the original image. To change the opening scene, enter a value between 1 and 360.

E. To change the degree of default zooming, enter a value between 1 (maximum) and 100 (none).

CLICK ON CREATE If you want the image to be playable by QuickTime for Windows, its horizontal dimension must be an even multiple of 4, and its vertical dimension, an even multiple of 96. If they're not, a dialog box appears suggesting alternate dimensions and asking if you want to continue. If you don't need Windows compatibility, click on Yes to make the movie. Otherwise, write down the values, click on Cancel, and return to Photoshop and resize the image appropriately.

30 percent—to make assembly easier. Scan your finished prints at 144 dpi and save the images as PICT files.

The easiest way to generate images is with a digital camera such as Apple's $739 QuickTake 150 (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*) or Kodak's $699 DC-40 or $999 DC-50 (716/726-7260, *http://www.kodak.com*). A digital camera eliminates the expenses of film, processing, and scanning, and also saves time.

I was impressed with Kaidan's (215/364-1778, *http://www.kaidan.com*) WideTake lens, a $94.95 adapter that gives a QuickTake the equivalent of a 28mm lens on a 35mm camera. I did find it prone to lens flare, but you can avoid flare by taking outdoor panoramics when the sun is directly overhead or behind clouds.

If you don't mind grainy panoramas, you can even use a camcorder: capture images on videotape and then digitize them using an AV Mac; a Power Mac 7500, 7600, or 8500; or any Mac equipped with a digitizing card.

The Truth about Tripods

You often hear that QuickTime VR requires a camera mounted on a tripod so that the lens, not the camera body, is at the center of rotation. The truth is, for outdoor panoramics in which everything is distant, camera alignment isn't that critical. I've obtained good results by hand-holding the camera and turning in a circle as I shoot. While Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools benefits from precise camera positioning, the handheld approach is practical if you're combining the photos in an image-editing program.

A Stitch in QuickTime

Stitching combines images into a single PICT file, which is then processed into a panoramic movie. You can hand-stitch images, using Adobe Photoshop or a similar program, and retouch the image seams, or leave them in for a funky effect. When you're done, you can create a panoramic using Apple's free Make QTVR Panorama utility, which you can download from *http://qtvr.quicktime.apple.com* (see "Economy-Class VR").

To get seamless panoramics you need Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools

I took this panoramic with a QuickTake 150 with a Kaidan WideTake lens (note the WideTake's lens flare, those red dots) and a Kaidan QP-1T pan head, stitching it with Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools and Sanity SaVR. You can see the real thing at *http://www.heidsite.com*.

software. Its marvelous Stitcher program locates the overlap between shots, combines images, and blends them so that each melds with its neighbor. Normally, you control Stitcher by writing arcane scripts for Apple's MPW (Macintosh Programmer's Workshop), which comes with the Authoring Tools. There's now an easier way. Two Apple employees have created a free utility, called Sanity SaVR (get it?), that provides a graphical interface to Stitcher (see "Stitching Steps"). You can download Sanity SaVR from *http://www.QuickTimeFAQ.org*.

Precision Panning

For indoor panoramas—or outdoor scenes with subjects close to the camera—it's essential that the camera stay level and rotate around the lens. If it doesn't, the images combine imperfectly. Kaidan sells a family of panoramic tripod heads designed for QuickTime VR photography. For my QuickTake 150 research, I used the $279.95 QuickPan QP-1T, which comprises a panoramic head, a base containing a bubble level and level-adjustment screws, and a wheel calibrated in degrees and notched to make it easy to rotate the camera the same amount for each shot. The QP-1T is well built and a pleasure to work with.

Putting It All Together

Combine a QuickTake 150, a Kaidan WideTake lens, a Kaidan QP-1T panoramic head, and a tripod, and you have Heid's QuickTime VR Camera Bag.

Using the software and procedures described in "Stitching Steps," I got consistently excellent results—with no torturous field-of-view calculations, no MPW, and no trial-and-error. I don't attribute my success to any special skill on my part, but to the slight maturation of QuickTime VR software and hardware tools. The casual snapshooter may not be able to make instant panoramics, but an amateur photographer willing to experiment can get fine results and have some fun. Take it from someone who's been covering QuickTime VR since the beginning: that's a huge step forward. **m**

Contributing editor JIM HEID's latest book, a collection of tips for Web developers, will be published in January by IDG Books Worldwide.

STITCHING STEPS

You can get great QuickTime VR panoramas using the Apple QuickTake 150; Kaidan WideTake lens; Kaidan QP-1T tripod head; Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools; and two free Apple utilities, QuickNumber and Sanity SaVR, both available from *http://solutions.apple.com/pub/quicktime-vr/jcannon/Workbook.html*. (This unofficial QuickTime VR developer's page is maintained by Apple's Joel Cannon. He and Apple's Chuck Wiltgen have been the major forces in the slow but steady march toward easier QuickTime VR development.)

1. Shoot 16 images, rotating the camera 22.5 degrees clockwise between each shot.

The Kaidan QP-1T head's wheel makes it very easy to position the camera—you set the wheel to the number of shots you want, and as you turn the pan head, it clicks into position for each shot. Use the QuickTake 150's high-resolution setting. In this mode, the camera holds only 16 images, so if you need to capture multiple scenes in one outing, tote along a PowerBook and transfer the images after shooting each scene.

2. Transfer the images to your Mac and store them in a new folder.

3. Drag the images' folder to the icon of the QuickNumber utility. It renames the image files (01 through 16) to conform to Stitcher's requirements.

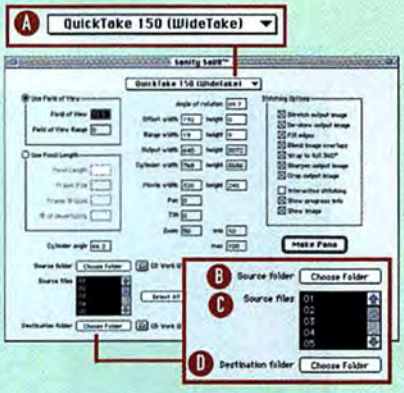
4. Open Sanity SaVR and configure its dialog box as shown. Stitching QuickTake images takes 80MB of memory or more. You may need to use virtual memory. Set it to 130MB or so, then restart. Select the MPW Shell icon and use Get Info to boost its memory allocation to 100,000K or so. Stitching will be slow, but it's a small price to pay.

A. Choose a camera-rig preset (or enter your own values). Sanity SaVR 1.0b2, the version available at press time, has presets for the QuickTake 150 (with and without WideTake lens), the 150 in landscape orientation, and the Nikon N90 with 15mm lens.

B. To specify the folder containing the source images, click on Choose Folder (or drag a folder icon from the Finder to the Source Files box).

C. The names of the files to be stitched appear here. If your folder happens to contain a nonimage file, remove it from the list by ⌘-clicking on its name.

D. To specify the folder where the stitched PICT file and the final movie will be stored, click on Choose Folder.



5. Click on Make Pano.

AFTER THE STITCH

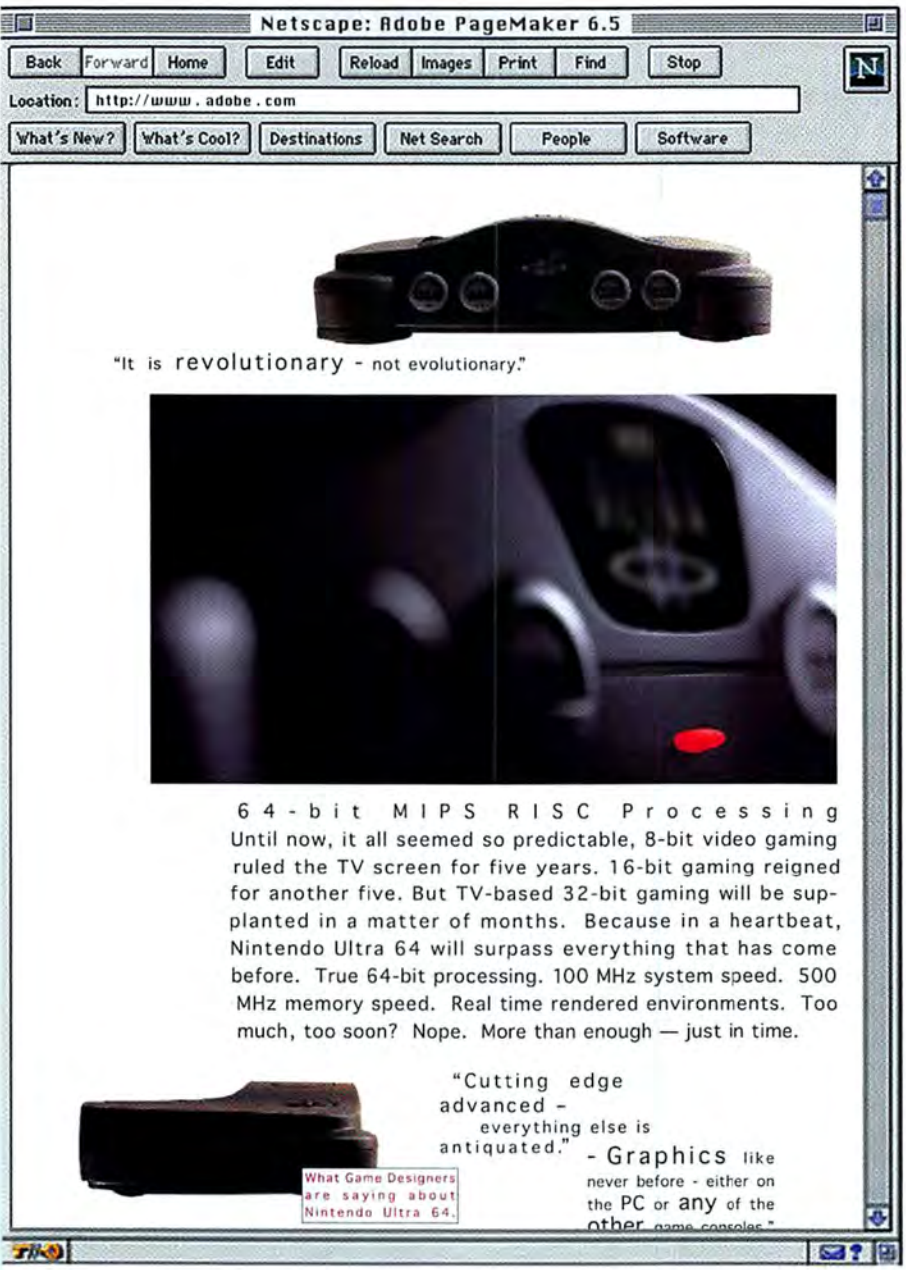
You can slim down the stitched image to reduce download times, and you can print a panoramic to make a dramatic poster.

Panoramas on the Web This panoramic now uses about 550K of disk space. For the Web, you may want a slimmer version. In Photoshop, open the source PICT (its name ends in scrPICT) and reduce it by 50 percent using the Image command. Save the smaller PICT under a new name; then create a movie from it in Make QTVR Panorama. I was able to reduce 550K movies to 156K. The downside: details break up sooner when a user zooms in.

Panoramas in Print PICT files generated by Stitcher yield dramatic hard copy when printed on large-format printers such as Encad's NovaJet series, which are popular in service bureaus. Broomall, Pennsylvania–based Visual Sound (610/690-1456, *http://www.visualsound.com*) printed some beautiful posters for me. The PICT files generated by the rig described here are roughly 7 inches by 42 inches.

ADOBE® PAGEMAKER® 6.5

ONLINE



THE BEST TOOL FOR ONLINE.

Hyperlinks palette for online authoring.

Export and import HTML files.

Automatic graphic conversion to JPEG & GIF format.

Full Adobe Acrobat® support.

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Netscape Communications, the Netscape Communications logo, Netscape, and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Design and art direction for the Nintendo Co., Ltd. 1995 annual report by Leimer Cross Design, Seattle. Photography by Tyler Boley.

THE BEST TOOL FOR THE PRINTED PAGE.

Document-wide layers.

Automatic reformatting and adjustment for publications.

Native import of Adobe Illustrator files.

Text and graphics frames.

Complete hi-fi color support.

Save for Service Provider plug-in.

Interactive tabbed palettes.

ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5

ON PAPER

One world is too small for today's documents. Which is why Adobe PageMaker 6.5 offers you the most professional and accessible way to publish on paper or online. On Windows® 95 and NT 4.0 or Macintosh® platforms. Its groundbreaking layout capabilities offer far greater flexibility in page design. What's more, Adobe PageMaker 6.5 is smoothly integrated into the entire family of Adobe products, so there is nothing to stop your work from being the best it can be. From wood pulp to the World Wide Web, it all starts here. For more information call 1-800-422-3623, offer code 25901, or visit us at www.adobe.com.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™ Adobe

Circle 253 on reader service card

Publishing Workshop

Dropping In on Drop Shadows

by David Blatner

Creating a drop shadow is a rite of passage in desktop publishing. There's no *right* way to do it—there are a hundred good methods, and most use the same basic features: Gaussian Blur, channels, and layers. Here, I concentrate on a few techniques for making drop shadows more effective, not on creating the shadow itself. I'll focus on Adobe Photoshop, but many of these methods work in other image-editing programs, too.

Making Shadows Separate

There are two ways to deal with drop shadows: combine the object and its shadow in one image, or create the shadow as a separate image. Most people build the shadow into the object image, but breaking the shadow out has benefits. For one, you can quickly reposition it. Also, you can create interesting effects by mingling the shadow with other page items (like text or other graphics).

Note that shadows in a separate gray-scale file usually need much lower resolution than the original image; they're just a blur, so you can get away with 120 or 150 ppi. This saves disk space and printing time.

The problem with breaking shadows into a separate image is that you almost always need a clipping path around the foreground object (the thing that's casting the shadow). Otherwise the picture box of the foreground image may block part of the shadow (see "Breaking the Shadow Out").

Adding Noise

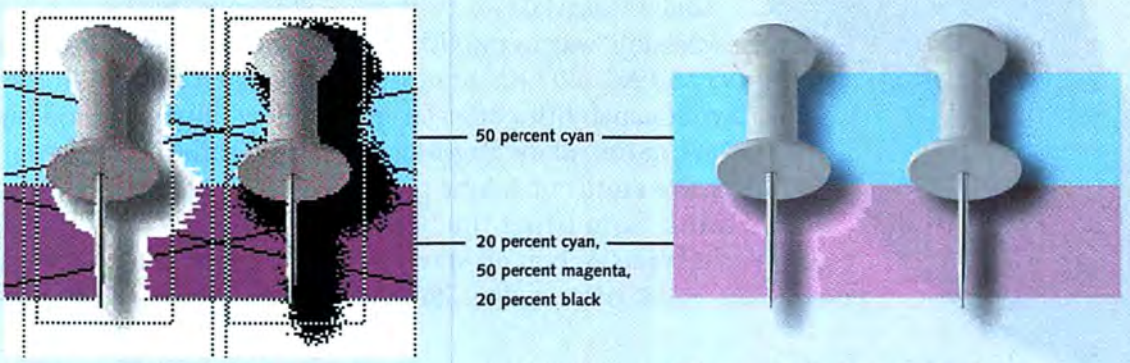
It's not often that one little step can make the difference between an OK design and a professional-looking one, but try this: add noise to your drop shadows. Computer-generated shadows often look too regular (a dead giveaway). Adding noise makes the shadow gritty, which looks more natural. In Photoshop, use the Add Noise filter when you build the shadow. You don't have to add much, perhaps only four or five levels of noise, to get a more realistic shadow.

Integrating Shadows

One question I hear all the time is, "How can I make my drop shadows transparent in QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker, so that I can see the

OVERPRINTING SHADOWS

Place a separate gray-scale TIFF shadow image on top of a color background that has no black in it (like the cyan bar below) and set the shadow to overprint the color (this is a trapping feature in QuarkXPress and PageMaker). It looks wrong on screen but prints properly from color separations. This trick won't work if there's black in the background color because the black of the drop shadow *can't* overprint the black in the background (it's that opaque thing). A second trick is to convert the gray-scale shadow into a 1-bit, black-and-white diffusion-dither image (Bitmap mode in Photoshop). The image contains only black and white (no grays); PageMaker and XPress can overprint these over any background. The result looks less clean, but it's gotten many folks out of a jam.



On screen, the gray-scale shadow set to overprint (left) looks as if it'll knock out the entire background. On the right is the shadow set to Bitmap mode in Photoshop.

The gray-scale shadow overprints the colors correctly, but it knocks out the black plate. The bitmap shadow has no gray values; it overprints everything.

DROP SHADOWS FROM PAGE ITEMS

Making a drop shadow of an object such as type or a box in PageMaker or QuarkXPress is always a pain (unless you've got a QuarkXTension to do it for you). Here's one technique I often use.

1. Hide all guides on your PageMaker or QuarkXPress page and set the view scale to 100 percent (Actual Size).

2. Take a screen shot: press ⌘-shift-3 to capture the whole screen, or use a screen-capture utility to capture just the area you want (A).

3. Open the screen shot in Photoshop (it'll probably be called Picture0 on your start-up drive) and convert it to Grayscale mode.

4. If there isn't very much white space around the selection, use Canvas Size, from the Image menu, to make more. If you wound up with too much space (for example, if you captured the whole screen), crop it down (B).

5. Select Image Size from the Image menu and resample this image to 120 ppi. Note that you must leave the Height and Width the same, so they must be set to Inches or Picas. The Constrain: File Size checkbox must be turned off (C).

6. Apply a Gaussian Blur of at least 5 pixels; use the Add Noise filter to add 4 or 5 levels of noise (D).

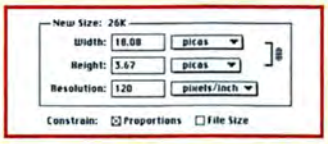
7. Use Output in the Levels dialog box to lighten up the drop shadow—move the black triangle in the bottom slider over to about 130 or so (E).

8. Save the image as a TIFF (if you want to overprint it) or as an EPS and bring it back into XPress or PageMaker. Now play around with the image's placement to create the most pleasing shadow (F).

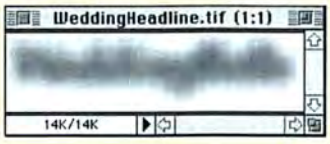
A.

B.

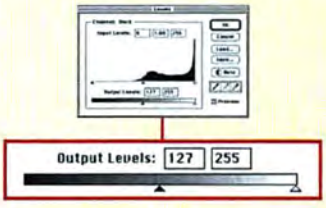
C.



D.



E.



F.

background through them?" Unfortunately, you can't. PostScript—the language XPress and PageMaker are based on—is an opaque imaging model, which means that whatever is on top wins. If you put a 20 percent gray box on top of a 50 percent gray box, there's no way PageMaker or XPress can blend them together—only the 20 percent box will show.

However, there are a few tricks for faking the effect of a shadow sitting on top of a background. For instance, you can use overprinting (if it's a color document) or black-and-white bitmap images (see "Overprinting Shadows").

Made in the Shade: XTensions and Plug-ins

It took software developers a while to figure out that we need drop shadows, but now there are several plug-ins that let you create drop shadows automatically. For Photoshop, check out The Black Box from Alien Skin Software ($119; 919/832-4124, *http://www.alienskin.com*) and PhotoTools from Extensis (street price $99.95; 503/274-2020, *http://www.extensis.com*). If you want to make shadows without leaving QuarkXPress, check out ShadowCaster from A Lowly Apprentice Production ($129; 619/438-5790, *http://www.alap.com*) or QX-Tools from Extensis (street price $99.95).

However you choose to make a drop shadow, remember that shadows are as much an art as a science. And as an art, they require some degree of design smarts, like making sure the opacity, direction, and color of the shadow make sense. If you're interested in learning more about how to make drop shadows, check out one of the many Photoshop books on the market, such as *The Photoshop 3 Wow! Book*, by Linnea Dayton and Jack Davis ($39.95; Peachpit Press, 1995). **m**

DAVID BLATNER has authored and coauthored several books about desktop publishing, including *Real World Photoshop 3* (Peachpit Press, 1995). He can be reached at *david@moo.com*.

Breaking the Shadow Out

When your drop shadow and foreground image are in separate files, you need a clipping path around the foreground image (unless, of course, it's a rectangle that fills the picture box).

Without a clipping path the image area around the object hides some of the shadow.

With a clipping path you can see all of the shadow you need to see.

Graphics Workshop

Creating Realistic-Looking Metallic Textures

by Cathy Abes

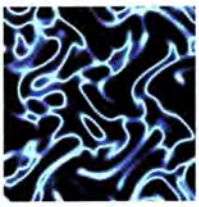
ARTIST A native of Madrid, Spain, Javier Roca has been creating digital imagery for almost eight years and has been a 3-D artist since 1990. He has taught electronic graphic art in both Spain and the United States. His work has been exhibited in galleries and has appeared in numerous magazines, and on the covers of *Macworld*, *Publish*, and *MacUser Spain*.

HOW IT WAS DONE One of the most difficult effects to achieve is realistic-looking metallic surfaces for 3-D objects; they often end up looking too shiny and too bright, and the colors seem too saturated.

To create believable-looking metals, Roca begins by making texture maps in Adobe Photoshop, which he then manipulates and applies in Specular Infini-D. He often starts with a scanned photo or a small section of an existing image and applies various filters to it. The surfaces in this image began as random white brush strokes on a black background, to which he applied various Photoshop filters to generate unusual textures.

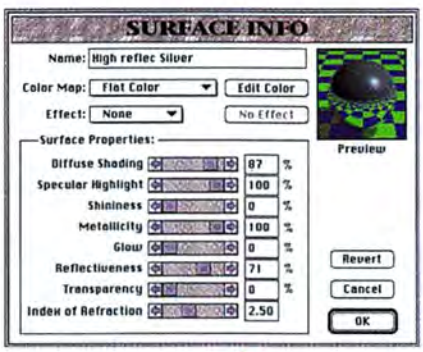
Before applying the maps to their respective objects, Roca altered various surface properties, such as color, diffuse shading, and metallicity, in Infini-D. Once he applied the maps to the objects, he created an environment map from a rendered version of the entire scene and applied that to the whole image. He completed the effect by adding various lighting effects to the scene.

THE TOOLS **Hardware:** Power Macintosh 7100 with 40MB of RAM and a 500MB internal hard drive; a 2GB external hard drive; an Apple Multiple Scan 17 Display. **Software:** Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Specular Infini-D 3.5.



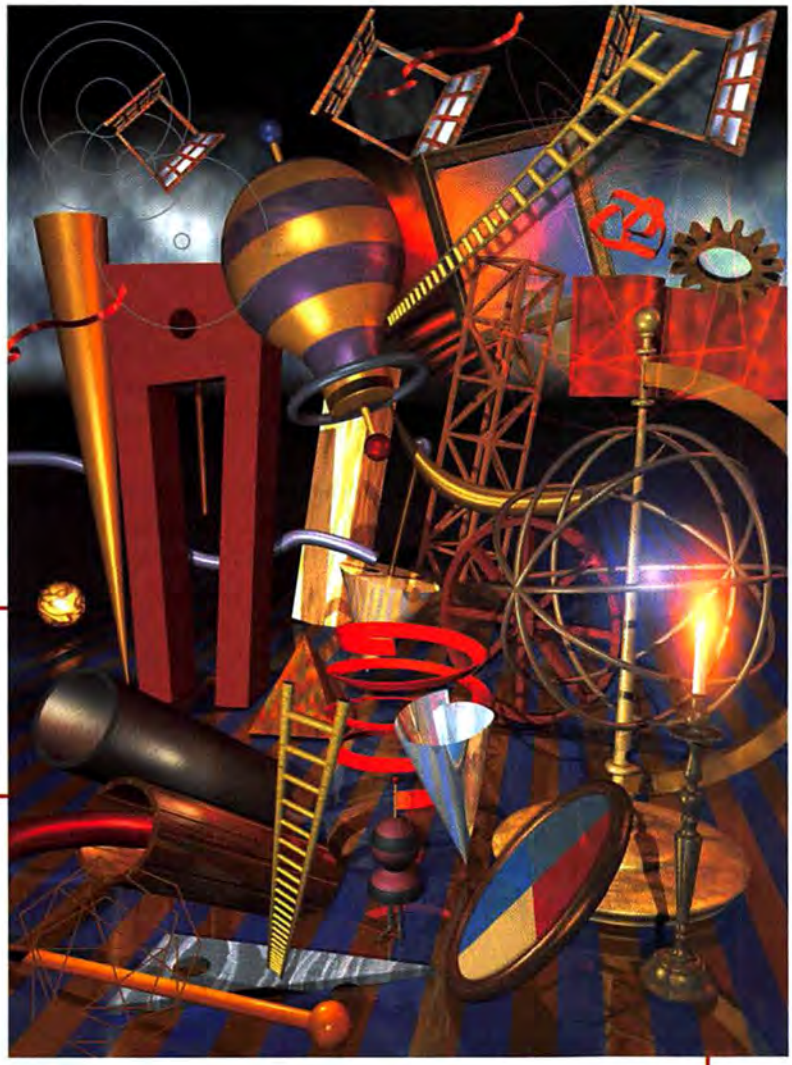
❶ To create a texture for the small sphere, Roca began by painting random white brush strokes on a black background in Photoshop. Then, after applying Gaussian Blur and the Wave filter to create a swirling pattern, he adjusted Color Balance to make the swirls blue.

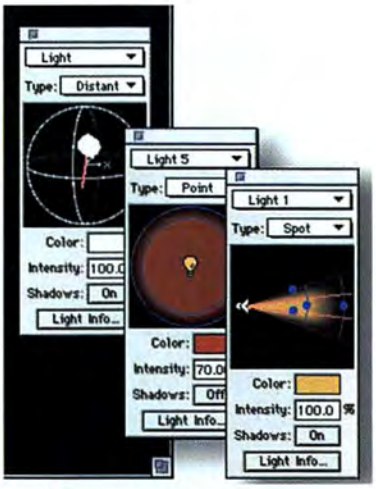
❷ Roca applied the texture as a transparency map to the sphere, to which he'd previously applied a gold material map. Setting the transparency map's black areas to be completely transparent and the blue areas to have partial transparency resulted in alternating areas of bright and dark gold.



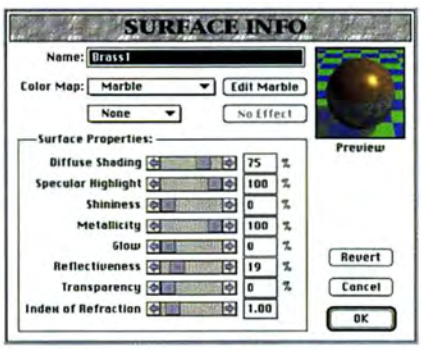
❸ To create a silver chrome surface for the small cone, Roca started with a blue-gray color map. He increased Reflectiveness, Specular Highlight, and Metallicity to create a highly reflective, silvery effect. He also increased Diffuse Shading on each texture to tone down the brightness.

❹ The cone with the silver texture map applied. Unlike many of the other textures, this was a flat color texture with no bump maps or filters applied.





8 Setting the correct lighting was a critical factor in achieving a realistic effect. The Distant light affects the whole scene; the Point light warms the objects' colors, enhances their depth, and makes the reflections look more realistic; and the Spot light brightens and sharpens the objects in the foreground.



5 For what would become a candlestick holder, he used a marble texture as a color map, with 100 percent Specular Highlight and Metallicity. To give it an antique brass effect, he reduced Reflectiveness and eliminated Glow and Shininess.

6 In the Color Map editing window, Roca further adjusted the texture's properties, increasing Turbulence to randomize the pattern, which subdued the gold color to give it a more antique look.

7 The candlestick holder has the same marble texture as the object behind it, but with different color and Turbulence settings.

Keep the Flame Alive

The lamp of freedom and the light of learning can take many forms.

Your company's used computers, laser printers, modems, and other surplus equipment can help empower young minds in America, and advance the development of emerging democracies around the world.

The East West Foundation takes your surplus or used equipment and distributes it to American schools and charities and to democratic and educational institutions in Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, the Commonwealth of Independent States, and Latin America—wherever it can make a difference. And it *does* make a difference.

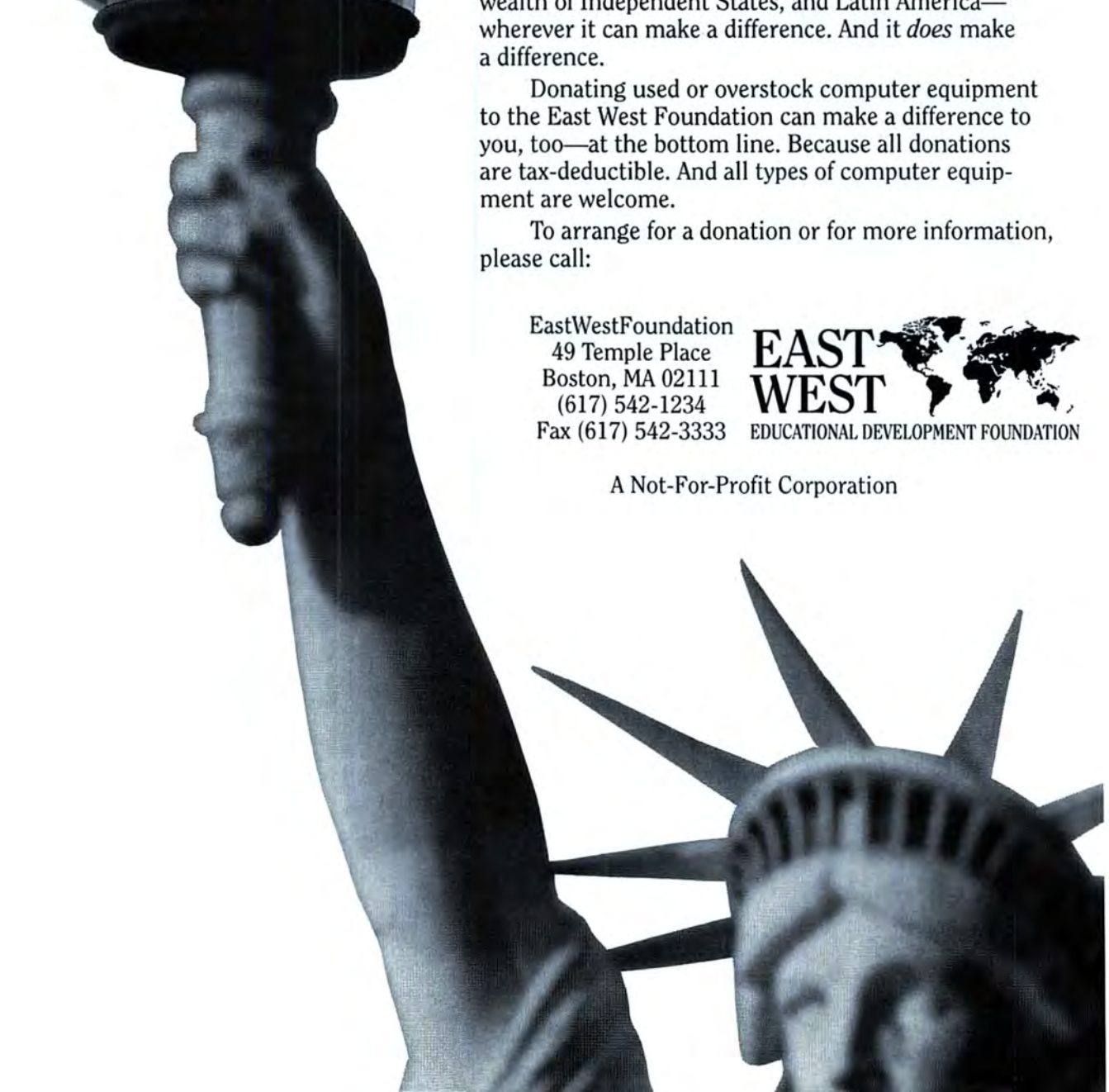
Donating used or overstock computer equipment to the East West Foundation can make a difference to you, too—at the bottom line. Because all donations are tax-deductible. And all types of computer equipment are welcome.

To arrange for a donation or for more information, please call:

EastWestFoundation
49 Temple Place
Boston, MA 02111
(617) 542-1234
Fax (617) 542-3333

EAST WEST
EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

A Not-For-Profit Corporation



Macworld Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
144-145	Activision	10	310/479-5644
83	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	43	—
81	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	23	—
136-137	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	43	—
91	ATI Technologies Inc	257	—
93	ATI Technologies Inc	256	—
176-177	Adobe	253	800/521-1976
14	Aladdin Systems	21	408/761-7200
204-207	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428
49	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381
105	American Power Conversion	72	888/BUY-APCC
8	Anthro	—	800/325-3841
122-123	Apple Computer, Inc.	—	—
94-95	AppleSoft	—	—
21	Bare Bones Software	14	—
187	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999
50	binuscan	6	800/881-2352
220	Bottom Line Distribution	63	800/990-5784
22	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638
86	CONNECTIX	193	800/839-3629
84	CONNECTIX	192	800/839-3629
192-193	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20	800/375-9000
11	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN
32-33	Casio	28	—
62	Claris Corporation	—	—
263	Clio Conference + Expo	—	800/515-4500
200-201	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC
197-199	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW
89	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729
46	Dantz	26	800/225-4880
88	Dataviz	79	800/780-1466
23	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322
196	DigiCore	22	800/858-4622
103	EarthLink Network	8	800/395-8425
265	Educorp	157	800/843-9497
20	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843
24-25	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON
57	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON
212-213	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020
77	GDT Softworks	32	800/330-6833
79	GDT Softworks	42	800/330-6833
26	Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114
63	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832
168	IDG Books	—	800/762-2974
71	INTUIT	—	800/446-8848
210-211	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180
51	Kaetron Software	67	800/938-8900
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242
45	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677
218	L.A.Trade	—	800/433-3726
108-111	LA CIE	52	800/999-1637
161	Linotype-Hell	17	800/842-9721
41	Luckman Interactive	65	800/711-2676
52-53	Motorola Computer Group	207	800/759-1107
194-195	Mac Bargains	70	800/619-9091
214-215	Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
70	MacAcademy	107	800/527-1914
222	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914
188-189	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333
190-191	MacMall	131	800/222-2808
208-209	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622
67	MacPlay	159	800/4-MacPlay
157	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714
128-129	MacWarehouse	149	800/725-1450
202-203	MacWarehouse	150	800/725-1450
65	Macromedia	36	800/275-2192
167	Macworld Expo	—	617/645-EXPO
9	Mainstay	25	805/484-9400
219	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184
29	MetaTools, Inc.	5	800/472-9025
14	MicroMat	77	800/829-6227
72	Microspot USA, Inc.	3	800/622-7568
87	Microtek Lab, inc.	105	800/654-4160
2-3	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
75	NEC Technologies	18	800/NEC-INFO
61	Newsoft	27	800/252-7321
96	Now Software - Utilities	56	800/393-0667
158	Nytek	19	800/484-5343
10	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
73	Palm Computing	—	800/881-7256
124	Parsoft	127	214/479-1340
IBC	Power Computing Corporation	161	800/410-7693
IFC	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
216-217	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
85	QMS	288	800/523-2696
41	Qualcomm	—	800/2-EUDORA
80	RasterOps Corporatio	29	888/8RASTER
6-7	Samsung Electronics America, Inc.	198	800/933-4110
16-18	SegaSoft	38	—
99	Syncronys Soft Corpo	55	888/777-5600
43	Tektronix	143	800/835-6100
165	Telecommuting + Home Office Expo	198	800/393-THOE
221	The Software Source	98	800/289-3275
15	Umax Computer	99	800/859-2728
172	Umax Technologies	45	800/546-8557
30	Viewsonic	59	800/888-8583
12	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
82	Virgin Interactive	31	800/874-4607
13	Visioneer	—	800/787-7007

Macworld Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
71	INTUIT	—
51	Kaetron Software	67
96	Now Software - Utilities	56
9	Mainstay	25
CAD/CAM		
20	Engineered Software	12
26	Graphsoft	46
CD ROM		
89	Corel Corporation	78
265	Educorp	157
COMMUNICATION		
21	Bare Bones Software	14
39	Qualcomm	—
DATA MANAGEMENT		
9	Mainstay	25
ENTERTAINMENT		
144-145	Activision	10
89	Corel Corporation	78
67	MacPlay	159
157	MacSoft	30
16-18	SegaSoft	38
124	ParSoft	127
82	Virgin Interactive	31
FINANCE		
71	Intuit	—
GRAPHICS/DTP		
176-177	Adobe	253
50	binuscan	6
23	Deneba Software	57
51	Kaetron Software	67
65	Macromedia	36
29	MetaTools, Inc.	5
72	Microspot USA, Inc.	3
158	Nytek	19
MULTIMEDIA		
65	Macromedia	36
52-53	Motorola	207
NETWORKING		
22	CE Software, Inc.	170
77	GDT Softworks	32
OCR		
11	Caere Corporation	69
61	Newsoft	27
ONLINE		
21	Bare Bones Software	14
62	Claris Corporation	—
41	Luckman Interactive	65
39	Qualcomm	—
UTILITIES		
49	Alsoft	140
14	Aladdin Systems	21
84	CONNECTIX	192
86	CONNECTIX	193
46	Dantz	26
79	GDT Softworks	42
14	MicroMat	77
96	Now Software - Utilities	56
99	Syncronys Soft Corpo	55
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
91	ATI Technologies Inc	257
93	ATI Technologies Inc	256
10	Orange Micro	33
80	RasterOps Corporation	29
CD ROM		
265	Educorp	157
75	NEC Technologies	18
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
187	Big Mac Computers	101
192-193	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20
212-213	Express Direct	81
52-53	Motorola Computer Group	207
15	Umax Computer	99
IBC	Power Computing Corporation	161
IFC	Power Computing Corporation	151
DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS		
32-33	Casio	28
57	Epson America	—
161	Linotype-Hell	17
87	Microtek Lab, Inc.	105
172	Umax Technologies	45
DISPLAY		
192-193	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20
63	Hitachi NSA	74
2-3	NEC Technologies	16
80	RasterOps Corporatio	29
6-7	Samsung	198
30	Viewsonic	59
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
218	L.A.Trade	—
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
49	Alsoft	140
204-207	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
220	Bottom Line Distribution	63
200-201	ClubMac	96
45	Kingston Technology	201
108-111	LA CIE	52
219	MegaHaus	245
216-217	ProDirect	135
INPUT DEVICES		
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1
13	Visioneer	—
MICRO PROCESSOR		
IBC	Power Computing Corporation	161
IFC	Power Computing Corporation	151
MISCELLANEOUS		
105	American Power Conversion	72
73	Palm Computing	—
MULTIMEDIA		
52-53	Motorola Computer Group	207
POWERBOOK		
12	VST Technologies, Inc.	73
PRINTERS		
136-137	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	43
24-25	Epson America	—
43	Tektronix	143
85	QMS	288
SECURITY		
105	American Power Conversion	72
SERVICES		
ON LINE		
94-95	AppleSoft	—
103	EarthLink Network	8
41	Luckman Interactive	65
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
263	Clio Conference + Expo	—
167	Macworld Expo	—
165	Telecommuting + Home Office Expo	—
TRAINING		
222	MacAcademy	106
70	MacAcademy	107
ACCESSORIES		
FURNITURE		
8	Anthro	—
MISCELLANEOUS		
81	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	43
83	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	23
MAIL ORDER		
204-207	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
187	Big Mac Computers	101
220	Bottom Line Distribution	63
200-201	ClubMac	96
197-199	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
196	DigiCore	—
212-213	Express Direct	81
210-211	J&R Computerworld	282
218	L.A.Trade	22
194-195	Mac Bargains	70
214-215	Mac Zone	71
188-189	MacConnection	145
190-191	MacMall	131
208-209	MacMarket	258
128-129	MacWarehouse	149
202-203	MacWarehouse	150
219	MegaHaus	245
216-217	ProDirect	135
221	The Software Source	98
DIRECTORY		262

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

1 dial 503.684.5370 Fax In Card

Simply fill in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

2 postage pre-paid Mail In Card

After filling in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

■ Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED $24 FOR A ONE-YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION (US ONLY). SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME AS NOTED BELOW. PLEASE CHANGE IF MAILING ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT.

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY

1a. For which of the following Mac-related products do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase?

1b. Which of the following do you plan to purchase in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply.)

	Purchase Involvement	Plan to Buy
Desktops/PowerBooks	◯ 1	◯
Monitors	◯ 2	◯
Printers	◯ 3	◯
Storage Devices	◯ 4	◯
Networking/Data Communications	◯ 5	◯
Internet/Intranet products/services	◯ 6	◯
Software: business/productivity	◯ 7	◯
graphics/design	◯ 8	◯
interactive publishing/ multimedia	◯ 9	◯
entertainment	◯ 10	◯
education	◯ 11	◯
other software	◯ 12	◯
Any other products	◯ 13	◯

2. Are you employed, and involved in purchase decisions for 5 or more Macs? ◯ Yes (1) ◯ No (2)

3. What's Your Opinion?

What are your main frustrations in making Mac-related purchase decisions?

- ◯ 1. Lack of expertise in assessing products
- ◯ 2. Difficulty in installing or using products
- ◯ 3. Too many choices
- ◯ 4. Not enough choices
- ◯ 5. Unclear needs
- ◯ 6. Concern that cheaper, better products are about to come out
- ◯ 7. Other (please specify) _____

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

951 Mail Order Companies
952 Printers
953 Scanner & Digital Cameras
954 Online/Internet
955 Storage Devices
956 Monitors & Graphics Boards
957 Utilities
958 Clip Art & Fonts
959 Memory
960 Draw/Paint/DTP Software
961 Image-Editing Software
962 Other Graphics Software

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

1	2	3	4	5	146	147	148	149	150	291	292	293	294	295	461	462	463	464	465	531	532	533	534	535
6	7	8	9	10	151	152	153	154	155	296	297	298	299	300	466	467	468	469	470	536	537	538	539	540
11	12	13	14	15	156	157	158	159	160	401	402	403	404	405	471	472	473	474	475	541	542	543	544	545
16	17	18	19	20	161	162	163	164	165	406	407	408	409	410	476	477	478	479	480	546	547	548	549	550
21	22	23	24	25	166	167	168	169	170	411	412	413	414	415	481	482	483	484	485	551	552	553	554	555
26	27	28	29	30	171	172	173	174	175	416	417	418	419	420	486	487	488	489	490	556	557	558	559	560
31	32	33	34	35	176	177	178	179	180	421	422	423	424	425	491	492	493	494	495	561	562	563	564	565
36	37	38	39	40	181	182	183	184	185	426	427	428	429	430	496	497	498	499	500	566	567	568	569	570
41	42	43	44	45	186	187	188	189	190	431	432	433	434	435	501	502	503	504	505	571	572	573	574	575
46	47	48	49	50	191	192	193	194	195	436	437	438	439	440	506	507	508	509	510	576	577	578	579	580
51	52	53	54	55	196	197	198	199	200	441	442	443	444	445	511	512	513	514	515	581	582	583	584	585
56	57	58	59	60	201	202	203	204	205	446	447	448	449	450	516	517	518	519	520	586	587	588	589	590
61	62	63	64	65	206	207	208	209	210	451	452	453	454	455	521	522	523	524	525	591	592	593	594	595
66	67	68	69	70	211	212	213	214	215	456	457	458	459	460	526	527	528	529	530	596	597	598	599	600
71	72	73	74	75	216	217	218	219	220															
76	77	78	79	80	221	222	223	224	225															
81	82	83	84	85	226	227	228	229	230															
86	87	88	89	90	231	232	233	234	235															
91	92	93	94	95	236	237	238	239	240															
96	97	98	99	100	241	242	243	244	245															
101	102	103	104	105	246	247	248	249	250															
106	107	108	109	110	251	252	253	254	255															
111	112	113	114	115	256	257	258	259	260															
116	117	118	119	120	261	262	263	264	265															
121	122	123	124	125	266	267	268	269	270															
126	127	128	129	130	271	272	273	274	275															
131	132	133	134	135	276	277	278	279	280															
136	137	138	139	140	281	282	283	284	285															
141	142	143	144	145	286	287	288	289	290															

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.

Expires Apr. 23, 1997. S2 Jan. 1997

Name _____

E-mail _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Title _____

Company _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

FREE

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

50% TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER
10% POST-CONSUMER FIBER

Fold here and close with tape. Do not staple.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 677 PORTLAND OR
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9747

A DIVISION OF WCN

BIG MAC™ Computers

1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CALL TOLL FREE 1(800) 761-1999

Toll Free 800.761.1999 • Tel. 310.235.1780 • Fax. 310.235.1790

WE CUSTOM CONFIGURE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS!

SPECIALS !

WGS 7250	16/1.2/CD	$1,995
Apple DOS Card 586/100/PCI		$495
Apple Share Software v.4.2.1		$695
Apple CD 600E 4X		$155
9500/200	0/0/8XCD	$3,295
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	$1,525
Powerbook 1400CS 12/750		$2,395

MOTOROLA

AMT4200/604e200	32/2GB/8XCD	$2,695
AMT4200/604e200	16/1.2/8XCD	$2,525
AMT4160/604e166	32/2GB/8XCD	$2,475
AMT4160/604e166	16/1.2/8XCD	$2,195
AMT3200/603e200	32/2.5/8XCD/28.8	$2,250
AMT3200/603e200	16/1.2/8XCD/28.8	$1,972

5 YEAR WARRANTY

UMAX®

UMAX S900L/225	32/2GB/8XCD	$3,795
UMAX S900L/200	32/2GB/8XCD	$3,395
UMAX S900L/180	32/2GB/8XCD	$2,995
UMAX S900L/150	16/2GB/CD	$2,395

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

MP800 (4X200)	0/0/0	$8,299
MP700+ (4X180)	0/0/0	$7,199
MP600 (4X150)	0/0/0	$5,899
MP360+ (2X180)	0/0/0	$4,799

PowerComputing

PT Pro 604E/240	32/2GB/8XCD	CALL
PT Pro 604E/225	32/2GB/8XCD	$4,495
PT Pro 604E/200	16/2GB/8XCD	$3,795

Please call for other products.

TRADE YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW POWER MAC!

APPLE POWER MAC 9500

9500/200	32/2GB/CD	$3,795
9500/200	160/4GB/CD	$5,795
9500/200	512/4GB/CD	$8,350
9500/180MP	32/2GB/CD	$4,795
9500/180MP	128/2GB/CD	$5,695
9500/150	144/2GB/CD	$3,975
9500/132	80/2GB/CD	$2,995

POWER MAC 8500

8500/180	32/2GB/CD	$3,395
8500/180	64/2GB/CD	$3,595
8500/150	128/2GB/CD	$3,495
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$2,650
8500/150	80/2GB/CD	$3,050
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	$2,399
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2,095

POWER MAC 7600/7200

7600/132	16/1GB/8XCD	$2,095
7600/132	48/2GB/8XCD	$2,595
7600/120	16/1GB/CD	$1,950
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1,899
7200/120	16/1GB/CD	$1,595
7200/120	16/1GB/8XCD	$1,695
7200/90	16/500/CD	CALL

APPLE POWERBOOKS

1400CS/117	12/750	$2,395
1400CS/117	16/1GB/CD	$2,799
1400C/117	16/1GB/CD	$3,595
5300CE	32/1.2	$3,895
5300C	8/500	$2,395
5300CS	8/500	$1,995
DUO2300C	8/700/M	$1,599

APPLE PERFORMAS

6400/200	16/2.5/CD/M	$1,950
6400/180	16/1.2/CD/M	$1,699
6320	16/1.2/CD	$1,799
5300	8/800/CD	$1,499
580	8/500	$1,050
5260	8/800/CD	$1,495

Any other model please call.

APPLE DEMO POWER MACS

9500/200	32/2GB/CD	$3,395
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$2,899
8500/180	32/2GB/CD	$2,995
8100/110	8/2GB/CD	$2,195
7600/132	16/1GB/CD	$1,995
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1,495
Quadra 650	8/230/CD	$799

MONITORS

Apple 15/1705	$335/645
Apple 1710/20	$799/1,775

PRINTERS

Laser	4/600	$795
Laser	12/600	$5,395
Laser	12/640	$1,495
Laser	16/600	$2,195

PARTS/MEMORY

Powermac 9500 logic board	$700
Powermac 8500 logic board	$699
Powermac 8100/110 logic board	$899
Q650/800/840AV logic board	$650
150/200MZ Processor	$799/1,499
8/16/32MB Simm/Dimm	$79/109/210
64/128MB Simm/Dimm	$429/CALL

SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator V 6.0	$344
Adobe Premier	$460
Adobe Page Maker	$418
Adobe Photoshop	$518
Corel WordPerfect	$418
Macromedia Director Studio	$822
Microsoft Office 4.21	$426

For current up-to-date pricing and custom configuration, see our web-site at: http://www.wcn.com. Not responsible for typos. Prices subject to change without notice.

Fortune 500 • Schools • Government • International Orders, Visa, MC & Amex welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & limited qty. All prices are COD. All other forms of payment are 3% higher

FREE CATALOG! BEST Service!

10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

FREE! Technical Support!

FREE System Customization Overnight!

FREE Catalog Subscription!

FREE Memory Installation Offer!

MORE Exciting Bundles!

MORE Hot New Products!

ALWAYS Open! 24 hrs. a day

ALWAYS Available! Knowledgeable sales reps ready to help you.

NEW VERSION!

Microsoft Encarta 97 Deluxe Edition is the ultimate information resource for the entire family.

32813 ONLY! $64.95

NEW VERSION!

ONLY! $44.95

Internet Phone brings the power of voice to the Internet. Make long distance calls with your Mac for just the cost of your regular Internet connection fee. Includes bonus license.

26793

NEW PRODUCT!

The Palace! expands the possibilities of Internet chat as users communicate graphically while online!

34079 DEAL! $44.95

NEW PRODUCT!

Origami: The Secret Life of Paper is a totally interactive CD-ROM based world that guides you step-by-step through 12 do-it-yourself projects from simple boxes to complex pagodas.

34012 ONLY! $44.95

NEW! VERSION 4.0

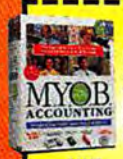
ONLY! $84.95

Ascend 4.0 Franklin Day Planner

Easily plan, prioritize, preview and print your task list and appointments; automate and update valuable contact information. 32367

101 Dalmations Animated Storybook Let the lovable Dalmations teach your children about words, letters, numbers...and fun! 16 story screens with hundreds of clickables. Designed for children ages 3-7.

32290 ONLY! $36.95



#1 PREFERRED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

M.Y.O.B. Offers full-featured accounting with general ledger, payroll, check writing, inventory management and much more!

24056 ONLY! $94.95*

*Reg. $134.95. Price after $40 mfr.'s rebate for owners of previous versions of M.Y.O.B.

8X EXTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE

LACIE LIMITED

Specifically designed for video, graphic database, and multimedia applications, this high-speed drive is compatible with all major CD media types.

ONLY! $199.95

* Software Offer Limited To First 500 Customers

FREE!*

34341

JUST $149.95

31388

Deneba Canvas 5.0 Upgrade

NEW VERSION!

More powerful than ever, Canvas 5 delivers great new features not available in any other illustration program. Includes unlimited levels of undo, instant 3D extrusion, and more than 30 file import and export files.

20,000 clip art, 2,000 fonts!

Media Ensemble

Delivering great imaging and home theater sound, these advanced satellite speakers boast a 3 1/2" woofer, 3/4" dome tweeter, and a separate 20 watt stereo amplifier.

TODAY! $299.95

33775

NEW!

SoundEffects

TelePort 33.6 Internet Edition!

Connect to the Internet faster and easier than ever with the new 33.6 Kbps TelePort Internet Edition fax/modem from Global Village.

33230

ONLY! $169.95

INCLUDING Netscape Navigator, NETCOMplete & E-mail

33231 TelePort 33.6 Speakerphone ... $259.95

ONLY! $999

22855

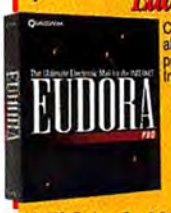
Radius is Back! Thunder 30/1600

NEW!

The ThunderPower 30 offers extremely fast performance and the highest screen resolution available on any platform for illustrators and video artists. Super resolution up to 1920x1080. Includes RadiusWare and Dynamic Desktop software.

GET OVER 10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY!

QUALCOMM Eudora Pro 3.0



Communicate worldwide almost instantly with this powerful Internet and Intranet E-mail program.

ONLY! $34.95

31172 Eudora Pro 3.0 Upgrade $34.95

EO40 14" Color Display

YOUR PRICE! $249

32694

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Enjoy high performance features at a budget price. The 14" EO40 Monitor from Princeton Graphic Systems has an anti-glare, high contrast square CRT with .28mm dot pitch and resolution to 1024x768.

Canon BJC-4550 Color Bubblejet!

NEW PRODUCT!

This brand new BubbleJet printer produces beautiful color on small jobs and large ones. Features include 720x360 dpi color, 720x360 dpi black, 300+ TrueType fonts on CD-ROM, prints on a wide variety of papers.

ONLY! $499

31539

Hot Bundle! RAM Doubler & NUM Bundle

SAVE $50!

RAM Doubler 2.0 now triples the amount of RAM on your Mac and NUM excels at preventing problems and automatically notifies you when routine maintenance is recommended.

ONLY $99.95

33955

PaperPort Vx visioneer

Features include easy installation, scans in as little as 2 seconds, drag and drop filing, direct links to over 100 popular software applications, and exclusive SharpPage technology which enhances faxes and OCR.

Includes FREE SCSI cable thru 12/31/96 *($69.95 value)*

ONLY $279.95

24684

ScanMaker E6

Pro version with single pass scanning, 30-bit color, 4800 dpi max, OmniPage LE, plus free image editing software.

FREE! Adobe Photoshop Macromedia xRes 2 LE T/Maker 2000 Fonts CD plus, Live Picture 2.1 and more!

ONLY $899

33044

Adesso NuForm Keyboard

33594

Type more comfortably for less! Split-key, ergonomic keyboard has built-in wrist support, tactile membrane keyswitches, split space bar, 15 function keys, and six page movement keys.

SAVE 25%

ONLY $44.95 WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

"Best Mail-Order Company!"

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

PC Connection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!

BMUG SPRING 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT

The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-3333 or FAX 603-445-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

LOWEST Prices!

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT® $5! (up to 10lbs)

HOTTEST DEALS ON APPLE® PERFORMAS, POWER MACS & POWERBOOKS!

SERVICE • SAVINGS • SELECTION!

- FREE Technical Support
- FREE System Customization
- More Hot New Products
- More Systems
- FREE Memory Installation
- FREE Catalog Subscriptions
- More Bundles
- Save Up To 60% Off Retail

SAVE ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS CALL FOR DETAILS

THE BEST PRICES ON MACS!

CALL US FIRST!

800-800-MACs

Authorized Catalog Reseller

BEST PRICES ON POWERBOOKS!

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MOBILE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS!

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

1MB SIMMS as low as $19.95 1107

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $29.95	as low as $59.95	as low as $139.95	as low as $259.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

1GB $89.99†! JAZ

Unlimited personal hard drive that's fast and handles the most demanding apps. Weighs about 2 lbs.

*Price of each 1GB JAZ cartridge with 10-pack purchase 24204

iomega

Z3616 JAZ (external) $499.95 Z9923 PB Adapter $29.95

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500 INK JET PRINTER

- 720x720 dpi Photo Quality color printing
- New Super-Penetrating inks for richer, more vibrant color and black
- Prints black text up to 4 pages per minute

FREE! CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! CALL TODAY!

(Mention source code 197MW)

❑ MacConnection ❑ PC Connection

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

Name _____

Address _____ Apt ____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

† Leasing option available to businesses. CALL 800-800-0014 to see if you qualify.

MacConnection®

MACWORLD 197MW **800-986-2325**

Circle 145 on reader service card

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and *still* get Overnight Delivery!

FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

THE BEST DEALS

MacMall

YOUR #1 MAC SOURCE!

MacMall

THE MALL WITH THE GREAT DEALS

Authorized Catalog Reseller

POWER COMPUTING

PowerBase 180 Mini Tower

Each PowerBase is packed with a super-speedy 8X CD-ROM drive for fast access to hundreds of multimedia titles. The series is available in low profile (with one 5 1/4" bay and one 3 1/2" bay) and tower models (includes three 5 1/4" bays and an extra 3 1/2" bay for even more expandability). Each model comes with a ton of great software. Plus, when you order a PowerBase today, you'll get a Connectix QuickCam FREE!

180MHz
16/1.2GB/8XCD
$1595
#84647

Monitor sold separately

Or lease for $64 per month

MORE POWER COMPUTING DEALS!

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
PowerCenter 132LP	PowerPC™ 604	16/1GB/4X	$1895	#85963
PowerCenter 150LP	PowerPC™ 604	16/1GB/4X	2095	#85967
PowerBase 180*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	1595	#84647
PowerBase 200*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	1895	#84649
PowerBase 240*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	2295	#84651
PowerTower 180e	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	3295	#84637
PowerTower 200e	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	3595	#84638
PowerTower Pro 180	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4195	#84939
PowerTower Pro 200	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4495	#84640
PowerTower Pro 225	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4995	#84641

*Mini Tower Models

SUPERMAC C500/166

UMAX Computer Corporation

Introducing the Newest MacOS™ Compatible SUPERmac® C500/166

It's a serious tool for fun and business! The new SUPERMac C500 is loaded with a fast 166MHz 603e PowerPC processor (for fast-paced game and more practical application performance). And it includes a big 1.2GB fast-SCSI hard drive, two high-speed PCI slots for easy expandability and much more.

Monitor sold separately

HOT NEW PRODUCT!

166MHz
16/1.2GB/8XCD
$1299*
#84658

MORE UMAX DEALS!

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
Supermac C600L/180	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2/8X	$1595	#84660
Supermac C600L/200	PowerPC™ 603e	16/2.1/8X	1895	#84661
Supermac J700L/150	PowerPC™ 604	16/2.1/6.7X	2795	#84657
Supermac S900L/180	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.1/8X	3595	#84654
Supermac S900L/200	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.1/8X	3795	#84655

*After $50 manufacturer mail-in rebate.

NOMAI

SyQuest Compatible Cartridges

as low as $31.99

SIZE	PRICE	ORDER #
44MB	$31.99	#66229
88MB	$36.99	#66230
200MB	$69.99	#82323
270MB	$54.99	#84370

MAG INNOVISION

DX1495 14" Color Display

Up to 1280 x 1024NI, .28mm Dot Pitch, 3-Year Warranty.

$249.99
#85921

StarMax 3000

Introducing StarMax 3000

Announcing Motorola's new low cost, ultra-fast Mac OS machine, the StarMax 3000! The StarMax's new motherboard architecture keeps your costs down, but gives you sizzling speed (it beat its competition by a healthy 14 percent). It's available with a 160 or 200MHz PowerPC 603e OR 604e processor. And it's backed by Motorola's 5-year warranty (the best in the business).

- 16 or 32MB RAM
- 1.2 or 2.5GB HD
- 8X internal CD-ROM
- 3 or 5 PCI Slots
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem (in 3000 series only)

160MHz
16MB/1.2GB/8X CD
$1599
#85983

Monitor sold separately

MORE StarMax DEALS!

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
StarMax 3000/DT160	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2/8X	$1599	#85983
StarMax 3000/MT160	PowerPC™ 603e	32/2.5/8X	1899	#85985
StarMax 3000/DT200	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2/8X	1999	#85987
StarMax 3000/MT200	PowerPC™ 603e	32/2.5/8X	2399	#85989
StarMax 4000/DT160	PowerPC™ 604e	16/1.2/8X	2599	#85991
StarMax 4000/MT160	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.5/8X	2999	#85993
StarMax 4000/DT200	PowerPC™ 604e	16/1.2/8X	3199	#85995
StarMax 4000/MT200	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.5/8X	3599	#85997

MacMall is OPEN 24 Hours

MARATHON INFINITY

Marathon Infinity CD Mac®

Infinity is based on the Marathon 2 world, and consists of: *"Blood Tides of Lh'owon"*, a 30-level scenario with new textures, landscapes and monsters.

New 10mm hyper accurate Flechette SMG weapon & the second trigger fires a burst underwater!

$37.99 #81434

BUNGIE

Call 1·800·217·9492

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight!

LIMITED TIME OFFER Get a Connectix

QuickCam FREE!

Free with your purchase of ANY Desktop or PowerBook® CPU from MacMall, after manufacturer's and MacMall rebates, tax if any, not rebated. Not valid with any other offers. Call for details.

FREE! CATALOG SEE BELOW

MACINTAX — Intuit

MacInTax Deluxe Bundle

MacInTax DELUXE — The Easiest Way to Do Your Taxes

New MacInTax Deluxe bundled with Quicken Deluxe 7.0 for '97.

*SAVE $20! Price reflects mail-in rebate. All Intuit rebates are direct from manufacturer and apply to upgrade versions.

Quicken Deluxe 7.0/ MacInTax Bundle **$59.99*** #84626

Quicken Deluxe 7.0 . . . . $39.99† #84356

†Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate.

NEW! EXPRESSION

Expression Upgrade CD Mac®/PowerPC™ *Upgrade for owners of Painter, Designer, Studio or Poser*

The revolutionary natural-media vector drawing tool.

$149.99 #83711

Expression™ CD Mac®/PowerPC™ . . . $299.99 #82974

MODEMS — DIAMOND

14.4Kbps Fax/Data Modem for Mac®

$34.99 #67021

33.6 External Data/Fax Modem **$89.99*** #86006

*Price after $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $109.99.

QUICKEN 7.0 — Intuit

Quicken — Organizes Finances Painlessly

SAVE $10 When You Order Quicken 7.0 for '97 (It Has Over 30 NEW Shortcuts)!

Now Quicken is faster and easier than ever! You can easily pay your bills and manage your finances online.

$29.99* #84357

*Price reflects $10 mail-in rebate direct from manufacturer.

FREEHAND™ GRAPHIC STUDIO

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7

Design your own Vector Graphics for your Web Site!

Upgrade CD Mac® **$169.99** #84730

Includes: FreeHand 7, Fontographer 4.1, Extreme 3D, and MacroMedia XRes3!

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 CD Mac® . . . $379.99 #84729

MACROMEDIA

SYQUEST SYJET 1.3GB

Removable External SCSI Drive

NEW! HOT NEW PRODUCT

1.3GB removable drive! Quick 12 msec. average seek time.

Internal SCSI also available

$499.99 #81323

SyQuest® Syjet 1.3GB Removable Cartridge . . $124.99 #84862

CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER

RAM Doubler 2.0

Up to triple your RAM for just...

$24.99* #82525

*Price after $25 mail-in rebate for previous owners of version 1.0 or higher. Price before rebate is $49.99.

GREEN EGGS & HAM

NEW! Dr. Seuss Bundle! Dr. Seuss ABC CD, Green Eggs & Ham CD, & FREE CD Sampler

39.99 -5.00 Rebate in CD Sampler 34.99

*CD Sampler includes product demos & $150 rebate

SAVE $30

$34.99 #86240

Broderbund

PINNACLE MICRO

Tahoe 640 3.5" Optical External Drive (PC/Mac)

$798.99 #84841

640MB Optical Media for Tahoe 640 . . $59.99 #84943

PINNACLE MICRO

IOMEGA® ZIP SCSI DRIVE

$149.99* #85049

Includes one cartridge

Store your documents safely and quickly on 100MB cartridges.

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate

100MB ZIP Cartridge . . . . $13.99† #83614

†When purchased in quantities of 10 or more

IOMEGA® JAZ DRIVE

1GB Removable Storage Drive!

$499.99* #74475

Imagine: you can fit your whole hard drive on one Jaz cartridge!

Iomega® Jaz Drive Cartridge as low as . . $99.99* #74545

*when purchased in quantities of 10 or more

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

YOU COULD WIN THIS **PORSCHE® BOXSTER**

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

Call 1•800•217•9492

or 1•310•225•2800

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur–Call to verify pricing.

Get your FREE Catalog(s) today!

Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

❑ MacMall ❑ PC Mall ❑ DataCom Mall

OFFER CODE MacWorld ZMWD6C1

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

Call 1•800•217•9492

Circle 131 on reader service card

radius

Quantities are Limited...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor — $1999*

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
NEC	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor Display 21	$1499*
RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER! — $999*

While Supplies Last!

20" SONY Trinitron Technology

- Industrial Grade CRT
- Two page WYSIWYG output

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 — $1499

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR — $599*

- Studio Grade Trinitron CRT
- 0.26 Dot Pitch

SuperMatch 17T TRINITRON	$799
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Pivot Display — $199*

We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Color Pivot LE	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK — from $299

- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Number Nine Imagine 128 8MB — $IN STOCK

MW ★★★★ FASTEST CARD AVAILABLE! -- Macworld

If you need fast graphics redraw, this is your card!

HARD TO FIND NUBUS CARDS IN STOCK!

Radius Thunder II & IV GX Cards	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$399

21" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine — from $399*

Retail at $999

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

POWERBOOK 5300

FOCUS enhancements Lapis Color MV Cards — from $249

Compare at $399

- Multiple resolutions up to 21"
- 10BASE-T ethernet
- Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your PB5300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from $249, you will not find a better value!

www.cra-sys.com

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

PRINTERS

TABLOID LASERS

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi from $2499
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor
- Ethernet

Mac and PC Ready

QMS PS2210/2220 from $1499
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

QMS 860 HammerHead 600/1200 dpi from $1999
Hewlett-Packard 4MV $2499
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi $4999
GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 $CALL
Radius Proof Positive PTR 220/230 Dye-Sublimation $CALL

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi $CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi $1199
GCC WriteMove II portable printer for Powerbook $CALL

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

$999

Radius 81/110 from $999
FACTORY CLOSE-OUT! LAST CHANCE!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132, 150, 180MHz from $2399
PowerMac 9500/120, 132, 150, 180MP, 200MHz from $2499
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120 from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz REDUCED!
Umax S900D & S900L $CALL
Power Computing PowerTower series $CALL

Power with Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Centris 660 AV 8/80 *NEW* When purchased with Spigot AV card, from $499
Quadra 800 8/250/CD *NEW* $IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV* $1999

* with purchase of monitor or video card.

FREE ClarisWorks with every CPU purchase !!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON RADIUS DIGITAL VIDEO

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 *CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!*
- Full motion "broadcast standard" video at 640x486 (NTSC) resolution
- 16-bit audio up to 48KHz
- NTSC: Playback at 30 frames per second, 60 fields per second (PAL available)
- 2x - 16x zoom

Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

** with purchase of Studio Array*

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!

Video Vision Studio Array *CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!*

Radius Spigot Pro AV
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Radius Spigot Power AV $799

Video Vision Telecast
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

If you want quality Digital Video, CRA Systems is "THE SOURCE."

We purchased overstock direct from the manufacturer, so we're passing the savings on! Nowhere else will you see such deep price cuts! Hurry quantities are limited and supplies won't last!

miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback* $CALL
Truevision Targa BRAVADO 1000 $CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade* $CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere* $499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from $99
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 $CALL

CRA SYSTEMS

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere. FedEx

THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF IN THE INDUSTRY!

800/375-9000

Circle 20 on reader service card

MAC BARGAIN$®

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.®

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Sony 200SX 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable image size)

Only $699.98

SONY

- Higher refresh rates, anti-reflective coat – at a great price!
- .25mm aperture grill
- Supports 1024x768 resolution at 75Hz
- For more information, e-mail keyword SONY200SX

Sony #06689

iomega

Only $149.98*

Zip Drive

- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks
- Includes FREE 100MB disk!
- For more information, e-mail keyword ZIPSCSI

Iomega #91825

*After $50 mail-in rebate. Regular Price $199.98 Rebates are limited to 4 per household.

Only $499.98

1GB Jaz Drive

- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Completely portable – weighs about two pounds
- Includes FREE 1GB disk
- For more information, e-mail keyword JAZSCSI

Iomega #25659

Adobe

88827	Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD	$604.25
06263	Adobe Dimensions 2.0	$121.38
95314	Adobe Fetch 1.2 Single User	$93.98
88207	Adobe Illus 5.0 To 6.0 Upgr CD/3.5"/Mac	$125.98
87610	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CrossGrade CD & 3.5"	$125.98
87628	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CrossGrd CD f/Freehand	$92.98
88205	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade CD	$92.38
88206	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$364.98
91256	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$545.98
99605	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Competitive Upgrade	$182.99
91255	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$135.98
83932	Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade	$48.98
83060	Adobe PageMill 2.0 w/PageMill Handbook	$95.66
38523	Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Mac & Win	$252.65
38524	Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade	$124.98
83084	Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade	$131.98
83083	Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$544.98
04670	Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD	$484.98
87636	Adobe Sitemill	$179.98
03971	Adobe Streamline 3.1	$122.32
92218	Adobe SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	$68.98
92249	Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 Mac & Power Mac	$128.98
95307	Adobe Type Twister 1.0 for Mac	$29.98

AEC Software

03456	Fast Track Schedule 4.0 Power Mac or Mac	$169.98

Aladdin

05827	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$70.43
85605	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade	$39.98
87434	StuffIt Dlx 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 Bundle	$79.98
92297	Alien Skin The Black Box 2.0	$87.24

Alsoft

00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	$42.61
04543	Master Juggler 2.0	$42.98

Bestware

04712	MYOB Accounting 6.0	$76.49

Berkeley Systems

83662	AfterDark 4.0 ($28.98 after $10 Rebate)	$38.98
83667	You Don't Know Jack Sports	$28.98

Broderbund

86677	Logical Journey Of The Zoombinis	$37.98
97733	MYST	$48.98
88862	Passage to VetNam Mac/Win CD	$39.98

Bungie Software

96284	Marathon	$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	$44.38

Caere

05161	OmniPage Direct 2.0	$62.33
91304	OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upgrade	$145.78

Casady and Greene

91310	Conflict Catcher 3 Competitive Upgrade	$44.98
86011	Conflict Catcher 3/Ram Dblr/Speed Dblr Bndl	$93.05
95255	Glider Pro	$28.98

Claris

84075	Claris Emailer 1.1	$48.98
86444	Claris Organizer 2.0	$68.98
18052	ClarisDraw 1.0 v3	$184.98
99734	ClarisImpact 2.0	$81.49
93424	ClarisWorks 4.0	$117.73
92638	ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade	$63.28
88830	FileMaker Pro 3.0	$182.72
88829	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Ver/Comp Upgrd CD/3.5"	$94.67
85770	Internet Conn Kit w/Mission Impossible	$45.00
04140	MacProject Pro 1.5	$364.98
06525	MacWrite Pro 1.5	$88.98

Connectix

91300	Conflict Catcher 3	$59.75
86011	Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Dblr/Spd Dblr Bnd	$93.05
84048	Connectix RAM Doubler 2	$53.98
90375	Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac V1.1	$53.23
90149	Connectix RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle	$75.46

Corel

84053	CorelDRAW 6	$384.98
84052	CorelDRAW 6 Ver/Comp Upgrade	$144.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2 for Mac	$49.98
31722	Corel Pro Photo Vol13-Txtrs,Backgds&Objs	$133.75
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1 w/World's Bo	$849.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	$849.98
03972	WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM	$154.98
83933	WordPerfect 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CD-ROM	$79.98

Dantz

02586	Dantz Retrospect 3.0	$138.57
04194	Dantz Retrospect w/10-User Remote	$250.38

Dataviz

96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	$119.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	$94.48

Datawatch

02077	Virex 5.6 for Mac	$59.50
89501	Virex 5.6 Version Upgrade	$28.98
97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	$52.50

Epson

87990	Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus Pro	$206.25
86841	Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus XL	$259.99
98360	Equilibrium DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	$249.49
91343	Extensis QXTools	$98.98

Farallon

96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 2-Pack	$189.98
96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0	$125.49

Fractal

37624	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD	$44.98
83073	Fractal Design Expressions	$289.98
83051	Fractal Design Detailer	$289.98
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4 for Mac	$340.98
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrace for Mac	$119.49
91289	Fractal Design Poser	$90.98

FWB

00555	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.80	$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 1.76	$46.98
06271	FWB CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT	$48.98

GDT

94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript 2.0	$94.98
94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript w/Type On Call	$93.79
00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$95.43
97781	GraphSoft MiniCad 6.0	$535.65

Only $53.98

Connectix RAM Doubler 2

#84048

GT Interactive

92035	Doom II for Mac	$44.98
87501	The Ultimate Doom CD	$39.98

Insignia

98471	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac 3.5" Disk	$299.98
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD	$290.98
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD Upgrd	$79.59
87440	SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac CD	$335.09
87442	SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac CD Upgrd	$146.65
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$272.99
91088	Softwindows for Performa	$136.98

Intuit

93222	Quickbooks 4.0 for Mac	$122.24
89653	Quickbooks Pro 4.0 for Mac	$184.10
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	$41.60
89685	Quicken Deluxe 6 for Mac	$59.03
04257	Jian Biz Plan Builder 5.0 Mac w/Video	$80.98

Jump Development

92896	Optimem RAM Charger 2.0	$53.36

Leister Productions

05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	$97.21

MacroMedia

88730	Director 5.0 w/Shockwave	$831.49
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	$936.99
86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$486.56
88748	Extreme 3D Competitive Upgrade	$198.98
04537	Fontographer 4.1	$307.98
84211	FreeHand 4.0 to 5.5 Upgrade	$139.98
87150	Freehand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgr w/XAOS Tools	$78.15
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	$593.59
86005	SoundEdit 16 2.0 Pl Deck II 2.5	$386.99

MetaTools

95335	Bryce 2.0	$172.99
84479	Kai's Power Goo	$48.98
06668	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$114.98
86018	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 and QXTools Bdl	$143.99
91258	Vector Effects 1.0	$113.59

Microsoft

99702	MS Cinemania '96 for Mac CD	$27.98
95750	MS Encarta 1996 Mac CD	$46.98
00227	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac	$29
04545	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade	$11
04293	MS Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	$3
99696	MS Fox Pro 2.6 for Mac	$8
18059	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade	$27
96024	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade CD	$26
03233	MS Office 4.2.1 for Mac CD	$44
00427	MS Office 4.2.1 Mac	$44
06300	MS PowerPoint 4.0 Version Upgrade	$11
04161	MS Project 4.0 for Mac	$42
04898	MS Word 6.0.1 for Mac	$28
00596	MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade	$11
05750	MS Works 4.0 for Mac	$4
03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 Mac	$14

New Software

84065	Now Up to Date/Now Contact/ Now Utilities 6.5	$18
86085	Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6	$8
04191	Now Utilities 6.5	$2

CorelDRAW! 6 Suite

#84053

Only $384.98

86442	Now Utilities 6.5 Upgrade	$2
88389	ParSoft A-10 Attack CD-ROM	$4
91072	Qualcomm Eudora Pro Mac	$9

Quark

95320	QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC	$62
82500	QuarkImmedia	$62

SoftKey

95594	Amer Her Dlx Talking Dictionary Mac/Win	$2
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0 Mac	$2
00641	WriteNow 4.0 with Correct Grammar	$4

Symantec

06231	ACT! 2.5 for Mac	$14
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	$8
06997	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	$7
04890	Norton Utilities 3.2	$9
93976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	$3
00116	SAM 4.0 Full/Upgrade	$8
04776	Suitcase 3.0 Full/Upgrade	$8

T/Maker

91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	$4
87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts	$2

Monitors

Hitachi

67013	Rasterops SuperScan MC 17's	$72
91077	Rasterops SuperScan MC 21	$1,89

NEC

27642	NEC Multisync C400 14" Monitor	$29
86793	NEC Multisync M700 Clr Monitor 17"	$82
19719	NEC XE21 21" Color Monitor	$1,79
19721	NEC XP17 17" Color Monitor	$1,04

Sony

86961	Universal Mac Video Adpt I-178	$1
06675	Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor	$39
06676	Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor	$47
06677	Sony Multiscan 17sf II Monitor	$77
06909	Sony Multiscan 17se II Monitor	$99

ViewSonic

88429	ViewSonic 17GA Monitor/Adapter Bundle	$73
88431	ViewSonic 17GS Monitor w/Adapter Bndl	$64
87296	ViewSonic GT770 17" Color Monitor	$72
29932	ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	$82
83486	ViewSonic P810 Monitor/Adapter Bndl	$1,68

Video/Graphics Boards

ATI

90136	ATI Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	$42

Connectix

85317	Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac	$22
92884	Connectix QuickCam for Macintosh	$8

Radius

90907	Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Video Card	$1,04
90905	Radius ThunderColr 30/1600 PCI Vid Crd	$1,89

Accelerators

DVC

91361	DVC Equalizer Pwr Mac 6100 7100 & 8100	$8

FWB

90124	FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer	$3
94121	FWB SCSI JackHammer	$4

Imagine

87257	Imagine 128 8MB PowerMac Accel Cards	$9
87256	Imagine 128 PowerMac Accel Cards 4MB	$6

Only $629

QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac *#95320*

Call MAC BARGAIN$® *before you buy!*

1-800-619-9091

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!
1-800-619-9091

Communications/Modems

Global Village

99312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	$476.67
99313	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$316.37
93748	TelePort Gold II	$59.98
85640	TelePort Platinum Internet Edition	$193.84

Megahertz

96528	CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac	$239.98

Supra

94353	Supra FAXModem V.34 288 External Mac	$199.98
99309	SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 FAXModem Mac	$139.98

US Robotics

87406	Mac Sportster Voice V.34 28.8	$194.98
93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data Modems	$79.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$174.98

Storage Devices

LaCie

86295	LaCie 2160MB IBM External HD	$649.98
89878	LaCie IQ 2160MB Internal HD	$589.98
86312	LaCie 1280MB Quantum HD External	$353.24
86330	LaCie iQ 1280MB Internal HD	$287.25

MicroTech

86174	MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive	$364.98
86191	MicroTech RoadRunner 320MB Int PB Dr	$324.98
89619	Road Runner 500MB PowerBook Drive	$449.98

Performantz

87046	200MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	$348.98
87048	270MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	$348.98
87044	44/88MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	$296.31

ProMax

32255	ProMax External Jaz Drive with Lido 7 SW	$559.98
86199	ProMax Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1GB	$109.98

VST

87426	VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr. f/PB 190/5300	$394.44

Media

Fuji

94094	FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10-Pk 1.4MB	$7.98
91952	FUJI CDR-74	$8.72
05717	Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB	$7.03

Iomega

97291	Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB Single Cart	$92.29
91161	Zip Media Mac100 10-Pack	$142.83
91160	Zip Media Mac100 3-Pack	$47.89
91159	Zip Media Mac100 Single	$17.36

Kyocera

86251	Kyocera CDR-74	$8.98

Philips

89805	Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk	$7.33

Sony

01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	$19.98
14368	Sony CD-R 650MB 74 Min Disk	$7.98

SyQuest

00278	SyQuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge	$63.98
97992	SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge	$59.98
02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart Unfo	$40.98
00183	SyQuest Cart 88MB	$43.98
24910	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 10-Pack	$179.98
24909	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5-Pack	$94.98

Verbatim

91979	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" M.O. Mac Formatted	$22.98
01169	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s	$19.98
21922	Verbatim CD-R 74min 4X	$7.98

Performantz

85899	Performantz 4xCD Drive w/'96 Grolier	$159.98
84302	Performantz 8x Ext CD Drive w/'96 Grolier	$269.98

Sony

86839	Sony SRS-300D Speakers w/sub	$169.98
32804	Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers	$24.98

Scanners

AGFA

84141	AGFA SnapScan	$379.00
06685	AGFA StudioStar	$848.00
02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, MAC Version	$1,919.44
84140	AGFA StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner	$599.98

Epson

91939	Epson ES-1000C Flatbed Scanner	$579.98
02133	Epson ES-1200C Mac Scanner	$949.56
02110	Epson ES-1200C Pro-Mac Scan System	$1,120.43
06919	Epson Transparency Unit – Enhanced	$626.99

UMAX

88594	UMAX Powerlook II Full Phtshp & TMA	$2,383.33
84149	UMAX Powerlook II w/TMA & LE Phtshp	$1,898.00
21401	UMAX Transparency Adapter for Vista	$385.00
83053	UMAX Vista S-6E w/Adobe Photoshop	$599.98
83501	UMAX Vista S-6E ($279.98 after $20 Rebate)	$299.98
83505	UMAX Vista-S12 w/Adobe Photoshop LE	$775.00

As Low As $79.98

U.S. Robotics

Modems

87406	Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34	$194.98
93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data	$79.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$174.98

Visioneer

86783	PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac	$69.98
88164	Visioneer PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	$290.72

Input Devices

Adesso

91854	Adesso Soft Touch Keyboard	$47.69
90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	$84.99
91099	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	$99.05

Calcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	$224.00
91869	Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/Pressure Pen	$293.32
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	$192.57

Gravis

05998	Gravis MouseStick II	$45.74
89394	Advanced Gravis FireBird for Mac	$67.98

Kensington

89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$57.66
93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	$83.97
87483	Turbomouse 5.0	$99.98

Thrustmaster

95201	Thrustmaster Flight Control System	$98.65
95200	Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	$59.18

Wacom

90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle	$154.98
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$144.38
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$429.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$297.06

Printers

Epson

90488	Epson Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface	$397.55
83409	Epson Stylus Color 500 Inkjet Printer	$279.98
89901	Epson Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet Printer	$375.00
87980	Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer	$1,799.00

Hewlett-Packard

36156	HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer	$499.00
88902	HP DeskWriter 600 Printer	$199.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet Printer	$279.98
86345	HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer	$319.98
82666	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	$949.00
82652	HP LaserJet 5L Xtra w/PowerPrint	$577.00
13692	HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge	$28.98

Power Backup/Batteries

American Power Conversion

19035	APC Back-UPS 1250	$449.98
07150	APC Back-UPS 280	$99.98
99364	APC Back-UPS 400	$138.50
11651	APC Back-UPS 600	$244.59
27097	APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	$241.65
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph	$23.98
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$35.75
94917	Powerchute for Mac	$68.99

Battery Technology

87494	BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt	$86.66
88751	BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/190 Series	$74.98
6022	BTI PB 140-180c 3.2Ah Battery	$58.49
06641	BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger	$54.49
85820	Internal 5300/190 Battery	$113.33

Mobile Computing

Curtis

85817	Curtis Accessory Pouches	$4.98
85816	Curtis Cellular Phone Holder	$4.98

DoubleCase

87219	zipPac Hard Case w/Iomega Zip Drive Bndl	$222.79
88293	zipPac Hard Case	$34.98

Targus

06023	Targus Notepac Case Black	$29.99
07454	Targus Universal PowerBook Case	$61.18

Great Prices on the Complete Line of Apple Computers.

Top Mac clones from Motorola!

StarMax Series

3000 Series

- 200 or 160MHz PowerPC 603e CPU
- 16 or 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 2.5 or 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Five PCI expansion slots

4000 Series

- 200 or 160MHz PowerPC 604e CPU
- 16 or 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 2.5 or 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB VRAM, expandable to 4MB
- Up to five PCI expansion slots

New

Monitor sold separately.

As Low As $1599

81521	StarMax 3000/160 603e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop	$1599
81522	StarMax 3000/160 603e 32/2.5GB/8XCD Minitower	$1899
81523	StarMax 3000/200 603e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop	$1999
81524	StarMax 3000/200 603e 32/2.5GB/8XCD Minitower	$2399
81525	StarMax 4000/160 604e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop	$2599
81526	StarMax 4000/160 604e 32/2.5GB/8XCD Minitower	$2999
81527	StarMax 4000/200 604e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop	$3199
81528	StarMax 4000/200 604e 32/2.5GB/8XCD Minitower	$3599

MOTOROLA

PowerPC™ computing at an affordable price!

The PowerBase Series

Six all-NEW PowerPC 603e models† at entry-level prices!

- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive

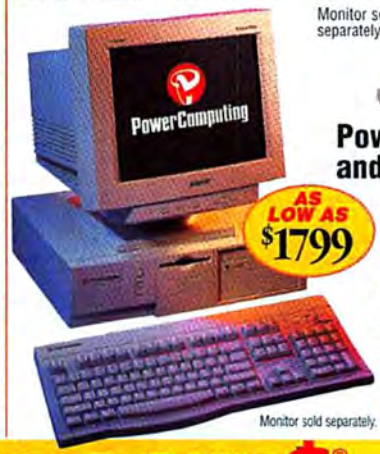
New

83734	PowerBase 180MHz Desktop	$1495
83733	PowerBase 200MHz Desktop	$1795
83732	PowerBase 240MHz Desktop	$2195
83737	PowerBase 180MHz Minitower	$1595
83736	PowerBase 200MHz Minitower	$1895
83735	PowerBase 240MHz Minitower	$2295

As Low As $1495

†Prices and configurations subject to change without notice. Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.

Monitor sold separately.



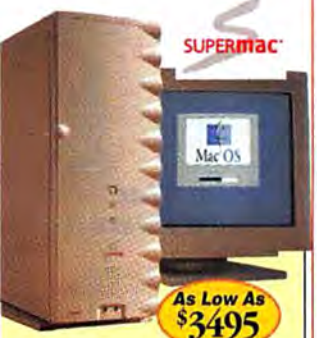
As Low As $1799

Monitor sold separately.

PowerCenter, PowerTower and PowerTower Pro Series

86642	PowerTower Pro 180 16/2GB 8XCD	$4195
86643	PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB 8XCD	$4495
86644	PowerTower Pro 225 16/2GB 8XCD	$4995
86648	PowerTower 604/200e 16/2GB 8XCD Tower	$3595
86649	PowerTower 604/180e 16/2GB 8XCD Tower	$3295
86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4XCD Tower	$2895
86636	PowerTower 604/180 16/2GB 4XCD Tower	$3095
86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4XCD Desktop	$1799
86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4XCD Desktop	$1895
86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4XCD Desktop	$2095

PowerComputing



As Low As $3495

JMAX®

Monitor sold separately. Includes keyboard and mouse.

uperMac S900
lac OS™ Computer

Up to 200MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
Up to 32MB RAM
Up to 2.1GB hard drive
Up to 8x speed CD-ROM drive
5 PCI slots
5 expansion bays (3 external, 2 internal)

330	SuperMac S900L/150 16/2GB 8CD	$3495
334	SuperMac S900L/180 DP 32/2.1GB	$4595
335	SuperMac S900L/200 32/2.1GB	$3795

DISCOUNT PRICES ON QUALITY HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAINS®

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

FAX: 1-206-430-3520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-430-3558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

YOUR SOURCE CODE **BW701**

©1997 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

Celebrating 10 Years in Business

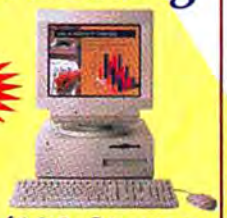
Mac Systems & Peripherals • Sales & Leasing

ABOVE 5% COST

Huge Inventory of New Macintosh Products at the Lowest Possible Price

Sales & Leasing

Lease $58 per mo



7200/120 Starter
PowerMac 120 16-1.2 CD
Apple 14" MultiScan, Ext. Keyboard
Sale Price.....$1750
Add $75 for 15" Monitor
Add $99 to Upg. to 32 Meg.

Lease $81 per mo

7600 Work Station
PowerMac 7600/132, 16-1.2 8XCD
Apple 15" MultiScan Display
Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$2439
Add $165 for 33.6 Fax/Modem

Lease $284 per mo

8500 Graphic Station
PowerMac 8500/150 128-4.3 Gig HD Hitachi 21HR , 8 Meg. Vram Accel. Microtek E6 Scanner-4800 dpi-30 bit Stylus Color PRO XL, Ext. Keyboard Iomega Jazz Drive - 1000 Meg.
Sale Price.....$8549

GE On-Site Service Available

PowerMacs

Custom Configuration Specialists

	Buy	Lease
7200/120, 16-1.2GB 8XCD	1425	47
7200/DOS , 16-1.2GB 8XCD	1875	62
7200/DOS , 24-1.2GB 8XCD	1940	64
7600/120, 16-1.2GB CD	1799	60
7600/132, 16-1.2GB 8XCD	2039	68
8500/120, 32-1.2GB CD	2099	70
8500/132, 32-1.2GB CD	2175	72
8500/132, 64-2.1GB CD	2585	87
8500/150, 16-2GB CD	2699	90
8500/180, 32-2GB 8XCD	3289	109
8500/180, 64-2GB 8XCD	3518	117
9500/200, 32-2GB 8XCD	3795	126
9500/180MP, 32-2GB 8XCD	4650	154
9500/180MP, 128-4.3 8XCD	5915	198

Performas

	Buy	Lease
Performa 6360/160	1359	45
Performa 6400/180	1699	56
Performa 6400/200	1950	65
Performa 6400 Video Edition	2399	80

Servers

7250/120,16-2 Gig 8xCD	2325	77
8550/200, 32-2 Gig 8xCD	4885	162
Nets Server's 500 & 700	Call	Save

MAC CLONES

Umax • Power Comp • Motorola

Umax C600 160 16/1.2 8xCD	679	23
Umax C500 160 16/2.1 8xCD	1329	45
Umax S900L 180 32/2.1 8xCD	3275	110
Umax S900L 225 32/2.1 8xCD	3899	132
Umax S900L 180DP 32/2.1 8x	4199	142
PWR Center 132 16-1GB 8xCD	1850	62
PWR Tower 180 16-2GB 8xCD	3175	107
PWR Twr Pro 200e 16-2.1 8xCD	4369	147
Motorola Starmax 3000/200	1950	65
Motorola Starmax 4000/160	2550	85
Motorola Starmax 4000/200	3165	105

Call for All Unlisted Systems

Radius • SuperMac
Sony • NEC • Apple
Phillips • Viewsonic
Nokia • CTX • Sanyo
Nanao • Hitachi...

Monitors

	Buy	Lease
Apple 14" Multiple Scan	285	9
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	355	12
Apple 15" AV Display	445	15
Magnavox 17" MultiScan	625	21
Apple MultiScan 1705	689	23
ViewSonic 17GS	675	23
Mag 17" Trinitron	699	24
Sony 17 SF2 MultiScan	755	26
Nec XV 17+ Monitor	789	26
AppleVision 1710	869	29
Portrait Pivot 17"	925	31
AppleVision 1710AV	989	33
Radius PressView 17SR	1850	62
ViewSonic 20G	1225	41
RasterOps SuperScan 20	1343	45
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1750	59
RasterOps 21HR .22dpi	1965	66
Radius PressView 21	2199	74
Radius PressView 21SR	2999	101

PowerBooks

Call for NEW PowerBook Models!

	Call and	US Save
Duo 2300's		
PowerBook 5300'S	2219	74
1400cs/117 12-750	2572	85
1400cs/117 16-750 CD	3175	105
1400c/117 16-1gig CD	3625	120
1400c/133 16-1gig CD		

PowerBook Accessories

Targus Carry Case	49
Farallon Air Dock	69
28.8 PCMCI Fax/Modem	249

Memory

Simm's • Dimm's • PowerBook
CALL - Guranteed • Lowest Price
LIFE TIME WARRANTY

Printers

	Buy	Lease
StyleWriter 1500	265	9
Epson Color Stylus 500	269	9
Epson Color Stylus Pro	369	12
Color SW Portable 2200	369	12
Color StyleWriter 2500	375	13
Personal LaserWriter 300	589	20
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	789	27
GCC Elite 600 ET	1150	39
LaserWriter 12/640	1499	51
Epson Color Stylus Pro XL	1629	55
LaserWriter 16/600	1875	63
GCC XL 1208	3595	121
Color LW 12/600	4750	160
Color LW 12/660	5299	179
HP 870cse	525	18
HP 5MP	925	33
HP 6MP	995	33
HP 5M	1725	58
HP 4MV	2625	89

Scanners

	Buy	Lease
PaperPort VX	275	9
Microtek E3	365	12
Microtek E6	525	18
Umax Vista S6E	307	9
Agfa StudioScan IISI	619	21
UMAX Vista S12 LE	649	22
HP ScanJet 4C	899	30
Epson ES 1200C Pro	1099	37
Nikon LS-20 CoolScan II	1145	39
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1719	58
Microtek ScanMaker III	1835	62
Nikon SuperCool Scan	1885	64
Umax PowerLook II Pro	2695	91
Agfa Horizon Ultra	14,889	502

Video

	Buy	Lease
ATI Xclaim GA (2 Meg)	249	8
IMS TURBO (8 Meg)	685	23
ATI Xclaim GA (4 Meg)	359	12
Thunder 30/1600	1139	38
#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)	825	28
EasyColor 24/1360	1299	43
ThunderColor 30/1152	1475	50
EasyColor 24/1600	1699	56
Thunder Color 30/1600	1899	64
Video Vision 2.0	3499	118
Targa 2000 PCI	3725	126

Storage

	Buy	Lease
Iomega Zip Drive	189	6
SyQuest 270	339	11
SyQuest 200	389	13
Iomega Jaz Drive	449	15
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"	225	8
2.2 GB Quantum Atlas	499	17
4.3 GB Seagate	825	28
9 GB Seagate	1869	63
9 GB AV Micropolis	2050	69
External HD or CD Case	65	

CONTROLLERS

Atto Express PCI	345	12
PCI JackHammer Card	365	12
Atto Silicon Express 2	425	14
FWB Dat's & Arrays	CALL	

RCD & Optical

	Buy	Lease
Fujitsu Dynamo 230	469	16
Pinnacle Tahoe 640	689	23
Pinnacle RCD 5040	819	28
Yamaha CD 4X w/Toast	989	33
FWB HammerCD w/Toast	1250	42
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6 GB	1359	46

Imaging

	Buy	Lease
Connectix Color Quick Cam	189	6
Kodak DC 20 Camera	325	11
Kodak DC 40 Camera	635	21
SprintScan 35 LE	695	23
Kodak DC 50 Camera	929	31
SprintScan 35 +	1849	62
SprintScan 45	8175	275

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Claris Works	19
Microsoft Office	279
Adobe PhotoShop	275
Adobe Illustrator	275
Aldus PageMaker	299

Over 2600 Mac HardWare Items Available...

Accelerators, Accessories, Back-Ups, Batteries, Cameras, Computers, Extended Warranties, Hard Drives, Keyboards, Memory, Modems, Monitors, Nu-Bus Cards, Opticals Drives, PCI Cards, Printers, Scanners, Upgrades, UPS's.....

FREE Grolier Encyclopedia w/system Purchase
Must mention AD when Ordering

DigiCore

All Major Credit Cards • CODs
Wire Transfers • Corporate POs

Product Info & Pricing at: http://www.digicore.com

Order Toll Free

800-858-4622

International & Dealers
818-785-2800

24 hr FaxLine
818-785-3100

E-Mail Us
sales@digicore.com

Open 7am - 6pm M-f & 8am to 1pm Sat. Pacific Time
Due to publication time constraints prices may vary
Call Us for the Lowest and Most Current Price
Lease Payments based on 36 Mo. Business Lease
Leasing is Available to Approved Business & Individuals
All Prices Reflect CASH (COD) DISCOUNT
Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns
All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number

DigiCore Inc. 15500 Erwin St • Van Nuys CA 91411

YOUR MACINTOSH RESOURCE

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SUPERmac®

SuperMac Series

Designed from the ground up to be the premiere Mac OS®-based computer available, UMAX SuperMac computers are the new generation of Mac compatible computers that you can look to for performance, quality and value.

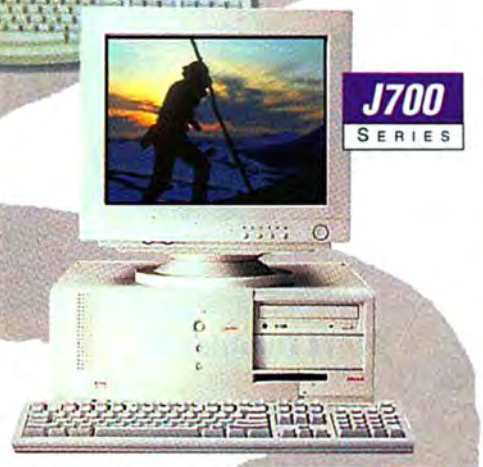
UMAX® Computer Corporation

Serious tools for serious fun!

SuperMac C500/C600 Series

The new SuperMac C series from UMAX features the RISC power of the PowerPC™ 603e processor and advanced multimedia capabilities like 16-bit stereo sound and an 8X CD-ROM drive—it's a serious tool for serious fun. Productive out of the box, the SuperMac C Series is loaded with software that will help you get your work done fast!

Bundled software includes the Mac®OS, ClarisWorks, Intuit Quicken and Family Lawyer, Netscape Navigator, Grolier Encyclopedia, Adobe PageMill, Now Software Up-to-Date, Conflict Catcher and more.



Everything you need and more

SuperMac J700 Series

The J700 features a traditional desktop configuration and emphasizes quality and value. Its combination of a 150MHz Power PC™ 604 or 180MHz Power PC™ 604e processor power plus a rich suite of business software make it an excellent choice for business applications or desktop publishing.

Bundled software includes the Mac®OS, ClarisWorks, Intuit Quicken and Family Lawyer, Now What Software's Talking Globe and Chronosphere, Netscape Navigator, Grolier Encyclopedia by Mindscape, Micromat TechTool Diagnostic, Adobe PageMill, FWB CD-ROM & HD Tool Kit, Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher V3.0 and NewSoft OCR Software.

Maximum expandability, maximum performance

SuperMac S900 Series

The S900 series mini-tower systems have been specifically designed to eliminate performance bottlenecks and showcase features such as 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast, 128-bit, memory access and system performance. The S900 offers UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design), a unique feature that provides economical and easy upgradability to dual processors or higher speed processors.

UPGRADES FOR THE J700 & S900 SERIES

P180, 604e/180 A.S.P.D. processor card	$795.00	CDW 73857
P200, 604e/200 A.S.P.D. processor card	$995.00	CDW 73856
P200, 604e/225 A.S.P.D. processor card	$1195.00	CDW 75963
E100, Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 and 100BASE-T adapter	$495.00	CDW 71843

Monitors sold separately.

CHECK OUT THESE SPECS AND CALL A CDW® ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE FOR MORE DETAILS.

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	PCI slots	Price	CDW
C500	160MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	1.2GB	8X	optional	2	$1349.00	75926
J700	150MHz PowerPC 604	16MB	2.1GB	6.7X	optional	4	$2795.00	73855
J700	180MHz PowerPC 604e	24MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	4	$3095.00	77519
Mini-tower	**CPU**	**RAM**	**Hard drive**	**CD-ROM**	**Modem**	**PCI slots**	**Price**	**CDW**
C600	180MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	1.2GB	8X	28.8K bps	3	$1695.00	75927
C600	200MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	2.1GB	8X	28.8K bps	3	$1995.00	75929
C600	240MHz PowerPC 603e	24MB	2.1GB	8X	28.8K bps	3	$2295.00	77520
Tower	**CPU**	**RAM**	**Hard drive**	**CD-ROM**	**Modem**	**PCI slots**	**Price**	**CDW**
S900L	150MHz PowerPC 604	16MB	2.1GB	6.7X	optional	6	$3495.00	70197
S900L	180MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	6	$3595.00	73854
S900L	2 x 180MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	6	$4595.00	73852
S900L	200MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	6	$3795.00	73853
S900L	225MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	6	$4295.00	75930

800-509-4239
www.cdw.com

CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Authorized Catalog Reseller

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
MW1894 Macworld 1/97

TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SYMANTEC.

SAM V4.5
Maximum Internet virus protection

◆ Keep your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments. SAM's new SafeZone acts as a virtual clean room so copies or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them.

$64.17 CDW 75075

**Owners of a previous version of SAM qualify for a $40 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Limit one per customer. Offer available while supplies last. Other restrictions apply.*

Adobe

Adobe PageMaker V6.5
Expand your publishing capabilities

Adobe PageMaker V6.5 provides all the power and versatility you need to create outstanding work for both print and electronic media.

New features include: ✔ Enhanced HTML export plug-in ✔ Enhanced QuarkXPress file converter ✔ More than 15 new template designs ✔ Faster printing of separations from PostScript® Level 2 imagesetters

Version upgrade	**$89.96**	CDW 75501
Competitive upgrade	**$114.98**	CDW 75505
Full version	**$545.78**	CDW 75495

Connectix

RAM Doubler 2
Triple your memory

✔ Works with as little as 8MB or as much as 84MB ✔ Lets you choose the right amount of additional memory you need ✔ Installs in just seconds and works automatically every time you start your Macintosh ✔ Memory compression is up to twice as fast as the original award-winning RAM Doubler 1x** ✔ Compatible with the a full range of Macintosh hardware, software applications and entertainment titles

$55.91 CDW 73962

**Owners of RAM Doubler V1.X are eligible for a $25 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid 8/7/96-12/31/96. Other restrictions apply. **According to Connectix tests.*

COREL

CorelDRAW 6 Suite for Power Macintosh
The first graphics and word-processing suite for Power Macintosh™

Includes:
▼ **CorelDRAW™6 for Power Macintosh**—Industry leading vector drawing tools ▼ **Corel WordPerfect™3.5**—Fast, powerful, easy to use word processor ▼ **CorelDREAM 3D 6**—Powerful spline-based modeling and rendering ▼ **Corel ARTISAN™**—Photo-editing and Image creation ▼ **Corel TEXTURE™**—Photo-realistic natural media creator ▼ **Netscape Navigator**—Internet web browser

Competitive upgrade, CD	**$136.37**	CDW 71486
Full version, CD	**$363.18**	CDW 71487

Adobe

Acrobat V3.0	179.41
After Effects V3.1	624.72
Dimensions V2.0	126.67
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	363.18
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 upg	132.81
PageMaker V6.5	545.78
PageMaker V6.5 comp upg	114.98
PageMaker V6.5 vers upg	89.96
PageMill V2.0	93.34
Persuasion V3.0.2	242.37
PhotoDeluxe	81.20
Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg	159.55
Photoshop V4.0	545.78
Photoshop V4.0 vers upg	132.81
Premiere V4.2	484.79
Premiere V4.2 upg	132.81
SiteMill V1.0	169.63
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0	89.96

PageMill V2.0

Create full-featured Web pages using simple drag and drop commands **$93.34** CDW 73243

Streamline V3.0	121.93
Type Manager V4.0	47.81
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	36.70
Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	43.07
Apple® Remote Access Personal Server V2.1	174.00
Apple® System 7.5.3 CD	93.15

Caere

OmniForm Filler	173.47
OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.70
OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
OmniPage Pro V6.0 upg	114.75

Casady & Greene

Conflict Catcher 3	54.89
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upg	35.15
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upg	34.94

Claris

Claris Emailer V1.1	41.56
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0	176.25
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg	88.84
Claris Home Page	92.17
ClarisDraw V1.0	179.96
ClarisImpact V2.0	79.00
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOK	44.85
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.15
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upg	62.70
ClarisWorks V4.0 w/Internet	115.87

Connectix

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	73.17
QuickCards V1.1 CD	31.77
RAM Doubler V2.0	55.91
Speed Doubler V1.3	55.38
VideoPhone (software only)	55.74

Corel

Corel CD Creator	154.42
Corel Stock Photo Library 1	879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3	881.30
Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1, CD	152.64

WordPerfect V3.5

Fast, powerful, easy-to-use word processor **$152.64** CDW 71946

Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1 upg CD	79.51
CorelDRAW 6 Suite, CD	363.18
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upg CD	136.37
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	92.00
Dantz Retrospect Remote V3.0	136.09
Dataviz Mac ink+/PC Connection	115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.6	59.87
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	251.83

Entertainment

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	18.45
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.85
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack	32.72
Broderbund MYST CD	37.79
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.70
Bungie Marathon CD	37.32
Davidson The Perfect Resume	34.57
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	31.37
Davidson Your Personal Trainer for SAT CD	35.05
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.67
Maxis SimCity Classic	25.55
ScruTiny in the Great Round	36.78

Fractal Design

Dabbler V2.0	42.87
Detailer, CD	268.84

Painter V4.0	306.05
Painter V4.0 upg	119.10
Poser V1.0	69.28
Sketcher V1.0	48.68

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.24
Hard Disk ToolKit™ Personal V1.7.6	49.63
Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.28
RAID ToolKit™	293.21
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	126.18

Insignia

MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs	45.15
SoftWindows 95 CD	316.60
SoftWindows for Performa	113.86
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	265.61
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase	183.20

Intuit

QuickBooks Pro V4.0	181.14
QuickBooks V4.0	111.19
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	59.99
Quicken V6.0	44.61

Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD	893.40
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD	458.73
Director V5.0 CD	817.78
Director V5.0 upg CD	365.91
Extreme 3D CD	443.49
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	181.69
Fontographer V4.1 CD	309.82
FreeHand 7 w/Shockwave CD	386.40
FreeHand 7 w/Shockwave comp upg CD	139.35
FreeHand 7 w/Shockwave upg CD	139.35
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7	412.85
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7	187.08
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7	187.08
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	254.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	339.60
xRes 3 w/Shockwave CD	378.90
xRes 3 w/Shockwave comp upg CD	183.45

MetaTools

Bryce 2 CD	179.00
Kai's Power Goo CD	49.95
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	129.00
Power Photos I CD	129.00
Power Photos II CD	129.00
Power Photos III CD	129.00
Power Photos IV CD	129.00
Vector Effects V1.0	129.00

MACROMEDIA FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 with Shockwave

The most powerful design tools for print and Internet graphics

Upg. CD **$187.08** CDW 75616

Metrowerks

CodeManager 3	323.28
CodeWarrior Gold 10	323.28
Discover Programming for Macintosh	64.75
Discover Programming with Java	73.83

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	29.16
Bookshelf 96 CD	45.28
Cinemania 1997 CD	29.28
Encarta Deluxe 1997 CD	67.24
Excel V5.0	296.94
Excel V5.0 upg	296.44
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.98
Office V4.2.1	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 vers upg	265.86
Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD	265.72
PowerPoint V4.0	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upg	114.98
Project V4.0	421.73
Project V4.0 upg	134.11
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	442.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD	265.72
Wine Guide CD	29.42
Word V6.0.1	298.44
Word V6.0.1 vers upg	114.98
Works V4.0	45.46

NOW Software

Now Contact V3.6 CD	59.97
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.36
Now Startup Manager V7.0	65.76
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	114.75
Now Utilities V6.5, CD	76.38

PRO CD

Select Phone 1996 Deluxe 97	123.78
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.28

Quark

QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	661.23

Strata

Media Paint V1.1	403.97
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	851.37
Vision 3D V4.0	228.61

Symantec

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	89.13
ACT! V2.5	148.18
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.5	64.17
Suitcase V3.0	65.43
Symantec Cafe	87.93

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL:CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated at the current x-ban freight charge plus insurance and packaging materials. The cost of insurance is 3.25% (0.0325) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $8.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. Not all prices, products and offers CDW advertises the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy
Fax: 847-465-6800
Sales: 800-509-4239 (+CDW)

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

MW1894
Macworld
1/97

CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

YOUR #1 MACINTOSH COMMUNICATIONS RESOURCE!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

MONITORS

NEC

M500 15" flat square w/speakers	478.81
XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square	757.94
XE21 21" flat square	1705.69
XP21 21" flat square	1943.57

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" .29mm	249.56
CM1215 15" .28mm	341.37
107B 17" .28mm	602.55
20CM64 20" .31mm	849.00

SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron	395.63
15sfII 15" Trinitron	471.56
17sfII 17" Trinitron	775.63
17sell 17" Trinitron	976.41
20sfII 20" Trinitron	1637.63
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron	3234.48

ViewSonic®

15GA 15" PerfectSound .27mm	448.91
17GS 17" PerfectSound .27mm	616.79
GT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	674.31
17GA 17" PerfectSound .27mm	695.51
PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	779.30
GT800 20" Professional Series .30mm	1311.18
G810 21" Professional Series .25mm	1424.69
P810 21" Professional Series .25mm	1472.58
PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1634.27
P815 21" Professional Series .25mm	1653.43

radius

PressView 17SR 17"	1984.03
PrecisionView 21 21"	2314.94
PressView 21SR 21"	3178.44

GRAPHICS/VIDEO BOARDS

ATi

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	236.16
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	329.64
Xclaim 3D 4MB PCI	252.62
Xclaim 3D 8MB PCI	412.04
Xclaim VR 2MB PCI	222.56
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	293.76

radius

Thunder 30/1600	1037.28
ThunderColor 30/1600	1966.97
ThunderColor 30/1152	1586.34
ThunderPower 30/1920	1729.37

TRUEVISION

Bravado 1000 PCI	724.04
Targa 1000 PCI	2516.97
Targa 2000 PCI	3788.22

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort Platinum PC Card	325.29
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16
TelePort Internet Edition 33.6	169.57
TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6	247.34
TelePort Platinum 28.8 Internet Edition	198.17
TelePort Platinum 28.8 Comm Slot Edition	198.17

Megahertz

28.8K cellular-capableCruiseCard with XJACK	231.95

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	79.05
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	139.95
33.6 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	139.95
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	219.64

U.S.Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4	58.86
Sportster 28.8 V.34	169.29
Sportster Voice	193.68
Courier V.Everything	276.51
Courier I-modem	344.74

STORAGE SYSTEMS

CD-ROM DRIVES

Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	159.60
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	209.73
Hi-Val 10X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	259.11
NEC MultiSpin 6XE	335.65
Panasonic 4X Portable for PowerBooks	399.00

FWB

HammerCD 2X/4X CD-ROM recorder	872.88
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	1341.27

iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.95
100MB Zip disk	19.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.95
1GB Jaz disk	124.95

MICRONET

Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	525.37
Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	114.00
Advantage 2.6GB optical drive external	1749.54
Advantage 2.6GB optical cartridge	105.44

STORAGE SYSTEMS

SyQuest

EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.39
SyJet 1.3GB SCSI external	486.36
SyJet 1.3GB cartridge	95.00

MEDIA

Fuji 100MB Zip Disk	19.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 2-pack	34.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 5-pack	79.00
3M 63 minute (550MB) CD Recordable	8.05
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD Recordable	8.88
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	45.41
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	62.93
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	51.55

Need more disk space? CDW also carries APS, Conner, IBM, Micropolis, Quantum and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

INPUT DEVICES

AGFA

SnapScan	367.37
StudioScan IIsi	694.13
StudioStar	803.24
Arcus II	1995.00

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	39.11
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keyboard	108.00
GlidePoint Keypad	111.83

ADESSO

PowerMouse	19.59
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.35
NU-Form extended keyboard	58.98
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad	86.82
Tru-Form extended keyboard	77.39
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	86.81

CONNECTIX

QuickCam (grayscale) digital video camera	97.12
Color QuickCam digital video camera	222.89

EPSON

Action Scanning System II	376.41
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	572.37
Expression 636 Executive scanner	851.57
Expression 636 Artist scanner	1271.71
Expression 636 Professional scanner	1756.88

Kodak DIGITAL SCIENCE SOLUTIONS

DC20 24-bit digital camera	299.00
DC25 24-bit digital camera	499.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens	899.00

LOGITECH

Cordless Mouse Man	59.93
TrackMan Marble	85.23
TrackMan Live!	119.24

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	309.26
ScanMaker E6	556.25
ScanMaker E6 Pro	839.98
ScanMaker 35t Plus	745.64
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter	1391.19

NIKON

AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner	286.83
AX-210 ScanTouch flatbed scanner	649.34
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner	976.23
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1166.81
Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58

POLAROID

SprintScan 35LE film scanner	781.41
SprintScan 35ES film scanner	1499.92
SprintScan 35+ film scanner	1995.86

RELISYS

Scorpio Infinity	351.54
Taurus Infinity	526.61

UMAX Computer Corporation

Vista-S6E with PhotoDeluxe	291.60
Vista-S6E with full PhotoShop	556.14
Vista-S12 with PhotoShop LE	629.93
Vista-S12 with full PhotoShop	712.10
PowerLook II	1955.00

VISIONEER

Paper Port VX	274.94
SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	62.93

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Color 500	279.00
Stylus Color II	279.00
Stylus Color Prc	379.00
Stylus Pro XL	1799.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 870Cse Printer	499.00
HP DeskWriter 340 Portable Inkjet Printer	293.84
HP DeskWriter 680C Printer	285.76
HP DeskWriter 1600CM Printer	1962.07
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer	953.39

U.S.Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster 33.6 for Macintosh

$20 REBATE*

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps! ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Up to 115K bps data throughput ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software ◆ 5-year warranty, made in USA

NEW! Lower Price!

$149.29* CDW 61506

Sportster 14.4 Mac & Fax **$58.86** CDW 29443

**After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 1/4/97.*

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6K bps voice faxmodem

NEW!

Work on your Mac and enjoy hands-free communication

◆ 33.6K bps performance plus Internet software provide access at maximum speed ◆ Centralized Global Village call center gives quick access to personal voicemail, on-screen dialing, speed dial lists and Caller ID ◆ On-screen status lets you monitor modem performance and data throughput rates ◆ Simultaneous voice and data capability ◆ Includes personal voicemail, faxing, hands-free speakerphone, Internet access, e-mail and contact manager

$247.34 CDW 75483

Hayes

ACCURA 336 V.34 for Macintosh®

The fastest low-cost Hayes modem

▼ Data: V.34 (33.6K bps) ▼ 115,200 bps throughput with data compression ▼ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ▼ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ▼ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ▼ Class 2 fax support ▼ Includes MacComCenter™ integrated data and fax communications software ▼ 5-year performance warranty

$149.35 CDW 74824

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II

High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh

✔ 33.6K bps data (V.34 and V.FC) ✔ 14.4K send/receive fax ✔ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression ✔ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software ✔ Lifetime limited warranty, 7 days a week technical support

$20 REBATE

$119.95* CDW 75846

** After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 12/31/96.*

800-509-4239

www.cdw.com

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. MW1894 Macworld 1/97

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Zip 100MB Drive

$199.95 -$50.00 = $149.95

I044 1010

*Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate (ends 9/30/96)

Includes One Free Cartridge

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

In Stock

$499.95

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

ClubMac 200MB SyQuest

$389.95

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$389.95
S198 2002	SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB Removable	$299
C104 2500	ClubMac Nomai 540MB Removable*	$299

as low as $23

Genuine SyQuest Media

Part	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$24.95ea	$23.95ea	$23ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea
N220 1005	Nomai 540MB Media			$59

CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac 4.4X

$129 C104 1700

676KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

CLUBMAC		
C104 1760	ClubMac 10X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 1500k/sec	$229
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 676k/sec	$129
C104 1730	ClubMac Nakamichi 4 disk 8X-Speed CD disk changer 140ms 676k/sec	$399

CD RECORDABLE

NEW LOW PRICE

YAMAHA CD Recorder 4X

$999 Y010 1002

CLUBMAC		
C104 1780	ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$599
YAMAHA		
Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$999

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac DDS-2 DAT Drive

$879 C104 1301

C104 0901	2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive*	$429
C104 1303	4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$879
C104 1302	4-8GB Performance DAT Drive	$999
MEDIA		
T010 1030	3M Travan TR-4 4-8GB	$39
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT 2-4GB	$9

*Cartridge not included

REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac Nomai 540MB

C104 2500

$299

Includes One 540MB Cartridge

MEMORY

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

ClubMac Slashes Memory Prices

Guaranteed Compatibility

Memory prices fluctuate frequently, please call for latest prices.

memory as low as $20

32-Bit 72pin SIMMS		
M101 1031	4MB 1X32 70NS	$39
M101 1054	8MB 2X32 70NS	$69
M101 1072	16MB 4X32 70NS	$149
M101 1070	32MB 8X32 70NS	$285
8-Bit 30pin SIMMS		
M101 1017	1MB 1X8 70NS	$22
M101 1026	2MB 2X8 70NS	$25
M101 1042	4MB 4X8 70NS	$55
64-Bit 168pin DIMMS (PCI PowerMac, Umax, PowerComputing)		
M101 1080	4MB DIMM Module	$65
M101 1081	8MB DIMM Module	$75
M101 1082	16MB DIMM Module	$139
M101 1083	32MB DIMM Module	$285
M101 1084	64MB DIMM Module	$575
PowerBook 2300		
M101 2004	8MB Module	$125
M101 2006	16MB Module	$239
M101 2006	24MB Module	$349
PowerBook 190		
M101 1096	4MB Module	$65
M101 1099	8MB Module	$125
M101 2000	16MB Module	$195
M101 2001	24MB Module	$315
M101 2002	32MB Module	$375
PowerBook 520,520C,540,540C		
M101 1037	4MB Module	$95
M101 1059	8MB Module	$125
M101 1007	16MB Module	$215
M101 1029	32MB Module	$375
Video RAM		
M101 1085	2MB VRAM for ATI XClaim GA	$149
M101 1047	512K VRAM 8100 & 605	$30
M101 1086	1MB VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$65
Cache Memory for PowerMacs & PowerPC Performas		
M101 1019	256K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	$85
M101 1045	512K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	$285
M101 1087	256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$75
M101 1088	512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$165

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR nPower 360+ Dual Processor Card for PowerPCI!

D040 1059

NEW

$1499

DAYSTAR		
D040 1059	nPower 360+	$1499
Performa, Quadra, 605 & 630, LC 470,570 & 580		
D040 1057	100MHz PowerCard 601	$969
Mac II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IIVI, IIVX, SE/30 & Performa 600		
D040 1018	40/80 Turbo 040 with 128 cache	$655
D040 0046	Mac IIcx Adapter Turbo 040	$129
Quadra and Centris 620, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950		
D040 1043	100MHz PowerPro 601 with 1MB cache	$1199
D040 1053	100MHz PowerPro Adapter (610 only)	$105
D040 1048	100Mhz Turbo 601 (IIci)	$1139
D040 1050	100Mhz Turbo 601 (IIsi)	$1139

HARD DRIVE STORAGE

Quantum TEMPEST 1280MB

128K CACHE 4500 RPM

$269

C104 0015

Quantum Atlas II™

$989

Atlas II C104 0022

4GB

Seagate Barracuda™ 4

- 8.5ms average seek time
- 1,024KB multi-segmented cache
- 7,200 RPM
- Fast SCSI-2 Interface
- Up to 800,000 hours MTBF

4GB

$1099 C104 0301

IBM 2.1GB

C104 1001

$379

2.1GB UltraStar SCSI drive from IBM. With great performance and ClubMac's Low Pricing, the UltraStar is a Great Buy.

512K BUFFER 5400 RPM

IBM	Model Number	Access	Internal	Price	External	Price
2.1GB IBM	07H1127	12ms	C104 1001	$379	C104 1051	$439
QUANTUM						
1280MB Tempest	QM31280TMS	10.5ms	C104 0015	$269	C104 0065	$329
2150MB Tempest	QM32150TMS	10.5ms	C104 0013	$389	C104 0063	$449
3255MB Tempest	QM33255TMS	10.5ms	C104 0014	$499	C104 0064	$559
2150MB Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	C104 0021	$989	C104 0071	$1049
4280MB Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	C104 0022	$1799	C104 0072	$1859
SEAGATE						
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP	ST32550N	8ms	C104 0300	$749	C104 0350	$809
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371N	8.5ms	C104 0306	$1169	C104 0356	$1229
4.3GB Barracuda™ 4	ST15150N	8.5ms	C104 0301	$1099	C104 0351	$1159
9.1GB Barracuda™ 9	ST19171N	8ms	C104 0307	$2299	C104 0357	$2359
9.1GB Elite 9	ST410800N	11ms	C104 0305	$2099	C104 0355	$2199

POWER BACKUP

as low as $89

APC		
A080 1027	Back-UPS 200 2 outlets	$89
A080 1028	Back-UPS 280 2 outlets	$109
A080 1029	Back-UPS 400 2 outlets	$149
A080 1035	Back-UPS Pro 420 420VA UPS 4 outlets	$239
A080 1036	Back-UPS Pro 650 650VA UPS 4 outlets	$299
A080 1047	Back-UPS Pro 1000 1000VA UPS 4 outlets	$389
A080 1044	Back-UPS Pro 1400 1400VA UPS 6 outlets	$525

ClubMac®

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

Inquiries & International Sales
(714) 768-8130
24 Hours a day 7 days a week

Corporate/Educational Sales
(800) 258-2621
M - F: 5am - 5pm PST

FANTASTIC PRICES! GREAT PRODUCTS! HUGE SELECTION! THE BEST SERVICE!

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

GRAPHIC CARDS

RADIUS
R013 1012 Precision Color Pro 24XP (Nubus) $299
R013 1081 ThunderPower 30/1920 (PCI) $1229
R013 1071 Thunder 30/1600 (PCI) $699
R013 1085 Thunder 3D (PCI) $3649
R013 1069 PrecisionColor 8/1600 (PCI) $349
R013 1082 PrecisionColor 24/1600 (PCI) $449

ATI
A143 1010 XClaimGA 2MB PCI video card $245
A143 1009 XClaimGA 4MB PCI video card $345
A143 1012 2MB VRAM upgrade for XClaimGA $235

EA RESEARCH
E103 1002 EasyColor 24 1360 Graphics Card (NuBus) $559
E103 1003 EasyColor 24 1600 Graphics Card (NuBus) $659

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
I143 1002 Twin Turbo 128M 2MB PCI $299
I143 1001 Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI $499
I143 1003 Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI $799

RASTEROPS
R053 1037 Opticolor 128 4MB PCI $549
R053 1038 Opticolor 128 8MB PCI $1199

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ
A120 1010 10BaseT FriendlyNet Adapter FN10TA $29.95
A120 1011 Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNTNA $44.95
A120 1041 Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNBNC $44.95
A120 1009 10BaseT/Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FN10T/TN $79.95
A120 1083 10/100 PCI Card w/Net Doubler $198
A120 1084 10/100 Nubus Card w/Net Doubler $279
A120 1078 ASANTEFAST 10/100 Bridge $889
A120 1081 FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT $159
A120 1082 FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT/Thin (for PowerBook) $189
A120 1039 Thin/10BaseT Micro SCSI Ether. Micro EN/SC $265
A120 1001 10BaseT Hub 12 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THUB/12 $235
A120 1003 10BaseT Hub 8 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THUB/8 $129
A120 1050 10BaseT Hub 24 RJ45, 1 AUI 10THUB/24 $379

DAYNA
D300 1013 MiniHub 5 5 RJ45, 1 cross-over $89
D300 1029 MiniHub 8 8 RJ45, 1 cross-over $119
D300 1057 Hub 16 16 RJ45, 1 BNC, 1 AUI $245
D300 1055 Communicard Plus Ethernet 28.8 Fax Modem $439
D300 1049 Communicard 10BT 10BT/Ethernet $145
D300 1050 Communicard 10BT BNC 10BT/Thin Ethernet $169
D300 1044 10/100BT Adapter PCI $180
D300 1045 10/100BT Adapter Nubus $319
D300 1058 10/100BT Adapter PDS $275
D300 1046 100Base-T Hub 12 port fast hub $1239

FARALLON
F010 1043 Farallon Fast 10/100 Card Nubus $239
F010 1019 Farallon 10BT Starlet 8 Hub $125
F010 1032 Farallon 10BT Starlet 4 Hub $105
F010 1053 Farallon Ethernet LAN/Modem PC card $445
F010 1054 Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem $295
F010 1017 Farallon Etherwave LC 10BT $149
F010 1055 Farallon Streamline Starlet 16 Hub $239
F010 1057 Farallon ISDN Internet Router w/Appletalk $1099

DIGITIZING TABLETS

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

WACOM
W010 1026 ArtPad II 4x5 $139
W010 1027 ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler $149
W010 1028 ArtZ II 6x8 $298
W010 1029 ArtZ II 12x12 $425
W010 1030 ArtZ II 12x18 $695

CALCOMP
C290 1010 DrawingSlate II 4x5 w/Dabbler $99
C290 1002 DrawingSlate II 6x9 $205
C290 1001 DrawingSlate II 12x12 $229
C290 1004 DrawingSlate II 12x18 $299

MONITORS

RADIUS
R016 1031 PressView 17SR 17", 1600x1200 $1999
R016 1032 PrecisionView 21 21", 1600x1200 $2349
R016 1034 PressView 21SR 21", 1600x1200 $3299

RASTEROPS
R053 1031 SuperScan MC20 20", 1600x1200 $1395
R053 1043 SuperScan MC800 21", 1600x1200 $1799
R053 1040 MC15M 15", Monochrome $229
R053 1041 MC20M 20", Monochrome $749
R053 1036 MC21M 21", Monochrome $799

NEC
N026 1031 XV15+ 15", 1024x768 $469
N026 1036 M500 15", 1024x768 $529
N026 1032 XV17+ 17", 1024x768 $779
N026 1037 M700 17", 1024x768 $799

SONY
S106 1021 Multiscan 15SXII 15", 1024x768 $389
S106 1018 Multiscan 17SFII 17", 1024x768 $769

VIEWSONIC
V056 1017 15GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (14" viewable) $479
V056 1016 17GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (16" viewable) $755
V056 1024 P810 1600x1200 (20" viewable) $1699

PRINTERS

EPSON
E047 1031 Epson Stylus 500 $279
E047 1019 Epson Stylus Pro $379
E047 1022 Epson Stylus Pro XL w/Live Picture 2.5 $1799

HEWLETT PACKARD
H047 1067 HP DeskWriter 680C Color InkJet $289
H047 1076 HP DeskJet 870CXI Color InkJet $498
H047 1077 HP LaserJet 6MP Printer $899

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE
G050 1025 TelePort 33.6kbps data (Internet Ed) $169
G050 1019 PowerPort Platinum PC Pro 28.8/10BT $499

NETSPEED
B020 1001 ClubMac NetSpeed 28.8 Modem $99*

U.S. ROBOTICS *After $20.00 mail-in rebate.
U020 1025 28.8 Sportster Voice for Mac 36.6 data $195
U020 1021 28.8 Sportster for Mac 33.6 data $169

DIGITAL CAMERAS

EPSON
E043 1005 PhotoPC for the Mac Color Digital Camera $399
E043 1007 PhotoPC 500 for the Mac & PC $499
E043 1008 LCD Display for PhotoPC 500 $199

KODAK
K043 1014 Kodak DC25 Camera $499
K043 1003 Kodak DC20 Camera $299
K043 1001 Kodak DC40 Camera $599
K043 1002 Kodak DC50 Zoom Camera $999

MAC OS SYSTEMS

P512 1008 PowerCenter 132 132MHz 16MB/1GB, 4X CD, 1MB VRAM $1895
P512 1007 PowerCenter 150 150MHz 16MB/1GB, 4X CD, 1MB VRAM $2095
P512 1006 PowerTower 166 166MHz 16MB/2GB, 4X CD, 2MB VRAM $2895
P512 1005 PowerTower 180e 180MHz 16MB/2GB, 8X CD, 2MB VRAM $3295
P512 1004 PowerTower 200e 200MHz 16MB/2GB, 8X CD, 2MB VRAM $3595
P512 1003 PowerTowerPro 180 180MHz 16MB/2GB, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM $4195
P512 1002 PowerTowerPro 200 200MHz 16MB/2GB, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM $4495
P512 1001 PowerTowerPro 225 250MHz 16MB/2GB, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM $4995

U012 1014 SuperMac C500L 160MHz, 16MB/1-2GB, 8X CD $1299*
U012 1007 SuperMac C600L 180MHz, 16MB/1-2GB, 8X CD, 28.8 modem $1695
U012 1007 SuperMac C600L 200MHz, 16MB/2 1GB, 8X CD, 28.8 modem $1995
U012 1007 SuperMac C600L 240MHz, 24MB/2-1GB, 8X CD, 28.8 modem $2295
U012 1011 SuperMac J700L 150MHz 16MB/2 1GB, 6X CD, 2MB VRAM $2795
U012 1017 SuperMac J700L 180MHz, 24MB/2-1GB, 6X CD, w/MS card $3095
U012 1006 SuperMac S900L 180MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, 8X CD, 4MB VRAM $3595
U012 1007 SuperMac S900L 200MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, 8X CD, 4MB VRAM $3795
U012 1012 SuperMac S900L 225MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, 8X CD, 4MB VRAM $4295
U012 1010 SuperMac S900L DP (2)180MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, 8X, 4MB VRAM $4595
*After $50 mail-in rebate

SOFTWARE

ADOBE
A030 1003 Illustrator 6.0 CD upgrade $89.95
A030 1001 Photoshop 4.0 upgrade $139.95
A030 1060 PhotoDeluxe 1.0 $79.95
A030 1015 PageMaker 6.0 upgrade $139.95
A030 1002 Premiere 4.2 upgrade $134.95

APPLE
A109 1370 Apple Remote Access Client 2.1 $49.95
A109 1372 Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1 $179.95
A109 1196 System 7.5.3 upgrade w/AICK $44.95

CASADY & GREEN
C049 1003 Conflict Catcher 3.04 upgrade $38.95
C059 1008 SpellCatcher $59.95

CLARIS
C089 1002 FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade $95.95
C089 1026 ClarisWorks 4.0 bundled w/CPU or Storage $59.95
C089 1037 Claris Emailer 1.1 $44.95
C089 1036 Claris OfficeMail 1.0 $275.95

CONNECTIX
C149 1020 RAM Doubler 2 $28.95
C149 1010 Speed Doubler $53.95
*After $25 mail-in-rebate for users of previous versions.

COREL
C309 1017 COREL DRAW 6.0 Suite upgrade for Mac $149.00
C309 1016 COREL WordPerfect 3.5 upgrade for Mac $89.00

DENEBA
D059 1009 Canvas 5.0 Upgrade $149.95

FRACTAL
F039 1003 Painter 4.0 upgrade $129.00
F039 1009 Poser $89.00
F039 1057 Detailer (sidegrade) $149.00
F039 1055 Expressions (sidegrade) $149.00
F039 1024 Ray Dream Studio 4.1 upgrade $149.00

MACROMEDIA
M209 1027 Extreme 3D $489.00
M209 1024 Macromedia xRes 3 $399.00
M209 1028 Fontographer 4.1 $329.00
M209 1018 FreeHand 7 Upgrade $149.00
M209 1037 Director Multimedia Studio 2 upgrade $489.00
M209 1027 Extreme 3D $489.00
M209 1046 FreeHand Graphics Studio Upgrade $199.00

MICROSOFT
M089 1021 Office Standard 4.21 upgrade CD or Disk $275.95
M089 1034 Word 6.0.1 upgrade $118.95
M089 1029 Excel 5.0 upgrade $118.95
M089 1040 Works 4.0 $49.95

QUARK
Q069 1001 QuarkXPress 3.3 CD $658.95

INTERNET SOFTWARE

ADOBE
A030 1054 PageMill 2.0 $95.95
A030 1061 SiteMill 1.0 $185.95

ALADDIN
A290 1001 Stuffit Deluxe $69.95
A290 1005 CyberFinder $19.95

APPLE
A109 1348 Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 (AICK) $45.95

CE SOFTWARE
C209 1010 WebArranger $79.95

CLARIS
C089 1039 Claris Home Page 1.0 $99.00

SOFT QUAD
S609 1001 HotMetal Pro 3.0 $55.00

SCANNERS

AGFA
A055 1022 Agfa SnapScan for MAC 600DPI 24-Bit $325
A055 1011 Agfa StudioScan IIsi $649
A055 1015 Agfa StudioStar LE w/PhotoShop LE $825
A055 1017 Agfa StudioStar w/PhotoShop full $975
A055 1001 Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner $1995

UMAX
U010 1061 Vista S6E w/PhotoDeluxe $299
U010 1052 Powerlook II w/transparency adapter $1955

EPSON
E045 1026 Epson Expression 636 Upgrade Model $799
E045 1027 Epson Expression 636 Executive Model $879
E045 1026 Epson Expression 636 Artist Model $1299
E045 1026 Epson Expression 636 Pro Model $1799

RELISYS
R060 1004 Reli4830 w/trans adapter $699

Microtek
M150 1006 Microtek Scanmaker III $1495
M150 1026 Microtek Scanmaker E3 $329

DIGITAL VIDEO

RADIUS
R013 1018 VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (Nubus) $1599
R013 1079 VideoVision Studio 2.0 (PCI) $3795

TRUEVISION
T043 1008 Bravado 1000 (PCI) $699
T043 1001 Targa 1000 (PCI) $2499
T040 1001 Targa 2000 (PCI) $3995

Call 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE subscription to the ClubMac Catalog.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

New! MacWAREHOUSE

Authorized Catalog Reseller

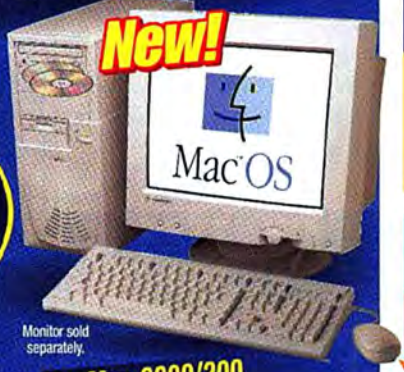
We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus

100% MAC-OS COMPATIBLE SUPER SYSTEMS!

MOTOROLA

- Up to 200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- Up to 32MB RAM, expandable to 160MB!
- State-of-the-art 8X CD-ROM Drive!
- Includes 28.8 Modem!

AS LOW AS $1499!*



StarMax 3000/160
160MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for item # CPU 0447 ..... $1499*
*While supplies last.

StarMax 3000/200
200MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for item # CPU 0449 ..... $1999

StarMax 3000/160 Mini-tower
160MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for item # CPU 0448 ..... $1799*
*While supplies last.

StarMax 3000/200 Mini-tower
200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for item # CPU 0450 ..... $2399

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

$199.95 price before rebate
-$50 mail-in rebate
$149.95* Final price after rebate!
Offer exp. 1/31/97

LOWEST PRICE EVER! AFTER REBATE

Includes your first disk FREE!†

Ask for item # BND 1429

* After mfr's $50 mail-in rebate. In lieu of rebate you can choose Iomega's "Game Pack-to-Go" Bundle. Options specified on rebate coupon included with product box.
† Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.

15" Color Digital Display

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ONLY $279

- .28mm dot pitch
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- 14" viewable
- Mac adapter included
- MPR II Compliant

Ask for item # BND 1622

3 Ways to Order:

1. Call: 1-800-434-3036
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

http://www.warehouse.com

✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 mid night(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

30 DAY Money Back GUARANTEE
30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.

FREE!

Star Wars REBEL ASSAULT II
when you purchase any **MEMORY UPGRADE***
Ask for item # AAA 0433
*You pay $2.95 shipping and handling only. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs only $19.95
Ask for item # CHP 0022

MICROWAREHOUSE EXCLUSIVE OFFER!

UPGRADE to Adobe Photoshop 4.0 for only $149.95

and get Alien Skin Black Box 2.0 FREE!*

*Alien Skin Black Box 2.0 shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM with electronic documentation. Hard copy documentation not included. Offer does not apply to 5-packs or licenses. Ask for item # BND 1628 (CD-ROM only)

2.1GB HARD DRIVES

ONLY $429.95

Preformatted, active termination & a manufacturer's 2-Year Warranty!

2.1GB drive: BND 0964 $429.95
4.3GB drive: BND 0965 $999

The SUPERFAST 33.6 Internet Access Kit

Fastest Modem Ever!

ONLY $99.95*

Includes Earthlink Total Internet Access

Ask for item # BND 1447

NEW!

*Price reflects $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Offer good while supplies last.

Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

While supplies last!

$199.95* *Factory reconditioned

Ask for item # RINP 0560

PaperPort Vx (new): INP 0560...$299

CONNECTIX QUICKCAM

GRAY-SCALE ONLY $79.95* after $20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate.

Ask for item # INP 0397

*Price on GrayScale QuickCam reflects a mfr.'s $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Expires 12/31/96.

NEW! Upgrade to FreeHand 7

for only $149.95

Ask for item # UPG 0531 (CD-ROM only)

BONUS! 500 fonts, 500 templates & 10,000 clip art images on CD-ROM!

Upgrade to FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 for only $198.95! Ask for item # UPG 0532 (CD-ROM only)

REHOUSE®

a full line of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!

FREE!* WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

WITH ANY PURCHASE
Marathon 2: Durandal
Ask for item# AAA 0442. *You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT
with Netscape Navigator 3.0!
ONLY $49.95!
Ask for item # COM 0690

DeskWriter 680C
B&W: 600dpi! Color: 300 x 600dpi!
HEWLETT PACKARD
$299
Ask for item # INP 0672

JAZ DRIVE
Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!
$499.95 Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge*
Ask for item # DRI 1119
*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

NEW! 180MHz PowerPC
100%-compatible Mac OS Computers
- 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor!
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)!
- 8X CD-ROM Drive!
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive!
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots!

As low as $1499
PowerComputing
Monitor sold separately
PowerBase is available as a low profile desktop OR Mini-tower case!

MacWAREHOUSE carries a complete line of Power Computing computers!

POWERBASE SERIES
Low Profile 180MHz
Item # CPU 0412....$1499
Low Profile 200MHz
Item # CPU 0409....$1799
Low Profile 240MHz
Item # CPU 0408....$2199
Mini-Tower 180MHz
Item # CPU 0411 $1599
Mini-Tower 200MHz
Item # CPU 0410....$1899
Mini-Tower 240MHz
Item # CPU 0407....$2299
Monitor sold separately.

FREE! FM Tuner! with your purchase of any PowerComputing System.
FM Tuner connects to your ADB port so you can play your favorite FM radio stations on your Mac!
Ask for item # AAA 0440

12X CD-ROM DRIVE
Only $199.95!
Ask for item # BND 1606

*Get MYST and Nova ART EXPLOSION together for only $29.95 with the purchase of a CD-ROM drive at the same time. Ask for item # AAP 0362. Software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

MYST & Nova ART EXPLOSION Only $29.95*

RAM Doubler 2
NEW VERSION!
Upgrade For Only $29.95*
Ask for item # UTI 0986
After $25 mail-in upgrade rebate.
*Price reflects $25 mfr's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $54.95.

Upgrade WAREHOUSE!

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade from Acrobat Pro Ask for item # UPG 0518	$59.95
Adobe PageMaker 6.0.1 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0179 (CD-ROM/disks)	$149
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0 Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM)	$99.95
Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0231	$99.95
Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM) Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win CD-ROM)	$399.95
Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0249 (Mac CD-ROM) Ask for item # UP 3346 (Win CD-ROM)	$498.95
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0237	$289
SAM 4.5 Upgrade Ask for item UTI 1009 (SAM owners) Ask for item UTI 1008 (Norton Utilities owners)	$29.95*

* Price reflects a mfr.'s $40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $69.95. Limit one per customer. See coupon inside SAM box for details.

Adobe PageMill 2.0
NEW VERSION!
Upgrade for as low as $49.95
Ask for item # BND 1554
Upgrade from ANY Adobe product for only $69.95! Item # BND 1595
Adobe PageMill 2.0: BND 1552.....$99.95
Adobe

$20 REBATE when you buy **10 Zip Disks!**
Ask for item # MED 0165
Rebate coupon: AA 0574

1-9 disks	10-19 disks	20+ disks
$19.95 ea.	$16.95 ea.	$14.95 ea.

1GB Jaz Cartridges
Ask for item # MED 0177

1-4 carts.	5-9 carts.	10+carts.
$124.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.	$89.95 ea.

Get a Power User's Tool Kit® FREE! with every order!
Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for **Item # AAA 0201.** All programs work with System 7.

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-434-3036

FREE CATALOG

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.* MW0197

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ❑ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!

Call 800-926-0693 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES®

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY A MAC OS COMPUTER FROM APS

The Best Engineering – Motorola

- Motorola® – manufacturer of the PowerPC processor – No one knows it better
- *M•Power*™ takes advantage of Motorola's quality processor technology, innovation & reliability

The Best Service and Support

- *M•Power* comes from the company you've known and trusted for years
- *M•Power* has the backing of APS' award-winning service and support

Exceptional Value

- Best mix of advanced processor technology and high-quality hardware
- Compared with other personal computers running Mac OS, APS' *M•Power* gives you the most for your money

Most Configuration Options

- APS, the recognized leader in Mac data storage solutions, has the hardware that you want included with your next Mac OS system – hard drives, removable media devices and tape backup systems

Build It Your Way!

- Get all of the hardware you want, and have it custom assembled by APS' knowledgeable staff

APS *M•Power* 603e160™

$1399

- 160MHz Motorola PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM
- Three available PCI slots and one available 3.5" drive bay
- 1.2GB hard drive • 8X CD-ROM

The APS *M•Power* 603e160 is the new benchmark in PowerPC, Mac OS computing. Priced at under $1400, this is the absolute value leader in RISC-based workstations. This perfect home or mass application PowerPC computer includes a 1.2GB hard disk drive, an 8X CD-ROM, and 16MB (upgradable to 160MB) of RAM. The APS *M•Power* 603e160 also includes a mouse and extended ADB keyboard, three PCI expansion card slots, and one available 3.5" low profile drive bay. One-year limited warranty.

*Monitors are not included.

603e160

- 2-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays
- 2-3.5" Low Profile Internal Bays
- 3-PCI Expansion Card Slots

INTERFACES

- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- SVGA Monitor Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- SCSI Port
- 16-bit Sound Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack

INCLUDES:

- 8X CD-ROM
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HD
- Floppy Drive
- 1MB VRAM
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Desktop Case

COMPARISON

	5.25" Intl. Bays	3.5" Intl. Bays	PCI Expansion Slots	Printer Port	Modem Port	ADB Port	ADB Keyboard	ADB Mouse	PS/2 Port	SVGA Monitor Port	Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21"	SCSI Bus	IDE Bus	16-bit Sound Output Port	Rear Headphone Jack	Microphone Jack	8X CD ROM	Hard Drive (GB)	RAM	L2 Cache	VRAM (MB)	Floppy Drive	Price
APS 604e200 Tower System	3	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2.5	24	512K	2	✓	$2599
POWERTOWER 200e Tower System	3	2	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	1	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	16	1MB	2	✓	$3595
PowerMac 9500/200 Tower System	1	3	6	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	2	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	32	256K	2	✓	$4899

Comparison information for Power Computing taken from http://www.powercc.com
Comparison information for Apple taken from Apple Computer ads and documentation

Motorola, and Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corp. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. AIX is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. M•Power, APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks of Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. Prices and specification are subject to change without notice. Computer case may not exactly match images shown.

Macworld Magazine World Class Award · MacUser Editor's Choice Award · Consultants Choice Award

MW ★★★★ MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS™

APS *M•Power* 604e200™ $2599*

- High-performance mini-tower PowerPC system at an exceptional price
- Blazing fast 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 2.5GB hard drive • 8X CD-ROM • 24MB of RAM
- Five PCI slots and five available drive bays

Blinding speed and exceptional value set this high-performance PowerPC, Mac OS workstation firmly at the top of the heap. The APS *M•Power* 604e200 comes equipped with a gigantic 2.5GB hard disk drive, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and 24MB of RAM (upgradable to 160MB of EDO DIMM RAM) – and that's just for starters! Turbocharged with 2MB of VRAM and 512K of Level 2 cache, the APS *M•Power* 604e200 includes five PCI slots for video, networking, peripheral expansion and other PCI-based cards. The roomy mini-tower design includes five available drive bays for optimal customization of the high-end *M•Power* 604e200. One-year limited warranty.

*Monitors are not included.

604e200

- 3-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays
- 5-3.5" Low Profile Internal Bays
- 5-PCI Expansion Slots

INTERFACES

- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- SVGA Monitor Port
- SCSI Port
- 16-bit Sound Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack

INCLUDES:

- 8X CD-ROM
- 24MB RAM
- 2.5GB HD
- Floppy Drive
- 2MB VRAM
- 512K L2 Cache
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Mini-Tower Case

APS *M•Power* 603e200™ $1599*

- The ideal mix of performance and value
- 200MHz Motorola PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM • 1.2GB hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- Three available PCI slots and one available 3.5" drive bay

*Monitors are not included.

Outstanding performance at a terrific price, the APS *M•Power* 603e200 is the bang-for-the-buck system of choice for individual and institutional users alike. Powered by Motorola's 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor, the APS *M•Power* 603e200 comes ready for action with a 1.2GB hard drive, and 8X CD-ROM. Run most applications in the installed 16MB of system RAM (upgradable to 160MB) and enjoy the exceptional performance afforded by the 256KB of Level 2 cache and 1MB of VRAM. Three PCI slots and one available 3.5" low profile drive bay lets you add a whole range of PCI card and peripheral options. With the included mouse and extended ADB keyboard, this is the value-priced performance system of choice. One-year limited warranty.

603e200

- 2-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays
- 2-3.5" Low Profile Internal Bays
- 3-PCI Expansion Slots

INTERFACES

- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- SVGA Monitor Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- SCSI Port
- 16-bit Sound Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack

INCLUDES:

- 8X CD-ROM
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HD
- Floppy Drive
- 1MB VRAM
- 256K L2 Cache
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- Desktop Case

DON'T SEE A SYSTEM THAT FITS YOUR NEEDS? THEN BUILD YOUR OWN BOX™

603e160	**$999.00***	____.__	Q 1280 HD (SCSI)	$249.95	____.__	VRAM 2MB	$201.95	____.__
603e200	**1199.00***	____.__	Q 2100 (SCSI)	349.95	____.__	VRAM 4MB	460.95	____.__
604e200	**1599.00***	____.__	Q 3200 HD (SCSI)	499.95	____.__	256K L2 Cache	58.95	____.__
8X CD-ROM (IDE)	99.95	____.__	I 2160 HD (SCSI)	399.95	____.__	512K L2 Cache	91.95	____.__
8X CD-ROM (SCSI)	179.95	____.__	MS 4300 HD (SCSI)	999.95	____.__	**ETHERNET PCI Cards**		
CD-R Plus	549.95	____.__	MS 9000 HD (SCSI)	1899.95	____.__	10Base-T	$79.95	____.__
CD-R Pro	899.95	____.__	**MONITORS**			10/100Base-T	199.95	____.__
CD Changer (SCSI)	499.95	____.__	15" Monitor	$399.95	____.__	**GRAPHIC Cards "IMS Twin Turbo-12M"**		
2.6GB MO (SCSI)	1699.95	____.__	17" Monitor	599.95	____.__	4MB	$395.95	____.__
Jaz (SCSI)	399.95	____.__	20" Monitor	1299.95	____.__	8MB	659.95	____.__
M540 (SCSI)	249.95	____.__	**MEMORY**			**EXTERNAL Modem**		
230MB MO (SCSI)	299.95	____.__	DRAM 8MB	$89.95	____.__	Teleport Platinum	$219.95	____.__
640MB MO (SCSI)	549.95	____.__	DRAM 16MB	170.95	____.__	Sportster 28.8	179.95	____.__
1.2GB HD (IDE)	199.95	____.__	DRAM 32MB	324.95	____.__	MacClass MiniTower II	199.95	____.__
2.5GB HD (IDE)	299.95	____.__	DRAM 64MB	650.95	____.__			
3GB HD (IDE)	399.95	____.__	VRAM 1MB	86.95	____.__	**TOTAL**		$____.__

*Minimal configuration includes listed Motherboard, standard enclosure, floppy drive, ADB keyboard, and an ADB mouse. System must ship with a minimum purchase of 16MB of RAM.

Ref. No. 311001

VISA* MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Call 800-926-0693

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

International Sales: (816) 920-4109

Circle 62 on reader service card

APS® Technologies

Call 800-926-0693 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

HIGH-TECH 2 GIG FOR ONLY

GREAT PRICE **$349.95** Internal configuration

Quantum

NOW AVAILABLE!

APS Q 2100

- ✔ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- ✔ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty. Addition of an Ultra SCSI interface card will give you even better performance.

JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY!

APS Q 3200

$499.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface or use on standard SCSI
- ✔ Transfers up to 4.47MB/sec.
- ✔ 3-year warranty

2GB is too little, 4GB is too much. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than some 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers a perfect 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

DESKTOP STORAGE CHOICE: 1.2GB

APS Q 1280

JUST **$249.95** Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface – Works in SCSI or Ultra SCSI environments
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 4500 rpm mechanism with outstanding performance, even better with an Ultra SCSI interface card. The APS Q 1280 uses MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI technology for exceptional performance and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940UW

- Combines Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI on a Mac PCI bus
- Supports transfer rates as high as 40MB/sec. on SCSI-2 bus

106428 **$299.95**

2GB ULTRA HIGH-PERFORMANCE BARGAIN!

APS I 2160

$399.95 Internal configuration

IBM

- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface or use on standard SCSI
- ✔ Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 5-year warranty

GREAT PRICE

What a deal – 2063MB for under $400! Great performance, MR heads and IBM's sector formatting technology make this drive a great buy for needy workstations running applications from database and spreadsheets to desktop publishing and imaging, and with an Ultra SCSI interface, the performance goes from "great" all the way to "amazing!"

SONY MO SPECIALS

		SALE PRICE
106628	3.5" MO Drive Cleaner	$34.95
1021-230	230 MO Cartridge	26.95
106621	540 MO Cartridge	46.95
106626	640 MO Cartridge	46.95
106627	2.3GB MO Cartridge	89.95
106623	2.6GB MO Cartridge	96.95

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.
Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** Fall 1996 **CATALOG**

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award · MacUser Editor's Choice Award · Consultants Choice Award

MW ★★★★ MacWEEK

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · American Express Card · TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surchar
Same day shipping available for personal checks (Restrictions app

Call 800-945-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC DATA STORAGE

FOUR TIMES BETTER THAN AN 8X CD-ROM!

APS CD CHANGER $599.95

- ✔ Quadruples your CD-ROM storage capacity
- ✔ Space-saving half-height design
- ✔ Direct loading mechanism eliminates trays and caddies

Meet your needs for larger CD-ROM storage capacity with the new APS CD Changer. It is a four-disk CD-ROM changer which operates at 8X speeds, making it an excellent match with high-end multimedia and data archiving applications. The APS CD Changer incorporates a half-height mechanism which switches discs at the click of a mouse and uses a safe, trayless loading and unloading design.

FORGET 4X, SKIP THE 6X!

APS CD8 $199.95 YOUR CHOICE internal or external*

- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

8X

*External configuration comes in slimline enclosure and does not include DuTerm®

The 8X performance of the new APS CD8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD-ROM drive.

OUR BEST VALUE REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVE!!

APS 230 MO $299.95* External configuration SR 1000 enclosure as pictured

*Only with the purchase of an Olympus 230MO media 5-Pack at $49.95, total price $349.95

- ✔ Incredible removable media drive value!
- ✔ Up to 217MB of reliable optical storage
- ✔ 256KB cache buffer delivers great performance
- ✔ Available in AC-only portable or SR 2000 enclosure

GREAT PRICE

APS 230 MO in SR 2000 enclosure $379.95

Our best value ever in removable media devices, the new APS 230 MO is the perfect solution for your growing data storage needs. It's compatible with 230MB and 128MB MO cartridges and delivers excellent MO performance. The APS 230 MO media is an excellent solution for sharing files with colleagues and transporting data when you travel.

HOW MUCH IS YOUR DATA WORTH?

APS HyperQIC™ $449.95 External configuration

- ✔ Backup your precious data
- ✔ 4GB native capacity!
- ✔ Uses TR-4 and QIC-Wide 3080XLF cartridges

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½ MacWEEK ★★★★

The APS HyperQIC has a price tag hundreds of dollars lower than a DAT, yet it offers you the same capacity and similar transfer rates. APS HyperQIC gives you up to 8GB of capacity with software data compression.

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.

Call 800-945-4920

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

APS Technologies

Circle 62 on reader service card

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR 2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$249.95	$349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2100MB	349.95	449.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3200MB	499.95	599.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR 2000
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES Now ULTRA SCSI	2063MB	$399.95	$499.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95	1099.95
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB	1899.95	1999.95

Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR 2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095 Mech.	8GB MacWEEK ★★★★ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	N/A	$449.95
APS ProDAT® DDS-2 Non Compression Mech.	4GB	$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High Speed Mech.	8GB	949.95	999.95

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS M540	500MB	N/A	$299.95
APS Jaz w/1 cartridge	1GB	$499.95	499.95
APS Jaz w/4 cartridges	1GB	599.95	599.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Internal	External
APS CD8	8X CD-ROM	$199.95	$199.95
APS CD8 Pro	8X CD-ROM		299.95
APS PD4	4X CD-ROM/Optical MW ★★★★		499.95
APS CD Changer	4 Disc CD changer		599.95
APS CD-R Plus	2X/4X CD-R		699.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB	$299.95*	$379.95
APS 640MB MO	640MB		599.95
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½		1799.95

*Only with the purchase of an Olympus 230MO media 5-Pack at $49.95, total price $349.95

Call 800-945-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

Call us TOLL FREE: 800-905-3034 Local 818-708-6388

Call 800-905-3034 or Fax us at 818-708-6399-24 Hrs.

Bell Memory

DIMMS 64BIT•168PIN

8MB	$75	#M1628
16MB	$109	#M1625
32MB	$209	#M1622
64MB	$399	#M1619

Life Time Warranty on all Memory

SIMMS 32BIT•72PIN 60NS

8MB	$79	#M1598
16MB	$129	#M1595
32MB	$219	#M1604

PowerBook Memory

5300 & 190	8MB	#M1387	$119
	16MB	#M1390	$159
	32MB	#M1393	$269

Newer Technology

MAXpowr with 604e Processors
Designed for 7500, 7600, 85, & 9500 PowerMacs
200MHz $919 #A4418
180MHz $757 #A4416

DIMMS 64BIT 60ns

8MB	$99	#M1448
16MB	$139	#M1451
32MB	$269	#M1454
64MB	$489	#M1457

Pinnacle Micro
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Tahoe 640	$699	#E7257
Vertex 2.6GB	$1436	#E7253
RCD 5040	$829	#E7248
CDR 4x4	$999	#E7258

FWB incorporated

$359
JackHammer PCI Accelerator #A4417

SledgeHammer 8200 PCI-W	$3195	#H1414
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-W	$5389	#H1418
Hammer DLT 15 Gig	$3698	#D2583
CD Recordable 4x	$1229	#E7243

Microtek 36 Bit Color
600 x 1200dpi
Free Transparency Unit
ScanMaker III ..... $1359 #S8444

The Latest Software Titles

Microsoft Word 6.01	$278	#S1300
Microsoft Excel 5.0	$278	#S1302
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$420	#S1306
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	$515	#S1020
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	$519	#S1027
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$343	#S1014
MacroMedia Freehand V5.5	$355	#S1272
Director MultiMedia Studio	$836	#S1284

Yamaha

CD Recordable 4x w/Toast s/w	$999	#E7297
CD Recordable 2x w/Toast s/w	$699	#E7298

Video Editing TRUEVISION®

Targa 2000(PCI)	$3029	#V9200
Targa 1000(PCI)	$1949	#V9204

New Mac™ OS Compatibles

Ma

- Get the latest prices from our Web Site: www.macmarket.com
- Call for Our Latest Catalog
- See us at MacWorld Expo Booth 4271 San Fransisco JAN. 7-10 1997 Macworld EXPO

LOW LOW PRICE FOR A FAST FAST SYSTEM
$1349 for a 166MHz System #A1647 $1,349
C500L 16MB/1.2G/8MB/8xCD

Instant Rebate up to $350 on UMAX Supermac*

S900L/604e 32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/8MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M #A1642 $4,295
225 MHz
MacMarket Instant Rebate* —$300
Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere $3,995

S900L/DP/2-604e 32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M#A1637 $4,595
180 MHz
MacMarket Instant Rebate* —$300
Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere $4,295

S900L/604e 32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & Mouse #A1639 $3,795
200 MHz
MacMarket Instant Rebate* —$250
Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere $3,545

S900L/604e 32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & Mouse #A1641 $3,595
180 MHz
MacMarket Instant Rebate* —$250
Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere $3,345

J700L/604 16MB/2.1G/2MBVRAM/6.7xCD/Kybrd & Mouse
150 MHz → 180 MHz
#A1633 Cost $2,795 After Rebate ($150) =$2,645
#A1634 Cost $3,095 After Rebate ($200) = $2,895

Instant Rebate on C600L up to $100

UMAX SuperMAC C600L Series Computers That Fit Your Budget

240MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1649	$2,295
200MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1643	$1,995
180MHz/603e/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1645	$1,695

*Towards Purchase of any additional item from our recent Catalog

HEWLETT PACKARD

680c 600X300	$299	#P3465
6MP 600dpi	$939	#P3348
4MV 11"X17"	$2649	#P3235
DeskJet 1600CM	$1949	#P3410

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
TwinTurbo128M
4MB VRAM $399 #V9240
8MB VRAM $749 #V9238

SupraFAXModem™
5 Yr Limited Warranty

Fax/Modem 33.6 v.34	$195	#F8108
SupraSonic 33.6	$229	#F8110
Simple Internet 336	$145	#F8112
SupraExpress 33.6	$129	#F8113

SONY

Sony 15SF2	$459	#M6538
Sony 17SF2	$759	#M6580
Sony 20SF2	$1649	#M6574

All Prices reflect a **Cash** Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. **We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations.** Call for Details. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Check out Our Web Site at: http://www.macmarket.com

cMarket

800-905-3034

Fax:818-708-6399

We Carry the Entire Mac Computer, Call for info on products and/or configurations not listed here.

Apple® prices slashed AGAIN

Power Macintosh

PM 9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	$3,999	#A1699
PM 9500/180MP/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	$4,699	#A1700
PM 9500/150MHz/16MB/2GB/4xCD/2MBVRAM	CALL	#A1662
PM 8500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$3,395	#A1688
PM 8500/150MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$2,749	#A1686
PM 8500/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD	$2,299	#A1658
PM 7600/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$2,095	#A1684
PM 7600/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD/L2Cache	$1,949	#A1656
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$1,995	#A1651
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD	$1,395	#A1652

Performas

6320CD/120MHz/16MB/1GB/TV/Video Tuner/28.8	$1,699	#A1104
6360CD/160MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K L2 CAche/28.8	$1,429	#A1105
6400CD/200MHz/16MB/2.4GB/8xCD	$1,995	#A1189

Apple® Powerbooks®: 5300 & 1400 Call for availability & price

Apple Monitors & Printers

Apple MultipleScan 14"	$298	#M6570	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$2150	#P3250
Apple Multiple Scan 15"	$399	#M6558	LaserWriter 4/600PS	$799	#P3256
Apple Multiple Scan 1705	$649	#M6638	Color StyleWriter 1500	$265	#P3369
Apple Vision 1710	$879	#M6500	Color StyleWriter 2500	$389	#P3367
Apple Vision 1710AV	$929	#M6567	StyleWriter 1200	$199	#P3265
Apple Multiple Scan 20"	$1649	#M6564			

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Genesis MP™

Daystar's Genesis MP™ Series systems are Apple® certified Mac-compatible systems. nPOWR is Daystar's Scalable Multi-processing Technology, which allows the Genesis MP™ to utilize more than one PowerPC processor at a time. And it's bundled with Photoshop extensions, so you get multiprocessing speeds right out of the box. 7 internal Drive Bays for room to grow.

Genesis MP 360+/2-604e 180MHz/512K Cache ..... $4,799 #A1626

We Carry the complete Genesis Line from Daystar®

We have the full lines at competitive prices

PowerComputing Clones | MOTOROLA Clones

RASTEROPS® MW ★★★★

SuperScan Mc801HR $1899 #M6521

SuperScan 17"(.26)	$919	#M6504
SuperScan 20"	$1359	#M6525
SuperScan 21"	$1699	#M6702

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

RASTEROPS®

AGFA ARCUS II #S8482
36 bit color 600x1200DPI $1729
Free Trans. Adapter
Photoshop Full, FotoLook, Foto Tune Lite

SnapScan	$349	#S8492
Studio Scan IISi	$629	#S8477
StudioStar LE	$789	#S8493

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

New ITEM! 2-200MHz Processors on One Card
nPOWR 400+ CALL #A4514
for PPC 7500,7600,8500,9500,UMAX Clones

nPOWR 360+ $1359 #A4513
for PPC 7500,7600,8500,9500,UMAX Clones

100MHz PowerPro 601 $1159 #A4500
Quadra Series, C610, C650 (610 needs an adapter)

100MHz Turbo 601 $1139 #A4509
for the Mac IICi

UMAX The Magic of Color

PowerLook II #S8520
36 bit color 600x1200DPI $1839
Free Trans. Adapter
Photoshop Full, Binuscan Software

Mirage(11x17)	Call	#S8560
S6E PhotoDeluxe	$299	#S8439
Vista S12 LE	$609	#S8564
Vista S12 Full	$689	#S8565

Polaroid $1469
SprintScan35/es #S8547
2700DPI, Fast Scanning

SprintScan 35 LE	$709	#S8555
SprintScan 35+	$1869	#S8550
SprintScan 45	$8195	#S8543

WACOM

ARTPAD II 4 x 5	$135	#T9513
ARTZ II 6 x 8	$299	#T9500
ARTZ II 12 x 12	$399	#T9503

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort PC Cards

Platinum 28.8	$319	#F8150
Platinum Pro 28.8/10BaseT	$479	#F8147

TelePort Series

Internet 33.6	$169	#F8121
Platinum COMM SLOT	$195	#F8122

LOW RATES
BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

Call for Your Catalog

EPSON #P3291
Stylus Color ProXL $1649
13"x19", 720DPI Color Printing

Stylus Color Pro	$379	#P3288
Stylus Color 500	$279	#P3399

radius Your High End Solution

Monitors

Press View 17SR	$1899	#M6600
Press View 21SR	$3049	#M6609
PrecisionView 21	$2229	#M6614
MultiView 21	$1399	#M6611

PCI Cards

ThunderColor 30/1600	$1899	#V9102
Thunder 30/1600	$659	#V9108
ThunderPower 1920	$1159	#V9197
VideoVision 2.0	$3489	#V9145

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

SuperCoolScan $1889
External #S8503
Single Pass RGB, 2700DPI
Scans Positive, negative, Color or monochrome 35mm

LS-20 Coolscan II .... $1159 #S8500

NUpowr 200MHz Newer™ TECHNOLOGY for 1400 603e 200MHz ..... $599 #A4566
Comes with 128K L2 Cache, for the 1400PowerBooks

New ITEM!

16Bit Video Out Card	CALL	#V9335
Internal video out up to 16bit on 17" (832x624)		
EtherTech PB10	$87	#P1038
Internal 10BaseT Ethernet adapter		
PC Card 28.8 Fax/Modem	$229	#P1016
Type II Card Data-28.8/Fax-14.4		
CardCam Video-InCard	$359	#P1036
PC Type II, Accepts either Composite or S-Video		

See us at http://www.macmarket.com Visit us as often as you like.

We are located at: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104, RESEDA CA. 91335 **Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)**

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

iomega SAYS LET'S ZIP and JAZ!

CD-ROM Players

Philips
8X CD-ROM Player
•1.2MB per second transfer rate •195ms average access rate •256K data buffer •Power save after 5 min. •Caddyless, motorized disc loading tray •2-year warranty

$299.95 (PHI PCA80SC40)

Sony External 4X CD-ROM
(SON CSD7611M) $289.95
Micronet External 4X CD-ROM Kit
(MNT ADVMM4X) $389.95
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM
(PAN KXLD742) $399.95

Recordable CD-ROM

Philips CDD2010/40
External CD-ROM Recorder
•2x write/4x read •Includes Corel CD Creator, SCSI card/cable, two blank disks, terminator, boot floppy

$699.95 reg. price
-100.00 mail-in rebate
$599.95 after rebate
(PHI CDD2010/40)

Sony 4X read/2X write CD-ROM
(SON CSP9411S) $849.95
Turtle Beach Internal 2Xwrite 4Xread
(TBS 2040R) $849.95
Micronet 2X Recordable CD-ROM
(MNT MCDPLUS) $1099.95

iomega Zip™ 100MB Drive for Mac/PC

•Expand your hard drive, take it with you, back it up, or do all three •Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks •Plug-and-play set-up •Comes with a SCSI cable and one 100MB removable disk •For Macintosh and PC desktops that require SCSI

$199.95 (BER ZIP100SCSI)

Spare Zip Disk 10-Pack (Mac)
(BER ZIP100TENPK) **$149.95**

"Triple Your Stuff"

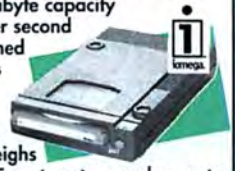
When you buy an Iomega Zip Drive, get either a **$50 Mail-in Rebate**, OR **$150 value "Game Pack-to-Go" Bundle** that contains:
1) Deluxe Carrying Case
2) Iomega Triple Stuff Game Pack, cool bundle of some of the hottest games on the market

When you buy a Zip Disk 10-Pack, get either a **$20 Mail-in Rebate**, OR **$60 value "Net Stuff Organizer" Bundle** that contains:
1) Two Zip Caddies to hold Internet downloads
2) Offline web & multimedia organizer software

(offer expires 1/31/97)

NEW LOW PRICES!

Iomega External Jaz™ Drive



•Jaz cartridges are available in either 540MB or 1-gigabyte capacity •Fast 6.73MB per second maximum sustained transfer •17.5ms average access time •Portable (so small it fits in your hand), it weighs only 2 pounds •Easy to set up and operate •For SCSI interfaces •Comes with one 1-gigabyte cartridge •For Mac or PC

(BER JAZEXTSCSI) **$499.95**

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk 5-Pack (PC) (BER JAZ1GIG5PAK) **$499.95**

Spare PC Jaz 1-GIG Disk (PC) (BER JAZ1GIGCART) **$124.95**

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk (Mac) 5-Pack (BER MAC1GIG5PAK) **$499.95**

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk (Mac) ... (BER MAC1GIGCART) **$124.95**

Inkjet Printers

Hewlett-Packard
DeskWriter 340CM Printer
•Portable •600 x 300 dpi black, 300 x 300 dpi color resolution •Includes Mac adapter & color kit

$299.95 reg. price
-50.00 mail-in rebate
Valid until 3/31/97
$249.95 final price
(HP C2663A)

Hewlett-Packard 320 Bundle
(HP C2636A) $169.95
Hewlett-Packard 680C
(HP C4550A) $299.95
Hewlett-Packard 600
(HP C2185A) $199.95

Laser Printers

Hewlett-Packard
LaserJet 6MP
•True 600 x 600 dpi •128 shades of gray •8-ppm •Resolution and memory enhancement •250-sheet universal paper tray •Accepts legal size paper •For Macintosh and PC

$949.95 (HP C3982A)

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5N
(HP C3952A) $1549.95
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus
(HP C2039A) $1599.95
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5M
(HP C3917A) $1999.95

PNY MEMORY

for PowerBook 5300
4MB (PNY MM3750LLA4) . $69.95
8MB (PNY MM3750LLA8) . $99.95
16MB (PNY MM3750LLA16) $199.95

for most Performa, LC, Centris & Quadra Series
4MB (PNY 4MEG-05) $39.95
8MB (PNY 8MEG-02) $89.95
16MB (PNY 16MEG-01) .. $149.95
32MB (PNY 32MEG-01) .. $299.95

for most Power Macs
8MB (PNY 8MEG-05) $89.95
16MB (PNY 16MEG-05) .. $169.95
32MB (PNY 32MEG-05) .. $299.95

Video Cards

Miro
MiroMotion DC20
•Full-screen and full-motion digital video editing system •Studio quality digitization •Compatible with all video standards •Full S-video with PCI technology •JPEG compression

$749.95 (MRO MOTIONDC20)

ATI Xclaim GA 4MB True Color Board
(ATI 4MBXCLAIM) $349.95
Matrox 4MB MGA Millennium
(MOX 4MBPOWERMIL) $269.95
Matrox 8MB MGA Millennium
(MOX 8MBPOWERMIL) $439.95

Radius Video Cards

Radius
PrecisionColor 8/1600
•Fast, super resolution graphics card gives you productivity gains with business applications at a cost-effective price •1600 x1200 @ 8-bits, 832 x 624 @ 24-bits

$349.95 (RAD PRECLR81600)

Radius PrecisionColor 24/1600
(RAD PRCLR241600) $449.95
Radius Thunder 30/1600
(RAD THUND301600) $799.95
Radius Thunder 30/1920
(RAD THUND301920) $1249.95

Scanners

UMAX
Vista-S6E Color Scanner
•300 x 600 dpi single pass scan, 4800 dpi (enhanced) •24-bit color (over 16.7 million colors) and 8-bit grayscale (256 shades) •Comes with *PhotoDeluxe* & *Page Manager* OCR

$279.95 (UMX VISTAS6EMAC)

Storm/Primax EZ Photo Reader
(SRM EZPHOTRDMAC) $189.95
Nikon Scantouch AX110
(NKN AX110-MAC) $299.95
Microtek ScanMaker E6
(MTK SCANE6) $549.95

Monitors

Panasonic
PanaSync™ S17
17" Digital Color CRT Display
•0.27mm dot pitch •1,280 x 1,024 maximum resolution NI •MPR-II certified •DQ-QAF electron gun •Power-saving •3-year parts/labor

$649.95 (PAN S17)

Portrait Pivot 1700 17" Monitor
(PDL M1716-02) $999.95
Sony GDM-17se-IIT 17" Monitor
(SON GDM17SE-IIT) $969.95
Sony CPD-20sf-II 20" Monitor
(SON CPD20SF-II) $1649.95

Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software

Symantec
SAM Symantec Antivirus (4.5)
$69.95

Norton Utilities (3.2) .. $89.95
Word (6.01) $299.95
Power Print (3.0) $99.95
Final Draft (4.0) $239.95
System 7.5.3 ..... $89.95
Japanese Language Kit (1.2) (APP M1648Z/C) $139.95
Typing Tutor 6 ..... $24.95
Conflict Catcher (3.1) .. $59.95
FileMaker Pro (3.0) .. $179.95

Claris
Organizer (2.0)
$64.95

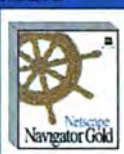
Stuff It Deluxe (4.0) .. $69.95
Suitcase (3.0) $69.95
Excel (5.0) $299.95
Quicken 7 ..... $39.95
QuickBooks Pro (4.0) $199.95
Photoshop (3.01) $579.95
BizPlan Builder (5.0) with Video $79.95
Virex (5.6) $64.95
Retrospect (3.0) $139.95
QuickKeys (3.5) $79.95

Connectix
RAM Doubler (2.0)
$54.95

Works (4.0) with Instant Internet Access $119.95
Illustrator (6.0) with PageMill $399.95
RAM Charger (3.0) $29.95
DiskLock (4.0) $74.95
Act (2.5) $149.95
Fax STF (3.2) $64.95
SoftWindows 95 (3.0) . $339.95
QuarkXPress (3.32) .. $679.95
Street Atlas USA (3.0) .. $39.95

Corel
WordPerfect (3.51)
$159.95

Now Up-To-Date and Contact (3.6) $69.95
Kai's Power Tools (3.0) $119.95
Java Starter Kit $39.95
Apple Internet Connection Kit (1.1) $44.95
ADAM, The Inside Story 97 Edition $34.95
Incredible 65,000 Image Pak $49.95
Kai's Power Goo $39.95



Netscape
Navigator Gold (3.0)
$59.95

Inside the SAT & ACT 97 Edition $29.95
Learn To Speak English $89.95
Score Builder SAT & PSAT $49.95
SAT & PSAT/ACT Bundle $29.95
Dabbler (2.0) $44.95
Handwriting Fonts .. $11.95
Type On Call (4.1) .. $44.95

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World, Dept. MW0197 • 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

NEC Monitors

NEC MultiSync C500
15" Color Monitor
•Flat square screen •13.8" viewable image size •0.28mm dot pitch •Anti-static coating •1280 x 1024 non-interlaced PC resolution @ 60 to 76Hz, 1024 x 758 Mac res @ 75Hz

$369.95 (NEC C500)

NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor (NEC C400) $284.95
NEC XV15+ 15" Digital Monitor (NEC XV15+) $469.95
NEC M500 Multimedia Monitor (NEC M500) $499.95

SyQuest syjet 1.3GB

External Hard Drive
with Removable Disk Cartridge
•1.3GB capacity per cartridge for virtually limitless, flexible storage •Less than 12ms average seek time •Auto eject button •Small and lightweight design •Connects via SCSI port •Includes one syjet cartridge

$499.95 (SYQ SYJET1SE-09)

•Spare single syjet cartridge...(SYQ SYJET-005)..... $124.95

MicroNet Drives

MicroNet Advantage
External 1-Gig Jaz Drive
•File size will no longer limit you, with the combination of Jaz drive and disks •Faster than most hard drives •1-GIG of disk space on each cartridge •Includes one cartridge

$499.95 (MNT ADV1000JAZE)

Micronet 200MB SyQuest Drive (MNT ADV-SYQ200E) $499.95
Micronet Internal Jaz 1-GIG Drive (MNT AV1000JAZI4) $579.95
2 Micronet 1-GIG Jaz Drives in one cabinet (MNT SS2000JAZA) $1149.95

Global Village

Global Village TelePort Platinum™
33.6Kbps Data/Fax Modem
•Send and receive data at up to 33,600 bps •Fax in background as you work •V.34 data compression for fast throughput up to 57.6Kbps •Flash ROM upgradable •Comes with GlobalFax™, GlobalFax™ OCR and data communications software for System 7 and later •For Macintosh desktops

$199.95 (GLV TELE336NET)

TelePort Platinum / Internet (GLV TELEPORT336) $249.95

Global Village

Global Village PCMCIA PowerPort Platinum™ PC Card
•28,800 bps data (v.34 data compression), 14,400 bps fax •GlobalFax™ and GlobalFax™ OCR and PC Card Enhancement software provided •PCMCIA card for Apple PowerBook 190 and 5000 series •Fits PCMCIA Type I and II slots

$339.95 (GLV PCMCIAPLTNM)

PCMCIA PowerPort Platinum Pro (GLV POWERPLTPRO) $499.95

Digital Cameras

Kodak DC20
Digital Science™ Camera
•Shirt-pocket size •24-bit color •1MB storage •Focus-free lens with auto exposure •20-inch to infinity focus distance •Comes with software for Macintosh and PC

$299.95 (KOD DC20)

Connectix Color QuickCam (CNM CQCM) $199.95
Kodak Digital Camera 40 (KOD DC40) $599.95
Kodak Digital Camera 50 (KOD DC50) $899.95

External Modems

Motorola ModemSurfer
Ext. 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
•28,800 bps/14,400 bps S&R data/fax modem •V.42bis and MNP-5 with throughput up to 115.2Kbps •Communication & fax software for Mac

$119.95 (MOT MAC288SURF)

Zoom V34XMac External Fax/Modem (ZOP 2837) $139.95
Supra Express v.34 Fax/Modem (SRA 50-28XP-MC) $159.95
U.S.Robotics Sportster®/Speakerphone (USR EX288MACVC) $179.95

SyQuest® Drives

SyQuest EZ230
230MB External SCSI Drive
•230MB formatted •13.5msecond average access time •Reads 135 cartridges •Includes 1 235 cartridge

$299.95 (SYQ EZ230EXT)

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive (SYQ EZ135EXT) $119.95
SyQuest® 200MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S914126) $399.95
SyQuest® 270MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S984126) $399.95
Micronet 200MB SyQuest® Drive (MNT ADV-SYQ200E) $499.95

SONY

Sony DSC-F1
Digital Still Camera
with Color LCD Screen
•1.8" color LCD screen •4MB internal flash memory •Infrared connection •640 x 480 resolution •Built-in flash •Video output to connect to TV for instant viewing

$849.95 (SON DSC-F1)

Sony External SCSI 4X-Speed Portable CD-ROM Discman™ (SON PRD-250MC) $279.95
Sony Digital Color Photo Printer (SON DPP-M55) $499.95

ADESSO

Adesso AEK-305
Soft Touch Plus
Extended Keyboard
•105 silent, high quality, full stroke mechanical keyswitches •2 extra ADB ports •Keyboard-length wrist pad •One-year warranty

$54.95 (AEO AEK-305)

Adesso AM-3 PowerMouse (AEO AM-3) $24.95
Adesso Tru-Form Keyboard (AEO AEK-606) $89.95
Adesso Tru-Form Keybd w/Pointer (AEO AEK-806) $99.95

UMAX Computers

UMAX S900L
180MHz Mac OS-Compatible
MiniTower Computer
•180MHz 604e PowerPC™ CPU •32MB RAM •2.1GB hard drive •6.7X-speed CD-ROM drive •128-bit graphics card with 4MB VRAM •6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive bays •Extended keyboard and mouse

$3599.95 (UMX S900L/180)

UMAX S900L 200MHz (UMX S900L/200) $3799.95
UMAX S900L 225MHz (UMX S900L225) $4299.95

TRUEVISION

Truevision Bravado 1000
Professional Digital Video
Editing Solution
•Includes the full Adobe *Premiere (4.2)*, a $795 retail value •Full screen video capture at 50/60 fields per second •Variable rate, real time motion JPEG compression •24-bit true color capture •Two composite inputs and one S-video input •Two simultaneous video outputs •32-bit PCI local bus with burst DMA •Conversion to popular computer video formats

$749.95
(TRU BRAVADOMAC)

Removable Media

1GIG Jaz Cartridge
1GIG Cartridge
Iomega (BER MAC1GIGCART) $124.95EA
Micronet (MNT CR1000JAZ) $124.95EA

Iomega 100MB Zip Cartridge
(BER MAC100MBDSK) ...each $19.95
(BER MAC100MBTRI) ...3 Pack $49.95
(BER MAC100MBTEN) 10 Pack $149.95

SyQuest® Cartridges
44MB (SYQ SQ400) $39.95
88MB (SYQ SQ800) $39.95
105MB (SYQ SQ105) $49.95
135MB (SYQ 135MB) $19.95
230MB (SYQ 230MB) $29.95
200MB (SYQ SQ2000) $59.95

Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software

Maxis
Solar System Explorer
$34.95

Le Louvre	$32.95
MYST	$39.95
Simpsons Cartoon Studio	$29.95
Descent II	$49.95
Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time	$34.95
Shanghai II-Dragon's Eye	$16.95
Muppet Treasure Island	$39.95
Amazing Math	$24.95
Reading & Phonics	$16.95

Electronic Arts
Wishbone & the Amazing Odyssey
$29.95

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis	$29.95
Comfy Activity Center	$89.95
Reading Blaster Jr.	$29.95
Bob Marley: Soul Almighty	$12.95
Warcraft	$39.95
Cinemania 97	$29.95
Jumpstart Pre-Kindergarten	$32.95
Jumpstart Preschool Deluxe	$46.95

Inverse Ink
DC Comics-Superman (also Batman, Aquaman)
$9.95

Rebel Assault II	$26.95
Top Ten Mac Pak	$24.95
Thinkin Things Collection 3	$36.95
Candy Land Adventure	$18.95
The Crow, Complete Interactive Collection	$24.95
Play-Doh Creations	$14.95
Comic Creator	$24.95
Sim Classics Coll. 2	$29.95
Sammys Sci. House (1.1)	$32.95

GT Interactive
9
$44.95

Afterlife	$44.95
Kingdom, The Far Reaches	$22.95
Crystal Skull	$24.95
Juilliard Music Adventure	$29.95
Paws	$19.95
Flight Unlimited	$49.95
Toy Story Animated Storybook	$34.95
Hollywood	$29.95

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere in the USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

Visit our Web site and sign up to win

ALL MAC PRICES SLASHED!

POWER MACINTOSH 7600/132
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HD
- 8X CD

Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

Only $2289

$79 LEASE

POWER MACINTOSH 8500/180
- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 8X CD

Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

Only $3679

$129 LEASE

POWER MACINTOSH 9500/200
- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 8X CD

Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

Only $4179

$139 LEASE

We're the system

POWERTOWER PRO 225
Complete Publishing System

- PowerTower Pro 225 with
- 32MB of RAM, 1MB Level 2 cache
- 2GB AV HD & 8x CD-Rom Drive
- IMS TwinTurbo 128 8MB graphics card
- Extended Keyboard
- 17" Trinitron Monitor
- 6 PCI expansion slots
- QuarkXpress 3.32
- Adobe Illustrator 6.0 with FREE PageMill 1.0 & more!
- UMAX S12; 33-bit color, 1200dpi scanner with Adobe Photoshop & OmniPage OCR
- Live Picture SE
- PLUS an extra $1200 of software

Complete system price $7,859
Lease for only $269/month*

Over 5,000 products for the graphics professional—
if you don't see it...call!

EPSON STYLUS PRO XL
Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in photo quality color.
Includes FREE Live Picture Kit!
EPSON

Only $1799

HITACHI SUPERSCAN MC21
21" CRT .28 dot pitch. Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85HZ!
HITACHI

MacWorld – Sept. 96 MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Only $1879

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT 33.6 INTERNET EDITION

Only $199

UMAX
VISTA-S12 DELUXE
33-bit, 600 x 1200dpi up to 9600dpi with UltraView
Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe & OCR
**Price after $50 Mfr. rebate. Ends 1/15/97.*

Only $499*

Exclusive authorized mail order reseller

Media 100 qx
The ultimate system for digital video! Includes full Premiere 4.2

Only $4129

Express Direct helps

Expert Advice
We know our products and understand your applications. No order-takers here.

Business Leases
Fast, easy lease approvals!

Free Tech Support
Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Misc price on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. *Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details.

a FREE PowerTower 180Mhz System!

www.expressdirect.com

PowerComputing

MOTOROLA

UMAX

Mac specialists!

PowerComputing

NEW!

225 MHz

Complete System Only $7859

$269 a month LEASE

We've got the entire Power Computing line
Call for Custom Configurations!

NEW!

UMAX

SUPERMAC S900L

- 225MHz 604e
- 32MB RAM
- 2.1GB HD
- 8X CD

Monitor sold separately.

225 MHz

$149 a month LEASE

Add a 2nd 225MHz processor for only $1199

Only $4279

NEW!

5 Year Warranty

MOTOROLA

STARMAX 3000/160

- 160MHz 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HD
- 8X CD
- Ext. 28.8 Modem

$59 a month LEASE

Only $1799

Monitor sold separately.

PowerBooks!

NEW!

POWERBOOK 1400cs

- 12MB RAM
- 750MB HD
- Larger Screen!
- pictured with CD-ROM

117 MHz

Internal CD-ROM Available

Only $2499

$89 a month LEASE

you put it all together

Fast Delivery

With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.

On-Site Warranties

Available for 1-4 years!

Call for a FREE Catalog!

1-800-765-0020

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: **1-800-236-3059**

International ORDERS SHIPPED DAILY
FAX: **773/244-3081** • PHONE: **773/244-3000**

express direct

2720 North Paulina Avenue • Chicago • Illinois • 60614

Circle 81 on reader service card

The Mac Zone®

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Reseller

Only $399.98
A#84137
Was $499.98

Hewlett-Packard
DeskJet 855CXI Refurbished Printer

- Sharp 600x600 dpi B&W, 600x300 dpi color resolution
- Speedy 6 ppm B&W, 1.5 ppm color printing
- 1MB memory, 16.7 million colors, 150-sheet capacity

Only $98.98
#87067

Micromat Computer Systems
TechTool Pro

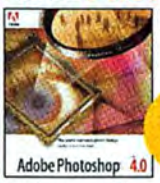
Prevents, eliminates and analyzes more Mac problems than other "fix-it" utilities

Davidson & Associates
WarCraft II: Tides of Darkness

Only $44.98
#84730

Build and rule your own medieval empire!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade



Only $134.98
#83084

Batch-process files with a single click!

New features improve productivity!

Bungie Software
Marathon Infinity

Only $39.98
#84350

Carnage forever – with the latest chapter of Marathon!

Only $279.98
#83409

NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500 INKJET PRINTER!

EPSON

Performantz
15" Color Monitor

Only $349.98
#35469

13.6" viewable image size

Great for all your business, education and home applications!

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Pilot 1000 for Mac

NEW!

Only $249.98
#32775

Stores over 1000 records

PERF•ORMANTZ

Only $329.98
#88988

Performantz 1GB External Hard Drive

New space-saving design

EXCLUSIVE OFFER!

Okidata Laser Perfect Printer

New low price on a PostScript 600 dpi class printer

Only $399.98
#93689

OL410e/PS

SONY

Only $789.98
#06677

15.9" viewable image size

Multiscan 17sf II

The perfect choice for demanding business applications and graphics

ADD MEMORY

BOOST YOUR MAC's PERFORMANCE!

16MB KIT

Only $99.98
#38362

Hewlett-Packard
6MP Printer

Only $949.98
#82666

Fast, sharp, professional

- 600 dpi
- 8 ppm
- 3MB RAM

Viewsonic G810 21"

20.0" viewable image size

Only $1494
#84148

- .25 dot pitch
- 1600x1280 maximum resolution

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-0606

Fax (206) 430-3500 • International (206) 430-3550
CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-304-0253	1-206-430-3570

A **NASDAQ® COMPANY** Ticker Symbol: **MZON**

© Copyright 1997 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- Over 5000 Products
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 10 lbs)
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

PERFORMANTZ™ 10X Speed CD-ROM

Only $229.98 #83437

HOT! External Drive
Top speed, top performance!

UNLIMITED PORTABLE STORAGE

Only $149.98* #91825

Only $499.98 #25659

Zip™ Drive

- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks
- Includes one 100MB disk!

*After $50 mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone Price: $199.98. Rebates are limited to 4 per household

Jaz 1GB External Drive

- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Includes 1GB cartridge!

SONY

Only $499.00 #91982

Superior Sony recordable CD-ROM

Spressa 9211

- Reads and writes at double speed
- 1MB data buffer for better performance
- Supports all popular CD formats

Includes Corel CD Creator software.

While Supplies Last!

AS LOW AS $1495

The PowerBase Series

Six all-NEW PowerPC 603e models† at Entry-level Prices!

- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive

83734	PowerBase 180MHz Desktop	$1495
83733	PowerBase 200MHz Desktop	$1795
83732	PowerBase 240MHz Desktop	$2195
83737	PowerBase 180MHz Minitower	$1595
83736	PowerBase 200MHz Minitower	$1895
83735	PowerBase 240MHz Minitower	$2295

†Prices and configurations subject to change without notice. Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.

New Mac™OS

Monitor sold separately.

AS LOW AS $1799

PowerCenter, PowerTower and PowerTower Pro Series

PowerPC™ computing at an affordable price!

86642	PowerTower Pro 180 16/2GB 8xCD	$4195
86643	PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB 8xCD	$4495
86644	PowerTower Pro 225 16/2GB 8xCD	$4995
86648	PowerTower 604/200e 16/2GB 8xCD Tower	$3595
86649	PowerTower 604/180e 16/2GB 8xCD Tower	$3295
86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	$2895
86636	PowerTower 604/180 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	$3095
86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4xCD Desktop	$1799
86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	$1895
86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	$2095

Monitor sold separately.

PowerComputing

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

- Online Shopping
- Internet Address: Visit our store on the WEB
  www.maczone.com
- CompuServe type: GO MZ

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia	Indonesia	Poland
Austria	Israel	Portugal
Benelux	Italy	Scandinavia
Brazil	Japan	Singapore
Central America	Kenya	Spain
Chile	Korea	Switzerland
Colombia	Malaysia	UAE/Middle East
France	Mexico	United Kingdom
Germany	New Zealand	Venezuela
Hong Kong		

Your Source Code MW701

Circle 71 on the reader service card

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ MAC ZONE ☐ PC ZONE

Name

Address Apt

City State Zip

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

I buy primarily for:
_Home Use
_Business Use
_Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code MW701

THE MACS YOU WANT

ADD ANY PRODUCT TO YOUR SYSTEM PURCHASE AND SAVE

Apple Authorized

Apple Power Macs

9500/200	604e 32MB•2GB•8x CD	$4255
9500/150	604e 16MB•2GB•8xCD	$3479
9500/132	604 16MB•1GB•CD	$2729
8500/180	604e 32MB•2GB•CD	$3625
8500/150	604 16 MB•2GB•CD	$3625
8500/132	16 MB•1GB•CD	$2835
7600/132	16MB•1GB •8x CD	$2375
7600/120	16MB•1GB• 8x CD	$1995

Apple Work Group Servers

6150/66	16MB•1.2 GB•Internet	$2085
9150/120	16MB•2 GB• CD	$2685
7250/120	16MB•1.2 GB•CD	$2345
7250/120	16MB•1.2 GB•Internet	$2730
8550/132	24MB•2GB•Internet	$4635
8550/132	24MB•2GB•CD•AS	$4985
8550/132	24MB•2GB•CD•DAT	$5335
8550/132	24MB•2GB•CD•DAT•AS	$5985
8550/200	32MB•2GB•Internet	$4975
8550/200	32MB•2GB•8xCD•AS	$5355
8550/200	32MB•2GB•8xCD•DAT	$5675
8550/200	32MB•2GB•DAT•AS	$6425
500/132	32MB•CD•Base	$6945
500/132	32MB•2GB•CD•DAT•	$8685
700/200	32MB•1GB•CD	$9675
700/200	48MB•4GB•CD•DAT•	$13815

KILLER DEAL
DLT 2500XT 150 GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only $5295
With system Purchase

IBM 2.2 GB
•9MS SEEK• 5400 RPM
•512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YR WAR.
•MR HEADS • ULTRA SCSI 3
ONLY $349 Internal
Fast & Wide add $20

Monitors
Sony
NEC
ViewSonic
Nokia

Video Card
IMS
RasterOps
Radius

Video Editing
Radius
TrueVision
Media 100

SCSI Accelerators
Adaptec
Atto
FWB

Har Drives
Seagate
Quantum
Micropolis
IBM

Tape Drives
Sony
HP
Exbyte

MICROPOLIS

Yamaha
4X CDWriter
1024 K Cache Buffer
Multi Session
Toast Pro SW
$925
Internal With system Purchase

PERFORMANCE BUNDLE
Atlas 4GB Wide
&
Adaptec Ultra SCSI 3 Accelerator
Only $1199
With system Purchase
INSTALLED AND CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE BY OUR FACTORY TRAINED SYSTEM ENGINEERS

POWER RAID 18GB WIDE
OUR RAIDS COME COMPLETE WITH:
•2 Micropolis Tomahawk
Ultra SCSI 3 9 GB Fast & Wide Drives
• Adaptec 3940 Dual Channel
Ultra SCSI 3 Accelerator
•REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE
TRANSFER RATE EXCEEDS 36 MB/SEC SUSTAINED WRITE
•5 YEAR 24 HOUR. REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL POWER RAID COMPONENTS
ONLY $5995
With system Purchase
OUR RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED FOR YOUR SPECEFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

9 GB 3.5"
•7200 RPM • MR HEADS
•ULTRA SCSI 3 • 5 YR. WAR.
ONLY $1865 INTERNAL
Internal With system Purchase

MOTOROLA
Factory Authorized

UMAX
Computer Corporation
Factory Authorized

5 YEAR WARRANTY

SuperMac 500L 603e,140,DESKTOP 8MB, .1.2 GB HD, 1MB VRAM, 8 X CD 1 PCI Slots	$1489
SuperMac 600L 603e, 140 ,DESKTOP 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 1MB VRAM, 8X CD , 3 PCI Slots	$2995
SuperMac 700L 604, 150 ,DESKTOP 16 MB, 2.1 GB HD, 2MB VRAM, 6.7X CD 6 PCI Slots	$2995
SuperMac 900D 604, 150 , Tower,16 MB , 2.1 GB HD, 6.7X CD 6 PCI Slots	$2995
SuperMac 900L 604,150 , Tower, 16 MB, 2.1 GB HD, 6.7 CD , IMS 128 4 MB VRAM 6 PCI Slots	$3490
SuperMac 900L 604e, 180 , Tower, 32 MB, 2.1 GB AV HD, 8X CD 4 MB VRAM, 6 PCI Slots	$3790
SuperMac 900L 604e, 200 , Tower, 32 MB, 2.1 GB AV HD, 8X CD 8 MB VRAM IMS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	$3990
SuperMac 900L 604e, 225 , Tower, 32 MB, 2.1 GB AV HD, 8X CD 8 MB VRAM IMS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	$4490
SuperMac 900L 604e, 250 , Tower, 32 MB, 2.1 GB AV HD, 8X CD 8 MB VRAM IMS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	$4490
SuperMac 900L Dual Processor 604e, 180 , Tower 32 MB, 2.1 GB, 7200 RPM AV HD, 8X CD, 4 MB VRAM, 6 PCI Slots	$4690

StarMax 4000 Series

StarMax Desktop 604e 160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots	$2595.00
StarMax Minitower 604e 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots	$2995.00
StarMax Desktop 604e 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots	$3195.00
StarMaxr Minitower 604e 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots	$3595.00

StarMax 3000 Series

StarMax Desktop 603e 160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots	$1495.00
StarMaxr Minitower 603e 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots	$1895.00
StarMax Desktop 603e 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots	$1995.00
StarMaxr Minitower 603e 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots	$2395.00

THE CONFIGURATION YOU NEED!

Why buy Another Place's System When you can get Factory direct prices and products at ProDirect

90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT RAIDS

POWER RAIDS™

BLINDING SPEED • UNMATCHED RELIABILITY • 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

POWER RAID 4GB WIDE
OUR RAIDS COME COMPLETE WITH:
•2 Quantum Atlas 2 GB Wide Specially Configured AV Hard Drives
•Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 Accelerator
•REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE
•5 YEAR 24 HOUR. REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL POWER RAID COMPONENTS
ONLY $1895
OUR RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

POWER RAID 8GB WIDE
OUR RAIDS COME COMPLETE WITH:
•2 Quantum Atlas 4 GB Wide Specially Configured AV Hard Drives
•Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 Accelerator
•REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE
•5 YEAR 24 HOUR. REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL POWER RAID COMPONENTS
ONLY $2895
OUR RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

ULTRA SCSI 3
POWER RAID 18GB WIDE
OUR RAIDS COME COMPLETE WITH:
•2 Micropolis Tomahawk
Ultra SCSI 3 9 GB Fast & Wide Drives
• Adaptec 3940 Dual Channel
Ultra SCSI 3 Accelerator
•REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE
TRANSFER RATE EXCEEDS 36 MB/SEC SUSTAINED WRITE
•5 YEAR 24 HOUR. REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL POWER RAID COMPONENTS
ONLY $6195
OUR RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

ULTRA SCSI 3
POWER RAID 36GB WIDE
OUR RAIDS COME COMPLETE WITH:
•4 Micropolis Tomahawk
Ultra SCSI 3 9 GB Fast & Wide Drives
•2 Adaptec 3940 Dual Channel
Ultra SCSI 3 Accelerator
•REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE
TRANSFER RATE EXCEEDS 39MB/SEC SUSTAINED WRITE
•5 YEAR 24 HOUR. REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL POWER RAID COMPONENTS
ONLY $11,575
OUR RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

INCREDIBLE 2 GB VALUE

QUANTUM 2.2GB ONLY $349 Internal

•10.5MS SEEK•4500 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- OUR LOWEST PRICES 2 GB EVER
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY
- 1,000,000 MTBF (MEAN) TIME BETWEEN FAILURE

HIGH PERFORMANCE VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB ONLY $799 Internal

•7.5MS SEEK•7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED

- AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- GREAT FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING OR AV
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

ATLAS 1080 ONLY $289

• 8MS SEEK•7200 RPM •1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB FAST/WIDE ONLY $895 Internal

•7.5MS SEEK•7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED

- AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- BEST F&W COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

800-524-9952

FAX : 612-941-1109
INT'L ORDERS CALL 612-884-0012
Order Online http://pdisales.com

EXTERNALS INCLUDE
- HIGH PERFORMANCE DOUBLE SHIELDED CABLES.
- FREE FWB TOOLKIT PE
- ACTVE TERMINATOR OR DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- ALL PRODIRECT DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED and tested for TRUE Plug and Play.
- **Toll Free Technical Support**

DESKTOP MEMORY

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS	$29/34
8 MB 70/60 NS	$49/58
16 MB 70/60 NS	$108/112
32 MB 70/60NS	$225/229

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB 60/NS	$59
16 MB 60/NS	$109
32 MB 60/NS	$217
64 MB 60/NS	$449

POWERSTOR II

All ProDirect External Hard Drives Come Installed and Tested In Our New Industry Leading PowerStor II™ Cabinet. Once Again Setting the Standard. Featuring:

- A QUITE HIGH PERFORMANCE COOLING FAN. THIS HAS ALWAYS BEEN OUR STANDARD.
- RELIABLE 40 WATT UL, TUV, CV, APPROVED POWER SUPPLY.
- ACTIVE TERMINATOR & SYSTEMS CABLE OR DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- INDUSTRY LEADING FWB TOOLKIT PE DRIVER/UTILITY SET.

MICROPOLIS AV

IT'S HERE & IT'S FAST

9 GIG's Model P1M2391 3.5"!
Ave Seek •7200 RPM •512K Cache Buffer • 5 Year Warranty
$1855 Internal $1925 External

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M2212AV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	$595	$655 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243AV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	935	995 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11 ms Seek	M1991AV 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	1725	1825 5 Year Warranty

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221WAV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	$675	$775 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243WAV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	1020	1080 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11ms Seek	M1991WAV 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	1795	1895 5 Year Warranty

AV SPECIAL!

9 GB M1991AV $1725...
9 GB M1991WAV $1795...

IBM

9 GB Ultrastar XP 3.5"
•8ms Seek •512K Buffer
•7200 RPM •5 Year Warranty
•2375 Internal •2435 External

4.3 GB Ultrastar XP Wide $1025 1125 Ext
8.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.2 GB Ultrastar ES $389 Int 459 Ext
8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

LEGENDARY AV PERFORMANCE!
- INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP
- 1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
$425 Int $495 Ext
Fast & Wide
$475 Int $585 Ext

4.3 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
$789 Int $859 Ext
Fast & Wide
$889 Int $989 Ext

Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI	5400 RPM 512KBuffer	$389	$330 5 Year Warranty
1080 GB ST51080N	5400 RPM 256 KBuffer	245	305 5 Year Warranty
2.4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI	5400 RPM 512K Buffer	535	595 5 Year Warranty
2.5 GB BARRACUDA 2	7200 RPM 512K Buffer	695	755 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB BARRACUDA 4	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	1025	1085 5 Year Warranty
2.5 GB F & W BARRACUDA 2	7200 RPM 512 KBuffer	735	835 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB F & W BARRACUDA 4	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	1095	1195 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB ELITE	5400 RPM 1024 Buffer	1845	1945 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB F & W ELITE	5400 RPM 1024 Buffer	1975	2075 5 Year Warranty

CONNER

2.1 GB 8 ms Seek	C21075 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	645	705 5Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8 ms Seek	C4207 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	855	915 5Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8 ms Seek	C4207Wide 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	955	1055 5Year Warranty

Quantum

420MB TRAILBLAZER 14 ms Seek	4500 RPM 128K Buffer	$120 Int $170 Ext	2 Year Warranty
540 MB FIREBALL 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM 128K Buffer	155	215 3 Year Warranty
850 MB TRAILBLAZER 14 ms Seek	4500 RPM 128K Buffer	185	245 3 Year Warranty
1080 MB ATLAS 8ms Seek	7200RPM 1024K Buffer	269	329 5 Year Warranty
1280 MB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM 128K Buffer	245	315 5 Year Warranty
2.1 GB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM 128K Buffer	375	505 5 Year Warranty
3.2 GB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM 128K Buffer	445	505 5 Year Warranty
2.0 GB ATLAS 8ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	595	655 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB ATLAS 7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM 2048K Buffer	855	935 5 Year Warranty

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS 8ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	655	755 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB ATLAS 7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM 2048K Buffer	935	1035 5 Year Warranty

SCSI ACCELERATORS/RAID BUNDLES

ATTO SCSI Accelerators

Express PCI Ultra SCSI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

Dual Channel Express PCI Ultra SCSI $595
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

Silicon Express 4 $795
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

FWB

FWB JackHammer $445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

adaptec

PowerDomain 2940 UWM $285
PowerDomain 2940 OUW ULTRA SCSI
The PowerDomain 2940 supports the latest Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI Devices to enhance overall system performance

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

SPEED & VALUE
DLT2000XT 30GB
Transfers 150MB Per Minute
Only $2575

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 40GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only $4495

KILLER DEAL
DLT 2500XT 150 GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only $5500

Wow!280 GB
DLT4700 280GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only $Call

4GB Conner TRAVANQIC™ Only $485 Ext.
8GB Conner DAT DDS-2,SCSI2, 60MB/min $875
8GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533 SCSI2 , 60MB/min $1065
8 GB DATSony 7000 SCSI2 , 90 MB Per Minute $1295
24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader HP1553 60MB/min, 4mm media $2995

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media/nt.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL 8mm	$1395	$1475
5-7 GB	8505XL 8mm	$2065	$2145
14 GB	8700 8mm	$1419	$1479

SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop/Gallery Eff.123
Adobe Photoshop Upgrd.
Premiere 4.2 CD
Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD
Quark Express 3.32
Specular Infini-D
Avid VideoShop
TrueVision Targa 2000
Radius Video Vision
Media 100
Symantec Cafe'
WebSTAR
Photomill
StuffIt Deluxe
WebWacker
Grabnet
e-Phone
Live Picture 2.5
Overdrive 1.0
Kai's Power GOO
Color Synergy
Strata Studio Pro Blitz 1.75
RAM Doulber 1.6
Speed Doulber
Norton Disk Lock

We carry a complete line of both Mac & DOS/Windows Software. Call Today !

CDROM & WRITERS

YAMAHA SPECIAL!

Yamaha CD Writer CDE100
- 1024 K Cache Buffer
- Multi Session
- 4x CD Rom

External Only $985

Toshiba 6x CD ROM $289 (102 MS seek256 K Cache)
Toshiba 4x CD ROM $189 (142 MS Seek)
Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer $375 (140 MS Seek)
Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM $265 (110 MS Seek)

Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB $489
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100 $985
1024KBuffer-Multisession
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X $985
•1024KBuffer-Multisession
Pinnacle RCD-5040 2 x CD Writer $899
2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical $1399
17MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave S.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customer is responsible for shipping charges to return product.

MONDAY -FRIDAY: 8 am - 7 pm
Saturday: 10:00 am- 3:00pm
Sunday: RESTING... TO SERVE YOU BETTER ON MONDAY!

Circle 135 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	36MB	48MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300 Series	4	32					59		79		119	139		199	259		479	
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					69		89		129	149		219	259			
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					89		99		159		199					
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					89		99		159		199					
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					89		99		159		199			295		
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40							89			149		199	269		469	
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					74											
Apple Macintosh IIfx	4	128					119					199						699
Apple Macintosh IIsi	2/3/5	17					79		189			219						
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			79		189			219						699
Apple Macintosh Classic							153											
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		54	79		124									
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		54	79		124									
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC429	4	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC630																		
Apple Macintosh IIci																		
Apple Macintosh IIcx	1	128					69		124			156						699
Apple Macintosh II, IIx	1	32					69		124			156						
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4				61	69											
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32				61	69		124			156			219			
Apple Performa 200	2	10				61	69		124									
Apple Performa 400	4	10				61	69		124									
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10				61	69		124									
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			34		59			129			219			
Apple Performa 550, 560, 575, 577	5	36					34		59			129			219			
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			69		189			156						699
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 630	4	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 631CD, 636CD	8	52					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 635CD	5	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 636	4	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 637CD, 638CD	8	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 640CD	8	52					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD	8	64					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6100 Series 6116CD	8	72					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD	8	64					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8	64					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD	8	64					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6300CD, 6320	16	64					34		59			119			219			
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 630	4	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			69					156						699
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			69					156						699
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			69					156						699
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					34		59			129			219			
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	8	136					34		59			129			219			
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256					69					156						699
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					34		59			119			219			
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					34		59			119			219			
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7200 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		59		59			164			229			479
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		59		59			164			229			479
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 - TNT																		
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pairs)	8/16	264					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120	8/16	264			69		49		59			111			229			479
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132	8/16	264	1mg/2mg(120)	69/130	99		49		59			111			229			479
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/150	8/16	264	1mg	69	99		49		59			111			229			479

Lowest Prices on SCSI Hard Drives

ALL OTHER POWERBOOKS...100, 140, 145, 170, 160, 165, 180, 165C, 180C – CALL FOR PRICES!!!

SIMM MODULES

72 PIN MODULES		30 PIN MODULES	
1x32-70 (4MB)	$34	1x8-80 (1MB)	$18
1X32-60 (4MB)	$39	1x8-70 (1MB)	$19
2X32-70 (8MB)	$59	2x8-70 (2MB)	$35
2X32-60 (8MB)	$64	4x8-70 (4MB)	$59
4X32-70 (16MB)	$119	8x8-70 (8MB)	$119
4X32-60 (16MB)	$129	16x8-70 (16MB)	$239
8X32-70 (32MB)	$219		
8X32-60 (32MB)	$229		

DIMMS, 168 Pin

1x64	8Meg	$ 59	8x64	64Meg	479
2x64	16Meg	111	16x64	128Meg	1829
4x64	32Meg	229			

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

HOT BOX SPECIALS

		Limited Quantities!
POWERBOOK 520/540	8MB (6 pieces)	$79.00
POWERBOOK 100/140/145	2MB	9.00
POWERBOOK DUO 280/280C	36MB (1 piece)	149.00
POWERBOOK DUO	8MB	79.00
POWERBOOK DUO	20MB	118.00
168 PIN DIMM's	16MB	111.00
168 PIN DIMM's	32MB	229.00
168 PIN DIMM's	64MB	479.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for. • ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REF. ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726 (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Sales/Orders: latradesls@aol.com

Customer Service: latradecsd@aol.com

Price Inquiries: latradeinq@aol.com

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 60% less than the annual cover price of $59.40. BONUS GIFT: Our 2 exclusive David Pogue Premium Utilities Disks contain 14 of the most powerful, time-saving, fun-to-use utilities ever authored! Send for your 2 FREE Utilities disks now!

Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$24.00.
Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price

$59.40

Regular Subscription Price

$30.00

Your Special Rate

$24.00

Bonus Gift

2 Utilities Disks

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.

4EGP3

Rush my FREE Premium Utilities Disks!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

MEGA HAUS

1-800-786-1184

8:00AM to 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM to 3:00PM Sat CST

The Drive Authority Since 1987

$189 External SCSI

Extra Cartridges
1-4 $20 5-9 $17
10+ $15

100MB ZIP

iomega

1 GB JAZ

$439 External SCSI

Extra Cartridges
1-4 $99 5-9 $95
10+ $89

Zip and Jaz drives come with 1 Free Cartridge!

SCSI HARD DRIVES

MICROPOLIS — We are the #1 source for Micropolis drives! Ask about our low price guarantee.

2 Gig SCSI $399 A/V $459

#MC4421, 5400RPM, 9ms access, 5 year warranty

SCSI	Model	Internal	External
2050MB	**MC4221**	**$545**	**$599**
4294MB	**MC3243**	**$795**	**$855**
4550MB	**MC4345**	**$999**	**$1059**
9091MB	**MC3391**	**$1799**	**$1859**
9100MB	**MC1991**	**$1585**	**$1685**
SCSI A/V			
2050MB	**MC4221AV**	**$600**	**$660**
4294MB	**MC3243AV**	**$885**	**$945**
9100MB	**MC1991AV**	**$1699**	**$1799**
Wide SCSI			
4294MB	**MC3243W**	**$885**	**$1015**
4550MB	**MC4345W**	**$1020**	**$1130**
9091MB	**MC3391W**	**$1709**	**$1849**
9100MB	**MC1991W**	**$1679**	**$1869**
Wide SCSI A/V			
4294MB	**MC3243WAV**	**$979**	**$1109**
9100MB	**MC1991WAV**	**$1839**	**$2029**

Quantum

SCSI	Model	Internal	External
1280MB	**TM31280S**	**$279**	**$339**
2110MB	**TM32110S**	**$385**	**$445**
2150MB	**XP32150**	**$579**	**$639**
3254MB	**TM33200S**	**$469**	**$529**
9100MB	**XP39100S**	**$1579**	**$1639**
Wide SCSI			
2150MB	**XP32150W**	**$529**	**$659**
4300MB	**XP34300W**	**$859**	**$989**
9100MB	**XP3900W**	**$1579**	**$1709**

Seagate

SCSI	Model	Internal	External
1050MB	**ST31055N**	**$349**	**$409**
2147MB	**ST32550N**	**$729**	**$789**
2150MB	**ST32155N**	**$485**	**$545**
4290MB	**ST15230N**	**$885**	**$945**
4350MB	**ST34371N**	**$1155**	**$1215**
9080MB	**ST410800N**	**$1779**	**$1879**
9100MB	**ST19171N**	**$2095**	**$2195**
Wide SCSI			
1050MB	**ST31055W**	**$389**	**$519**
2147MB	**ST32550W**	**$789**	**$919**
2150MB	**ST32155W**	**$559**	**$689**
4290MB	**ST15150W**	**$1029**	**$1159**
4350MB	**ST34371W**	**$1199**	**$1389**
9100MB	**ST410800W**	**$2029**	**$2219**
9100MB	**ST19171W**	**$2179**	**$2369**

IDE HARD DRIVES

2167MB	**Seagate**	**ST32140A $269**
2500MB	**Fujitsu**	**M1638T $295**
3254MB	**Quantum**	**TM33840A $395**

CD ROM DRIVES

			Int	Ext
Philips	**8X**	**195ms**	**$179**	**$249**
NEC	**8X**	**145ms**	**$195**	**$265**
Pioneer	**10X**	**65/140ms**	**$199**	**$289**

Nakamichi 8X 4 Disc Changer
Internal $399
External $469

CD ROM RECORDERS

JVC 2x4 CD Recorder — Includes external drive, Toast software, cable & 1 CD — **$589**

TEAC 4x4 CD Recorder — Includes external drive, Toast software, cable & 1 CD — **$819**

YAMAHA 4x4 CD Recorder — Includes external drive, Toast software, cable & 1 CD — **$929**

OPTICALS

Al prices below include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE disk.**

230MB	**For PowerBook**	**$399**
230MB	**Smart Storage**	**$449**
640MB	**Smart Storage**(230MB comp.)	**$649**
650MB	**PD ROM optical/CD**	**$539**
2.6GB	**Smart Storage**	**$1739**
2.6GB	**Hewlett Packard**	**$2299**

REMOVABLES

SyQuest *Includes 1 Free Cartridge!*

200MB Int SCSI $399 Ext SCSI $459
230MB EZ Flyer External SCSI $299

540MB Cartridge Drive $289 external

NOMAI MCD

Cartridges 1-4 $62 5+ $59 10+ $50
Cat #MCD540-MAC
You can even use SyQuest 270MB cartridges!

CONTROLLERS

Save $10 when you purchase any SCSI controller with any SCSI drive!

ADAPTEC		
A2940MUW	PCI, supports Ultra Wide SCSI, 15 Wide	$299
ATTO		
NuBus, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices		$589
PCI, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices		$319
PCI, Bus Mastering, Twin Channel, 30 Wide SCSI devices		$829

SCSI TAPE BACKUP

All tape drives include external drive, cable NovaMac software, & **1 FREE tape.**

2Gig	**HP**	**DAT**	**$709**
2-4Gig	**HP**	**DAT**	**$829**
2-4Gig	**Seagate**	**DAT**	**$789**
4Gig	**Seagate**	**QIC**	**$469**
4-8Gig	**Sony**	**DAT**	**$989**
4-8Gig	**Seagate**	**DAT**	**$989**
4-8Gig	**HP**	**DAT**	**$1129**
7-14Gig	**ExaByte**	**8mm**	**$1169**
15-30Gig	**Quantum**	**DLT**	**$2659**
20-40 Gig	**Quantum**	**DLT**	**$4799**

Desktape Software $289

Allows you to mount most tape drives as a normal drive on the desktop.

MAKE IT REMOVABLE

Turn your Hard Drive into a Removable!
Converts any 3.5" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Cooling fan on the frame & SCSI ID select on the cartridge.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
SCSI	$85	$40	$54
Wide SCSI	$129	$64	$75

Weather resistant case to store and carry cartridge $55
Face plate - for use while cartridge removed $10

MEDIA

Optical Teijin - Lifetime Warranty!		**2-4**	**5+**
128MB, 3.5", 512K		$17	$13
230MB, 3.5", 512K		$18	$14
540MB, 3.5", 512K		$35	$31
640MB, 3.5", 2048K		$38	$34
600MB, 5.25", 512K		$38	$34
650MB, 5.25", 1024K		$38	$34
1.2GB, 5.25", 512K		$49	$45
1.3GB, 5.25", 1024K		$49	$45
2.3GB, 5.25", 512K		$70	$65
2.6GB, 5.25", 1024K		$70	$65
Genuine SyQuest		**2-4**	**5+**
44MB	5 Year Warranty!	$44	$40
88MB	5 Year Warranty!	$48	$44
200MB	5 Year Warranty!	$72	$68
270MB	5 Year Warranty!	$58	$54
100% SyQuest Compatible Cartridges by Nomai		**2-4**	**5+**
44MB	5 Year Warranty!	$34	$30
88MB	5 Year Warranty!	$38	$34
200MB	5 Year Warranty!	$62	$58
270MB	5 Year Warranty!	$52	$48
Tape		**2-4**	**5+**
4mm 120M	DAT120M	$27	$22
8mm 160M	DAT160M8MM	$23	$18
DLT3		$52	$49
DLT4		$105	$99

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad). All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle pricing good only if sold at ad price. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 MegaHaus, Inc.

Check us out on the web: http://www.megahaus.com

January 97, MacWorld

Your Ram Headquarters, please call for current pricing 800-990-5692

Umax 150Mhz Processor Card $399*

*price after $100 trade-in rebate , call for details.

Optical/Removable

EZ135 Removable Drive	123
EZFlyer 230/135MB	289
SyQuest SyJet 1.3GB	389
Optima DisKovery 2.6GB MO	2499
Optima DisKovery CDR	929
Mitshubishi 640MB Optical	599
Fujitsu 640MB Optical	599
Nomal 270/540MB Removable	**289.99**
100% compatible w/SyQuest 270 media!	

Monitors

Magnavox 14" Monochrome	139
Magnavox 15" Color	349
NEC M500 15"	489
Magnavox 17" Color	**629**
Panasonic S17 17"	649
Viewsonic 17GA	719
Apple 1705 17"	699
Sony SFII 17"	799
Portrait Display Labs 17".28mm	859
Apple 20" Refurb 90day Warranty	1379
RasterOps Mc 21 HR	2099
Sony SFII 20"	1749
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX	**1699**
Mitsubishi MegaView 29"	2649

Systems

Motorola Systems	**CALL**
Umax C600L/200Mhz	1899
Umax S900L/180Mhz Dual	4569
Umax S900L/200Mhz	3899
Umax C500L/160Mhz	1449
Daystar Systems	**CALL**
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/8xCD	2179
Apple 8500/150 16/2.0/CD	2799
Apple 8500/180 32/2.0/8xCD	4199
Apple 9500/120 16/1.0/CD	2399
Apple 9500/200 32/2.0/8xCD	4179
Apple 9500/180 Dual 32/2.0/8xCD	5449
Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD	2849
Powerbook 1400C 16/1.0/CD	3449

Call for Newest Models & latest pricing!

Digital Cameras

BEST PRICE

Kodak DC25	459
Kodak DC40/DC50	539/839
Epson PhotoPC	409
Casio QV-10A/QV-100	395/635
Video Labs Flexcam	359
Chinon ES-3000	899
Connectix Color QuickCam	229

Optical 230MB $15

44mb Cart from	34
88mb Cart from	39
200mb Cart from	49
270mb Cart from	54
540MB Cart from	49
EZ135 Disk from	20
230 Disks from	15
128mb Optical from	13
230mb Optical from	15
256k Optical from	59
1.3gb Optical from	69
CD Recordable Media	**8**

256K Cache Simm $39

Lifetime Warranty

8MB DIMM/SIMM	55
16MB DIMM/SIMM	99
32MB DIMM/SIMM	**189**
64MB DIMM	379
30 pin SIMMs	
1/2/4/16MB SIMM	14/35/39/175
PowerBook 5300/190	
16/24/32/48MB	159/259/299/399
POWERBOOK 500 SERIES	
16/32MB Module	169/279

PCI 1Mb VRAM Dimm	**39**
256K Cache 61/71/8100	39
256K Cache Dimm	79
512K Cache Dimm	169
Newer 167Mhz 603E for PB5xx	**669**
GRAPHICS CARDS	
MacPicasso 320 Nubus 24-bit	359
ATI Xclaim VR 2MB PCI	259
ATI Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	339
ATI Xclaim VR TV Tuner	95
IMS 128M8 8MB PCI	719
Radius Thunder 30/1152	669
Radius Thunder 30/1600	899

Networking/Modems

Farallon Etherwave Transceiver	99
Focus 10BaseT Ethernet Nubus	79
Asante MacConi Ethernet	from 89
AsanteFAST 10/100BaseT PCI	199
10BaseT Transceiver	**29**
Dayna PCMCIA Card 10BaseT	149
Focus Mini Hub w/4 RJ45 Ports	89
Asante 10BaseT 8Port Hub	149
Asante 10/100BaseT 12Port Hub	1549
Supra Express 33.6 v.34	129
GV PowerPort Plat. PC	275*
GV Teleport Platinum	164*
NetLink PCMCIA 33.6 v.34	159
US Robotics Sportster 33.6	166
Sportster 33.6 w/Voice	199
Hayes Accura 33.6	169
SAGEM ISDN PCI/Nubus Card	539
SAGEM ISDN Geoport Adapter	369

Scanners/Hard Drives

Vista S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe	339
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop	749
Microtek ScanMaker Internet	**589**
Microtek ScanMaker E3	319
Agfa StudioStar 600x1200 Optical	995
Agfa SnapScan 24-bit	399
Visioneer PaperPort Vx	279
Agfa DuoScan **Now Available**	4899
Epson ES-1000c	619
Epson ES-1200c	949
IBM UltraStar 2.16GB External	**469**
Quantum Fireball "Ultra" 1.2GB	319
Quantum Atlas 4.3GB SCSI-3 Raw	999
Iomega Zip Drive	189
Iomega Magic Jaz External	469
VST 230 Optical for PB5300	395
VST 540 Expansion Bay 5300/190	499
DUAL Drive Case	129
3.5" Drive case (Single)	59
Anubis HD Utility Software w/drive	**19**

Over 6,000 Products for your Mac.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

1-800-990-5692

http://www.blol.com/macuser/ 512-892-4070

Shipping: **$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days** Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service:512-892-4090. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745 Fax: 512-892-4455. Hours: MF 9-9 | Sat 9-4

FINALLY...

Build Your Own PowerMac Clone and SAVE !!!

603e/160MHz...$ 899
603e/200MHz...$1,099
604e/160MHz...$1,299
604e/200MHz...$1,499

Infiniti 4200

Includes the following:

Motorola PowerPC Processor
Motorola PowerPC Motherboard
Tower Case Design
(4)3.5" & (3)5.25" Drive Bays
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
3 EDO DIMM memory slots
5 PCI slots
VRAM slot upgradable to 4MB
SVGA monitor port
Optional Level 2 Cache 256/512/1MB
SCSI & EIDE Bus (for HD & CD-Rom)
ADB & PS2 port (for KB & Mouse)
2 High-Speed Serial Ports (AppleTalk)
Built-in LocalTalk
16-bit sound in and out
Upgradable to multiple processors
110v to 230v Switching Powersupply
1 year warranty
Optional extended warranty
System 7.5.3 included
FREE System 7.6 upgrade

MOTOROLA

Elite Bundle:
32MB RAM
2.0 GB Hard Drive
8xCD-Rom
KB & Mouse
4MB VRAM
Yamaha Speakers
512K Cache
33.6 Fax/Modem
add...$1,499

Custom Bundle:
Call us for your "Dream" system. We can custom configure any of the Infiniti series models including complete turn-key systems with monitors, printers, scanners and even software!

Processor Upgrade Cards

Dual 604/300mp.....$999
604e/200.....$1299
Dual 604e/400mp.....$1799
(7500/7600/8500/9500/Clones)

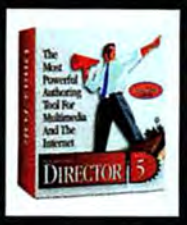
Single/Dual/Triple/Quad PCI processor cards ...CALL

Single/Dual (604/604e) PDS processor cards...CALL (6100/7100/8100/Clones)

POWERtools computer corporation
800-891-4307
Tel: 512-891-0646
Fax: 512-476-6399
Email: Sales@pwrtools.com
www.pwrtools.com

CALL for our GREAT prices on thousands of Mac related products

Circle 63 on reader service card



STOP

STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS - You have just found a way to save up to 80% on software..

The Software Source Co, Inc. offers discounts on software and hardware to students, teachers and schools. The savings can be up to 80% off on all the latest versions and full packages. We carry thousands of items from all major manufacturers. Call today for pricing and details!

The SOFTWARE Source

The Software Source Co, Inc.
1750 Brielle Ave, A-2
Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (800) 289-3275
(908) 695-2100
Fax (908) 695-9371
Email: SFTSWS@AOL.COM
Internet:
http://iaswww.com/source.html

Call to request a FREE catalog (800) 289-3275

Includes complete price list & Free product info.

Circle 98 on reader service card

MacAcademy®
Computer Training

	# of videos
☐ ACT!	3
☐ America Online	1
☐ Canvas	5
☐ ClarisWorks	7
☐ Desktop to Pre-Press	2
☐ Digital Chisel	1
☐ Director	5
☐ Excel	5
☐ FileMaker Pro.	5
☐ FreeHand	6
☐ 4th Dimension	6
☐ HyperCard	4
☐ Illustrator	6
☐ Infini-D	2
☐ Internet	1
☐ LogoMotion	1
☐ MacProject Pro	4
☐ Mac Troubleshooting	3
☐ Mac Operating System	4
☐ Microsoft Project	4
☐ Microsoft Works	5
☐ MiniCad	2
☐ Norton Utilities	1
☐ Now Contact	1
☐ Now Up-to-Date	1
☐ Now Utilities	1
☐ PageMaker	7
☐ Painter	4
☐ Persuasion	2
☐ Peachtree Accounting	4
☐ Photoshop	10
☐ PowerPoint	2
☐ Premiere	3
☐ QuarkXPress	4
☐ Quicken	2
☐ Scanning	1
☐ TextureScape	1
☐ Word	6
☐ WordPerfect	6

Only $59 per video

Volumes may be ordered individually or as a group. All volumes carry a 30 day money back guarantee. Volumes may be upgraded when a new version is released for $19.95 per volume. Please add $4 per order plus $1 per volume shipping and handling. Other programs available.

Order Now...

Call 800-527-1914

904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

MacAcademy Windows Academy
100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-511
Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
http://www.macacademy.com

Circle 106 on reader service card

MAY THE SOURCE BE WITH YOU

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more.

So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to :

Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

This publication gives you good reading, good writing

and good arithmetic.

We present the information in our articles clearly, accurately and objectively. That's good writing. Which means good reading.

We present the information in our circulation statement clearly, accurately and objectively. That's good arithmetic.

BPA International helps us provide precise and reliable information to both advertisers and readers.

An independent, not-for-profit organization, BPA International audits our circulation list once a year to make sure it's correct and up to date. The audit makes sure you are who we say you are.

This information enables our advertisers to determine if they are reaching the right people in the right marketplace with the right message.

The audit also benefits you. Because the more a publication and its advertisers know about you, the better they can provide you with articles and advertisements that meet your information needs.

BPA International. Circulation Intelligence for Business & Consumer Media.

270 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016, 212-779-3200.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
Business Operations	**.224-226**
Bar Code	
CD Production	
Fax Back	
Inventory Management	
Print Utility	
Video Display	
Communications/ Networking	**.226-227**
Cross Platform	
Internet	
Education/ Entertainment	**.228-231**
Astrology	
Discount Software	
Games	
Music	
Religion	
Graphics	**.228**
Clip Art	
Digital Art	
Translation	
Translations	
Memory & Upgrades	**.254-260**
Memory Upgrades	
Peripheral Products	**.231-233**
Cables	
Cd Labeling	
Digital Media	
Input Devices	
Magnetic Media	
Mobile Computing	
Software Publishing	
Services	**.260-261**
Data Recovery	
Digital Production	
Furniture	
Personnel	
Recycling	
Repair	
Systems & Peripherals	**.234-254**

Account Managers .800.888.8622

Carol Johnstone .415.978.3152
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Shannon Smith .415.974.7414
shannon_smith@macworld.com

Niki Stranz .415.978.3105
niki_stranz@macworld.com

DTP Coordinator:

Clayton Haberman 415.978.3132
clayton_haberman@macworld.com

POINT OF SALE
INVENTORY CONTROL
• Retail
• Rentals
• Service
• Manufacturing
• Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth.& Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog
at our Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com
call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
30 day MBG
P.O.S. DIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRO™
Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.
800.619.0399
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
http://www.snx.com
0 012345 7
SYNEX

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Barcode and Data Collection Systems
Mac and Newton Specialists
Call Us Now
800-988-1914
• Plug and Play Systems
• Cross Platform-Mac & PC's
• DEC and Sun
• Fonts and Software
• Newton Wands and Lasers
• In Stock
DataPath Systems
Int'l: 415-325-0379 Fax: 415-325-1779
Inpath - MobileWand

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 NEW! • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
—MacUser review ★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
Bar Code Products That Mean Business

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS AS LOW AS $199!

- We offer readers compatible with Macintosh, PC, PS/2, laptops, and serial terminals.
- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader for your needs at the best price!

Money Back Guarantee On All Products
800 232-7625
Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com

Fax-On-Demand!
You've tried one of these systems and you probably know how it could help your company. Get your promotional information instantly to your customers, 24 hours a day with a PhoneMaker™ Fax-On-Demand system by MicroMat. It will save you time, money and your customers will love it! Try the system and get the facts on Fax-On-Demand by calling 800-829-6227 or 707-838-4231.
Request document #1007 and try it for yourself!
MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS PhoneMaker

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESIGN, PRINT and APPLY CD Labels for $79.95

Kit Includes:
• The NEATO CD Label Applicator
• 100 Labels – Assorted Colors
• DesignExpress Labels™ Software for Windows
• NEATO Label Design Templates for MAC and PC

NEATO™ CD LABELER KIT

1 Create your own artwork *On Your Computer* with NEATO Templates.
2 Print on *Any Laser or InkJet* using NEATO pressure-sensitive labels.
3 Using the NEATO Labeler, apply labels...*PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!*

U.S.: 250 Dodge Ave., East Haven, CT 06512
800-984-9800 203-466-5170 Fax 203-466-5178
Europe: Ealing House, 33 Hanger Lane, London W5 3HJ, UK +44 (0)990 561571
Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at: http://www.neato.com

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Newton® Joins the Mac-Barcode® Family!

One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts

Mobile · Fast · Accurate · Simple

Newton® Walk-About™
Mac-Barcode ProLabel Software
SmartLaser/SmartScanner/SmartPen
Thermal Transfer Printer
Call for Literature & Free Demo Disk

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
http://www.mac-barcode.com

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EES Companies, Inc.
800-508-4444
Tel. (508) 653-6911
Fax (508) 650-1872
info@posoe.com

Mail Order

Distribution
www.posoe.com

Point-of-Sale
INTERNET COMMERCE READY

- Order Entry
- Invoicing
- Fast Cash Retail
- Purchase Order
- Credit Card Processing
- Inventory Control
- Barcoding
- Multi-User
- Complete Systems Available

Demo Available

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2 things our customers say about...

New! Version 2.01

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

before they buy... "I can't believe I get all this!"

after they buy... "I can't believe I got all this!"

and all for only $40 (while our competitive upgrade lasts)

it not only replaces over $1,000 worth of software, but it does all this:

- Print 10x Faster
- Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts
- Preview Printing
- Create your own multi-ups
- Booklet/Pamphlets
- Cover Pages
- Business Cards
- Control Toner and Ink-Jet Level
- Create Bar Codes
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Even/Odd Prints
- Front-to-Back Prints
- 38 Print-Time Text Commands
- Import EPS/PICT
- Hi-Res Paper
- Print Logging
- Serialization
- Letterheads
- Forms
- Make Labels
- Invoices
- Badges
- Certificates
- Watermarks
- Print Stamps
- Name Plates
- Envelopes
- Greeting Cards
- Over 230 ClickBook & Avery Templates
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Sign your Letters & Faxes Electronically
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory
- Each layer can be moved, rotated, colorized, clipped, duplicated, & scaled to your design...

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

Competitive Upgrade from ANY Print Utility for only $40

LaserMerge is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses Electronic Paper Templates that you design as a recipe to control any application's output...

30-day money-back guarantee

System 7 required! Works with ANY printer and ANY application, LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

List Price: Base unit $95 Net. $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-4636
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

Order from us Direct

or thru

800-248-0800
800-255-6227

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper & their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Never Buy Another Film Master...

SymArt Pro™ bar code generation software provides an innovative alternative to traditional bar code service bureaus.

- All Major Symbologies Supported
- Macintosh and Windows® Versions
- Compatible With All Application Programs
- SymArt™ Scan Film Master Verifier

Call BCS at 1-800-343-0343 to receive your FREE demo of SymArt Pro™ today!
(or visit our web site at http://www.bcs1.com)

BCS BAR CODE SYSTEMS INC.

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXPERT ADVICE IS NOT CHEAP

IT'S FREE!

If you make presentations, call us. We specialize in projection products and we'll take the time to assist you in finding the one that's right for you. No hype. Just knowledgeable, friendly service.

- Trustworthy technical guidance and support
- Quick delivery
- Money-back guarantee
- Tremendous selection of all leading projectors
- Sales, leases or rentals
- Discount prices

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

http://www.panelight.com

We carry all the top brands!

Telex P-400
• 800x600, 400 lumen
• poly-Si LCD, power zoom
• Data/video/audio: $7,995

In Focus 210/220
• 640x480/ 800x600
• 16 lbs, JBL sound system
• $4,495/$6,495

CTX 500
• 640x480, 270 lumen
• 9 lbs! data/video/audio
• $3,895

Epson 3300
• 640x480, 350 lumen
• poly-Si LCD, 16.9 lbs, zoom
• $5,995

Panasonic L-291
• 640x480, 300 lumen
• poly-Si LCD, 21 lbs, zoom
• Data/video/audio: $4,895

Mon.-Fri.
6:30am-5:30pm PST
24-hr. Fax: 415-986-3817
E-Mail:
sales@panelight.com
Panelight Display Systems, Inc.,
P.O. Box 190940,
San Francisco, CA 94119
415-772-5800

Epson | Toshiba | CTX | Polaroid | Panasonic
In Focus | NEC | nView | Proxima | Telex

Call for Free Catalog (800) 726-3599

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BELIEVE IT OR NOT!

A Great Point-Of-Sale System for the Mac!

POS•IM

Over 3,000 Installations!

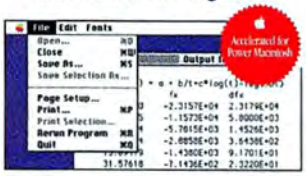
The One That Apple® Uses!

http://www.xmission.com/~ensign
E-Mail Address: Sales@Ensign.com

Call for a FREE CATALOG! (800) 409-7678 Ensign

LS Fortran

A robust programming language for scientists and engineers



Accelerated for Power Macintosh

"LS FORTRAN is an excellent compiler that places careful emphasis on compatibility with code written for mainframes and supercomputers."
—Charles Seiter, Macworld

MW ★★★★

Plus, a suite of graphics tools to visualize all your FORTRAN data!

Plot – column data
Transform – 2D matrix and image data
Slicer – 3D volumetric data **NEW!**

Call for a FREE 16-page catalog!

800-252-6479
www.fortner.com
(703) 478-0181 • fax (703) 689-9593
email: info@fortner.com

FORTNER RESEARCH LLC

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding

Call us for Info

- Portable & Non-Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
—Owner, Computer Consultants

Source: Macworld Communication Measurement report, January 1995

Macworld SHOPPER

MacConnect

The Only Internet Access Coast To Coast *exclusively* For The MacOS!

We don't do Windows.

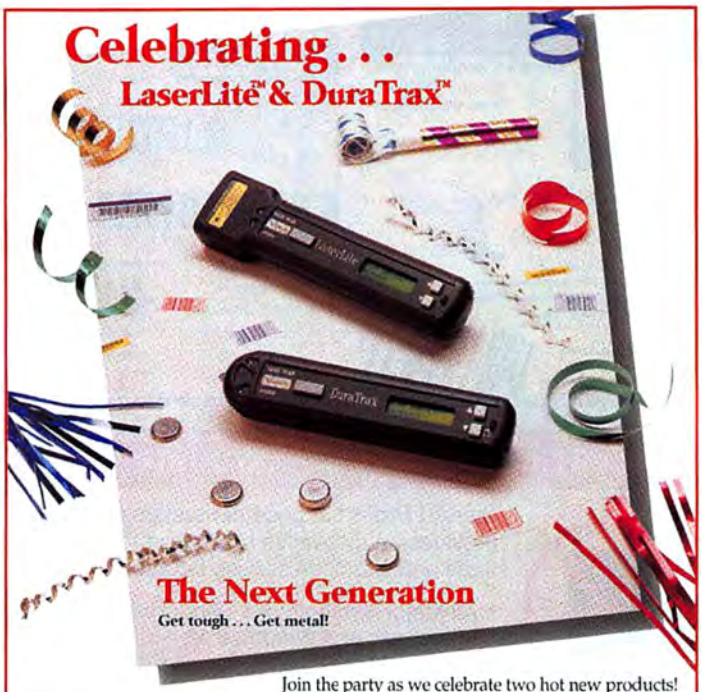
$19.95 MO. UNLIMITED ACCESS

1-800-923-2638
http://www.macconnect.com

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Celebrating . . .

LaserLite™ & DuraTrax™



The Next Generation

Get tough . . . Get metal!

Join the party as we celebrate two hot new products! LaserLite—the smallest portable laser bar code reader on the market! And DuraTrax—the first portable reader to fully integrate Touch Memory® and bar code technology. **Call for your free information kit!**

Videx

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com GC0791

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Server to the Macs . . .™

UNIX/MACINTOSH CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE FROM XINET

- Seamless File Sharing
- Efficient Print Spooling
- Easy-to-use OPI Software

Xinet has been developing AppleTalk solutions since 1985. If you need fast, transparent client/server software, scalable to your needs...*Look no further!*

Our UNIX-to-Macintosh networking software runs on Sun, SGI, and HP machines.

- K-AShare®/K-FS®—scalable UNIX/Mac file sharing software.
- K-Spool®—UNIX print spooling software for Macs.
- FullPress™—Reliable OPI server, file sharing and print spooling software.

Call now for a FREE demo CD!

XiNET
510.845.0555 (tel)
510.644.2680 (fax)
world@xinet.com
http://www.xinet.com

Attention Resellers! Ask about our reseller program.

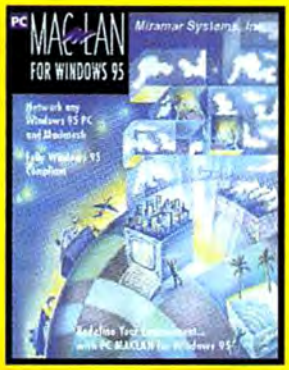
CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Mac OS with Windows 95 for $199

NEW! PC MACLAN for Windows 95 is the only peer-to-peer networking software for sharing printers, files, drive, and other resources between Mac OS and Windows 95 PCs. Macs share files from any Win95 PC through Chooser. Win95 PCs mount local Macintosh drives through Network Neighborhood. Supports most LAN software; numerous applications; Ethernet, TokenRing, and Local Talk.

Visit us at these upcoming shows:
Macworld S.F. #942
Comdex Pac Rim #3563
Sunbelt Computer Graphics #229

- Access AppleShare servers and printers from Win 95 PC
- Share local drives and printers with Mac users
- View long file names from a Mac or Win 95 PC
- Win 95 PCs print to any AppleTalk or PostScript printer
- Back-up Win95 files and drives from a Mac
- No software required for the Mac



Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Fully Windows 95 Compliant!
email: sales@miramarsys.com www.miramarsys.com

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten With X Ten

The Power To Use Your Macintosh In New Ways

XTen will let you display graphical UNIX applications on your Mac desktop

1. Fastest X Server on the Macintosh Market
2. X11R6 Compliant
3. 24-Bit Color Support
4. Web Browser Configuration
5. Local Window Managers: OpenLook & Motif
6. 100 Local X Clients Included
7. Includes A Font Server
8. Includes XDM Manager
9. X Imaging Extension (XIE)
10. PEX Graphics Support

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

Competitive Upgrades Available. Available on CD-Rom only.
Uses 20 to 40 MB of hard disk space. 16 MB of Ram Recommended

For more information, or to order call **1-888-BUY-XTEN**
Internet: sales@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com
TENON INTERSYSTEMS
Tenon Intersystems
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1996 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET $15.95* MONTHLY

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate
Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility
No per minute charges
Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day
Internet access available in most U.S. cities

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH IDT

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$93.70	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$226.45	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,084.95	$19.95**	$15.95*

IDT Internet

TO SIGN UP/GET INFORMATION CALL ANYTIME:

1-800-438-8995

For Web Page Design and Domain Designation call (201) 928-1000 x4640
For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

For customers billing over $40 monthly with IDT Phone Service ($19.95 without)
**With AT&T phone service ($24.95 without) IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T Pricing as of July 1996.
IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Different people use different programs...
Don't get frustrated... Get CADMOVER®

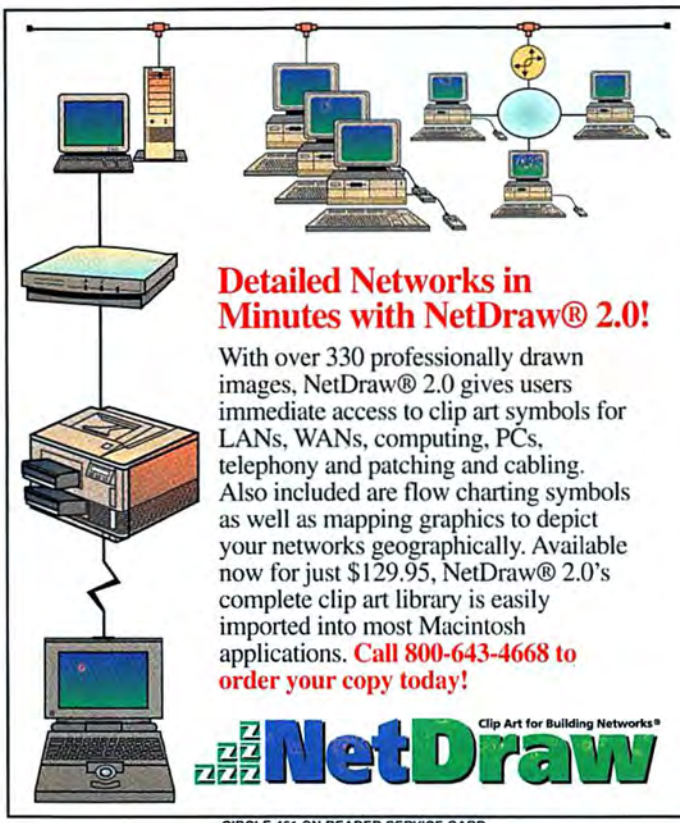
From the beginning to the end of your project
our line of Graphics Translators will allow
you to get the most out of your prefered programs.

30 2D & 3D graphic input/output file formats
• Batch processing • Exact Scaling • High Accuracy
• Editable Artwork • Font Mapping • Power Mac Native
DXF, EPSF, PICT, IGES, CGM, DDES2, etc...

1-800-579-2244 • kandusales@aol.com
www.ibb.com/kandu.html

KANDU software corporation

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!

With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just $129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. **Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!**

Clip Art for Building Networks®
NetDraw

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visit us on the Internet...
www.tweb.com/photoexpressions

PHOTO Expressions

The "Marble, Granite & Stone" collection: 100 high resolution, backgrounds and textures for use in multimedia, graphic design, presentations, Internet graphics, desktop patterns, and much more...

ONLY $49.95
For a limited time.
Normally $99

All 100 images are saved in the Kodak Photo CD format. This format allows each image to be saved as hi or low res files (21 meg or smaller).

VISA MasterCard
No Hassle, 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

1-800-690-2908
352 So. Denver St. #208 • Salt Lake City, UT 84111

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAP Art™

Call for our Free Color Catalog.
800-334-4291
609-397-1611
609-397-5724 Fax
www.MAP-ART.com
CARTESIA

Astrology software

CALL 800-827-2240
TIME CYCLES RESEARCH
375 WILLETTS AVENUE
WATERFORD, CT 06385
WEB: HTTP://WWW.TIMECYCLES.COM
E MAIL: ASTROLOGY@TIMECYCLES.COM
FAX:(860) 442-0625

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
–Owner,
Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

Practica Musica™ 3

Your Personal Music Tutor!
"The best music education program for the Mac" (*-Mac User*) is now available in Solo, Family, and Site editions. (retail $99, $140, and $450). The most complete music training package for both beginners and advanced students.

A LITTLE Kidmusic

NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. $75

ARS NOVA • (206) 889-0927 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 889-0359 • www.ars-nova.com

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD
The most literally accurate Bible...
...in the English language

BIBLE MASTER™
Parsons Technology
NEW! For Windows™ & MAC®

Ask about our new BibleMaster Bundle for only $49.95 on CD-ROM.

Don't have a CD-ROM drive?
Ask about our two Bundles available on disk.

American Bible Sales
870 S. ANAHEIM BLVD. ANAHEIM, CA 92805
1-800-535-5131

The Standard of Biblical Excellence... NASB

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE BIBLE New! v.2.5.3

FAST, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE

Deluxe CD – NIV • NASB • NKJV • NRSV • KJV w/Strongs + 9 other versions • Trans. in 14 other languages • 20 Study Aids: Lexicons, X-Refs., Topics, Dict., Commentaries and more.....$90

Classic CD – Has all features of the Deluxe CD except NIV, NASB, NKJV, NRSV trans. $40

"...the standard by which all others are judged." – MACHOME JOURNAL 8/94

ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER PRODUCTS FOR THE CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY

800-554-9116
603-927-4508
By The Numbers, Inc.

MUSIC for the MAC

We sell the full range of music products for the Mac.

Best prices and customer support in the business!

MacBEAT®
1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #A1
Santa Fe, NM. 87501

FREE CATALOG
Info: 505-473-3434
Fax: 505-473-4647
www.macbeat.com

1-800-MAC-BEAT

Ask about Free Software when you order

United CD ROM®

FREE SOFTWARE with every purchase!*

SAME DAY SHIPPING!

CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

1-800-864-8334

1-800-UNITED4

Over 10,000 Titles in Stock Daily!

Call for *great* prices on the *hottest* new products reviewed in this month's issue of *Macworld*. MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MAC GAMEPAD: Nintendo-style controller with 4 programmable buttons, index fire buttons, control pad & removable joystick handle.

MOUSESTICK II JOYSTICK: Features 5 programmable fire buttons with index finger fire button.

Total Control!

Gamepad 28322 **$23**

Mousestick 15770 **$33**

Advanced Gravis

SPORTSTER 28.8 VOICE FAXMODEM: Now one compact easy to use solution lets Mac users manage voicemail, faxes & data transmissions. Duplex speakerphone capability, message retrieval & more.

SPORTSTER V34 MAC & FAX EXTERNAL: Offers easy e-mail, friendly faxing & outstanding online capabilities. Includes the Internet Connection Kit with World Wide Web guidebook & much more!

Communicate!

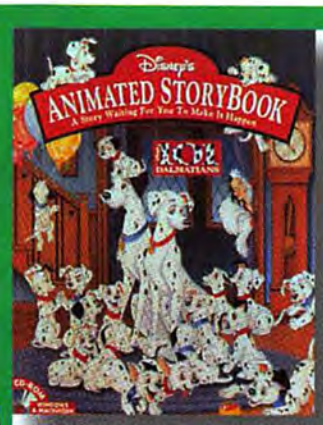
Sportster 28.8 50763 **$189**

Sportster v.34 49579 **$139***

*with $20 REBATE from US ROBOTICS. Good thru 01/04/97

GAMES OF FAME 3 *by Starplay*
New, mega-hit, mega-value bundle! Full versions of Warcraft, Marathon & A-10 Attack!LE with 8 missions.
53096 **$35**

CH FLIGHTSTICK PRO *by CH Products*
The ultimate combat stick for all IBM & compatible PC's with 3 fire buttons, trigger, throttle, trims, & much more.
38253 **$69**



101 DALMATIANS ANIMATED STORYBOOK: The latest from Disney! Kids can sing along with their favorite Dalmatians, play intriguing new learning games & explore hundreds of surprise animations. Hours of fun & learning!

TOY STORY ACTIVITY CENTER: Kids will laugh & learn to infinity & beyond with eight out-of-this-world activities featuring their favorite Toy Story characters. Playing in Andy's room or surviving Sid's room is fun & unforgettable.

HUNCHBACK ANIMATED STORYBOOK: The sound of success will be ringing everywhere as the well-loved tale of bellringer, Quasimodo, unfolds in Disney's most interactive Animated Storybook ever.

TOY STORY ANIMATED STORYBOOK: As your children read along, its up to them to help Woody & Buzz escape from bad boy Sid, catch the moving van & become best buddies.

Toy Story Activity Center 54104 **$35**

Hunchback 52643 **$35**

101 Dalmatians 54102 **$35**

Toy Story Animated Storybook 54105 **$32**

Disney

WIZARDRY GOLD *by Sir-Tech*
The great Wizardry saga continues with enhanced graphics, new monsters, online manual, spells & weapons & clue-book.
49138 **$38**

COMMAND & CONQUER *by Virgin*
You must decide just where your loyalty rests in the battle for the world's most valuable resources.
53325 **$43**

WARCRAFT II TIDES OF DARKNESS *by Davidson*
Come to where the battle between the evil forces & the noble humans rages on.
50940 **$44**

FINAL DOOM *by GT Interactive*
The last of the legendary DOOM products features 2 new 32-level episodes–The End of the Undead & The Acid Drenched Hallways.
54538 **$46**

GOLDEN GATE *by Panasonic*
Share the treasures of King William, from the strange lost journals to the enigmatic omens.
53564 **$35**

TOTAL WAR *by SSG*
Contains Gold of the Americas, Carriers at War I, II, Warlords 1, Halls of Montezuma, Panzer Battles & more!
50966 **$38**

ABUSE *by Bungie*
Destroy enemies in any direction with grenade & rocket launchers while avoiding deadly traps with jet packs & turbo boosts.
52619 **$36**

MARATHON INFINITY *by Bungie*
Answer the challenge of the new Marathon adventure–"Blood Tides of Lh'Owon." 30 levels with new textures, landscapes & monsters.
51559 **$36**

* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
** Orders received as late as 9:30 pm (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times.
Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. All prices in U.S. dollars. Not responsible for inadvertent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CODE M01

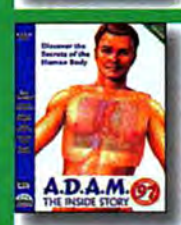
ORDER AS LATE AS DEC. 23RD FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY

Special Holiday Hours: M-F 8am–Midnight; Sat 8am–5pm; Sun 11am–6pm.

CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
BBS 1-217-352-9654

Fax back 1-217-352-8123
Fax orders 1-217-352-9749
Int'l orders 1-217-352-8737



ADAM THE INSIDE STORY 97 *by A.D.A.M.*
Same great info with all new features – your online doctor answers all of your health questions or connect to the A.D.A.M. Medical Directory.
53100 **$32**

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT

http://www.unitedcdrom.com

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher - School Discounts!!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

$429

Strata Studio Pro 2.0

$249

Free Video

Infini-D 3.5

$119

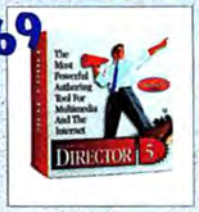
KPT Bryce 2.0

$169

Freehand 5.5

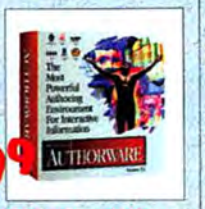
FREE America Online Starter Kit & 15 Free Hours with EVERY order!

$569



Director 5.0

$699



Authorware 3.5

$229

SoftWindows 3.0

Free Video

$319

Minicad 6.01

$219

Fractal Painter 4.0 $219 with ArtZ II 6x8 $475

$75

The Black Box 2.0b

$129

Filemaker Pro 3.0

$195

CorelDRAW Suite 6.0

$179

Canvas 5.0

$285

Wacom ArtZ II 6x8

Agfa StudioStar w/Photoshp	$969	Final Draft 4.0	$125
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	$229	Fontographer 4.1.3	$149
Authorware 3.5.1	$699	Form Z 2.8	CALL
Authorware Interactive Stud	$1979	Fractal Designer Detailer 1.0	$199
Autocad R12 w/Ame	$199	Fractal Design Expression 1.0	$199
Boris Effects 2.1	$125	Fractal Design Poser 1.0	$95
Canvas 5.0	$179	Fractal Design Studio 4.1	$219
ChemOffice Pro 3.5 Studen	$299	FreeHand Graphic Studio 7.0	$389
Claris HomePage 1.0	$79	German Power Translator	$99
ClarisWorks 4.0	$89	Grolier 1997 Mpc Encyclopedia	$59
Cliff Notes Studyware Calc	$35	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0	$109
Coda Finale 3.7	$249	HyperCard 2.3.1	$89
ColorDrive 1.5	$99	Inspiration 4.1	$89
Conflict Catcher 3 1.0	$59	Japanese Language Kit 1.2	$129
Datadesk 5.0	$369	Jmp 3.1.5	$329
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	$219	KPT Final Effects 3.0	$349
DeltaGraph Pro 4.0	$89	KPT Final Effects AP 1.0	$105
Director Multimed Studio 2.0	$899	KPT Power Photos Vol 1,2,3, 4	$85
Elastic Reality 1.2	$149	KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85
Empower Pro 5.1	$110	Kai's Power Goo	$49
Encore 4.1.1	$249	Kai' Power Tools 3.0.2	$85
EndNote Plus 2.1	$165	Kodak DC 40 Digital Camera	$569
FastTrack Schedule 4.0b	$129	Lightning Draw GX 1.0.3	$99

Live Picture 2.5.1	$469	SPSS 6.1 Student	$99
Logomotion 2.0	$69	Sculpt 3D 4.1	$219
M.Y.O.B 6.0	$49	SoftWindows 95	$269
MTropolis 1.1	$649	SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	$269
Mac Acad Tutorial Videos	$35	Spell Cathcer 1.5	$49
MacDraft 4.2.1	$199	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	$69
MathType 3.1	$99	Stylist 1.0	$85
Mathcad 6.0+	$149	SuperCard 2.5 MegaStudio	$249
Mathematica 3.0 Student	$169	System 7.5.3 Software	$85
MediaPaint 1.1.1	$199	TelePort Platinum 33.6	$169
Micro Grade	$69	Texturescape 2.0	$79
Minilab Release 10Xtra	$249	Tree Professional 3.0	$325
Nisus Writer 4.1 w/Lang Key	$149	Turbo Mouse 5.0	$109
Now Bundle 3.6	$69	Umax SuperMacS900L CPU	$339
Now Utilities 6.5	$55	Umax Vista-S12 Scanner Pro	$869
OmniPage Pro 6.0	$349	Vellum 3D 3.0	$495
Opcode Studio VisionPro 3.0	CALL	Virex 5.6.5	$49
Opcode Vision 3.0.3	CALL	Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$399
Overdrive 1.0	$85	Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
PaperPort Vx	$289	Wacom ArtPad II w/Dabbler	$149
PhotoTools 1.0	$85	WebSights Deluxe	$69
Quickeys 3.5	$85	WebStar WebServer	$289
Ram Doubler 2.0	$55	XRES 3.0	$199

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

*Prices and availability subject to change.
*Call for details on $100 Gift Certificate giveaway
*Free Video offer ends 12/31/96

Visit our Web Site!!
http://iaswww.com/source.html

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

#1 In Education!

1-800-289-3275

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

The SOFTWARE Source

1750 Brielle Ave, A-2
Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL:
SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$79 Norton Utilities
$429 Strata Studio Pro 2.0
$299 Director 5.0
$239 Infini-D 3.5
$78 Kai's Power Tools
$215 Fractal Painter 4.0
$285 Wacom ArtZ 6x8

$169 Freehand 5.5
$315 MiniCAD +6

Student/Teacher/School
Full Packages & Latest Versions
Academic Credentials Required
Desktop Publishing Bundle
Page layout package + leading photo editing package + leading illustration package $599
'Only' limited to what we offer.

ArchiCAD 5.0 6-months	$129	Mathematica 2.22	$149
AutoCAD R12 Mac	$189	MiniTab Rel. 11	$249
Authorware Pro 3.5	$950	Now Utilities 6.5	$59
Black Box 2.5	$75	Omni Page Pro 6.0	$249
Canvas 5.0	$175	PageTools 2.0	$99
Claris Works 4.0	$79	Quickeys 3.01	$84
Coda Finale 3.7	$249	Ram Doubler 2.0	$54
Code Warrior Pro 10	$128	SAM 4.5	$59
Conflict Catcher 3	$59	SoftWindows 3.0 PowerMac	$128
Corel WordPerfect 3.5	$79	SPSS Statistics Student	$99
Dec II 2.5/SoundEdit 16	$249	SuperCard 2.5	$228
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.65	$219	System 7.53	$83
Director Multimedia Studio	$899	WACOM ArtZ II 12x12	$439
EndNote Plus 2.1	$179	Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$228
Electric Image 2.5 student	$249	XRES 1.21	$199
FileMaker Pro 3.0	$129		
Fontographer 4.1	$159		
Freehand Graphics Studio	$299		
Japanese Language Kit 1.2	$125		
KPT Bryce 2.0	$119		
Live Picture 2.5	$468		

* Purchase Orders accepted from schools.
* We will beat any advertised price!!
Call for 1000's of more titles.

SOFTWARE PLUS Academic Inc.
Info (281) 288-7441
Fax (281) 288-7442
splusacdem @AOL.COM
377 Route 17 South Suite #116
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Order from Our Web Server:
http://www.spainj.com

80% SOFTWARE DISCOUNTS UP TO

Call for Adobe & Microsoft Products!!

1-800-377-9943

SOFTWARE PLUS

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE SUPERSALE

ADOBE

ACROBAT v3.0	$179
ACROBAT WORKGROUP	$919
AFTER EFFECTS v3.0	$569
ILLUSTRATOR v6.0	$319
PERSUASION v3.0	$179
PREMIERE v4.2	$419
SITEMILL v1.0	$159
STREAMLINE v3.1	$109

PageMaker v6.0 $355
Photoshop v3.05 $365

CLARIS

CLARISWORKS V4.0 W/ APPLE INTERNET KIT	$109
FILEMAKER PRO v3.0	$169

COREL

CORELDRAW v6.0	$359
VISUAL CADD v2.0	$289

FRACTAL DESIGN

ADDDEPTH v2.0	$49
DETAILER	$269
EXPRESSION	$269
JAG II	$79
RAY DREAM STUDIO v4.1	$259
RAY DREAM DESIGNER v4.1	$89

MACROMEDIA

DECK II V2.5 DIGI AUDIO WRKSTAT	$259
DIR. MMEDIA STUDIO V2.0 W/ DIR 5.0	$819
EXTREME 3D	$419
FONTOGRAPHER v4.1	$279
FREEHAND GRAPHIC STUDIO v2.0	$339
SOUNDEDIT 16 v2.0	$239
SOUNDEDIT 16 v2.0 PLUS DECK II	$319

Director v5.0 w/ Shockwave $729
Freehand v5.5 w/ Vector Effects $339

XRES v2.0	$399

POWERSOFT

INFOMAKER v4.0	$189
OPTIMA ++ DEVELOPER v1.0	$169

MICROSOFT

FOXPRO v2.6 PRO	$389
POWERPOINT v4.0	$279
PROJECT v4.0	$399
VISUAL FOXPRO v3.0 PRO ED	$429

Office v4.21 $335
Excel v5.0 $185
Word v6.01 $189

SPECULAR INTERNATIONAL

3D WEB WORKSHOP v1.0 w/ PAGEMILL	$199
3D WEB WORKSHOP v1.0 for PAGEMILL OWNERS	$119
BACKBURNER v3.1 STARTER KIT	$159
COLLAGE v2.0	$79
INFINI-D v3.5	$349
LOCOMOTION v2.0	$79
TEXURESCAPE v2.0	$79

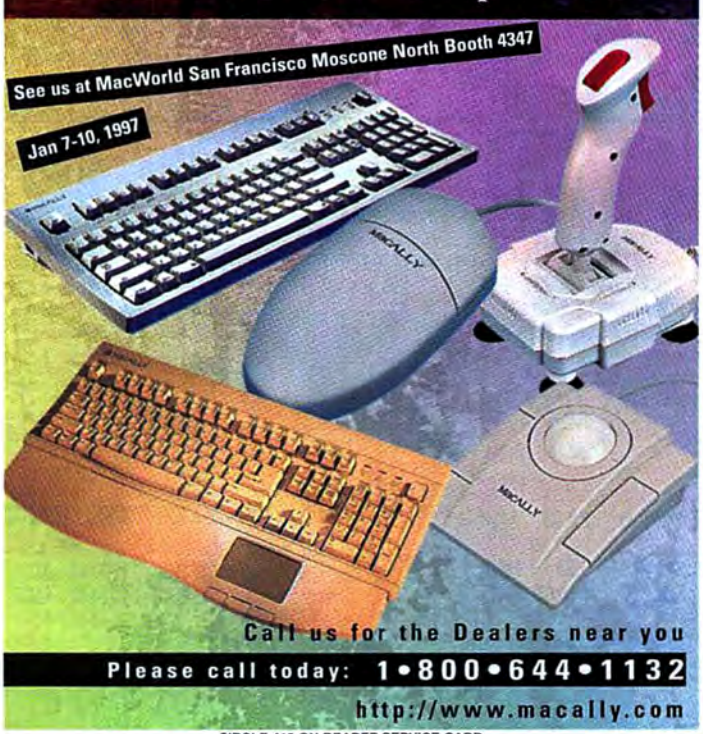
STRATA

STUDIO PRO v1.5 / v1.75	$819/739
MEDIA PAINT v1.1	$339
VISION 3D v4.0	$219

PAGE COMPUTER
(888) 444-4845
4665 MELROSE AVE, L.A., CA 90029
(213)665-7777 FAX: (213)660-0444
LOWEST SOFTWARE PRICES

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacALLY™ Peripherals



Please call today: 1•800•644•1132
http://www.macally.com

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR CD-R SOURCE!

Copy 25 CD-R unattended with our loader!

CD-R Equipment

CD-R Loader

Includes:
- Loader
- Yamaha 4x
- Toast 3.0.1
- SCSI Cables
- 10 CD-Rs

Copy 25 CD-Rs completely unattended! **$5995**

YAMAHA Drive Packages

Our CD-R Drive Packages include the CD-R drive, Toast 3.0 software, and SCSI cable.

4x $999
2x $599

Blank Media

Starting at
Blank CD-R $6.85

74m • 4x & 6x
Sony • TDK • Verbatim
Custom printing available

SYQUEST EZ135 $19.95

Zip Cartridges $12.95

Jaz Cartridges $93.95

Jaz Drives $445.00

Press-it CD-Labeler $69.95

Includes 100 labels & software!

MEDIA SUPPLY
http://www.mediasupply.com

800-944-4237
610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORGANIZE & STYLIZE Your CDR Media.

COMPLETE LABELING SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- **1 CD Stomper Label Applicator** - Perfectly Centered Every Time.
- **100 Blank Labels** - Assorted Colors, Laser & In Jet Ready
- **1 INTERACTIVE CD-ROM** with tons of Clip Art Images.
- **Mac & PC Templates** for all major applications.

ONLY $79.95

See how easy it is to customize your CDs with our predesigned software...

"We've found that the CD Stomper is the perfect tool for customizing our short run CD Titles and backups."
- Cory Van Allen, Primary Color

DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME
STOMP, INC.
888-LABEL-CD

THE ORIGINAL **CD STOMPER**
The Professional CD Labeling System For Everyone
ORDER TOLL FREE 1.888.LABEL.CD
2041 Business Center Drive, Unit 113, Irvine, California 92715
Phone: 714.250.8771 . FAX: 714.250.8775 . http://www.labelco.com

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

888-AAA-MEDIA

AAA Media, inc — BACK UP SOLUTION • SPECIALIST •

http://www.aaamedia.com • e-mail • sales@aaamedia.com
TEL: 818-718-9625 FAX: 818-718-9626

4MM DAT

HP C1533A	4-8 GB	$878
*CDT 8000	4-8 GB	$898
WANGDAT 3400	4-8 GB	$838
SONY 5000	4-8 GB	$738
HP 35480A	2-4 GB	$708
*ARCH. 4322	2-4 GB	$548
WANGDAT 3200	2-4 GB	$678
HP 35470A	2.0 GB	$598
*WANGDAT	2.0 GB	$528
*HP C1553	24-48GB	$1998

*external pkg. included

8 MM EXB

EXB 8200	2.3 GB	$428
*EXB 8205XL	2.3-7 GB	$1228
EXB 8500	5 GB	$1018
EXB 8505	5-10 GB	$1298
*EXB 8700	14 GB	$1148

*external pkg. included

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ST15150N	4.3 GB	$1048
MICROPOLIS 1991A/V	9.0 GB	$1798

ALL DRIVES INCLUDE 1 FREE MEDIA!

OPTICAL DRIVE

FUJI	230 MB	$428
*HP C1716C	650 MB	$698
SONY E501	650 MB	$738
MAXOPTIX T-2	1.0 GB	$608
*SONY F521	1.3 GB	$1098
HP C1716T	1.3 GB	$1788
HP C1113F	2.6 GB	$1998
*MAXOPTIX	2.6 GB	$1788

* EXTERNAL PACKAGE INCLUDED

MEDIA

TDK • FUJI • SONY

4 MM	60/90M	$5.25/7.25
4 MM	120M	$22
8 MM	112/160M	$5.75/12
CDR	74M	$7.25
DLT 2/3/3XT/4		$35/41/55/99
1024 B/S 650 MB		$42
1024 B/S 1.3 GB		$49
1024 B/S 2.6 GB		$75

CALL FOR TAPE & OPTICAL LIBRARIES

MAXELL • 3M • HP

DLT

DLT 2000	10-20 GB	$2298
DLT 20XT	15-30 GB	$2798
*DLT 4000	20-40 GB	$4358
*DLT 4700	280 GB	$7998

*external pkg. included

BEST PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEED • QUANITY & CASH DISCOUNTS

• ALL TAPE DRIVES INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND 1 FREE MEDIA •
• EXTERNAL PACKAGE ADD $98 FOR H.H / $115 FOR F.H. •

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Supplies Source!

Name Brands • Low Prices • Quality Service

Apple StyleWriter 2400
Ink Cartridges
Neon by Canon

NEON BC-29F . . . . . .$ 38.05
BLACK BC-20 720dpi $ 28.90
BLACK BCI-21for BC21 $ 6.55
CMY BCI-21for BC21 .$ 18.60
by JetFill
BLACK BCI-21for BC21 $ 5.79
CMY BCI-21for BC21 .$ 15.10

4mm tapes
90m $ 7.80
120m $ 20.95

CD-R74 for price & availability **Call**

opticals mac fmt $12.95
3.5" 128MB
5.25" 512 b/s MAC (Qty 5+)
600MB $48.85 1.2GB $60.15

Specialty Paper
T-Shirt Transfers $14.75
Greeting Cards $6.25

zip 100 FUJIFILM $13.95 10+

PD media mac fmt $43.75
PD650/650MB
Imation (3M)

7 - 7, CST
MONDAY - FRIDAY

PO BOX 1674 • BETHANY, OK 73008
FAX 405-495-4598 • PH 405-789-0888

DisketteCONNECTION **1-800-654-4058**

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CDs

NEW! AD CD RECORDERS

$599 2X/4X CD-R

(4X CD-R $899)

MORE CD-R BLANKS

$6.99 74 Minute 4X & 6X Cert.

CD-R Printer

• Brilliant Color
• 720 DPI Resolution
• Brilliant Color

$1995

JAZ/CD-R DUO

EXTREME $1099

We used our two Extremes to burn over 100 CDs... We couldn't have finished our project on time without the Extremes" - Greg Labode, McDonnell Douglas

"...I am absolutely floored! An amazing piece of hardware" - John Manzione, MacTell

MEDIASTORE...has produced a real excitement in my product line. The Extreme fits an important need for my customers" - Edward Craig, Craig Systems

Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0

CD LABELER Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79

CD-R Safe Pens $4.95

MEDIA SPECIALS

OPTICAL
128MB...$11.99
230MB...$15.99
650MB...$29.99
1.3GB...$39.99
2.6GB...$69.99

SYQUEST JAZ & ZIP
44MB...$33
88MB...$37
200MB...$55
105MB...$35
270MB...$52
JAZ 1GB $95
ZIP 100MB $14.99

MEMORY TOO! Let us quote you a great price on memory CALL

New Price

JAZ $449 1GB Removable HD External w/Cart.

DLT
• Lowest Cost per MB
• Highest Capacity
• Fastest Transfer
30 GB $2895
40 GB $4895
Includes Retrospect Software

SOFTWARE ASTARTE

CD-DA Mac software for writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	$449
CD-COPY Mac software for bit by bit copying of CDs	$199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software for Mac	$399
TOAST 3.0 The #1 CD Writing SW for Mac, Improved	$299
digidesign	
AUDIOMEDIA III Mac PCI Audio I/O card	$699
MASTERLIST Mac software for writing Pro Audio CDs	$499
PROTOOLS Professional Audio, For use w/PCI	$749
MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5 #1 Authoring Tool	$499

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

- Convert your PB to a complete desktop system
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all ports
- Assembles in minutes
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

Call for New Dock Info!

- *Free* NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands
- PocketNet 16' retractable modem cords

Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN
URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/
Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Ultra Fast SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Optional Remote Display

From: $59

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • Supports 68 Pin, 50 Pin
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Ultra SCSI Std. & Wide Compatible

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Cable Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire, 50 & 68 Pin

Over 40 Cable Styles in Stock

SCSIVue™ Teflon Custom Internal Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Custom Internal Cables in 1 DAY!

SCSIVue™ Active Digital Switch

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

Benefits:
- Share SCSI Devices Between 2 Computers
- Attach up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Catalog Online @ www.scsipro.com

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L The SCSI Solution Company

3101 Whipple Rd. • Union City, Ca. 94587 • Ph: 510-471-6442 • Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the Macworld SHOPPER

Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

Macworld Shopper Purchase Study, 1995

Multiple Monitors With Multiple Benefits

- Connects multiple monitors to a single Mac® computer
- 2 to10 outputs, using DB-15 (Mac) connectors
- Supports distances up to 250 ft.
- 300 MHz bandwidth supporting resolutions up to 1600 x 1280
- 3-year warranty/ 30-day guarantee
- Extension cables available
- Designed and manufactured in the USA
- Compact size
- Quality construction
- Starting at $295

FaxNOW Call 1.800.4.FAX.NOW or 1.516.273.1710 To Retrieve Information

Communications Specialties, Inc.

For More Information, Call: 516.273.0404
or Fax To: 516.273.1638
Email: info@commspecial.com
Internet: http://www.commspecial.com

CIRCLE 490 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE

We Buy and Sell Macs!

800.790.3881 ORDERS
503.236.2949 PURCHASING & INFO

Top $ paid via FedEx next day air!

Many More Macs & PowerMacs in stock! Please Call!

Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific Northwest!

SE	$199	5260/100	$1299
Classic/Classic II	$349/$399	Apple 13" RGB	$279
Color Classic	$699	Imagewriter II	$169
LC, LCII, LCIII	$249/349/399	HP Deskwriter	$189
IIcx or IIsi	$299	Stylewriter II	$189
IIci	$389	Lsrwriter IINT/NTX	$399/499
Quadra 605	$499	PB 140/145	$499/549
Centris 610	$599	PB 160/165	$699/749
Centris 660AV	$799	PB 165C/170	$899/799
Centris 650	$799	PB 180/180C	$899/1299
Quadra 950	$999	PB 520/520C	$899/1099

SPECIAL! Refurbished Portable CD Rom $79!

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Computers (Mac & PC)

Performa 6300cd 100mhz 8/1.2gb	$1599
Performa 6320cd 120mhz 8/1.2gb	$SAVE
Performa 6400cd 180/200mhz	$SAVE
Performa 640*dos 12/500/cd	$999
PowerMac 7200/120 8/1.2gb/cd	$SAVE
PowerMac 7600/120 16/1.2gb/cd	$SAVE
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1gb/cd	$SAVE
PowerMac 8500/132 16/1.2gb/cd	$SAVE
PowerMac 9500/132/150/200MHZ	$SAVE
Umax S900L/200 32/2.1gb/8xcd	$SAVE
Monitors for mac 14"/15/17	$249/329/599
Jaz 1GB External w/1gb Cart	$479

Items not listed call, School, Gov't, P.O.s Welcome. *Refurb. **We Carry parts for new and older Macs. Prices are cash Disk.

(888)38POWER Intl(714)237-0977

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there." –Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

KIWI COMPUTERS 1-800-334-KIWI

SAVE ON REFURBISHED MACS

Performa 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan	Call
Performa 640 DOS 12/500 CD w/15" Multiscan	$1299
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan	$1249
Performa 6200 8/1 Gig CD w/15" Multiscan	$1349
Performa 6220 16/1 Gig CD TV w/15" Multi	$1449
Performa 6230 16/1 Gig CD MPEG w/15" Multi	$1499
Performa 6300 16/1.2 Gig CD 28.8 w/15" Multi	$1599
PowerMac 6100/66 16/500 CD DOS	Call
PowerMac 7200/90 16/500CD	$1399
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1 Gig CD	$1699
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1 Gig CD Video	$2199
PowerMac 9500/132 16/1 Gig CD Video	$2399
Powerbook 150 and 520	Call
Stylewriter 1200	Call
Color Stylewriter 2400	Call
Apple 15" Multiscan Display	$315

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.
Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty.
Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

Trade-Ins Wanted
PowerMac, Performa, Quadra, LC series

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067
Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494
International (310)553-4507 Fax (310)286-9667
E-mail: KIWI COMP@AOL.COM
Hours: Mon-Fri 8.30am-6pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST
Better Business Bureau Member.

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas
410/466/476 Call
550 5/160 $799
580 5/500/CD $800
631 8/500/CD $650
6116 8/700/CD $850
5200 8/500/CD $1175

PowerBooks
160/165/170/180 Call
150 4/240 $550
520 4/240 $750
520C 4/240 $1,100
540C 4/320 $1,750

Quadras
630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

Power Macs
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Printers
Stylw II $185.00
Stylw 1200 $175
Laser 300 $285
Laser 320 $490
Laser 4/600 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin $40
8 MB 72-pin $75
16 MB 72-pin $115

Monitors
14" App. Color+ $235
15" App. Multi. $275
17" Radius Trin. $675
20" GS $540

We Buy!

WE REPAIR MACS!

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Storm

1-800-594-4007
Fax 310-315-1009
Int'l Ph 310-829-9780

New Apple Products

Performa 6360/160 16/1.2gb/cd	1399
Powerbook 1400/117 series	Call
Color Laserwriter 12/660	Call
Motorola Starmax	Call

Powermacs · Powerbooks
Performas · Printers
Monitors · WG Servers
GCC · Motorola
Peripherals · Memory
Radius · NEC
Sony · RasterOps
Microtek · Umax
H.P · IMS
Truevision · Agfa/Nikon
Viewsonic · Epson
Scanners · Kodak

E-Mail: macstorm@k-net.net
Visa, M/C, Amex, & Discover accepted
Federal & State Govt., Schools,
and fortune 1000 companies POs welcome
Prices shown include 3% cash discount and may change without notice
We carry REFURBISHED products also

International Sales are welcome
We specialize in Custom Configurations

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Services Group
Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $549.00
Mac IICi 8/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $649.00

Mac Se 4/40FDHD w/K&M	$325.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M	$375.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M	$475.00
Mac Se/30 5/80 w/K&M	$475.00

Powerbook 140 Powerbook 170
Powerbook 160 Powerbook 180
Duo 230

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Exchange Upgrades

Classic to Classic II	$175.00
Mac II to Mac IICx w/ fdhd	$249.00
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/fdhd	$399.00
Mac IICi to Quadra 900	$599.00

CPU Case Included in Exchange
Other Combinations Available -Call for Details

Refurb 800K Int Floppy Drives	$39.00
Refurb 1.44 Meg Int Floppy (w/t)	$89.00
Quadra 900 / 950 Power Supply	$199.00
New GV Gold (14.4) Data/Fax Modem	$89.00
Convert 2.5" HD to STD SCSI	$19.00

Power Supplies and Analog Boards
Replacement Cases from Plus to Quadra

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST CASH

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

Ad # MW0197

Sales (818) 787-1054
Export (818) 787-9314

CompuMall
Your Premier Computer Source

FAX (818) 787-8243
E-Mail: ronimac@aol.com

1-800-977-5665

PowerMac/Performa

9500/180 64-4GB CD	$4495
9500/150 16-2GB CD	$2995
9500/132 16-1GB CD	$2545
8500/150 16-2GB CD	$2695
8500/132 16-1GB CD	$2495
7200/120 16-1.2GB CD	$1395
7200/120 16-1.2GB CD DOS	$2095
6320/120 16-1.2GB CD, 28.8	$1295
Performa 6360/160 16-1GB CD, 15", KB	$1775
*Performa 6300/100 8-1GB CD, KB.	$1095*
Performa 6200/75 8-800 CD, KB.	$995
Performa 6220/75 16-1GB CD, KB.	$1095
*Performa 6116 8-700 CD	CALL*
Per. 5260/100 8-800 CD, Mntr., KB.	$1295
Performa 5200/75 8-800 CD	$1145
Apple TV/DOS Card	$85/165

9500/200 32/2GB CD $3775
8500/180 32/2GB CD $3345
9500/180 Dual Processor 32/2GB CD $4690
7600/132 16/1.2GB CD $2095
Performa 6360/160 16/1.2GB CD, 28.8 Fax $1445
7600/120 16/1.2GB CD $1945
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4GB CD, 28.8 Fax $1888
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6GB CD, 28.8 Fax $1677

Dimm Memory — We'll try to beat any price!

1400c/133 16/1.1GB CD $3495 NEW
1400cs/117 16/1GB CD $2795 NEW
1400cs/117 12/750 $2495

PowerBook

DUO 2300C 8-750 Fax/Modem	$1495
DUO 2300C 20-1.1GB	$1895
DUO Dock+/Duo Floppy & Adptr.	$449/185
5300ce/117 32-1GB	$3345
5300cs 8-500	$1945
520 12-240 Fax/Modem	$1245
150 8-500/250	$795/725
DUO 280 8-240/250 4-200	$895/595
DUO 280C 12-500 Modem	$1595
4/8/16/32 Memory	$55/95/175/325
2.5" Hard Disk for PowerBook	CALL

GlobalVillage Modems — Supra

TelePort Platinum 28.8	$189	Simple Intrnt. 28.8 Ext.	$149
PowerPort Platinum PC	$319	33.6 Fax/Modem Ext.	$169
PowerPort " Pro PC	$459	Express 14.4+	$89
" Gold 14.4 f/5300	$75	28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$179

Displays & Cards

radius	PrecisionView 21/SuperMac 21TXL*	$1995/1095*
radius	PrecisionColor Pivot 15"*/15" GS*	$145*/75*
radius	IntelliColor 20e 20" New	$1579
radius	SuperMac 20" Color*	$695*
radius	LeMans GT/Spigot II Tape	$499/189
radius	Thunder Color 30 1152/1600	$1295/1695
radius	Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600	$495/595/695
radius	Precision Color 8-1600	$279
Apple	Multiple Scan 15/15"/20	$339/269*/1695
Apple	Multiple 1705/1710/1710AV	$645/795/895
Number Nine	Imagine 128 Card w/8MB	$839
IMS	Twin Turbo 128M2P (with 2MB Video RAM)	$179
RasterOps	Targa 1000./2000 NuBus Mac	$1495/1095
RasterOps	Targa 2000 PCI /2000 PCI Pro PAL	$2695/4599

5300 Series CALL

GlobalVillage SPECIALS
PowerPort Gold 14.4 $75
" Mercury 19.2 $185

190cs 8/500 CALL

UMAX S900L — SUPERMAC — MacOS
604 PPC Processor 225MHz, 32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 8xCD-ROM, IMS Twin Turbo w/4MB VRAM $3995

S900L/200	32MB/2GB, 128M 4MBVRAM	$3495
S900L/180	32MB/2GB, 128M 4MBVRAM	$3295
S900L/150	16MB/2GB, 128M 4MBVRAM	$2899

UMAX Scanners

UC840	6400dpi, 24bit color	$295
UC1200SE	9600dpi, 30bit color	$649
Vista S12	9600dpi, 1 Pass color	$499
PowerLook II	w/Transparency	$1699

FedEx DHL — We accept: — * Factory Reconditioned with Warranty

All prices are based on C.O.D. Order & subject to change & availability!

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Pros
Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest Low Prices!

1-800-319-4MAC (4622)
International Orders (305) 825 9574
E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc.com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com

POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2	$2099
7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2DOS	$2499
7600 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$2699
7600 132MHz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$2899
8500 132MHz 16/1.2GB/4xCD/L2	$2879
8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2.	$3279
8500 180MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2.	$4099
9500 132MHz 16/1GIG/4xCD/ATI	$3599
9500150MHz16/2GB/4xCD/L2/ATI	$3859
950MP/180MHz 16/2GB/8xCD/L2	CALL
9500 200MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	CALL
ALL APPLE WORKGROUP SERVERS	CALL

PERFORMAS

5320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/kb/mouse/28.8/software	$2069
6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/kb/mouse/28.8/software	$2169
6400/180 16/1.2GB/8xCD/ 28.8	$2199
6400/200 16/1.2GB/8xCD/ 28.8	CALL

SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne 1200/30	CALL
Apple ColorOne 600/27	$589
UMAX Vista S-8 w/TRANS/FULL PHOTO	$899
Vista S6SE w/FULL PHOTOSHOP.	$599
UMAX PowerLook2 w/Trans.Adap/Software	$2999
Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8	$299
UMAX COMPUTERS	CALL

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1500/2500.	$ 279/359
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200	$399
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$779
Apple LaserWriter12/640PS	$1599
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$2199
Apple ColorLaserWriter12/600 PS	$6399
GCC Elite XL 608	$2259
GCC Elite XL 808	$2959
GCC Elite XL 1208	$3959

POWER BOOK

5300CS 8/500/DUAL-SCAN.	$1890
5300C/100 8/500/ACTIVE	$2399
5300C/100 16/750/ACTIVE	$2799
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB/ACTIVE	$3890

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" Display	$319
Apple MultiScan 15" Display	$399
Apple MultiScan 1705 Display	$759
Apple MultiScan 1710 Display	$909
Apple MultiScan 1710AV Display.	$1045
Apple Vision 20" MultiScan	$1929

PERIPHERALS

Apple QuickTake 150	$589
Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM	$269
Apple Design Power Speakers	$139
Newton Message Pad 130	$769
PENT DOS CARD P-100	$1049

SIMMS/DIMMS

4MB	$35/65
8MB	$55/75
16MB	$95/115
32MB	$225/245
64MB	CALL

KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard	$149
Apple Design Keyboard	$75
MACally Extended Keyboard	$72

STORAGE

2.1GB HD (Seagate)	$629
4.3GB HD (Seagate)	$1059
Syquest 200MB External	$445
Syquest 270MB External	$419
Iomega ZIP Drive	$199
Iomega Jaz Drive	$499
1.3GB Optical Drive	$1739
2.6GB Optical Drive	$2059

*Govt/Education PO'S Welcome *Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. *Prices subject to change. * Call for current prices

LOW LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING
0 DOWN APR
100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

Fargo Pictura 310E #66018
11x17 Dey-Sub PCI
#66P17 Primera Pro $1285
#66P26 FotoFun 4X5 $495

Pentium
PCI Dos Card $799
Item#72V50

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE 16116 Sherman Way Van Nuys, CA 91406
Internet Address: 102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM

800-931-2001

International Orders Tel: 818-901-6250 Fax: 818-901-6260
Business Hrs per Tel/Fax and graphics file are listed in U.S. Time Zones.
Internet:102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
GOV'T, UNIVERSITY
CORPT. P.O'S WELCOME

MEMORY

#59M42	8MB DIMM	$79
#51M06	16MB DIMM	$109
#59M52	32MB DIMM	$209
#58M49	64MB DIMM	$399
#50M33	4MB SIMM	$55
#57M52	8MB SIMM	$75
#57M92	16MB SIMM	$125
#52M98	32MB SIMM	$219

9500/200 CD 8x

64MB/2GB HD
ATI 4MB CARD
Apple 20" Mon.
Apple Ext.II Kybd

$6495
PPC 604e processor200 Mhz
Six PCI expansion slots
512k L2/ 12 DIMM slots
#17B00

8500/180 CD 8x

64MB RAM/2GB HD
Apple 1710AV Mon.
Apple Ext.II Kybd

$5295
PPC 604e processor 180 Mhz
Audio line input-out put ports
256k L2/ 8 DIMM slots
#17B58

8500/150 CD 4x

48MB /2GIG HD
Sony 17SF II
Extended keyboard

$3899
Free
Connectix ColorCam
PPC 604e processor 150 Mhz
Audio line input-out put ports
256k L2/ 8 DIMM slots
#17B67

7600/132 CD 8x

32MB RAM/1.2GB HD
Apple 1705 Mon.
Extended Keyboard

PPC 604 processor 132 Mhz
Audio line input-out put ports
256k L2/ 8 DIMM slots
$2999
#17B28

7200/120 CD 4x

Free
Connectix ColorCam
24MB /1.2GB HD
Apple 15"Color Mon.
Extended Keyboard

PPC 601 processor 120 Mhz
Audio line input-out put ports
256k L2/ 8 DIMM slots
$2299
#17B15

7200/120 CD 4x

32MB /1.2GIG HD
Apple 1705 Mon.
Extended keyboard
Umax Vista S6E
Color Scanner

PPC 601 processor 120 Mhz
Audio line input-out put ports
256k L2/ 8 DIMM slots
$2799
#17B12

Powerbook

5300CE	32/1GIG	#20H35	$3795
5300c	16/500	#20N85	$2499
5300cs	16/500	#20N84	$2199
5300cs	24/750	#20N81	$2699
5300	16/500	#20752	$1499
190cs	24/500	#25600	$1499

5300cs/100
16MB RAM/500MB HD
Global 28.8 FaxModem
Carrying Case

$2499 #11N51

Performa

#12C48	5320	16/1GIG/CD/15"	$1895
#12C37	6320	16/1GB/CD/15"	$2295
#14C26	6400	16/1.6GB/CD8x/180MHz	$2099
#14C51	6400	16/2.4GB/CD8x/200MHz	$2299

UMAX SYSTEMS

S900D/225Mhz 32MB RAM/2GB/8x $4295
S900L/200Mhz 32MB RAM/2.1GB/Kbyd $3699
S900L/2x180Mhz proc. 32MB RAM/2.1GB $4399
C600L/200Mhz 16MB/2.1GB/8x CD28.8 Fax $1999
C/600L/180Mhz 16MB/2.1GB/8xCD/28.8 Fax $1799
J700L/150Mhz 16MB RAM/2.6GB/CKbyd $2799

9500/200 CD 8x

128MB/4GB Fast & Wide HD
FWB F&W Acclerator/IMS 8MB Card
Radius Pressview 21SR
Radius Ext Kybd

$9995
#17B95

9500

200Mhz	32MB/2GB HD/CD8x	$4399
180Mhz	32MB/2GB HD/CD8x	$4299
150Mhz	16MB/2GB HD/CD4x	$3559
132Mhz	16MB/2GB HD/CD4x	$2999

8500

180Mhz	32MB/2GB HD/CD8x	$3649
150Mhz	16MB/2GB HD/CD8x	$2699
132Mhz	16MB/1GB HD/CD8x	$2399

7600

132Mhz	16MB/1.2GB HD/CD8x	$2195
120Mhz	16MB/1.2GB HD/CD8x	$1899

7200

120Mhz	16MB/1.2GB HD/CD8x	$1799
120Mhz	16MB/1.2GB HD/CD4x	$1599

HP Laser Jet 4MV

#62P84

HP Laser Jet 5MP #48P98 $969

Scanners

Arcus II #37S91

#37S72	Studio Scan II si	$679
#37S73	Studio Star LE	$769
#37S74	DUO SCAN	$4895
#37S24	Polaroid SprintScan/35es	$1459
#37S45	Polaroid Sprint Scan +	$1859
#37S51	Umax Vista S6E	$359
#37S52	Umax Vista S12 LE	$679
#37S53	Umax PowerLook II	$1859

Printer

EPSON Stylus Pro XL
720x720-dpi
12X18 Paper size

#67P02 $1649
#67P03 Stylus Pro $379

Kodak Film Scanner
#31P82 RFS 2035 $6349
#31P59 RFS 3570 $7895

Kodak DC40 #96K50 $499
DC420 #96K84 $8495

DC50 Zoom

DC20

POWERSHOP

PowerShop
PCI or NuBus
PhotoShop Accelerator
#79V88

MONITOR

#89D41	Apple 15"	$379
#89D62	Apple 1705	$699
#82D67	Apple 1710	$899
#82D69	Apple 1710AV	$949
#82D73	Apple 20"	$1795
#84D55	17" SF II Color	$799
#84D53	20" SF II Color	$1595
#84D57	2000CT	$3095

radius
#81425 PressView 21SR $3195
#00000 PrecisionView 17SR $1795

Wacom Art -Z II 6X8 $295
Wacom Art -Z II 12X12 $399
Wacom Art -Z II 12X18 $649

Hard Disk

Iomega zip 100

$179 #48H98

CAPACITY	INT	EXT
#49H78 1.2GIG	$289	#49H79 $349
#44H05 2GIG	$349	#44H05 $399
#42H52 4GIG	$899	#42H53 $999

Baracuda Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 512k Buffer
#45H01 4.3GB $1029 #45H02 $1095
Baracuda 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer
#45H12 4.3GB $1149 #45H13 $1249
Baracuda Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer

Iomega jaz 1Gig

$449 #48H36

Prices in publication may vary. All prices include cash discount. All products carry the manufacturer's warranty or parts and labor. All Returns must have an authorization Number.RMA. Shipping and sales tax are non-refundable. No Sales Tax outside of CA. Business Hours are 8am to 6pm Mon-Sat

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* COMPLETE USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Lowest Prices Ever!!

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
$399.00

Mac IIcx 4/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
$375.00

Mac SE 4/40
Complete System (800K)
W/Built-in Monitor & Kbd
$229.00

Upgrade Specials Available

*USED/*REFURBISHED* Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$249.00
Mac LC	4/40	$169.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$199.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$229.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$249.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$449.00
Mac Portable	1/40	$249.00
Centris 650	8/500/CD	$599.00
LC 630	8/500/CD/DOS	$899.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$699.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$549.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$849.00
Quadra 900	16/500	$949.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$999.00
WG Server 80	16/1GB/DAT	$1599.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 460	4/230	$299.00
Performa 476	4/160	$499.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$449.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

LaserWriter IINT	$499.00
Personal LaserWriter NTR	$549.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$549.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

* NEW *

Apple 14" RGB Display	$379.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729.00
Work Group Server 60 8/500/CD with AppleShare	$899.00
Work Group Server 80 8/500 with AppleShare	$1099.00
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55.00

HP ScanJet IIcx Flatbed Color Scanner

Includes: Adobe PhotoShop LE & OCR Software

New **$199.00**

400 X 400 dpi Optical Resolution
1600 X 1600 dpi Enhanced Resolution
1 Pass Color 24-bit (16.7 million colors)
SCSI / 8.5" X 14" Scanning Area

Used

PowerBook 160 4/120

68030 25MHz, Gray Scale
$499.00

PowerBook 165 4/120

68030 33MHz, Gray Scale
$549.00

•Add 8MB Ram & 14.4 Modem For Only - $100.00

* NEW *

StyleWriter 1200
$159.00

Color StyleWriter 1500
$249.00

* USED *

Color StyleWriter 2200 or 2400
$159.00

*USED/*REFURBISHED* PowerBooks

PB 170	4/80	$529.00
PB 180	4/80	$699.00
PB 180C	4/120	$999.00
Duo 210	4/80	$349.00
Duo 230	4/80	$399.00
Duo 280	4/240	$699.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$999.00
Duo Dock		$249.00
Duo Dock II		$379.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$225.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$299.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	$325.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	$1399.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	$39.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive	$59.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter• NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In ONLY $79.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A.M.S.

" The Professional Solutions "
Advanced MAC Systems
Prices are subject to change without notice

800. 847.4622
TEL: (310) 314-7372
FAX: (310) 314-7512
ams@advmacc.com

POWERBOOK

1400c/117	16/750Mb	$3590
1400cs/117	12/500Mb	$2499
5300/100	8/500Mb	$1315
5300c/100	8/500Mb	$2399
5300c/100	16/500Mb	$2459
5300cs/100	8/500Mb	$1955
5300ce/117	32/1.1Gb	$3655

PRINTERS

Color LW 12/600 PS	$5285
LW 12/640 PS/Toner	$1495
LW Select 320 w/Toner	$ 535
LW 4/600 PS w/Toner	$ 725
Color StyleWriter 2500	$ 359
GCC Elite XL 808 11x17	$2745
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17	$2675

POWER MAC

7600/132	16/1Gb/8XCD/L2	$2495
8500/132	16/1Gb/CD	$2499
8500/150	16/2Gb/8XCD	$2995
8500/180	32/2Gb/CD	$3939
9500/120	16/1Gb/CD	$2199
9500/132	16/1Gb/CD	$2735
9500/150	16/2Gb/CD	$3425
9500/200	32/2Gb/CD	$4449
9500/200	128/2Gb/CD	$5469
9500/180MP	32/2Gb/CD	$5179

orderams@advmacc.com

MONITORS

Mitsubishi 21TX	$1798
NEC XP21 Display	$1939
Precision View 17	$ 888
Sony 15Sf MultiScan	$ 438
Sony 17Sf MultiScan	$ 729
Apple 1705 Multiscan	$ 699
Apple MultiScan 1710	$ 888
ViewSonic 17PS 17"	$ 868
ViewSonic PT770 17"	$ 878
ViewSonic P810 21"	$1589
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	$1588

New From ****MOTOROLA**** PowerPC
StarMax 3000/200MHz 32/2.5Gb/CD $2375
StarMax 4000/160MHz 16/1.2Gb/CD $2575

AGFA ARCUS II w/Transp. & Photoshop $1699

Graphic Card & Accelerator

Matrox MGA Millennium PCI 4MB	$ 615
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	$ 385
FWB JackHammer Accelerator	$ 325
IMS TWIN TURBO 128M 4MB	$ 525
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PCI	$3325

Universities & Government P.O.'s are Welcome. Int'l orders (310)-314-7512

8500/180MHz $5,495
48/2GB/CD 600i, 17" Monitor
4MB VIdeo, Apple Keyboard.

9500/200MHz $7,666
96/2GB/CD 600i, 20" Monitor
ATI 4MB Video, Apple Keyboard.

IOMEGA EXT. 1GB JAZ-DRIVE w/Disk $439
Extra Disk $90.00

http://WWW.advmacc.com

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SONY MONITORS NEW
17" SONY NEW SFII $649
20" SONY NEW SFII $1395
BRAND NEW
3 YEAR WARRANTY
OEM MODEL

Call us in Tax Free NH
DEC ALPHA 166 MHZ
RENDERING FARM
·FIVE 166MHZ ALPHA BOARDS
·LARGE CASE W/4 FANS
·RUNS MOST 3D PROGRAMS
·8 HD BAYS (5.25" OR 3.5")
·5 ALPHA POWER SUPPLIES
·10BASET NETWORK
·NO MEMORY OR HD
Introductory Special
ONLY $3299!
GOV'T&BUS PO'S LEASING AVAIL.

Computer Guys 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
35 Mitchell Rd Lee, NH 03824 Div. of ABSC
PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCKING

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trinitron™ Super Sale

17" Std.-Res. Trinitron (R)	285.00
17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R)	325.00
PowerSync Resolution Adaptors (N)	35.00
Apple 14" MS Multi-Scan (R)	265.00
CPUs (*Best PowerComputing prices!*)	
Mac SE 4/160, Ext. Key & Mse (U)	145.00
Mac II 4/160 & Mse (U)	99.00
Mac IIcx 4/160 & Mse (U)	145.00
Mac IIci 4/160 & Mse (U)	245.00
P6205 8/1000 w/ 14" MS Mtr (R)	1299.00
ADB	
Radius Extended Keyboard (N)	45.00
Radius Mouse (N)	16.50
PowerBook Carry Cases (N)	29.00
28.8bps Modems (N)	99.00
HP ScanJet 4C, PhotoShop LE (N)	875.00
StyleWriter 2400 (R)	189.00
LaserWriter 320 w/Toner (N)	525.00
HP Deskwriter 855c (R)	399.00
Drives	
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	65.00
Int. 40 MB Hard Drives (N)	25.00
Apple 1.44 FDHD (N)	89.00
Ext. 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	119.00
4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	85.00

Check out our 80 page Online Catalog!
http://www.poweron-line.com
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

POWER ON COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 673-6227

USED COMPUTERS

The Computer Exchange
"We match buyers and sellers of used MACS nationwide."
Classic to PowerPC
Call for More Info
800-304-4639
404-898-0700 www.compexch.com
205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324
CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacOutlet

7200/120 16/1.2/4xCd/Cache $1399.00
7600/120 16/1.2/4xCd/Cache $1899.00
7600/132 16/1.2/8xCd/Cache $2299.00
8500/132 16/1.2/4xCd/Cache $2399.00
8500/150 16/2.0/4xCd/Cache $2599.00
8500/180 32/2.0/8xCd/Cache $3599.00
6400/180 16/1.6/8xCd/Etc $1699.00
6400/200 16/2.4/8xCd/Etc $1899.00
New Computers Coming in Daily!
LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!
Scanners, Printers, Ram, Powerbooks, Monitors & more!
www.wdsi.com/isf/macoutlet
1-352-323-0871
Fax# 1-352-323-0874
2204 N. Citrus Blvd - Leesburg, FL 34748
Prices reflect a cash discount, are subject to change, and subject to MacOutlet return policy
CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERMAC

7200/120 8/500/CD	$1899
7200/120 16/1.2 GIG	CALL
7600/13216/1GIG	CALL
8500/13216/1GIG/CD	CALL
9500	CALL

PRINTERS

LWRITER 12/640	CALL
HP 4ML	$599
HP 5MP	$999
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	$2799
STYLEWRITER 2400	CALL
STYLEWRITER 1500	CALL
STYLEWRITER 2500	$399

POWERBOOK

190 8/500	$1099
190cs 8/500	$1499
5300 8/500	$1299
5300CS/100	CALL
5300C/100	CALL
5300CE/100	CALL

UMAX / SUPERMAC

S90L	CALL
S900D	CALL

SCANNERS

MICROTEK SCANNERS	CALL
UMAX S12	$895
POWERLOOK	$1899
POWERLOOK II	$3349
HP SCANJET 4C	$969
ES1200/PRO	$1175
AFGA ARCUS II	$1899

RADIUS

APPLE 1710AV	$1049
APPLE 1705	$779
CPD 17SF2	$799
PRECISION 17"	CALL
PRECISION. 21"	$2299
THUNDER COL.	CALL
CPD 15SF	CALL

NEC

NEC 17XV	$779
NEC 17XP	CALL
NEC 21XE	$1899
NEC 21XP	$2199

We carry a full line of **Performas**
APPLE SUPERDRIVE $149
INTERNAL / WITH EXCHANGE

COMPUTER REVELATIONS
COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius and more !

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Rentals / Service available in NYC area
CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR LEASING NEEDS !
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY
CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE
JULY SPECIAL: 4MB 72 PIN SIMMS - ONLY $39.00!!!
BUY • SELL • TRADE
NEW & USED CPU's
TECH SUPPORT: 310.448.4488
FAX 310.448.4494
800-432-2983
Open Monday - Friday
4215 Glencoe Ave., #150
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED:
MACS & MEMORY
TOP $$$ PAID
Any Quantity
Trade Ins Welcome
New & Used Memory Available
MAC Solutions
(800)80-WE-BUY
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744
CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE 15" Monitor/Refurb $295*

PwrBk 1400 Series $Lowest

PwrBk 5300CE 32/1.1GB/TFT $3888

Apple® Performa 6116CD 8/700/CD/Enet/KB $959*

Apple® PwrMac 7600/120 16/1GB/4XCD $1929

SONY 17SF2 17" Monitor $729

MAC TO GO®

your #1 Apple® Super Source™

Power Macintosh® 7200/120 8/1.2/4xCD $ 1299 16/1.2/8xCD $ 1499	Power Macintosh® 7200/120PC 8/1.2/4xCD $1739 16/1.2/8xCD $1999	Power Macintosh® 7500/100 16/1.2/4XCD $1799.00
Power Macintosh® 7600/120 16/1.2/4XCD $1929.00	Power Macintosh® 7600/132 16/1.2/8XCD $2139.00	Power Macintosh® 8500/120 16/1.2/CD $ 1899 16/2GB/CD $ 2149
Power Macintosh® 8500/150 16/2GB/4XCD $ 2649 16/1.2/8XCD $ 2545	Power Macintosh® 8500/180 32/2GB/CD $3369.00	Power Macintosh® 9500/150 16/2GB/CD $3359.00
Power Macintosh® 9500/180MP 9500/200 $Lowest	New! Performa® 6360/160 16/1.6/8XCD $1489.00	Performa® 6400/180 16/1.6/8XCD $1767.00

PERFORMA®

5200CD	8/800/KB/15"	1099*
6220CD	8/1GB/TV/KB	1099*
6116CD	8/700/CD/KB	959*
5320/120	16/1GB/CD/15	1829
5300/100	8/1GB/CD/14"	1659
6200CD	8/1G/CD	999*
6320CD	16/1G/15"/MDM	1939
6400/180	16/1.6/8XCD	1799
6400/200	16/2.4/8XCD	2049

POWERBOOK®

1400	16/750/Passive	Call
1400	16/750/CD/Pass	Call
1400	16/1gb/CD/TFT	Call
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300C	8/500	2299
5300CE	32/1.1	3888
2300C	8/750	1579
2300C	20/1.1/ MDM	2279

Apple® Monitors

MS 14" Ref/14"	255*/299
MS 15" Ref/15"	299*/389
MS 1705/1710	639/818
MS 1710AV	939
MS 20"	1749

WorkGroup® Servers

ALL NEW WrkGrp Servers Avail

6150/66	16/1.2/INTRNT	2099
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	2699
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2359
7250/120	16/1.2/INRNT	2745
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3189
8550/132	24/2GB/INRNT	4649
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	4999
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DAT	5349
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	5999
8550/200	32/2GB/INTRNT	4989
8550/200	32/2GB/8XCD/AS	5369
8550/200	32/2GB/8CD/DAT	5689
8550/200	32/2GB/AS/DAT	6439
500/132	32/CD/BASE	6959
500/132	32/2GB/DAT/CD	8689
700/200	32/1GB/CD	9688
700/200	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13829

Apple® Printers

StylWrtr 1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr 4/600PS	739
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS	1459
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWriter 12/600Ps Kit	5289
LsrWrtr 12/660Ps Kit	Call

AGFA

Arcus II	1749
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	Call

SONY

LOWEST PRICES!

1425 14"	259
15SX /15SF2	379/448
17SF2	729
17SE2	939
20SF2 1600X1280 .30	1589
20SE2 1600X1280 .25	1839
GDM-2000CT NEW!	3099

NEC

LOWEST PRICES!

XV15+/M500	469/479
XV17+/M700	779/739
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3	358
Scnmkr E6	547
Scnmkr III	1399

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TelPrt Platin	188
Pltnm PC	309
Platnm Pro	415

WACOM

ArtPad II	129
Artz II 6x8	298
Artz II12x12	415
Artz II 12x18	685

APPLE NEWTON

Newton 120	619
Newton 130	729
2/4MB	99/176
ToolKit	269

OMEGA

ZIP 100	169
JAZ 1GB	449
100/1GB	15/93

SyQest

88 w/Cart	319
200 w/Cart	379
270 w/Cart	359

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWrtr 680C	289
DeskJet 340 Prtbl Mac	318
DeskJet 870CXi	469
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 6MP New!	859
Color LaserJet 5M	6888
LaserJet 4MV	2659
LaserJet 5M	1689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	809
DesignJet 755CM Plotter	Call

UMAX

C500 603E/160	1399
C600 603E/180	1599
C600 603E/200	1889
C600 604E/240	Call
J700 604E/150	2525
S900 604E/150	2559
S900 604E/180	3099
S900 604E/200	3689
S900 604E/225	3599

EPSON

ES-1000C	709
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color	399
Stylus Color Pro	429
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

Call 1-800-946-6221

Customer Service Tel: 310.444.1122 Facsimile : 310.444.1130

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.*** are all Refurb prod. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change without notice. Limited stock.

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

See us at http://www.macmarket.com Visit us as often as you like.

MacMarket

LOW RATES BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

BELL Memory

DIMMS 64BIT•168PIN
8MB ..... $89 #M1628
16MB ..... $99 #M1625
32MB ..... $199 #M1622
64MB ..... $399 #M1619

SIMMS 32BIT•72PIN 60NS
8MB ..... $89 #M1598
16MB ..... $119 #M1595
32MB ..... $209 #M1604

PowerBook Memory
5300 & 190
8MB #M1387 $119
16MB #M1390 $199
32MB #M1393 $299

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
NPowr 2 on One Card
2-180MHz Processors
360+ ..... $1359 #A4413
for PPC 7500,7600,8500,9500,UMAX Clones
100MHz PowerPro 601 .. $1159 #A4500
Quadra Series, C610, C650 (610 needs an adapter)
100MHz Turbo 601 ..... $1139 #A4509
IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and Performa 600

Polaroid
SprintScan/ES $1469 #S8547
SprintScan+ $1869 #S8550
SprintScan/LE $709 #S8555

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
$999 **RCD 4x4** #E7258 4 Speed Read & Write
Tahoe 640 ..... $699 #E7257
Vertex 2.6GB ..... $1436 #E7253
RCD 5040 ..... $829 #E7248

Nikon
SuperCoolScan $1889 #S8503
CoolScan II ..... $1159 #S8500

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
TwinTurbo128M
4MB VRAM ..... $399 #V9240
8MB VRAM ..... $749 #V9238

radius PCI Cards
ThunderColor 30/1600 $1899 #V9102
Thunder 30/1600 ..... $989 #V9108
ThunderPower 1920 .. $1159 #V9197

AGFA
Arcus II 600x1200 dpi w/Photoshop and Transparency $1729 #S8482
SnapScan ..... $349 #S8492
StudioStar LE ..... $779 #S8493

GLOBAL VILLAGE
PlatinumPro28.810Base-T.. $479 #F8147
PowerPort Platinum 28.8 .... $319 #F8150
TelePort Internet Ed.33.6 .. $168 #M8127
TelePort SpeakerPhone Ed CALL #M8128

Get the latest prices from our Web Site: www.macmarket.com
Call for Our Latest Catalog
See us at MacWorld EXPO Booth 4271 San Fransisco, CA. JAN. 7-10 1997 Macworld EXPO
Check Our Other Specials in: MacWorld Mail-Order Section

Apples' prices slashed AGAIN

We carry the Entire Mac Computer line, Call for info on products and/or configurations not listed here.

9500 Dual Processor 2-180MHz 604e
(With Daystar's npower 2-180MHz Processor)
32MB RAM/8xCD 2GB Hard Drive #A1708 $4,699

9500 200MHz
32MB RAM/ 2GB Hard Drive 8xCD/ATI 2MB-VRAM Video Board
$3999 #A1699

8500 180MHz
32MB RAM 2GB Hard Drive 8xCD/L2 Cache
$3499 #A1688

7600 132MHz
16MB RAM 1.2GB Hard Drive 8xCD/L2 Cache
$2199 #A1684

7200 120MHz
16MB RAM 1.2GB Hard Drive 8xCD/L2 Cache
$1499 #A1653

Apple® Powerbook®: 5300 & 1400
Call for availability & price

S900L 604e 225MHz #A1642 Before $300 Rebate* $4,295
S900L 604e 200MHz #A1639 Before $250 Rebate* $3,795
S900L 604e 180MHz #A1641 Before $250 Rebate* $3,595
S900LDP 2-604e 180MHz #A1637 Before $300 Rebate* $4,595
C500L 603e 166MHz #A1647 $1,349
C600L 603e 180MHz #A1645 Before $75 Rebate* $1,695
J700L 604 150MHz #A1633 Before $150 Rebate* $2,795
J700L 604 180MHz #A1634 Before $200 Rebate* $3,095

C600L 603e 200MHz #A1643 Before $100 Rebate* $1,995
C600L 603e 240MHz #A1649 Before $100 Rebate* $2,295

MacMarket Instant Rebate On UMAX Computers

Free APC UPS Back-UPS or Get Microsoft Word or Excel with purchase of any UMAX CPU for only $49
APC Offer good till Jan. 17 1997

*MacMarket Instant Rebate applies to the purchase of any additional items which MacMarket carries.

APPLE MONITORS
Multiple Scan 1705 .. $649 #M6638
Vision 1710 ..... $879 #M6500
Vision 1710AV ..... $929 #M6567
Multiple Scan 20" ... $1699 #M6564

APPLE PRINTERS
Laser 16/600PS ..... $2150 #P3250
Laser 12/640 ..... $1,499 #P3248
Laser 4/600PS ..... $759 #P3256
Color SW. 2500 ..... $389 #P3367

Mac Market

RASTEROPS®
SuperScan Mc801HR
$1899 #M6521
SuperScan 17"(26) $919 #M6504
SuperScan 20" $1359 #M6525
SuperScan 21" $1699 #M6702

EPSON Printers
StylusColor ProXL $1649
12" x 18" 720 dpi Color #P3291
StylusColor Pro InkJet ..... $379 #P3288

UMAX
Powerlook 2000 ..... CALL #S8559
Powerlook II Full ..... $1839 #S8520
Powerlook II LE ..... $1749 #S8522
Vista S6E PhotoDeluxe ..... $299 #S8439
Vista S6E Photoshop ..... $529 #S8431
Vista S12 Photoshop LE .. $659 #S8564
Vista S12 Photoshop Full $739 #S8565

Newer TECHNOLOGY
MAXpowr with 604e Processors Designed for 7500, 7600, 8500 & 9500
200MHz $919 #A4418
180MHz $757 #A4415

DIMMS 64BIT 60ns
8MB . $99 #M1448
16MB $109 #M1451
32MB $275 #M1454
64MB $529 #M1457

NUpowr PB500 167MHz Upgrades•PowerPC
CPU Only $619 #A4560
w/8MB RAM $849 #A4564
117MHz 8MB RAM $525 #A4544

HEWLETT® PACKARD
680c 600X300 ..... $299 #P3465
6MP 600dpi ..... $939 #P3348
4MV 11x17600dpi $2649 #P3235
DeskJet 1600CM ... $1939 #P3410

SONY
15 SF2 .... $459 #M6438
17 SF2 .... $759 #M6580
20 SF2 .. $1649 #M6574

radius Monitors
PressView 21SR .. $3049 #M6609
PrecisionView 21 . $2229 #M6614
PressView 17SR .. $1899 #M6600

International Call: 818•708•6388/Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818•708•6388
MacMarket is Located at:6924 Canby Ave Unit #104 Reseda CA. 91335 / M-F 8AM-6PM (Pacific)

Fax: 818•708•6399

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.

See us at http://www.macmarket.com Visit us as often as you like.

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

POWERMACS

9500/200
32/2GB/CD
w/2MB ATI
$3999
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/180
16/2GB/CD
w/2MB VRAM **$3399**
8500/150 16/2GB/CD
$2899
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7200/120
16/1.2GB/CD/256L2
$1749

7600/120
16/1.2GB/CD
$1899

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1099*
7100'S		$CALL
7200/75	8/500/4xCD	$1099*
7200/90	8/500/4xCD	$1299*
7200/120	8/1.2GB/4xCD	$1699
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/CD	$2299
7500/100	16/500/4xCD	$1599/1499*
7500/100	16/1G/4xCD	$1699/1599*
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$2199
8100/100	8/700	$1599*
8100/110	16/2GB/2xCD	$2399*
8500/120	16/1GB/4xCD	$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4xCD	$2499
9500/120	16/1G/4xCD	$2199/2099*
9500/132	16/1GB/4xCD	$2499/2299*
9500/132	16/2GB/4xCD	$2299*
9500/150	16/2GB/4xCD	$CALL

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2399
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$3099
8150/110 16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3299
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/AS	$5599
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/INT	$4999
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$5999

PERFORMAS

Performa 6400CD
180MHz! $1799
16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps
No Cache, No Monitor
200MHz! $2099
16/2.4GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps
256K L2Cache, No Monitor

Performa 5260CD
100MHz!
16/800/4xCD
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, & 15" MONITOR **$1429**

5200/75	8/800/CD 15"	$1099*
6116/66	8/700/CD No Mon	$999*
6200/75	8/1GB/CD No Mon	$899*
6220/75	16/1GB/CD/NoMon	$1099*
6290/100	8/1GB/CD/NoMon	$1199*
6300/100	16/1G/CD/NoMon	$1299*
631/33	8/500/CD/NoMon	$799*
640/33	12/500/CD/DOS	$899*

6320CD $1895
16/1.2GB/4xCD/28.8/15"

APPLE MONITORS

14" MultiScan	$249*/279
14" AV	$299
15" MultiScan	$379/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	$649
1710/1710AV MultiScan	$799/899
20" MultiScan	$1199*/1699
RADIUS SuperMatch 21TXL	$1199*
RADIUS PressView 21SR	$3099*
SONY 15SF2 15"	$469
SONY 17SF2/17SE2 17"	$769/999
SONY 20SF2 20"	$1599

SCANNERS

AgfaArcus II w/Trans w/Full Photo	$1799
AgfaStudioStar w/Full Photo	$999
AgfaStudioScan IIsi w/LE Photo	$649
AgfaSnapScan w/LE Photo	$399
Umax Vista S6E w/LE Photo	$329
Umax Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$499
Umax Vista S12 w/LE Photo	$629
Umax Vista S12 w/Full Photo	$699
Umax Gemini V-16	$1099
Umax Powerlook II w/Trans w/Photo	$1799
Umax PowerLook 2000	$4499

POWERBOOKS

NEW SERIES POWERBOOKS		
1400C/133	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
1400C/117	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
1400CS/117	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
1400CS/117	16/750	$CALL
5300CE	32/1GB	$3799
5300C	16/750	$2899
5300C	8/500	$2299
5300CS	16/750	$2299
5300CS	8/500	$1799
5300 Grayscale	8/500	$1399
540C	4/320	$CALL
520C	12/240/MOD	$CALL
520	8/240	$CALL
190CS	8/500	$CALL
190	8/500	$899
150	8/250 w/14.4Kbps Ext.	$799
DUO2300C	8/750	$1599
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$2199
DUO250	4/200	$599*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$999*
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	$1799
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$1299*

PRINTERS

LaserWriter Pers 300/320	$429/549
LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter Select 610	$CALL
LaserWriter 12/640/PS	$1449
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	$5299
StyleWriter 2500/1500	$349/249
StyleWriter 2400	$279/199*
StyleWriter 1200	$169*
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	$99
HP LaserJet 6MP	$899
HP LaserJet 5M	$1779
HP LaserJet 5M Color	$6999
HP LaserJet 4MV	$2699
HP DeskJet 870Cxi	$499
HP DeskJet 680C	$299

MODEMS

GlobalVillage Modems	
Mercury19.2Kbps for PB500	$129
Teleport Gold II 14.4Kbps	$59
Teleport Platinum 33.6Kbps	$189
Powerport Gold 14.4Kbps PCMCIA	$99
Powerport Plat. 28.8Kbps PCMCIA	$329
Powport Plat. Pro 28.8+Enet PCMCIA	$479
Diamond Modems	
SupraExpress 33.6	$149

ACCESSORIES

Iomega ZIP 100 w/1cartridge	$179
Iomega JAZ 1GB w/1cartridge	$449
Apple 600e 4xCD-Rom External	$179

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE. WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

Visit Us At Our *NEW* Web Site http://www.LACC.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year Warranty Protection 5 Year Warranty Protection
NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Govt.,University & Corporate P.O's Welcome.
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

TEL 310•470•9426 FAX 310•470•4956

Web Site @ www.infinity-micro.com

UMAX radius RasterOps Apple QMS

Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!

2289 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, CA. 90064

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500/CD	1095.
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	1295.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1295.
8100/80 16/700/CD	1595.
8100/100 8/700	1845.
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD	2195.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	2295.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2495.
7200/75 8/500/4XCD	1095.
7200/90 8/500/4XCD	1295.
7200/120 8/1G/4XCD	1595.
7200/120 16/1.2/4XCD/2	1695.
7200/120 16./1.2/8XCD	1795.
7200/120 8/1.2/4CD/PENT.	2395.
7500/100 16/1G/4XCD	1695.
7600/120 16/1.2G/4XCD	2045.
7600/132 16/1.2/8XCD	2395.
8500/120 16/1G/4XCD	2295.
8500/132 16/1G/4XCD	2395.
8500/150 16/2G/8XCD	2795.
8500/180 32/2GIG/8XCD	3895.
9500/120 16/1G/4XCD	2195.
9500/132 16/1G/4XCD	2395.
9500/150 16/2G/4XCD	3595.
9500/180MP 32/2G/8XCD	4495.
9500/200 32/2GIG/8XCD	5295.

W.G. SERVER'S

6150/66 16/1.2/CD	$ 2075.
9150/120 16/2GG/CD	$ 2699.
7250/120 16/1.2/CD	$ 2595.
8550/132 24/2G/CD	$ 4495.
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DT	$ 6845.
500/132 32/2G/CD	$ 7845.
500/132 32/2G/CD/DAT	$ 9245.
700/150 32/1G/CD	$ 9999.
700/150 48/4G/CD/DAT	$12985.

PERFORMA

580 8/800/KB	895.
580 8/800/CD/KB	995.
5215 8/1G/CD/14.4	1295.
5260 16/800/CD	1295.
5320 16/1GIG	1895.
640DOS 12/500/CD	895.
6115 8/700/CD/14"	1295.
6200 8/1G/CD/14"	1295.
6220TV 16/1.2G/CD	1045.
6300 16/1.2/CD	1295.
6320CD 16/1G/CD	1895.
6400/180 32/2G/CD	1795.
6400/200 16/2.4/CD	2145.

POWERBOOK

150 8/240	$ 649.
190 8/500	$ 895.
190CS 8/500	$1395.
280C 4/500	$1295.
280C 12/500/Modem	$1495.
2300C 8/750 SALE	$1495.
2300C 20/1GB	$2095.
520 8/240	$ 795.
520C 20/240/19.2FAX	$1495.
540C 4/320	$CALL.
540C 12/320/19.2	$2595.
5300 8/500 MONO	$1395.
5300CS 8/500	$1995.
5300CS 16/750	$2395.
5300C 8/500	$2395.
5300C 16/750	$2995.
5300CE 32/2GIG/117	$3695.

Global Village 14.4 Fax $ 89. for PowerBook 5300 Series!

•Prices Subject to change without notice!• Visa, MC,Amex, o.k. Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome!

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$ 249.
Apple 14"AudioVision	$ 289.
Apple 15" Mutiscan (R)	$299.
Apple 17" Multiscan	$695.
Apple 1705/1710	$659./$835.
Apple 20" Multiscan	$1295.
Radius Color Pivot 15	$375.
Radius PrecisionColor/17	$645.
Radius Intellicolor 20e	$1195.
SUPERMATCH 21TXL	$1295.
Sony 15SFII/17SFII	$395./$759.
Sony 17SE2/20SFII	$975./1595.
Sony 20SE II-T	$1795.

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	$149.
STYLEWRITER 1500	$259.
STYLEWRITER 2200	$299.
STYLEWRITER 2400	$199.
STYLEWRITER 2500	$249.
LASERWRITER 4/600	$695.
LASERWRITER 12/640	$1479.
LASERWRITER 12/600	$2045.
COLOR LASER 12/60PS	$4995.
EPSON STYLUS COLOR II	$295.
EPSON STYLUS Color IISi	$195.
EPSON STYLUS PRO	$375.
EPSON STYLUS PRO-XL	$1685.
POST SCRIPT OPTION	$249.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Elite XL-600ET 600dpi,Eth.	$1095.
Elite XL-616 11X1,600dpil	$2495.
Elite XL-808 11X17,800dpi	$2649.
Elite XL-1208 11X17,1200dpi	$3595.

FARGO ELECTRINICS

FOTOFUN PRINTER 4X6	$395.
PRIMERA PRO Color 8.5X11	$1249.
PICTURA 310 Color,11x17	$2895.
PICTURA 310 Eth.,11x17	$3295.
POSTSCRIPT OPITON	$595.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 340CM	$319.
DESKWRITER 680C	$319.
LASERJET 5MP	$995.
LASERJET 5M	$1695.
DESKJET 1600CM COLOR	$1795.
LASERJET 4MV B&W.	$2679.
LASER 5SIMX	$3645.
COLOR LASER 5M	$CALL.

SYQUEST & MEDIA

SYQUEST 200MB W. 1 CART.	$375.
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE	$189.
IOMEGA JAZZ DRIVE W. 1 CART	$449.
SONY 4GIG DAT TAPE BACKUP	$795.
SONY 8GIG DAT TAPE BACKUP	$895.
DLT 30GIG BACK UP SYSTEM	$3345.

Seagate

2.4GIG Barracuda.	$695.
4GIG Barracuda.	$995.
Seagate 9G ELITE	$1795.

SCANNERS

AGFA STUDIO SCAN IISI	$845.
AGFA ARCUS II W. TRANS	$1745.
EPSON ES-1000C COLOR	$699.
EPSON ES-1200C PRO	$1085.
HP SCANJET 4C COLOR	$895.
MICROTEK SCANMKR.E3	$369.
MICROTEK SCANMKR.E6	$545.
SCANMAKER E6 PRO	$765.
SCANMAKER III	$1729.
SCANMAKER IIHR	$569.
VISIONEER PAPERPORTVX	$295.
UMAX POWERLOOK II	$2049.
UMAX POWERLOOK II PRO	$2235.

VIEWSONIC

17EA MULTIMEDIA	$649.
17GA 17" COLOR	$719.
20G 20"	$1179.
21PS 21" COLOR	$1585.
P810 21" COLOR	$1585.
P815 21" COLOR	$1865.

ViewSonic SUPER SALE

DAYSTAR

GENESIS MP 528	$ 9245.
GENESIS MP 600	$12395.
100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1995.

VIDEO CARDS

Precision Color 24/1600	$499.
Thunder30-1600	$995.
Thunder Color/30-1152	$1495.
Thunder Color/30-1600	$1695
Thunder Power/30-1920	$1645.
VideoVision Studio 2.51	$1395.
TrueVision Targa 1000	$2195.
TrueVision Targa 2000	$2795.
TrueVision Taga 2000PRO	$3895.
Number 9 Imagine 128/4MB	$625.
Number 9 Imagine 128/8MB	$1095.
IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI	$735.
ATI 4MB GRAPHICS PRO	$219.

MEMORY PRODUCTS

PowerMac	PowerBook
8MB $89.	8MB $129.
16MB $139.	16MB $179.
32MB $229.	32MB $295.
64MB $375.	48MB $395.

SPECIALS

NUBUS CARD F.CENTRIS 610	$49.
APPLE CD-600 EXT.	$149.
APPLE 100MHZ PENTIUM CARD	$795.
Performa 6220TV 16/1.2/CD	$1045.
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500/CD	$1295.
SuperMac Color Calibrator	$295.

GE 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

$ 101 To $ 1200	$1201 To $ 2000	$2001 To $ 3000	$3001 To $ 4000	4001 To $ 5000
$ 135.95	165.95	189.95	$ 219.95	$ 249.95

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Digital Video & Pre-Press Specialists

800-429-7779

Fax 714-375-6397

Email:Clucero126@aol.com

3101 W. Pacific Coast Highway NewPort Beach CA 92663

Mac Care Incorporated

PowerMac

9500 200Mz 80/2G/CD	$5175
9500 180MP 80/2G/CD	$5675
9500 150Mz 80/2G/CD	$3975
8500 180Mz 80//CD	$CALL
8500 150Mz 80/1G /CD	$3495
7600 120MHz16/1G/CD	$2350
7600 132Mhz 16/1.2G/CD	$2,895

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

UMAX/PWR COMPUTING

UMAX S900L 604E 200MHZ	$3895
UMAX S900L 604E 180MHZ	$3775
UMAX S900L 604E 150MHZ	$3450
POWERTOWER PRO 225MHZ	$4925
POWERTOWER PRO 200MHZ	$4425
POWERTOWER PRO 180MHZ	$4150

BLAZING EFFECTS!

Adobe After Effects P3.0	$1575
Adobe After Effect 3.1	$595
Ultimatte Plug-in	$1495
Borris Effects	$325
Meta Tools Final Effects	$575
Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5	$395
Adobe Page Maker v6.0	$495
Adobe Premiere v4.2	$425
Adobe Illustrator v6.0	$350
Strata Studio Pro Blitz	$750
Electric Image	$Call

Imagesetters • AGFA • Linotype • ECRM

New & factory refurbished. Call for special national/international discounts!

Video Editing Systems

Ask About DayStar Genesis to 800 MHz

Authorized Value Added Reseller

Radius Video Vision PM 7600/132/80/1G/CD	$10895
Radius Video Vision PM 9500/200/2G/CD	$12095
Radius Video Vision PM 9500/180MP/962G/CD	$13595
Targa2000 PM 7600/132/80/1G/CD	$10875
Targa2000 PM 9500/200/96/2G/CD	$12100
Targa2000 PM 9500/180MP/96/2G/CD	$10895

Above w/8GB Wide array, 17" Monitor,Keyboard, Adobe Premier

Targa2000 RTX PM 7600/132/80/1G/CD	$18875
Targa2000 RTX PM 9500/200/96/2G/CD	$19875
Targa2000 RTX PM 9500/180MP/96/2G/CD	$10895
Media 100Qx PM 9500/200/96/2G/CD	$12100
Media 100QXC DayStar Configuration	$Call
Media 100QXC PM 9500/180MP/2G/CD	$21875

Above w/8GB Wide array, 17" Monitor,Keyboard, Adobe Premier

SilkScreening System

Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide

- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript
- 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished
- Call for New & Refurbs !!

$15,000

Pre Press System

Complete Color Pre Press System

Includes Power Mac 7500 24/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor.

$16,950

Targa 2000 Station

PM 9500/132/48MB/1GB/CD/ATI

Targa 2000 PCI, Adobe Premier 4.2, Apple 17" Color Monitor, Ext.Keyboard, 4.2GB Disk Array Wide PCI, Adobe After Effects v3.0, Borris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

$12,495

NEW KingSton Disk Arrays

4GB Disk Array wide ULTRA-SCSI	$1895
8G Disk Array wide SCSI-2	$3295
18G Disk Array wide SCSI-2	$4995
18G Disk Array wide SCSI-3	$6195
8G Disk Array Dual Channel SCSI-2	$4150
18G Disk Array Dual Channel SCSI-2	$5895

Ask About Our Wide SCSI 2 & 3 Configurations

KingSton Drive Solutions is here call for more info.

GENESIS MP 360+

GENESIS MP 360 + 128M/2G/CD/4M VM

17" MONITOR, EXTENDED KEYBOARD, 4G HARD DISK, ATTO CARD SINGLE CHANNEL, ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS !!!

$8,895

Call for the 720+ and 800

Scitex Station

PM 9500/150/80MB/2GB/CD/ATI

TARGA2000 RTX

Targa RTX2000 PCI, SpherOus 1.0, After Effects 3.1, 17" Color Monitor, Ext.Keyboard, 8GB Dual Channel Wide Disk Array!

$21,875

Media 100qx

MEDIA 100 AUTHORIZED RESELLER

MEDIA 100 QX 7600/120/32MB/1G Adobe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component

$12,850

System Configured to Your Exact Needs, Video and Digital PrePress. Ask About Our 7 Years Warranty Program at NO ADDITIONAL COST.

We Ship By FedEx Anywhere in the **WORLD.**

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPU.D

International, Inc.

Visit Us on Internet

http://www.compu-d.com

1-800-929-9333

Sales (818) 787-3282

Fax (818) 787-5555

E-Mail: csales@compu-d.com

PowerMacs

9500/200 32/2GB CD — $3795
604e Processor, 6 PCI slots

9500/200 64/4GB CD — $4445

9500/180 32/2GB CD — $4695
604e Dual Processor, 6 PCI slots

9500/150 16/2GB CD — $2995
604 RISC Processor, 6 PCI slots

9500/132 16/16GB CD — $2545
604 RISC Processor, 6 PCI slots

8500/180 32/2GB CD — $3390
604e Processor, 3 PCI slots

8500/180 64/4GB CD — $3895

8500/150 16/2GB CD — $2695
604 RISC Processor, 3 PCI slots

8500/132 16/16GB CD — $2495
604 RISC Processor, 3 PCI slots

7600/132 16/1.2GB CD — $2095
604 Processor, 3 PCI slots

7600/120 16/1.2GB CD — $1955
604 Processor, 3 PCI slots

7500/100 16/16GB CD — $1495
604 Processor, 3 PCI slots

7200/120 16/1.2GB CD, DOS — $2095
601 Processor, 3 PCI slots

7200/120 16/1.2GB, CD — $1395

Apple TV/DOS Card — $89/175

Performa

6400/200 16/2.4GB CD, Fax — $1879
603e RISC with math coprocessor

6400/180 16/1.6GB CD, Fax — $1685
603e RISC with math coprocessor

6360/160 16/1.2GB CD, KB. — $1445
603e RISC w/ math coprocessor & Modem

6300/100 8/1GB CD, KB. — $1095
603e RISC with math coprocessor

6200/75 8/800 CD, KB. — $995
603 RISC with 8K data cache

6220/75 16/1GB CD, KB. — $1145

5260/100 8/800 CD, Mntr., KB. — $1275

Specials

Duo 2300C/100 MHz — $2695
20/1.1GB, Duo Dock+, Apple15", Apple Design KB.

32/64MB DIMM Memory — $195/395

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 6MP 8ppm, 600dpi, PS.L2 — $895
LaserJet 4M+ /5M 12ppm, — $1449 /1645
DeskJet 870Cxi 8ppm, Clr. 600dpi — $485
D.Jet 1600CM/L.Jet 4MV — $1549/2099
ScanJet 4C/4P Color Scanners — $799/469

PowerBooks

1400c/133 16/1.1GB, 6xCD — $3595
603e Processor, 10.4" Active, with Sound

1400cs/117 12/750 Color — $2469
603e Processor, 10.4" Dual Scan, with Sound

1400cs/117 16/1GB, 6xCD — $2799
603e Processor, 10.4" Dual Scan, with Sound

Duo2300C 8/750 Modem — $1545
100MHz 603e Processor, 9.5" Active Color, 4.8LBS.

Duo2300C 20/1.1GB — $1895

Duo Dock+/Floppy+Adapter — $499/195

SCSI Micro Dock/Ultra Dock — $165/335

PB. 520/520C 8/240 — CALL
68LC040/Ethernet Port

5300ce/117 32/1GB — $3395

5300cs/100 8-500 — $1895

5300cs/100 16-750 — $2390

5300c/100 16-750 — $2650

190/190cs 8-500 — CALL

Duo 280C 12-320 Modem — $1595

Displays & Printers

Multiple Scan 14"/15"/15"* — $289/359/299
Multiple Scan1705/1710/1710AV — $645/795/895
Multiple Scan 20 — $1645
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS — $4995
LaserWriter 12/640 — $1379
LaserWriter 4/600 — $695
StyleWriter 1500/2500 — $285/345
StyleWriter 1200 /2200 Prt. — $185/289

radius

New PCI Graphic Cards

Thunder 3D 1920x1080 Res./8MB VRAM — CALL
ThunderPower 30/1920 1920x1080 Res. — $1149
PrecisionColor 24/1600 1600x1200 Res. — $549
PrecisionColor 8/1600 V.2 1600x1200 Res. — $299
VideoVision Supports NTSC & PAL/24 Bit — $835

MOTOROLA

Mac OS Clones

Risc PC Plus DTP603e/100 — NEW
PowerStack DT-603/66 — NEW
PowerStack MT-604/100 & 133 — NEW
PowerStack II-Pro 3000 604e/200 — NEW

WACOM

Graphic Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5, w/Adobe Illustrator 5.5 — $349
ArtZ II 6x8, w/Adobe Photoshop 4.0 — $499
ArtZ II 12x12, w/Adobe PageMaker 6.0 — $649

IBM

ThinkPads

365XD P120 Active Color 8-810 — $2895
560 P120 Active Color 8-1GB — $3695
760CD/760E/760LD/760EL755CE — CALL
760C P90/120 Active 12.1 8-1.2GB — $3195/3495
760ED P133 CD Active Color 16-1.2 — $5395

MW Ad# 0197 — Personal & Business Leasing By PFO CAPITAL

Software

Unbeatable Prices

MS Office 4.2.1	$239	Photoshop 4.0	$295
MS Excel 5.0	$159	Illustrator 5.5	$275
MS Word 6.0.1	$159	PageMaker 6.0	$299
MS Word Win.95	$239	Freehand 5.5	$249
Wordperfect 3.1	$139	QuarkXpress3.32	$599

TOSHIBA

We offer full line of Parts & Accessories.

T-2150CDS DX4/75 10.4" Screen, CD 8-500 — $1279
T-610 CT P/90/650CT P/133, Active — $2129/3999
T-100CS/400CS P/75, Passive — $1249/1499
T-110CS/T110CT P/100 8-810 — $1529/2129
T-420CDS/T420CDT P/100 — $2045/Call
Tecra 720CDT/730CDT 16-1.2GB — $5400/CALL
Tecra 500CS & 500CDT P/133, 16-1.3GB — $2899/3999

Hard Disks

Quantum

Tempest 2.1GB IDE/SCSI 3.5" — $259/389
Atlas 2.1GB SCSI/Wide — $479/479
Atlas 4.3GB SCSI/Wide — $835/835

Seagate Barracuda Hard Drives In Stock. Call for best Price!

COMPAQ

Armada 1120 P100 Color 8-810 — $1825
Armada 1120T P100 Color 8-810 Active — $2150
Armada 4120 P120 Clr. 16-1.08 Passive — $2995
LTE Elite 4/75C Passive Color 8-340 — $1095
LTE Elite 4/75CX Active Color 8-340 — $1299
LTE 5300 P133 Active Color 16-1.3G — $4295

FedEx DHL VISA MasterCard

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change!

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9500/200 NEW 32/2GB CD 4099 9500/180 5399
9500/150 NEW 128/2G CD 3899 64/2GB CD 3599 16/1GB CD 3199
9500/132 Refurb 80/1G CDV CALL 16/1G CDV CALL
9500/120 NEW 16/1GCDV 2299
7200/120 NEW 16/1GB CD L2 1499

8500/180 NEW 32/2G CD 3199 64/2G CD CALL
8500/150 NEW 64/2G CD 2999 128/2GCD 3499 16/1G CD 2599
8500/132 NEW 64/1G CD 2599 16/1G CD 2399
9500/8500/120 Refur 16/1GCDV 2099
7200/120 DOS 16/1GB 8XCD 2499

POWERBOOKS 5300C/CS-190CS-520 CALL FOR AVAILABLITY
New products one year warranty

MAC CITY
THE MAC STORE

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
Tel(818)505-8991
Fax(818)505-8992

TO ORDER CALL
(800)505-8991

PRICE LIST ON THE web-www.planetek.com/maccity

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICES. SINCE 1987
NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT
Prices are subjet to change w/o notice

11026 Ventura Blvd
Studio City , CA 91604

7600/120 16/1.2GB CD 1899
7600/132 16/1GB CD NEW $2099
7500/100 16/1GB CD NEW $1599

LIFE TIME MEMORY
POWERMAC & PERFORMA
64MB 449 32MB 225
9500/8500 76007500 7200/8100 7100/6100
16MB 119 08MB 79
Apple HP Quantum
1GB $239 / 2GB $389 / 4GB $879

NEW PERFORMA
6400/200 16/2GCD 2079
6400/180 16/1GCD 1789
6320 16/1G CD key,15",fax NEW 1899
6300 16/1G CD key,28.8 reburb 1279
6200 08/1G CD fax,15",key reburb 1399
6116 8/700 cd key reburb 949

1710AV 929
1710 859
1705 699
15" Mult 369

SONY
20SFII 1599
17SFII 749
15SFII 449

Microtek AGFA UMAX
Style 2500 $259 Style 2500C $359
HP 5MP $949 LASER 4/600 $749

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES & BEST SERVICE!

POWER PCS

7200/120 16/1.2/CD/L2	$1495
7200/120 8/1.2/CD/DOS	$2189
7500/100 16/1.2/CD	$1479
7600/120 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2189
8500/132 16/1GB/CD	$2395
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$2789
8500/180 32/2GB/8x CD	$3495
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2179
9500/132 16/1GB/CD	$2449
9500/150 8/0/CD	$2795
9500/180 32/2GB/CD	$4579
9500/200 32/2GB/8x CD	$3989

POWER BOOKS

150 8/250	$ 699
190 8/500	$ 899
190CS 8/500	$1389
520/540/color	Slowest
5300CS 8/500	$1989
5300CS 16/750	$2295
5300C/100 8/500	$2388
5300CE/117 32/1GB	$3888
1400CS/117 12/750	$2389
1400CS/117 16/750/6xCD	$2789
1400C/117 16/1GB/6xCD	$3389
1400C/133 16/1GB/CD/L2	$3995
DUO 2300C 8/500	$1389

We'll beat any verifiable prices!

FREE! Extended II Keyboard with purchase of any Complete System

1-800-799-4MAC

TEL: 310-358-9000 • FAX: 310-358-9100
DAILY SPECIALS ON WEB
http://www.compu-age.com
e-mail Applemagic@aol.com

COMPU AGE
The source to Macintosh World
303 S. Robertson Blvd. • Beverly Hills, CA 90211

PERFORMA

6400/180 16/1GB/CD	$1695
6400/200 16/1.6/CD	$1995
6400/200 16/2GB/CD/Video	$2489
6320 16/1GB/CD/15"	$1895
6218 16/1GB/CD/15"	$1445
5260 16/800/CD/14"	$1489
LC5200 8/800/CD/15"	$1179
LC580 8/800/14"	$ 795

AT NO EXTRA CHARGE...
System burn-in & full inspection before we ship any system.
NEXT DAY DELIVERY
Custom configurations avail.

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 14"	$ 245
Apple Multiscan 15"	$ 295
Apple 1705 - 17"	$ 659
Apple 1710 - 17"	$ 889
Apple 1710AV - 17"	$ 919
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1699

PRINTERS

Starwriter 1500/2500	$245/349
Laserwriter 300/320	$299/459
Laserwriter 4/600	$799
Laserwriter 12/640	$1439
All others	Call

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME
Prices subject to change due to publication lead time.

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Image Solutions
Order from 6am to 9pm weekdays.
Weekend from 9am to 9pm.

800-352-3410
Fax: 310-782-5974
Email: imagesol@aol.com
http://www.imagesolution.com
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

MEMORY : KINGSTON, VIKING, NEWER TECH AVAILABLE
$379 PER MONTH $0 DOWN

The Lowest Business Finance Rate Available
Free PageMaker V6.0 w/Lease & No Payments for 90 Days
- PowerPC 9500/225MHZ or PowerTower 225MHz 272MB/ 2.2GB/ 8X CD /512K L-2 Cache
- IMS 128 1600x1200 w/8MB & Radius PrecisionView 21" Color Display, TI MicroLaserPro 8 printer
- Agfa Arcus II w/ Transpancy 36-bit Color Scanner w/ PhotoShop 3.0.5 & Calibration Software
- Combo Drive - JAZ, 1.2GB H/D, SQ270MB, 650MB M.O. w/ UPS Battery Back-up

Viking Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
4MB	$35	$35	-
8MB	$69	$59	$59
16MB	$129	$99	$109
32MB	-	$199	$189
64MB	-	-	$389

Hard Dr., SyQ, M.O. & CDR Devices

(Minus $39 for Internal Drive) Ext.	Turbo
IBM 1GB/2GB Ext. Hard Drive $295/$395	+25
Quantum 2.1GB/3.2GB Fireball $449/$549	+$25
Quantum 4.3GB Atlas $879	$939
Seagate 4.3GB - Barracuda IV $1059	$1149
Seagate 9.0GB Elite $1919	$1979
650MB/1.3GB M.O. Ext. Drive $699/$999	+$49
SyQuest 270/200MB Ext. Drive $299/329	+$25
SyQuest EZ135/ EZ230 $129/$299	+$25
SONY DAT8-16GB/DLT Tape(30GB-40GB) $849/$2899	
SONY CDR 2X/2X w/Toast $589	$649
Yahama CDR 4X/2X , 4X/4X $799/$999	+$49
Jaz/Zip & DiskArrays **Ext.**	**Turbo**
IOMega Zip ext. Dr. w/Cart. $127*	$159*
Jaz ext. Dr. w/ Cart. $449/$469	+$25
Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/SW $1099	$1149
2GB/4GB F&W DiskArray $1249/$1979	+ $79
8GB/16GB F&W DiskArray $2589/$5349	+$99
REMUS/ FWB JackHammer $212/$379	+$49
ATTO Express/Silicon II $339/$415	+$49
ADAPTEC 2940/3940 UW $299/$529	+$69

SyQ./M.O

270MB	$54
200MB	$62/$54
88MB	$41/35
44MB	$38/32
128/230MB	$10/14
650/1.3GB	$34/44
SONY 650MB	$59
SONY 1.3GB	$69

Iomega

1.0GB Jaz	$99
100MB Zip	$12*

System Bundle w/ 17" Mon. XKB.

PowerTowPro225MHZ	$5599
PM8500/180 16/1.2GB/CD	$4899
PM7600/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$3399
SuperMacJ700 /16/2.1GB/CD	$3699
DayStar MP300+/ 2x150MHZ	$5999
(upgradable to 4x 200MHZ)	

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	$199/$99*
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	$159
Adobe Illustrator 5.5/6.0	$199/$299
Caere OmniPage Direct /Pro.	$39/$99
FWB HD/CD Tool Kits	$29
DOS Mounter '95	$49/$29
Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	$99
HSC Live Picture 2.0 / 2.5	$249/$349
Kai's Power Tools 2.1/3.0	$39/109
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$249
Claris FileMaker Pro	$99
Adobe Premiere 1.0.1/4.2	$149/$479
Astarte/Corel CDR Toast S/W	$99
Bryce 2.0/ Vector Effects 1.0	$169/$109

Modems & D. Camera

TelePort Platinum	*$165
Supra Fax/Modem 33.3	$189
USR Sportster	$219
Kodak DC20/DC40	$289/$559
Apple Quick / DC50	$585/$889

Scanners

Model	Price
Epson 1000c/1200C	$589/939
Agfa Studioscan/Arcus II	$689/1739
Dextra 1200 +/SP	$299/339
ScanMaker III/E6/E3	$1599/549/$364
Microtek Transparency	$249
Umax Vista S6E/S12	$489/769
Umax PowerLook I/ II	$1649/$2189
Relisys 2412/9624T	$349/899
Nikon Coolscan II/Super	$1149/1889
Polaroid SprintScan 35/ES	$789/1479

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visit us on the Web at: http://www.microoutlet.com

MICRO OUTLET

800 · 801 · 4MAC

Email: Sales@MicroOutlet.com

Apple Laserwriter 12/640 PS Printer
$1449.00

Vista S6E Pro Mac
UMAX®
$595.00

Diamond Pro 21TX 21" Color Monitor
$1775.00
MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

UMAX® SuperMac Series

S900D/150	16/0/CD/KEY	$ 2775
S900L/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	3439
J700L/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2775
S900L/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4275
S900L/200	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3985

Jazz Drives
$469.00

EZ 230MB Drive
$285.00

Memory Sale!

4MB	Simms 72 Pin	$ 25
8MB	Simms 72 Pin	50
16MB	Simms 72 Pin	125
32MB	Simms 72 Pin	250
8MB	Dimms	60
16MB	Dimms	99
32MB	Dimms	199
64MB	Dimms	399
8MB	Powerbook 5300/190	85
16MB	Powerbook 5300/190	135
32MB	Powerbook 5300/190	269
48MB	Powerbook 5300/190	CALL
1MB	VRAM	30
256K	L2 CACHE	79
512K	L2 CACHE	139

Upgrade Cards & Accelerators

Powerclip Accelerator		Apple Processor Upgrade Cards	
For 9500's, & 8500's	$69.00	PowerMac - 604/132	$899.00
For 6100's, & 7100's	$75.00	PowerMac - 604/120	$625.00

Disk Arrays / RAID

- Raid Levels 0,1, & 5
- Up to 30MB / second transfer rate
- Plug and play convenience
- 3-year warranty - parts and labor
- AV Drives - Fast & Wide SCSI

For VideoVision, TARGA, and Media 100 on Quadra and PowerMac Systems

Disk Array's are available from 2GB's up to 40GB's
Call for your special custom configuration!

PowerMacs — 36 month lease

9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD	$ 3995	139
9500/180	MP 32/2GB/8XCD	CALL	--
9500/132	16/2GB/4XCD	2700	94
8500/180	64/2GB/8XCD	3625	127
8500/180	32/2GB/8XCD	3395	118
8500/150	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2695	94
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4XCD	2275	79
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2125	74
7600/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD	1895	66
7500/100	16/500MB/4XCD	1695	59
7500/100	16/1GB/4XCD	1745	61
7200/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD	1495	52
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD	1595	55
7200/120	8/1.2GB/4XCD/DOS	2395	83

Performas

6300/100	16/1.2GB/4XCD	1895	66
6320/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD	1999	70
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD	1849	65
6400/200	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2049	72

PowerBooks

190	8/500	$ 895	32
5300CS	8/500	1895	66
5300CS	16/750	2349	82
5300C	8/500	2349	82
5300C	16/750	2995	104
5300CE	32/1GB	3849	134
DUO2300C	8/750	1545	54
DUO2300C	20/1GB/14.4 Mod	2195	77

UMAX / SuperMac

S900D/150	16/0/CD/KEY	$ 2775	100
S900L/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	3439	115
J700L/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2775	100
S900L/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4275	143
S900L/200	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3985	133

Work Group Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/A.S.	$ 2999	100
7250/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/I.S.	2630	94
8550/132	24/2GB/4XCD/A.S.	4975	166
8550/132	24/2GB/4XCD/Datt/A.S.	5999	200
8550/132	24/2GB/4XCD/I.S.	4599	154
500/132	32/2GB/CD/Datt/UNIX	9499	318
700/150	48/4GB/CD/Datt/UNIX	12995	416
700/150	32/1GB/CD/UNIX	10249	328

CD Roms

Apple	600E Quad Speed	$ 159
Apple	600I Quad Speed	149
Apple	600I or 300I Mounting Kit	25
Seven Bay	CD ROM Tower	1399

CD Rom Recorders

		Int / Ext
Phillips	CDD-200 CDR	$ 999/1069
Pinnacle	RCD1000 2Xw/Toast & 2 CD's	650
Sony	2x CDR w/ Toast	999/1069
Yamaha	100E CDR 4X w/Toast	1149/1249

Message Pads

Apple	Newton Message Pad 130	$ 799

Calibration

Lightsoure	Colortron II	$ 1125
Lightsoure	Spotlight	1539

Digital Cameras

Apple	Quicktake 150	$ 599
Kodak	DC-20	295
Kodak	DC-50	899

Monitors

Apple	Multiscan 15"	$ 349
Apple	Multiscan 1705 17"	699
Apple	Multiscan 1710 17"	865
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV 17"	895
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1779
Hitachi	Superscan MC 17S 17"	739
Hitachi	Superscan MC 17"	875
Hitachi	Superscan MC 20"	1375
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21"	1775
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21" HR	1975
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 17TX	759
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 21TX	1775
NEC	XV15+ 15"	469
NEC	XV17+ 17"	799
NEC	XE21 21"	1675
NEC	XP21 21"	1989
Radius	Precisionview 21"	2265
Radius	Pressview 21" HR	3115
Sony	CPD15SX 15"	425
Sony	CPD15SF2 15"	469
Sony	CPD17SF2 17"	799
Sony	CPD17SE2T 17"	999
Sony	GDM20SF2 20"	1649
Sony	GDM20SE2T 20"	1875
Viewsonic	17GA (AV) 17"	699

Optical Drives/Multifunct.

Fujitsu	Dynamo 230 Ext.	$ 489
Olympus	PowerMO 230 Ext.	485
Olympus	1300 MO 1.3GB Ext.	939
Pinnacle	Vertex 2.6GB Ext.	1339
Syq	200/2GB HD/4GB Datt Multifunct.	1799

Software / miscellaneous

Conectix	Quick Cam	$ 79
Conectix	Color Quick Cam	199
Atto	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
FWB	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
Adobe	Illustrator 6.0	329
Adobe	Photoshop 3.0.5	399
Adobe	Pagemaker 6.0	399
Apple	Design Keyboard	75
Radius	Extended Keyboard	49

Video Display Cards

TrueVision	Targa 2000	$ 3749
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	4299
ATI	Exclaim 2mb Videocard	269
ATI	Exclaim 4mb Videocard	379
IMS	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	515
IMS	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	920
Number 9	Imagine 128 4mb V-card	625
Number 9	Imagine 128 8mb V-card	849

DOS Cards

Apple	Pentium 100Mhz	$ 1049
Apple	Pentium 100Mhz (Pull)	799
Apple	586 100Mhz	699
Apple	6100 Series w/8MB's	199

Modems

Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	$ 118
Farallon	Netopia (ISDN)	295
Global Village	Teleport Platinum 28.8	189
Global Village	PowerPort PC Card	325
Global Village	Platinum Pro PC Card	469
Megahertz	Cruise Card 28.8	289
Megahertz	Cruise Card 28.8-Cellular	289
Supra	Express Modem 33.6	139
Supra	Fax Modem 33.6	190
Supra	Sonic Modem 33.6 V.34	265
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 28.8 PC Card	279
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 28.8 w/ Voicemail	199

Printers

Apple	StyleWriter 1500	$ CALL
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2200	CALL
Apple	StyleWriter 2500	345
Apple	LaserWriter Select 320	449
Apple	LaserWriter 4/600 PS	725
Apple	LaserWriter 12/640	1499
Apple	LW 12/600PS/Color	5895
Epson	Stylus Color 500	269
Epson	Stylus Pro	359
Epson	Stylus Pro XL (11X17)	1715
HP	DeskJet 1600CM (11x17)	1925
HP	LaserJet 5MP	999
HP	LaserJet 5SIMX (11x17)	3779
HP	LaserJet 5M (Color PS L2)	6975
HP	LaserJet 4MV (11x17)	2765

Scanners

AGFA	Arcus II	$ 1745
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	675
AGFA	StudioStar	949
AGFA	Duo Scan	4925
Epson	ES-1200C LE	Call
Epson	ES-1200C Mac Pro	Call
Microtek	Scanmaker E3	359
Microtek	Scanmaker E6 Pro Mac	825
Umax	VistaS6E Mac Delux	375
Umax	VistaS6E Pro Mac	595
Umax	VistaS12 Mac	759
Umax	VistaS12 Mac Deluxe	825
Umax	Powerlook II	2175
Umax	Page Office	225
Visioneer	Paperport VX	279
Visioneer	Paperport	149

Hard Drives

Internal:

Conner	1.0GB 3.5"	$ CALL
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	CALL
Quantum	2.0GB Saturn 3.5"	CALL
Quantum	3.2GB Fireball 3.5"	CALL

External

Conner	1.0GB 3.5"	$ CALL
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	CALL
Quantum	2.0GB Saturn 3.5"	CALL
Quantum	3.2GB Fireball 3.5"	CALL
Iomega	Zip Drive	179
Iomega	Jazz Drive	469
Syquest	EZ-135 Drive	125
Syquest	EZ-Flyer 230MB Drive	285

Leasing Specialists

FAST APPROVAL
LOWEST RATES • NO ADVANCE PAYMENT
100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE
Business & Personal Leasing Available.
Call the Lease Department at Ext 208 or 210

9500/200mhz PrePress Elite Package

256MB's, 2GB HD, 8XCD, L2 Cache
IMS Twin Turbo 8mb Video Card
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX
AGFA Duo-Scan/Transparency
One pass, 2000 x 1000ppi, 36Bit
Hewlett Packard 4MV Laser Prnt.
Full Bleed 11x17, 600dpi,12mb's
Pinnacle Micro Vertex 2.6GB
APC Back-UPS 900
Apple Design Keyboard
Lease $468.00

8500/180MHZ Video Elite Package

64MB's , 2GB HD,8x CD, L2 Cache
4MB'S VRAM
Truevision Targa 2000 PCI Card
Apple 1710AV 17" Monitor
NEC XV 15" Monitor (NTSC)
UMAX Vista S-12 Color Scanner
One pass, 600 x 1200 ppi, 33 Bit
8GB Fast -Wide Array Drive Package
Sony SDT-5000 Datt Tape Backup
APC Back-UPS 900
Apple Design Keyboard
Lease $442.00

Micro Outlet 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst Saturday 8:00 am to 2:00 pm pst

C.O.D. / P.O. VISA MasterCard Discover Novus American Express

Pricing on equipment changes on a daily basis. We have to submit the ad 4 weeks in advance. Pricing can go up or down by the time the ad hits the street.

For Accurate Pricing, Please Visit us on the World Wide Web at:
http://www.microoutlet.com
Email:Sales@MicroOutlet.com

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.) Graphics shown do not necessarily represent actual product. **CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS**

3 Year Extended Warranty

$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000
$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$229.95	$259.95

36 Month Lease Rates (FMV)

$3000	$5000	$7000	$10000	$12000	$15000
$109	$165	$231	$314	$377	$471

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts • Trades • Upgrades

I'm NEW! NEW One-Year Warranty $2399

Power Macintosh 9500/120
16/1GB/CD/ATI

AppleVision 1710
refurbished
$499 Special

*with purchase of PowerMac 9500 or Quadra 950

$1199 NEW One-Year Warranty

Quadra 950 8/500
Low-cost server solution!

We Specialize in Parts!

POWER SUPPLIES · LOGIC BOARDS · FLOPPY DRIVES · RAM SIMMS

Bargain Basement

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD	35.
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	12.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Centris 650 Logic Board	299.
PowerBook 140-180 a/c adapter	49.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 2 for	29.
Quadra 840AV Logic Board	499.
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
Quadra 800 Logic Board	449.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 950 Logic Board	549.
Quadra 660av NuBus Adapter	49.
Quadra 660av Logic Board	399.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Quadra 900 Logic Board	449.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	39.

$199 NEW! 800/840AV/8100 POWER SUPPLIES Genuine Apple

•16MB RAM
•1GB hard drive
•4X CD-ROM
monitor & keyboard sold separately

$1999 NEW Power Macintosh 7500/100

$1249 Includes software bundle! New LC580
• 8MB RAM
• 800MB hard drive
• 4X cd-rom
• internal 14.4 modem

$249 Color StyleWriter 2400 FACTORY REFURBISHED

$599 11x17 Apple Color Printer Brand New

$69 AppleDesign Powered Speakers

$279 Apple QuickTake 100

MAC LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES!

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $99
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $199
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $599
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $799
Quadra 950 to PowerMac 9500/120	exchange $1999
IIvx, IIcx/IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $699

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160	$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW	$1249.
Performa 635 4/250/CD	$799.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$849.
PowerMac 6100 8/250/CD	$999.
PowerMac 6200 8/1GB/CD	$1099.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$599.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$899.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1199.
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1G/CD NEW	$1999.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD NEW	$2399.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2799.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	$2799.

= FACTORY REFURBISHED

ACCESSORIES

660av NuBus adapter	$49.
610 NuBus Adapter	$99.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Apple OneScanner	$279.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.

HP DeskWriter 310
Great for PowerBooks!
HEWLETT PACKARD
$199

LaserWriter 4/600/PS
FACTORY REFURBISHED
REFURBISHED $649
*TONER CARTRIDGE SOLD SEPARATELY

VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8-bit Card	$129.
RasterOps 24MX NEW	$199.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$129.
8100 series AV Card	$449.
7100 series AV Card	$449.
6100 series AV Card with PDS adapter	$549.

MONITORS

Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 14" MultiScan	$279.
Apple 14" MultiScan NEW	$329.
Apple 14" AV NEW	$349.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
AppleVision 1710 Display	$649.
AppleVision 1710AV Display	$749.
Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor Display/20	$1199.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.

= FACTORY REFURBISHED

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$159.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$499.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$599.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 NEW	$1499.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$249.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 520 4/160 NEW	$1099.
PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/240 NEW	$699.
Duo 230 4/80	$499.
Duo 250 4/250	$799.
Duo 280 4/250	$999.

= FACTORY REFURBISHED

Best IN Parts! SHREVE Systems

TO PLACE AN ORDER CALL
1•800•227•3971
1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED
VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771 • TECH (318) 424-7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE & ORDER INFO (318) 424.9791
PURCHASING & INFORMATION (318) 424.9791
HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD 25MHz '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$500 TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

READ ME: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, 25Mhz '030 processor, keyboard, mouse & color monitor

PowerMac 6100/60
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display
- Internal Global Village Gold 14.4

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- Built-in 15" Apple Display
- Internal Global Village Gold 14.4
- Built-in speakers

$1499.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Internal Global Village Gold 14.4

$1499.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

Performa 6300/100

- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display
- Internal Global Village Gold 14.4

$1799.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1299

PowerMac 7500/100

- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 601+
- A/V CAPABILITY
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display

FREE! Avid VideoShop

$2499.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1999

Specials Specials Specials

Apple PowerBook 520c

$1399

- 4MB RAM
- 160MB Hard Drive
- dual-scan color display
- 25MHz '.C040

FACTORY REFURBISHED

$19

"Chip Chiller"
THERMO-ELECTRIC COOLER WITH HEAT SINK FOR PPC 601+ PROCESSORS

Avid VideoShop™ 3.0 CD-ROM

It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!

$49

$49

Includes ClarisWorks™ 3.0, Claris Amazing Animation™, America Online and Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$399

FOR POWERMAC 6100 / PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 processor
DEMO UNITS

$129

E-MACHINES
DOUBLECOLOR SX
•ACCELERATED 8-BIT COLOR
•HARDWARE PAN AND ZOOM
•VIRTUAL SCREENS

$399

Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

NEW
1.44 DISK DRIVES
$129
661-0474 or 661-0121

14.4 PCM-CIA For PowerBook 190 and 5300 series
NEW
$99

$39

ADB Mouse II
REFURBISHED

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

$49

Internal Global Village 14.4 faxmodem for Performa 630, 640, 5200, 6200 and 6300
HARDWARE ONLY

$799

PowerBook 150 8/240
NEW • NEW • NEW

$279

Newton 110
REFURBISHED

$279

REFURBISHED
StyleWriter 2200

1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622 Fax. 818.719.9115

6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY MANUFACT. WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE • WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1.2-CD	1550
7200/120	32/2000-CD	1795
7600/132	16/1.2-CD	2150
7600/132	48/2000-CD	2495
8500/132	16/1000-CD	2455
8500/150	16/2000-CD	2695
8500/180	32/2000-CD	3495
9500/180 MP	32/2000-CD	4595
9500/200	32/2000-CD	3995

PERFORMAS

6400/180	16/1.6-CD	1795
6400/200	16/2.4-CD	2095
6360/160	16/1.2-CD	1495

SUPER MAC BEST BUY!

S900 / 150	16/2000-CD	3295
S900 / 180	32/2000-CD	3595
S900 / 200	32/2000-CD	3750
S900 / 180 MP	32/2000-CD	4395
J700L / 150	16/2000-CD	2795
S900 / 180 MP	32/2000-CD	4395
C600L / 200	16/2000-CD	1995
C500L /160	16/1200-CD	1495

POWER BOOKS

COMPLETE LINE → CALL

DIGITAL VIDEO / CAMERA

MEDIA 100

QX	3950
QX/component	CALL

HOT!

TARGA 2000	2995
TARGA 2000 PRO	3550
RADIUS VIDEO VISION 2.0 PCI	3450
KODAK DC50	875
POLAROID PDC 2000	CALL

DRIVES

8/16GIG DISK ARRAY	2950/5750
ZIP /JAZ /EZ DR	179/469/149
100MB/1GIG/135 CART	13/88/17
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6	1495

SCANNERS

UMAX S6E / S12	379/799
POWERLOOK II/MIRAGE 11X17	1895/5750
AGFA ARCUS II/DUOSCAN	1799/CALL
LINOTYPE SAPHIR / OPAL 11X17	1995/5350

MONITORS

APPLE 15/1710/AV	389/899/999
SONY 15SF / 17SF	399/777
SONY 17SEII / 20SFII	999/1695
RASTEROPS MC17/21HR	888/1995
PRECISION VEIW 21	2250
PRECISION VEIW 21SR	3095
BARCO PERSONAL CALIB 21	3888
THUNDER COLOR 30 / 1600	1850
THUNDER POWER 30 / 1920	1777

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 2400 / 2500	265 / 355
LASER 4/600 / 12/640	711/1499
APPLE COLOR LASER 12/600	5275
HP 6MP/ 5M	935/1699
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL	1695
GCC 608 11X17 600 DPI	2099
GCC 808 11X17 800 DPI	2750
GCC 1208 11X17 1200 DPI	3675

FACTORY REFURBISHED

7500 / 100	32/1000-CD	1750
7500 / 100	48/2000-CD	2150
STYLEWRITER 1200 / 2400		119 / 219

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOES THE MACINTOSH PRODUCT & SERVICE COMPANY YOU USE

MEGABYTE?

Call MacWorks. We're the Midwest's largest (and downright nicest) Apple® dealer. Our knowledgeable sales staff will go out of their way to make sure you get the best prices on new and refurbished Macintosh® equipment. Call us at 599-MACS (6227) or visit our catalog on the Web: www.macworks.com.

© 1996 MacWorks, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

MW MacWorks

phone: 913-599-6227 toll free: 1-800-711-8679

e-mail sales@macworks.com

internet: www.macworks.com

CIRCLE XXX ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA

Since 1983

800-809-0880

Voice: 818-704-8923

Fax: 818-704-9858

Check out MacUSA on the Web at:

http://www.macusa.com

Dealer and International Orders Always Welcome!

We'll Beat Any Price!

Reach us on the Internet at: macusa@earthlink.net

Free Shipping for All California Purchases.

Discover, Visa, American Express, & MasterCard

23751 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park

California 91304, U.S.A.

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Software Blowout!!!

MS Office V4.21(Excel, Word, Powerpoint)	~~$525~~ $195!!
Microsoft Word 5.1/6	$75/$99
Microsoft Excel 5	$125
Microsoft Powerpoint 4	$99
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	$275
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$250
Adobe Premier 4.2	$295
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0	$295
Adobe After Effects	$495
Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1	$275
Adobe Streamline	$75
Strata Pro 1.75	$400
Microsoft Office for Win 95	$295

All other Microsoft, Adobe, Claris, and Macromedia products available at discount prices. Prices valid while supplies last.

PowerMac Blowout

7200	$$$CALL$$$
7600	$$$CALL$$$
8500	$$$CALL$$$
9500	$$$CALL$$$

We do custom configuration.

Macromedia Freehand 5.5	$295
Macromedia Studio	$750
Macromedia Fontographer	$190
Macromedia Director	$400
Macromedia Fontographer	$190
Macromedia Xres	$150
Macromedia Extreme 3D	$250
Claris Works	$49
Claris Filemaker Pro Deluxe 2.1	$75
Kai's Power Tools / Bryce	CALL
Fractal Designs Painter 4.0	$250

PowerBook Blowout

5300 ..... CALL

Call for New Powerbook line.

Workgroup Server

8550/7250 ..... CALL

Monitors

Apple, NEC, Sony, Viewsonic

Scanners

Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek

Printers

Apple, Hewlett Packard, Epson

Performa Bundle

6300	$$$CALL$$$
6320	$$$CALL$$$
6400	$$$CALL$$$

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals

MacUser Labs Says:

"A PowerMax Power Play"
"Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" *and* "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – nice monitor!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768	$319
Model PM15T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$419
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$749
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$989
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$1649

Wacom Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$139
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabbler	$159
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$309
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$579
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$689
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$699

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Vendor Focus: GCC Technologies

Elite 600 10PPM 600 dpi w/4 Mb ram	$1428
Elite 600*ef* 10PPM 600 dpi w/6 Mb ram	$1798
Elite XL 608 11x17 800 & 600 dpi w/6 Mb ram	$2348
Elite XL 616 16PPM 600 dpi w/8 Mb ram	$2648
Elite XL 1208 11x17 1200 dpi w/24 Mb ram	$4198

Each month we select a high quality Mac peripheral vendor and offer super pricing for a limited time! Call one of our printer experts for a complete review of GCC's printer line!

Need a scanner? We stock the following lines:
•Apple •Agfa •Epson •Hewlett Packard •Microtek •Nikon •Linotype Hell •Umax Call one of our PowerMax scanner experts about your specific needs. We can recommend one that's just right for you: all the latest models at super low prices and immediate delivery!

Deluxe Graphic Artist's Workstation

PowerMac 8500/150 with 48 Mb Ram, 2 Gig Drive, internal CD, Ext. Keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, Zip Drive, Adobe Illustrator, Vector Effects, Quark Xpress, Illustrator Training CD. Only **$5249**, or just **$189 per month!**

Introductory Video Editing System

PowerMac 7600/132 with 32 Mb Ram, 2 Gig AV Drive, 8X CD Rom, Keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, MiroMotion Video Card, Adobe Premiere LE, Adobe After Effects, Kais Power Goo, Norton Utilities. Only **$4999**, or just **$185 per month!**

Save hundreds of dollars on these specially priced bundles! Or call for your own custom configuration, often with same day delivery!

PowerMax External Hard Drives

We specialize in customizing complete array systems!

PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive	$199
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive	$339
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive	$429
PowerMax External 4.0 Gig Drive	$949

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbished Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference! We stock all the lines below!

•Adobe •Agfa •Atto •Canon •DayStar •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •Hewlett Packard •Iomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Mag •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •Motorola •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •StreamLogic •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax • US Robotics •Visioneer •Xante

Confused? Only PowerMax will give you the straight scoop on the pros and cons of each model and manufacturer!

PowerComputing
MOTOROLA Computer Group
SUPERmac

Desktop Publishing Workstation

PowerComputing 604/120 with 32 Mb Ram, 1 Gig Drive, 4X CD Rom, Keyboard, 4 Mb Vram, Zip Drive, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, Quark Xpress, Xpress Training CD. Only **$3348** or just **$128 per month!**

Configurable Mac Systems

Where will you find anyone else who can consult, recommend, customize and promptly deliver CPU systems from so many manufacturers?

Pre-Configured and Customizable Apple Systems

PowerComputing Power 100 100MHz 3 Nubus	$Call!
PowerCenter 120MHz closeout!	$Call!
New! Performa 6360 160 16/1.2/8X CD	$1498
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6 Gig/CD	$1898
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4 Gig/CD	$2148
PowerMac 7200/120 16/1.2 w/Pentium/8X CD	$Call!

Bare Bones Macs- Have Them Configured Your Way!

PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD w/cache	$1299
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$1588
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$1847
PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8CD	$1958
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2288
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$2499
PowerMac 9500/150 0 Ram/CD	$2999
PowerMac 8500/180 32 Ram/CD	$3179
PowerMac 9500/200 32 Ram/CD	$3788
PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2000/CD	$Call!

New Apple Powerbooks 117MHz!

Powerbook 1400CS 12/750	$Call!
Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD	$Call!
Powerbook 1400C 16/Gig/CD	$Call!

Motorola Starmax Compatibles

Call for the latest on these new machines!	$Call!

Umax SuperMac Compatibles

SuperMac C500 L160 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Modem	$1449
SuperMac C600 L180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Modem	$1749
SuperMac C600 L200 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Modem	$1929
SuperMac C600 L240 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Modem	$2229
SuperMac J700 L150 16/2 Gig/CD	$2888
SuperMac J700 L180 24/2 Gig/CD	$3149
SuperMac S900 L150 16/2 Gig/CD	$3369
SuperMac S900 L180 32/2 Gig/CD	$3649
SuperMac S900 L200 32/2 Gig/CD	$3849
SuperMac S900 L225 32/2 Gig/CD	$4329

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!
Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA
MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234

TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome
Business Leasing Available

Power Computing

604e/166 16/2G/CD Tower	2895
604e/180 16/2G/CD Tower	3250
604e/200 16/2G/CD Tower	3550
604e/180 16/2G/CD T-Pro	4045
604e/200 16/2G/CD T-Pro	1895
604e/225 16/2G/CD T-Pro	4945

GCC Technologies · RasterOps · QMS · SuperMac · Hewlett Packard · Sony · LaserMaster · radius · TrueVision · Toshiba PowerComputing · Media 100 · UMAX · IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500CD	1045
6100 Dos 16/500CD	1295
7100/80 8/700CD	CALL
7200/120 16/1G/CD	1869
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795
7600/120 16/1G/CD	1879
7600/132 16/1.2/CD	2775
8100/80 8/250/CD	1495
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2695
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2295
8500/132 16/2G/CD	2595
8500/150 16/2G/CD	2995
8500/180 32/2G/CD	4295
9500/132 16/2G/CD	2875
9500/150 16/2G/CD	3549
9500/200 128/4G/CD	4689

PERFORMAS

575 5/250 CD/14"	949
578 8/320CD/14"	995
580LC 8/800/14"	895
631 8/500CD/14"	1095
638 TV/8/350/15"	1149
6116 8/700CD/14"	1395
5200 8/800CD/14"	1395
5320 16/1GCD/15"	1895
6205 8/1G CD/15"	1395
6220 16/1G/CD/15"/TV	1495
6290 8/1G CD/15"	1549
6300 16/1GCD/15"	1675
6320 16/1GCD/15"	1995
6400/180 16/1G	2195
6400/200 16/2G	2395

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	CALL
5300C 16/750	2785
5300C 8/500	2695
5300CS 16/750	2595
5300CS 8/500	1840
5300 Mon 8/500	1155
190CS 8/500	1295
190 8/500	1280
540C 4/320	2295
540C 12/320/M	2895
520C 4/160	1345
520C 4/240	1445
520 4/240	895
150 4/240	850
Platinum Pro	495
Call for memory	

PRINTERS & MONITORS

StylWriter 1200	139
StylWriter 1500	229
StylWriter 2400	249
StylWriter 2500	319
Laser Select 300	469
Laser 360	1395
Laser 4/600	775
Laser 12/640	1495
Radius Pivot 15" GS	295
Radius Pivot 15" Clr	369
Radius 20" GS	675
Radius 21" GS	777
Radius 17"	745
Radius Precision 21"	1495
Radius Intellicolor20	1395
Radius 21 TXL	1495

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

We custom configure and test your system. Specializes in Pre-Press, Publishing, Digital Video products.

WE BUY • SELL • TRADE — Competitive Leasing Rates are Available — FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER

PowerMacs

9500 180 MHZ	CALL
9500 200 MHZ	3799
9500 150/16-1GB	CALL
8500 180 Mhz	3290
8500 150 16-2GB-CD	2490
8500 132Mhz	2075
7200 120Mhz	1390
Call For 200 & 180 Mhz	
7600 16-1GB-C Cd	1979
7200 /75/90/120	CALL
Call for config. not listed	

Powerbooks

5300CE 32-1Gb	$ 3740
5300c 16-1GB	2995
5300cs 8-500	1850
5300cs 16/750	2250
5300 8-500	1349
5300c 16/750 2890	

Demo Powerbooks

PB 180c Color	895
520C / 540C	1199/1849
5300cs	1699
520C 20/240 /Mod 1375	

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Prf 63X to 6300 603-100Mhz	CALL
7200 to 120 Mhz	429
7200 To 7600 120	999
8100 to 8500/132Mhz	1590
8100 to 8500/120Mhz	1325
Upgrade to 200 or180 Mhz	CALL
7100/ 80 to 7500/ 100	990
Q/Cts 610-660 to 6100	525
Q800-840 to 8100	799
All PowerBook Upgrade	CALL
Call forUpgrades not listed	

Parts

POWER SUPPLIES	CALL
AV Card	$175
Bd 132 150 Mhz	495/ 795
Floppy 1.44	89 / 99
Call for Logic Boards & more	

Demo Macs

Power Mac 8100	1090
Q 800/ 840/950	690/ 850/
Q660 AV 8/230	485
6100/7600-132	785 / 1945
Si /Ci	190 / 250
8500 132/120	1990 / 1790

Memory

Dimms 16/32/64	84 /180/315
30 Pin 1/ 4/16	8 / 28 / 109
72 Pin 8/16/32	49 /89 /179
2X - 4X CD	50 /105
HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB	Call
Iomega Jaz Drive	459
Zip Drive	195
Global Village Modem	190

Performa
Call for latest prices.
6320/6400/6214/630/5215

<< Lease >>
Up to $100,000 Credit
Call us with your list of Equip !!
Same Day & Affordable Leasing.

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL: 310-441-4771 — 10922 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 — Fax: 310-441-4770

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacNet

we beat any price advertised in this magazine!
FREE 8 MB of RAM! *
A $60 VALUE GIFT!
*w/ purchase of any Mac System w/Printer & Monitor

The New Stars are here!
Motorola StarMax™3160
16M/1.2G/8xCD/28.8Modem
$1,589
mouse & keyboard included!
5 year Warr.
MOTOROLA

CPUs

7200[150] $1,899.

Power Macs

9500[200] 32/2GB/8XCD	$4,469.00
9500[150] 16/2GB/CD	$3,499.00
8500[180] 32/2GB/8XCD	$3,899.00
8500[150] 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2,749.00
8500[132] 16/1GB/CD	$2,599.00
7600[132] 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2,399.00
7250[120] 16/1.2GB/CD/Server	$2,599.00

Performas

5320[120] 16/1.2GB/CD/28.8Mod/15"	$1,799.00
6320[120] 16/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem	$1,499.00
6400[180] 16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8mdm	$1,999.00

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8Megabytes	$ 59.00	$59.00
16Megabytes	$109.00	$109.00
32 Megabytes	$219.00	$219.00
64 Megabytes	$439.00	

Motorola CPUs

5 year warranty! StarMax Line

AMT3160[160] /32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/28.8M	$1,890.
ADT3200[200] /16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/28.8M	$1,990.
AMT3200[200] /32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/28.8M	$2,299.
ADT4160[160] /16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/	$2,199.
AMT4160[160] /32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/	$2,499.
ADT4200[200] /16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/	$2,499.
AMT4200[200] /32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/	$2,699.

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER
Stylewriter Color 2500
$339.

Apple

Color StyleWriter 1500	$249.00
Laserwriter 4/600	$739.00
Laserwriter 12/600	$5,299.00
Laserwriter 12/640	$1,439.00

Canon

BJC-4100 (Mac&PC)	$229.00

HP

DeskJet 870CXI	$499.00
DeskWriter 1600CM	$1,879.00
LaserJet 5MP	$1,019.00

Epson

Stylus Color 500	$299.00
Stylus Color	$395.00
Stylus Color Pro	$425.00
Stylus ColorPro XL	$1,629.00

MULTIMEDIA

*Connectix Color Quick Cam	$169.00
Apple Design Keyboard	$ 75.00
Apple Video System	$ 99.00
Apple TV/Video Syst	$ 189.00
Apple Quick Take 150 Camera	$ 549.00
Newton Message Pad 130	$ 749.00
PC Pentium 100MHZ Card/8MB	$ 899.00

MEDIA

SPECIAL OFFER
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE
FOR ONLY $125.
*After Manuf. rebate!

Iomega

	Drive	Cartridge
ZIP	$125.00	$ 13.00
JAZ	$369.00	$ 99.00

Syquest/Microtech

	Drive	Cartridge
EZ 135	$109.00	$ 19.00
EZFlyer 230	$289.00	$ 29.00
88 Megabytes		$ 44.00
200 Meg	$339.00	$ 65.00
270 Meg	$169.00	$ 46.00

Panasonic

PD/CDROM Drive -650MB	$619.00

MODEM

SPECIAL OFFER
Supra Simple 33.6
Internet Ready!
FOR ONLY $149.

Global Teleport Platinum 28.8	$189.00
Supra Express V34 33.6	$149.00
SupraFax Mode 288 V34 33.6	$199.00
SupraSonic™ V34 33.6	$239.00
U.S. Robotics Sportster 33.6	$169.00*
Apple Geoport™ Adapter	$99.00

MONITORS

Apple

Multiscan 14"	$289.00
Multiscan 15"	$379.00
Multiscan 1705	$699.00
Multiscan 1710	$899.00
Multiscan 20"	$1,799.00

NEC

XV 15"	$465.00
XV 17"	$779.00
XE 21"	$1,749.00
XP 21"	$2,149.00

Sony

SX1 15"	$379.00
SF 2 15"	$445.00
SF 2 17"	$719.00
SE2T 17"	$1,059.00
SF2 20"	$1,649.00
SE2 20"	$1,899.00

SCANNERS

Agfa

SnapScan	$339.00
StudioStar	$789.00

Apple

Apple Color One 1200/30	$759.00
Apple Color One	$519.00

Microtek

ScanMaker E3	$279.00
ScanMaker E6	$499.00

UMAX

Super Vista S6-E	$289.00
Super Vista S12	$719.00

1-800-404-9976
FedEx
* After Manuf. rebate!
* ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBase® USA

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

(800)951-1230

FAX (310)498-0032 Int'l (310) 498-1230

Since 1988 1941 Freeman #B Signal Hills, CA 90804

http://www.macbase.com

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.O's ARE ACCEPTED

Power Mac 7200 Series

120 Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2

- PowerPC™ 601 running at 120 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in Video & Ethernet
- 4x CD ROM

Mon. & Kb sold separately

$1459

120Mhz 32/1.2GB/4xCD	$1578
120Mhz 24/1.2GB/CD/DOS	$2059
120Mhz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$1589
120Mhz 48/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$1799
120Mhz 80/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$1999

Power Mac 7600 Series

7600/120Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 120 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities
- Includes 256K level 2 cache

Mon. & Kb sold separately

$1969

7600/132 16/1.2GB/8xCD	$2189
7600/132 48/1.2GB/8xCD	$2429
7600/132 80/1.2GB/8xCD	$2649
7600/132 128/2GB/8xCD	$2999
7600/132 256/4GB/8xCD	$3999

Power Mac 8500 Series

150 Mhz16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 150 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities
- Includes 256K level 2 cache

Mon. & Kb sold separately

$2869

132 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2559
180Mhz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$3499
180Mhz 64/2GB/8xCD/L2	$3759
180Mhz 128/4GB/8xCD/L2	$4799
180Mhz 256/4GB/8xCD/L2	$5739

Power Mac 9500 Series

200 Mhz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 200 Mhz
- Six PCI slots
- 12 DIMM Slots supporting 768MB of RAM
- Includes 512K level 2 cache

Mon. , video & Kb sold separately

$3999

150 Mhz 16/2GB/CD/VI	$3649
200 Mhz 0/0/CD/L2	CALL
200 Mhz 64/2GB/CD/L2	$4239
200 Mhz 64/4GB/CD/L2	$4879
180 MP 32/2GB/8xCD	$3569
180 MP 128/4GB/8xCD	$4889

AGFA · TRUEVISION · SONY · SyQuest · iomega · Quantum CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY · FWB incorporated · GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerBook Series

Duo 2300c 8/750/M

- Motorola 68LC040 CPU 66/33 Mhz
- Optional Duo Dock II Plus
- PowerPC expandable
- Active Color Matrix display

$1599

1400cs & 1400c NEW!	CALL
5300cs 16/750	CALL
5300c 8/500	CALL
5300cs 32/1GB	$3999
Duo 2300c 20/750/M	$1848
Duo 2300c 20/1GB/M	$2399
Duo Dock II Plus	$549
Global Village 28.8 pc	$349
Global Village PRO 28.8	$489

Printers

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS

* Offers 600- by 600-dpi clear printing * Comes with 4MB of RAM, expandable to 64M* RISC processor—the 30-MHz AMD 29040* Optional Duplex-printing w/12MB RAM .

$1498

APPLE

1200/2400	$189/$279
1500/2500	$249/$349
LW 4/600	$729
LW 16/600	$2049
Color LW 12/660	$5978

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 4MV	$2795
HP 5MP	$1029
HP 5M	$1899

Monitors

Apple MultipleScan 20 Display

* 0.26-mm aperture grille pitch* Upto 1,280 by 1,024 at 60 Hz •* 20-in. diagonal Trinitron CRT 19.1-in. diagonal viewable image

$1799

MultipleScan 14*	$299
MultipleScan 15*	$359
MultipleScan 15AV	$489
Multiple Vision 1705	$699
Multiple Vision1710	$889
Multiple Vision1710av	$959

SONY

MultiScan 155F II	$429
MultiScan 175F II	$779
MultiScan 205F II	$1689
PressView 215R	$2999
IntelliColor 20e	$1769
Rasterops MC21HR NEW!	$1989
Rasterops MC20	$1379
NEC XV15+	$469
NEC M700 17*	$899
NEC XV17 PLUS	$779
NEC XE21	$1779

Performa Series

Performa 6360 16/1.2GB/8xCD NEW!

$1599

638CD 8/350/CD	$1098
6200CD 8/1GB/CD/Ref	$999
6320/120 16/1.6GB/CD	$1799
6400/180 16/1.6GB/CD	$1799
6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD	$2099

UMAX Computer Corporation S900L/200

SUPERmac

Mon. sold separately

$3828

A.S.P.D.

Offering 200 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 16 MB of RAM, 2.1GB HD, DMS 4MB VRAM Video, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext. KB Mouse, Conflict catcher 3.0, Asante Net doubler, Mac™ O/S, and FWD CD-ROM & H/D Tool kit .

S900L/150 16/2GB/CD	$3399
S900L/225 32/2.1GB/CD	$4198
S900/180MP 32/2.1GB/CD	$4498
J700/150 16/2.1GB/CD	$2698
J700L/180 24/2.1GB/CD	$2998
C500/160 16/1.2GB/CD	$1298

Specials Limited Supply

Apple CD600e $149

IOMEGA

ZIP DRIVE W/CART.	$149*
JAZ DRIVE W/CART.	$499
JAZ CARTRIDGE 1GB	$97

EZ QUEST JAZ 1GB W/CART $459

* After $50 manufacture mail-in-rebate

Apple Workgroup Server

7250/120 16/2GB/8xCD/A/S	$3198
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD/Internet	$2695
7250/120 16/2GB/8xCD/Inter.	$2898
8550/200 32/2GB/8xCD/A/S	$5398
8550/200 32/2GB/8xCD/Inter.	$4899

MEMORY

Free FedEx Two Day Shipping*

8MB DIMM	$69
16MB DIMM	$119
32MB DIMM	$249
64MB DIMM	$469
256K L2 DIMM CACHE	$69
512K L2 CACHE DIMM	$139
1MB V-RAM	$49
4MB SIMM	$49
8MB SIMM	$89
16MB SIMM	$129
32MB SIMM	$249
4MB PB 5300 & 190	$99
8MB PB 5300 & 190	$139
16MB PB 5300 & 190	$199
32MB PB 5300 &190)	$349
4MB PB 540	$99
8MB PB540	$139
16MB PB 540	$199
32MB PB 540	$349

*Only For Memory products purchased .

Peripherals

Rasterops

Opticolor 128 8MB NEW!	$1299

TRUEVISION

TARGA 1000 PCI	$2189
TARGA 2000 PCI	$3359

AGFA

ARCUS II	$1799

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

Dealers inquiry welcome. returned products are subject to a restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D or cash & subject to change w/o notice .* P.O's are subject to credit approval .

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

8500/180
16/2G/8XCD
ON SALE!
$3399
- PPC 604 AT 180MHZ
- VIDEO IN & OUT
- AVID VIDEO SHOP
- 256K CACHE
- 3 PCI SLOTS
- TOWER CASE

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

PERFORMA 6400
16/1.6G/8XCD
2 PCI SLOTS!
$1795
- 180MHz CPU
- Software Bundle
- 101 Keyboard
- INTERNET INCLD
- 28.8 FAX/MDM
- Perfect for Home.

7600/120
16/1.2G/4XCD
ON SALE!
$1899
- PPC 604 AT 120MHZ
- VIDEO IN
- AVID VIDEO SHOP
- 256K CACHE
- 3 PCI SLOTS
- DESKTOP CASE

1800-533-9005
EMAIL: CompuAmer@aol.com
(310) 446-1771
FAX Bids
(310) 475-7744
10435 Santa Monica Blvd LA, CA 90025
HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM
Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

DUO 2300C
8/750 $1549
20/1.2GIG/14.4 $2199
PRICE WAR!!!
- 100MHz CPU
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- LightWeight Champ
- Active Matrix Color Screen

PowerComputing PowerComputing PowerComputing PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 225MHz 604e
ULTRA GRAPHICS WORKSTATION

BASE UNIT
- 225MHZ 604E CPU!!!
- 16MB RAM (8DIMM SLOTS)
- 1MB LVL 2 CACHE
- 8MB IMS Twin Turbo Card
- INTERNAL 8X SPEED CDROM
- TOWER WITH 6PCI SLOTS
- ETHERNET BUILT IN
- TONS OF FREE SOFTWARE!
- KEYBOARD AND MOUSE
- MAC OS 7.5.3

BUNDLE!
- 128MB RAM UPGRADE
- SONY 20SFII 20" DISPLAY
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZZ DRIVE
- UMAX VISTA S-12 SCANNER
- WACOM ART Z II TABLET
- FULL ADOBE PHOTOSHOP
- QUARK EXPRESS
- ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR
- ADOBE DIMENSIONS
- ADOBE GALLERY EFFECTS

$4995 + $5375 = $10,370

PowerTower 180MHz 604e
INTERNET & MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

BASE UNIT
- 180MHZ 604E CPU
- 16MB RAM (4DIMM SLOTS)
- 512MB LVL 2 CACHE
- 2MB ON BOARD VIDEO
- INTERNAL 8X SPEED CDROM
- TOWER WITH 6PCI SLOTS
- ETHERNET BUILT IN
- TONS OF FREE SOFTWARE!
- KEYBOARD AND MOUSE
- MAC OS 7.5.3

BUNDLE!
- 32MB RAM UPGRADE
- SONY 17SFII 20" DISPLAY
- IOMEGA 100MB ZIPP DRIVE
- 3 MONTHS FREE NETCOM
- ALTEC LANSINGSPEAKERS WITH SUB WOOFER
- ADOBE PAGEMILL
- HP 870CXI COLOR PRINTER
- EXTERNAL 33.6 FAX/MDM
- ALL CABLES INCLUDED!

3 months free ISP!

$3295 + $2495 = $5790

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	1099*
7200/90	8/500/CD	1299*
7200/120	8/1.2G/CD	1649
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	1699
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD/DOS	1999
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	1699/1599*
7500/100	16/500/CD	1599/1499*
7600/120	16/1.2G/CD	1899
7600/132	16/1.2G/CD	2199
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	2399
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	2799
8500/180	16/2GIG/CD	3299
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2199/2099*
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/V	2499/2299*
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	2299*
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	CALL
9500/200	16/2G/CD	3999
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	1099*
8100/100	8/700	1599*
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	2399*
6150/66	16/700/CD	1695
7250/120	16/1.2G/CD	2399
7250/120	16/1.2G/CD/SHARE	3099
8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/SHARE	3295
8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/INT	4995
8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/SHARE	5599
8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/DAT/SHA	5999
9150/120	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	2999

GCC

GCC ELITE	XL 808	2599
GCC ELITE	XL 616	2349
GCC ELITE	XL 608	2099
GCC ELITE	XL 1208	3899

POWERBOOKS

1400C/133	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
1400C/117	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
1400CS/117	16/1.2/CD	CALL
1400CS/117	12/750	CALL
5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3799
5300C/100	16/750	2899
5300C/100	8/500	2299
5300CS/100	16/750	2299
5300CS/100	8/500	1799
5300/100	8/500	1399
190CS/66	8/500	CALL
190/66	8/500	899
520	4/240	CALL
520C Ref.	12/240/FAX	CALL
540C	4/320	1999*
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	2199
DUO 2300C	8/750	1599
DUO 280	4/240 NO MAN	799
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1399
DUO 280C	4/320	1199
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	1399
150	8/250	799

Apple Printers

SW 1200	169*
SW 2400 COLOR	279/199*
SW 2200	349
SW 1500/2500	249/349
Apple Laser Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1199
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	749
Apple LaserWriter 12/640/PS	1449
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5299
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	2099

PERFORMAS

6400/200	16/2GIG/CD	2099
6400/180	16/1GIG/CD	1799
6320/120	16/1GIG/CD	1899
6300/100	16/1.2G/CD	1299*
6290/100	8/1.2GB/CD	1199*
6220/75	16/1GIG/CD/TV	1099*
6205/75	8/1GIG/CD	899*
6200/75	8/1GIG/CD	899*
6116/66	8/700/CD	999*
640DOS	12/500/CD/DOS	899*
5260/100	16/800/CD	1429
5200/75	8/800/CD	1299/1099*
638/66	8/250/CD/TV	899*
631/66	8/500	799*

APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14"	279/249*
Apple MS 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	649
Apple 1710AV / 1710	899/799
Apple Multiscan 20"	1699/1199*

SONY Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	479/769
Sony 15Sx/1425	429/299
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	999/1599
Sony 20SE2	1899

NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV+/17XV+	489/749
NEC M500 15"	499
NEC M700 17"	799
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1899

PRINTERS

5M color	10ppm color Laser	6999
5SIMX	24PPM LASER	3799
5M	12ppm 600dpi laser	1779
6MP	PS 600DPI Laser	899
4MV	11x17 Laser	2699
DeskWriter	680c INKJET	299
Deskjet	870CXI INKJET	499
Deskjet	870CSE	499
EPSON	STYLUS PRO II	399
EPSON	STYLUS COLOR PRO	499
EPSON	STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	1699

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	3099
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1199*
PRECISION VIEW 21"	2249
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*

UMAX

VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE	329
VISTA S6 FULL PHOTO	499
VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE	629
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	699
POWERLOOK II	1799
GEMINI D-16 FULL PHOTO	1099
POWERLOOK 2000	4499

VIEWSONIC

VIEWSONIC	15GA	469
VIEWSONIC	17GA	699
VIEWSONIC	GT770	689
VIEWSONIC	PT770	789
VIEWSONIC	GT800	1399
VIEWSONIC	PT810	1599

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbished.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

Performa 6200/75MHz*
8/1GB/CD/14.4 Mod/Keyboard
$959

Duo2300 Upgrade Kit
From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e, 100Mhz)
$895

POWERMACS

9500

200Mhz	32/2GB/8x-CD	$3890
180Mhz MP	32/2GB/8x-CD	$4699
150Mhz	0/0/CD	$2799
132Mhz	16/1G/CD/ATI	$2299
120Mhz	16/1G/CD/ATI	$1999

8500

180Mhz	32/2GB/8x-CD	$3299
150Mhz	16/2G/CD	$2679
120/132Mhz	16/1G/CD	$2099/2299

7600

132Mhz	16/12G/CD	$2099
120Mhz	16/1.2GB/CD	$1899

7200

120Mhz	16/1.2GB/CD/L2 Cache	$1549
120Mhz	16/1.2GB/8x-CD/DOS Compatible	$1999

8100, 7100, 6100 ..... CALL

PRE-OWNED POWERBOOKS

140	4/40	$349
160	12/120/Modem	$599
165	12/120/Modem	$649

POWERBOOKS

1400c 117MHz New		$2695
5300ce	32/1.1GB	$3799
5300c	8/500	$2290
5300cs	8/500	$1899
Duo2300c	8/750/Mod	$1590
520- 520c	Available	CALL
540- 540c	Available	CALL

APPLE PARTS

4x-CD-ROM 600e Quad-Speed	$159
9500/8500 Logic Board	$895-759
150/132/120 Mhz 604 Processors	$999-599-399
200/180 Mhz 604e Processors	$1595-1299
Q840AV Logic Board	$489
Q800 Logic Board	$449
1.44 Floppy Drive	$125

PERFORMAS

LC580	8/800/14" Built-in/KB	$989
5300/100	8/1GB/CD/15" Built-in Mon/KB	$1399
6200/75*	8/1GB/CD/14.4 Mod/KB	$959
6320/120	16/1GB/CD/TV-Vi/15" Mon/28.8 Mod/KB	$1429
6400/180	16/1.6GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/28.8 Mod/KB	$1799
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/28.8 Mod/KB	$2179

7200/120 Mhz
16/1.2GB/CD
L2 Cache
$1549

8500/180 Mhz
32/2GB/8x-CD
L2 Cache/Video in-out
$3299

7600
16/1.2GB/CD
L2 Cache/Video in
$1899

200 MHz
604e
Processor
Upgrade
$1095

9500/200 Mhz
32/2GB/8x-CD
L2 Cache
$3890

UPGRADES

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950 ,900 to Workgroup Server 9150/120	$1750
PowerMac 8100s to 8500/120/132/150	$1300-1550-1980
Quadra 840AV, 800 to 8500/120/132/150	$1690-2090-2290
120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to 150 MHz 604 Processor	$895-795
PowerMac 7200/75-90MHz to 7200/120	$550-450
PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120/132	$1390-1590
PowerMac 7500 to 7600/120/132	$495-695
PowerMac 7100 to 7200/120	$795
Quadra, Performa 630 to 6200/75 - 6300/100	$495-795
Powerbook 500 Series Processor Card to PowerPC 100Mhz Processor	$479
Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100-110	$890-1190
Centris, Quadra 610, 660 to 6100 & Q650 to 7100	CALL

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * : Refurbished

QUADRAS

Q950	16/0*	$899
Q840AV	0/0*	$879
Q800	8/0*	$790
Q650	8/0*	$750
Q660AV	8/0*	$649

LOWEST PRICES ON
WORKGROUP/NETWORK SERVERS
6150, 7250, 8550, 9550, 500 & 700

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

MONITORS

APPLE 14" Multi	$299
APPLE 15" Multi	$379
APPLE 1705	$649
APPLE 1710Vision	$799
APPLE 1710AV	$939
APPLE 20" Multi	$1749
SONY, NEC & RADIUS	CALL

PRINTERS

APPLE LW 4/600	$759
APPLE LaserWriter 12/640	$1479
APPLE Color 12/600	$5290
APPLE SW 2500	$375
APPLE SW 2400	$299
GCC 600Elite 600dpi/10ppm/Ethernet	$1189
EPSON & GCC	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET 5MCOLOR	$6999
LASER JET 4MV	$2699
LASER JET 5M	$1729
LASER JET 5MP	$949

(310) 445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

iCN On-Line
http://www.icni.com
E-mail: icn@icni.com

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only & are subject to change without notice!

Ad # MW0197

Sales (818) 786-8150

Universal Computers 800-621-1963

E-Mail :csales@pacificnet.net

FAX (818)787-2111

Call us for: IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA

PowerMacs

WGS 8550/132 24-2GB, CD, Internet	$4595
WGS 8550/132 24-2GB, DAT, AppleShare	$5995
WGS 7250/120 16-1.2GB, CD	$2295
7600/120 16-1.2GB, CD	$1895
7600/132 16-1.2GB, CD	$2045
7200/120 16-1.2GB, CD	$1445
7200/120PC 16-1.2GB, CD DOS	$2075
8500/150 16-2GB, CD	$2595
8500/120 16-2GB, CD	$2095
9500/150 16-2GB, CD	$2895
9500/200 & 8500/180 32-2GB, CD	$3795/3295

PowerBooks

Epic 1400cs/117 16-1GB, 6xCD New	$2795
Epic 1400cs/117 12-750 New	$2395
Epic 1400c/133 16-1GB, 6xCD New	$3499
5300ce 32-1GB	$3335
5300cs/5300c 8-500	$1850/2250
150/520 8-240 (New)	$695/995
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	$1545
DUO 2300C 8-750 Modem	$1549
DUO 2300C 20-1.1GB	$1895
DUO Floppy & Adaptor	$199
170/500/810MB 2.5" HD IDE	$95/179/225

Performas

6400/200 16/2.4GB 8xCD, KB.	$1845
6400/180 16/1.6GB 8xCD, KB.	$1645
6360/160 16/1.2GB CD, 28.8 FAX, KB.	$1395
6320/120 8/1.2GB CD	$1245
*6300/100 8/1GB CD	$1195*
6220/75 16/1GB CD (TV, KB., Modem)	$1095
6200/75 8/800 CD	$945
5260/100 16/800 CD (Monitor, KB.)	$1345
5200/75 8/800 CD (Keyboard)	$1255
Apple TV/DOS Card (for Performa models)	$79/169
8/16/32/64MB Memory	$59/129/235/425

Monitors/Printers

APPLE

Multiple Scan 15/15*	$349/299
"1705/1710/1710AV	$645/795/895
Multiple Scan 20	$1699
Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS	CALL
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	$4995
LaserWriter 4/600	$695
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$285/345
StyleWriter 1200 /2200 Prt.	$185/289

SONY

15SX1 15" Color, 0.25 dpi	$385
17SE2 17" Color, 0.25 dpi	$825
20SF2 20" 1600x1200	$1585

radius Liquidation

*SuperMac 21TXL 21"Trinitron	$1089
*SuperMac Color 21"/19"	$995*/795*
*Precision Color Pivot/Mono	$149/79*
*Radius Mono 20"/21"	$195/299*
Le Mans GT/Precision Color 24X	$475/295
Thunder IVGX 1360/1600	$575/675
Thunder Color 30/1152/1600	$1295/1695
Thunder Color 30/1920	$1099
Precision Color 8/1600	$265
Rocket Share V.1.1+SCSI-2 Rocket Acsry.	$49
Spectrum 8 Srs. III/VideoSpigot Si/Pivot Intr.	CALL

Call for all new PCI Cards & Displays!

* Factory Reconditioned W/WARRANTY

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers & Scanners

DJ.870Cxi/LJ.6MP	$479/895
LJ.5SIMX*/LJ.4M+*	$3395/1299
DJ.1600CM*/LJ.4MV*	$1549/2095
Color LaserJet 5M	$6850
LJ. 4M+/ 5M W. Ethernet	$1449/1649
DeskWriter 680C/660C	$279/225
DJ. 1600CM/855CXi	$1735/439
ScanJet 4C/4P/4S	$795/469/229
LJ. 5SIMX/4MV	$3795/2639
500 Sheet Paper Tray f/DJet .1600CM	$149
HP Plotters & Accessories & 220Volt Products	Call

Removable Storage

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive	$189
Iomega Zip Crtdge. 10 pack	$129
Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive	$395
Iomega Jaz Crtdge. 5 pack	$450
SyQuest 200MB Ext. w/Ct.	$299
MaxOptics 1GB MO	$599

NEC

XV 15+ 15", 0.28dpi	$449
XV 17+ 17", 0.28dpi	$695

ViewSonic

15G, 15" Color 0.28dpi	$395
17GA 15" 0.27dpi W/Sound	$685
20G 20" 0.25dpi W/Sound	$1645

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns
1MB.....$13
2MB.....$25
4MB.....$35
16MB.....$149

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300
4MB.....$59
8MB.....$109
16MB.....$159
32MB.....$279
48MB.....$549

L2 CACHE
256k - 61/71/81XX....$55
256k - 72/75/85XX..$65
256k - 54/64XX..$109
512k - 72/75/85XX..$115

VRAM
1MB DIMM 61/71/81.$39
256k SIMM 61/71/81...$15
512k SIMM 61/71/81...$25

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMM 2k•72pin 60ns		DIMM 2k•168pin 60ns	
4	MB.....$24	8	MB.....$49
8	MB.....$44	16	MB.....$99
16	MB.....$99	32	MB.....$219
32	MB.....$219	64	MB.....$409

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!

SOURCE COMPUTING

800/900-4599

IBM Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
60/70ns SPEED CHIPS
2K REFRESH RATE
WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST
SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST
GOVT & EDUC NET POs WELCOME
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

MEMORY MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB
2MB
4MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB 32MB
8MB 64MB
16MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB 32MB
8MB 64MB
16MB 128MB

VIDEO RAM
256K SIMMs
512K SIMMs
1&2MB DIMMs

CACHE CARD
256K SIMMs/DIMMs
512K SIMMs/DIMMs

POWERBOOK MEMORY
ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

PRINTER MEMORY
MAJOR BRANDS AVAILABLE

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES

ACCELERATORS
DAYSTAR, SONNET, NEWER

1-800-427-2021
HBR ENTERPRISES
11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD. #201 LA. CA. 90025
M-F 7:30AM - 6PM SAT 10AM - 3PM
FAX 1-310-826-2573
INTERNATION. 1-310-826-3363
TERMS:VISA, MC., AMX., DISCOVER, PRE-PAID, C.O.D & APPROVED P.O.s
http://www.dnm.com/hbr/
RETURN ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices

SIMMs
DIMMs
SIPs
DIPs
ZIPs
VRAM
CACHE

University,Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

CPUs
PowerBook Memory
Printer Memory
EDO Memory

DMS
Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750 / Fax 603-898-6585
Web Site: www.datamem.com/datamem
Email: datamem@aol.com

800-662-7466
Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Lifetime Warranty
PowerBook Memory Specialists!
• 30 Pin SIMMS
• 1 MB—16 MB
• 72 Pin SIMMS
• 1 MB—64 MB
• 168 Pin DIMM
• 4 MB—128 MB
• Memory for all PowerBooks
• Memory for all Printers
• VRAM, DIMM, CACHE
Printers & Scanners
Best Prices! HEWLETT PACKARD
Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
We accept P.O.s from government, schools & qualified firms.
Ph: 818-244-6242 http://www.eritech.com Fax: 818-500-7699

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY 800/950-8411
Complete pricelist on our WebSite!

UMAX SuperMac 900L (PPC604e)
200Mhz: 48Mb/2G/8XCD/4Mb Video. $3949
225Mhz: 48Mb/2G/8XCD/8Mb Video. $4445 NEW
PowerMac 6400 (PPC603e)
200Mhz: 16Mb/2.4G/8XCD/28.8 Modem. $2259
200Mhz: 16Mb/1.6G/8XCD/28.8 Modem. $1975

KEYBOARDS: $95
[languages available in 14 languages]
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations.

DIMMS
168pins
16Mb $99
32Mb $219
64Mb $409

HOT SIMMS
72pins
8Mb $49
16Mb $111
32Mb $211

PowerBook
5300
16Mb $155
32Mb $275
56Mb $475

500s
16Mb $155
24Mb $230
32Mb $275

Email /Fax/Call for your Custom configuration.

MEMORY TECHNOLOGIES TEXAS
Austin • Texas • Email: info@memory-tech.com
Local: 512/451-2600, Fax: 512/451-3323
Website: http://www.memory-tech.com

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
Educational, government & qualified corps. POs welcome.
MasterCard, VISA, American Express and Corporate AmEx. Purchasing card accepted.
All memory new with lifetime warranty. All returns subject to 15% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/259-6565

www.peripheral.com

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Enhancements Corporation, (formerly Peripheral Outlet, Inc.) is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Enhancements Corporation builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Enhancements Corporation stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Enhancements Corporation sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.

MEMORY FOR THE MAC
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrades
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

Miscellaneous

68040 Processors with FPU
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2, 4, 6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB
Hewlett Packard printers
68851 16MHz PMMU
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3–7 MB Cards

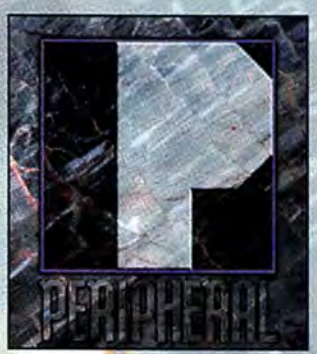
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all of our memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!*

Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply



PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,
Friday 6AM-6PM CST

International Toll Free Numbers
Distributors and Resellers only, please.

Australia 1 800 122 764
Belgium 0800 7 1661
Denmark 8001 6175
Finland 08001 10123
France 0590 1997
Germany 0130 818 983
Greece 00 800 11 948 0302
Italy 1 678 77937
Japan 0066 33800 120
Luxembourg 0800 4009
Netherlands 0602 26638
Norway 800 12698
Portugal 0501 11 077
Spain 900 931 089
Sweden 020 797 857
Switzerland 155 7608
UK 0800 962 058
USA 1 800 256 6581

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

FAX your order: 206-746-5324

International calls: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

168-PIN DIMMS

16MB 128-pin 60ns $100!

64MB 128-pin $395!

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

8MB 58
16MB 100
32MB ..... 205 ✓
64MB 395
ALL 60NS!

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS ... $26/28 ✓
8MB 70NS/60NS .. 48/50
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 95/100
32MB 60NS 195

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

4MB 80NS $36!

8MB 72pin $48!

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

1MB 100NS $12
1MB 80 13
2MB 80/70NS 25/31
4MB 80NS/70NS 30/35
8MB 70NS 87
16MB 70NS ..... 175 ✓

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS $49
8MB 70NS 89
16MB 70NS 126
32MB 70NS 310

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS $60

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS $26
4MB 70NS 99
8MB 70NS 110
16MB 70NS 190

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 63

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB 5300-16mb $195!

PB5300

8MB ..... $99 12MB $150
16MB ... 195 32MB ..... 328 ✓

PB2300

4MB ... $84 8MB ... $114
16MB .. 185 20MB ... 253
32MB .. 358 36MB ... 378 ✓

PB190 SERIES

4MB ... $74 8MB .. $119
12MB .... 150 16MB .. 228
32MB ... 390 ALL 70NS!

PB500 SERIES

4MB .... $73 8MB ... $96
16MB .... 159 32MB ... 353

PB DUO 210/230 ✓

8MB $140
12MB 150
20MB .... 267 36MB.. 390

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 48
LC575 33MHz FPU 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM $13
512K VRAM 20
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE 279
1MB CACHE 355

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 .... $49
2MB VRAM 9500 119
256K CACHE DIMM 69
512K CACHE DIMM 139

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER ... $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY .. 125

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB .. $482/615/769

POWERBK UPGRADES

NUPOWR 117MHZ 0MB $370
NUPOWR 117MHZ 4MB 470
NUPWR 117MHZ 8MB 560

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB 99/165
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE 28.8 259

MEDIA

please call us for all your Media needs.

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10 PK $8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC ... 20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL 86/86

Verbatim

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL $21
3.5" 1230MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10PK 8.50/83
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART. $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3PK 45
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10PK 139
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK 69/294

MODEMS

28.8 v.34 Global Village $263!

Supra 28.8 PB modem $165!

Global Village

TELEPORT GOLD II 14.4 ..... $112
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 203
POWERPORT 1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PB500 MERCURY 19.2 338

Supra

EXPRESS 33.6 EXT V.34 .... $149
SUPRA SONIC 33.6 275
SUPRA FAX 33.6 V.34 ... 199
SIMPLE INTERNET 28.8. . 159

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO $365

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL .. $175
28.8 V.34 SPRTSTR W/VOICE . 117

TDK

28.8 V34 PCMCIA PB190/5300 .. $259
GLOBAL CLASS 28.8 V34 PCI 315

DRIVES

Apple 1.6GB Ext. Drive $179!

Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB $435
2.0GB 765
4.0GB 1079

FWB

CD RECORDER/WRITER
2X $1349
4X 1969

Rumi Syquest

270MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $99

IOMEGA

ZIP DRIVE W/CART.$149
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE 499

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DR. . $369
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

QUANTUM

2.1 GB INTERNAL DRIVE $499
2.1 GB EXTERNAL DRIVE 599
4.3 ATLAS INTERNAL DRIVE ... 999
4.3 ATLAS EXTERNAL DRIVE .. 1079

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WD 1196

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Run Your Mac Faster & Save!

Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, IIci, IIsi, IIvx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at $199

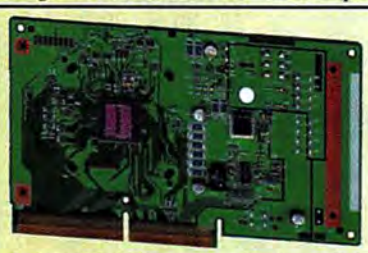
Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II, or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+req'd). The Presto LC is only $199, or with a hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU), only $299.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIsi, IIci, IIvx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only $299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, $399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.5.5*. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (*Some configurations are not compatible with RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory.)

Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, II, IIx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from $99

Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU–all for only $149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain $199. Allegro Mac II, IIx models double '030 speed to 33MHz for a mere $99.



150MHz PowerPC 604 for 7500..$599*

Give your Power Mac 7500 the PowerPC 604 upgrade it was designed for. This power-packed upgrade is 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware–including cache card. Just plug it in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. *with 601 card trade-in.

Power FPU Software. Run 68040 FPU applications on PowerPC FPU..... $75

Upgrade Your PowerBook 520/540 to 100MHz 603e with 8MB Memory for $399*

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade product designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520 or 540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications the way they were meant to be. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a $100 discount for trade-in of your existing 68LC040 card.

Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840AV

Only $399

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler™ into a Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660AV, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only $399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDouble includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at $299 (without FPU $199).

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 $125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink $169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for $249*. This also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz. Call for PB190, Duo280 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req'd.

PCI 10/100BaseTX Ethernet $99

Wait no longer! Take your ethernet to a blazing 100MHz for only $99. This 5" card fits in all PCI Macs and auto-switches 10/100 speed.

Sonnet Is Cache King

We build 'em & will not be undersold!

256K for 6100/7100 ..... $49
256K for 7200/7500 ..... $59
512K for 7200/7500/7600/8500 .. $109
256K for 5260/5400,6400 ..... $69/$99

MasterCard

SONNET™ SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614
714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com

800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

VISA

VISA, MasterCard, AMEX no surcharge. Government, corporate, and education P.O.s welcome. One year limited warranty on all products. Add applicable sales tax (CA only). Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. ©1996 Sonnet Technologies, Inc. Sonnet, the Sonnet Logo, Allegro, Presto, and QuadDoubler are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIZZLIN' HOT PRICES
WITH A NORTHWEST FLAVOR FROM "THE LLB CO."

1.800.848.8961

Fax: 206.746.5168

- **Founded in 1990, The LLB Co. Inc.** is acknowledged by our cutomers and competition alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.
- **Most competitive pricing:** Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The LLB company.
- **Experienced sales staff:** Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know what you need from a unique but practical point of view.
- **Warranty & reliability:** LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty & replacement is hassle-free.
- **Product availability:** LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.
- **PO's are accepted upon approval.**
- **The world is our market** - we export to most countries.

ACCESSORIES

PBDUO SERIES

PB1504-Powerbook Duo Auto Adapter	$69
PB1513-Slimpack Battery for DUO	253
PB1515 Mini/A/C Adapter for DUO	50

PB100 SERIES

PB1503 Internal Battery Pack for PB 140-180c	$59
PB1511-Battery PB100	49
PB1512-Slimpk Ext. Battery PB100-180c	145
VSTCI001-VST Thinpack Complete	115

PB5300 SERIES

VSTBAT5000-VST PB190/5300 Battery NiMH	$163
VSTBAT5300-VST PB5300 Bat/Chrgr/AC Adptr	329
PB1522-Apple AC Adapter	59
PB1519-NiMH Internal Battery PB5300	189
PB1520-Supercharger Batt/Charger PB5300	95
PB15210 Supercharger Batt/Charger PB5300	69
PB1521 Mini A/C Adapter-PB5300	69
PB121 Mini A/C Adapter-PB5300	69

PB500 SERIES

Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz 0MB	$370
Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz 8MB Intl	560
Newer NUPOWR 0M w/19.2 Modem	510
Newer NUPOWR 8M w/19.2 Modem	690
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 0MB	653
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 8MB	899
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 8MB w/modem	1040
PB1507-PB500/BB Auto Adapter	65
PB1523 Apple A/C Auto Adapter	119
APLM2995LL/C-Apl PCMCIA Exp.	215
APLM3081LL/A-Apl PB500 Power PC Upgd.	1229

POWERBOOK MEMORY!

PB5300

8MB	$79
16MB/32MB	157/283
48MB	506

PB 2300

4MB	$80
8MB	115
16MB	186
20MB	250
32MB	360
36MB	365
48MB	520

PB500

4MB/8MB	$74/86
16MB/32MB	158/288

PB-DUO

DUO 4MB	$75
DUO 8MB	89
DUO 12MB	135
DUO 20MB	220
DUO 32MB	363
DUO 36MB	370

PB 190

4MB/8MB	$70/105
12MB/16MB	137/191
32MB 7ONS	349

PB 150

4MB/8MB	$55/90
12MB/20MB	218/280
28MB	390

DRIVES +

QUANTUM

IBM 2.1GB EXTERNAL DRIVE	$599
IBM 2.1GB INTERNAL DRIVE	389
ATLAS 4.3GB EXTERNAL DRIVE	970
ATLAS 4.3 INTERNAL DRIVE	999

APPLE

EXTERNAL 4GB DRIVE	$1075
APPLE CD600 EXT 600KB 4X SCSI2	269

IOMEGA

ZIP 100 EXTERNAL DRIVE	$199
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE SINGLE	19
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 3 PACK	49.50
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 10 PACK	139
JAZ 1GB EXT. SCSI DRIVE	499
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE SINGLE	123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 5 PACK	479

NEC

NEC 4V 4X 200MS INT CDROM	$180
NEC 4XC 7CHANGR CDROM 350MS	369
NEC 6XE CD DRIVE 145MS/900KB	369

PINNACLE MICRO

PINNACLE APEX 4.6GB EXT DRIVE	1589
PINNACEL MICRO RECORDABLE	1295
PMO TAHOE 230MB OPTICAL DR	695
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6GB M.O	1619

MEDIA

SONY

CDR 650MB 74 min.	$8
DDS 4mm 1.3GB Data Cart	7
DDS 4mm 2GB Data Cart	8
DDS 4mm 4GB Data Cart	23
DDS 4mm Cleaning Cartridge	10.90
D8 8mm 2.5/5GB Data Cart	7.50
DAT 4mm 120 min. Tape	9.99
128MB 3.5 MO cartridge	16
128MB 3 pack MO 3.5	44
128MB Mac Format 3 pack	50
230MB 3.5 MO Cartrige	22
230MB 3 Pack MO 3.5	55
230MB Mac Format 3 Pack	52
600MB/521 MO Cartridge	52
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge	59
1.2GB/512 MO Cartridge	59
1.3GB/1024 MO Cartridge	86
2.6GB/1024 MO Cartridge	28
3.5 MO Disck Cleaning Kit	44
5.25 MO Disk Cleaning Kit	

VERBATIM

Data 4mm DC 195 ft	$6.50
Data 4mm DC 195 ft	7.50
128MB 3.5 MO Cartridge	16
230MB 3.5 MO Cartridge	20
600MB/521 MO Cartridge	51
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge	51
1.2GB 512 B/S MO Cart.	60
1.3GB 1024 B/S MO Cart.	60

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

4MV 16PPM 600 DPI LASER	$2840
6MP 8PPM 600 DPI LASER	955
5L 4PPM 300 DPI LASERJ	515
DESKJET 600 MAC	239
DESKJET 855 CXI 7PPM	509
DESKWRITER 680C MAC	319

APPLE

COLOR LW 12/600	$6465
LASERWRITER 16/600	2249
STYLEWRITER 1200 W/QD	215
CLR STYLEWRITER 2200	399
CLR STYLEWRITER 2500	375

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR INKJET	$499
STYLUS COLOR II PRO	319
ACTION SCANNING SYSTEM	465
STYLUS 1500 INKJET	995
STYLUS COLOR PRO X	1825
1200C PRO MAC SCANNER	1202
1200 MAC SCANNER	1025
LOCAL TALK CARD INTERFACE	145
1200C TRANS. ADAPTER	659
1000C COLOR SCANNER	625

WE CARRY ALL PRINTER SUPPLIES!

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT VX FOR MAC	$295
PAPERPORT VX SCSI ADAPTER	65

POLAROID

PLD 621343/619111 SPRINTSCAN 35 LE/ES	$979/1559
PLD 621659/621035 SPRINTSCAN 35+/45	2015/7529

UMAX

VISTA S-6/S-8 AUTOP DOC	$48
VISTA S-6/S-8 TRANSP. ADPTR	40
GEMINI D16	1599
GEMINI D16 TRANSP. ADPTR	45
MIRAGE ENGINE	5469
POWERLOOK ENGINE	1369
POWERLOOK W/TRANSP. ADPTR	1999
POWERLOOK 2000 ENGINE	3935
POWERLOOK II ENGINE	1525
POWERLOOK II TRANSP. ADPTR	445
VISTA S-12 ENGINE	679
VISTA S-12 TRANSP. ADPTR	405
VISTA S-6 ENGINE	415

NIKON

COOLSCAN II EXT LS/20	$1125
SCANTOUCH AX-1200	1055
COOLPRINT DIG PRINTER	1835
SUPER COOLSCAN LS	2049
SUPERCOOLSCAN SF100 AUTOSLD	529

CD ROM

THE LLB Co.

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAM SIMMS & DIMMS
•LIFETIME WARRANTY•
POWERBOOK MEMORY INCLUDING PB1400
THE FINEST QUALITY WITH THE BEST PRICE!
MONITORS • SOFTWARE
MODEMS • PRINTERS
ALL STORAGEDEVICES
1.800.844.8356
FIBER CANYON
http://www. myhomepage.net/~fibercanyon
CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW MEMORY NOW ON SALE!
DIMMs 8mb $ 53 · 16mb $ 98 · 32mb $199 · 64mb $420
72 PIN SIMMs 4mb $ 25 · 8mb $ 45 · 16mb $ 95 · 32mb $195
30 PIN SIMMs 1mb $ 15 · 2mb $ 24 · 4mb $ 34 · 16mb $115
PBOOK 500/5300 16mb $145 · 24mb $210 · 32mb $270
We'll do our best to beat any price. All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand.
1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744
visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com
MAC Solutions (800) 809-3289
TRADE-INS WELCOME. WE BUY MACS & MEMORY. CALL FOR A QUOTE.
CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there." –Owner, Computer Consultants
Macworld SHOPPER

SLIDES $2.75
FIERY $4.75
an introductory offer!
PC & MAC, 35mm SLIDES & DUPES, SCANS, OVERHEADS, COLOR PRINTS
NEXTWAVE PRODUCTIONS
MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS AND ONLINE SERVICES
124 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10011-4727
call 212 989 2727, 800 445 9002
www.NextwaveProd.com
CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL IMAGING
Slides & Negatives $3.75
4x5 chromes/negs $30
Large Posters & Displays
Scanning High & Low Res
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads
Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)
CIRCLE 550ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR
Mac Shop Northwest
- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards*
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-503-642-3456
*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.
FEDERAL EXPRESS
1-800-MAC-SHOP
CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get Excellent Prices Customer Help Tech Support Turnaround
OVERNIGHT
Digital Output PC or Mac
DIGITAL OFFSET PRINTING
54" WIDE PAPER/VINYL POSTERS
SLIDES & OVERHEADS
4X5 8K FILM IMAGING
COLOR DIGITAL LASERS
Kodak PHOTO CD SCANS
IMAGERS
Ask For indigo™ Print only what you need!
Color press proofs overnight. Brochures, Business Cards, Invitations, Sales&PR Kits, Labels, and Phone Cards...
Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER
PhotoCD Scans used by the pros! $.90 for scans from 35mm format and $8 for Pro scans 35mm to 4x5s.
CALL FOR INFO & QUOTES
800.398.5817 or 404.351.5800
1575 Northside Dr. Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com
CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the Macworld SHOPPER
Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.
Macworld Shopper Purchase Study, 1995

DESKTOP OUTPUT SERVICES
50% OFF YOUR FIRST JOB
MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED
■ Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi ■ Dye-Sublimation ■ Wax Thermal ■ Color Laser Prints/Copies ■ Big Color Posters ■ Scanning (including 3D art)
The only service bureau with a 10 year track record offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.
SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076
800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181
CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE
* Specialize in component repairs:
• Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges
DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.
800-622-7977
720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
http://www.dttservice.com
CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery
Mac Specialists
Novell, DOS, Windows 95
Flat Rate Pricing
No Evaluation Fees
24 Hour Service Available
17 Years Experience
Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems - Call!
ECO Electronics, Inc.
The data recycling center
ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!
800·339·3412
561·691·0019 • 561·691·0014 Fax
www.eco-datarecov.com
4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY
The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!
•Mac Specialists
•Any Media
•All Operating Systems
•Emergency Services
Mention this ad for a FREE diagnostic evaluation!
Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
Mpls • LA • DC • London • Tokyo • Stuttgart
1-800-872-2599
www.ontrack.com
©1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.
CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery in hours.
- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103
LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...
MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
800 469-2549
*Recovered water damaged drive
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana. CA 91356 818 881-7417 • 818 881-8015 Fax
CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery and Assistance:
800 440-1904
COMDEX Booth 5741
DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN, C-Net,* and *NextStep,* and appeared in *The Los Angeles Times, MacUser,* and *Nation's Business* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!
Visit us at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, PHONE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780
CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DRIVES. FLOPPY DISKS. SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI MEDIA. MOST OPERATING SYSTEMS. ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE. VERY COMPETITIVE RATES.

SO YOUR DISK DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

As one of the three original data recovery companies in the business, we've had the opportunity to serve literally thousands of customers. Chances are you know someone we've helped. So, next time you find that you and your data have parted unexpectedly, call the company you know...

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800-743-0594
Visit Us Online -http://www.recallusa.com
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • FAX 719-380-7022
CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
–Owner, Computer Consultants
Macworld SHOPPER

"If we had to place just one ad, it would be in Macworld Shopper.
It just plain works better for us than the others ...
We know, we've tried them."
–David Ash, Mac Solutions
Macworld SHOPPER

DIRECTORY

Macworld DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299
1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR POSTCARDS

500 4"x6" color Postcards for $95!

Effective, inexpensive way to promote your business. Great for product and upgrade announcements. Printed on high-quality stock using state-of-the art printing technology. Your order will be ready in 2 weeks.

PAPER CHASE PRINTING
7176 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046
800-36Paper • fax: 213-874-6583 • chasepaper@aol.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

"INSURANCE TO GO" (sm)

Insurance for your Powerbook that's on the go and your stay at home desktop computer. Covers against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters including earthquake. Bonus free software coverage. Premiums start $60 p/yr low deductible. Call 1-800-722-0385 for details.

THE COMPUTER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.®
6150 Old Millersport Rd. NE, Pleasantville, OH 43148
1-800-722-0385

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners [tm] insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.
5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER TRAINING

Video Training for MACS

Clearly explained, easy-to-follow 4-tape set shows how to use your Mac more productively. Covers the Mac OS, word-process, spreadsheets, file-management tips, much more! 400 minutes of expert training for only $89.95. Visa/MasterCard. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC.
1775 N. State Street • Girard, OH 44420
(800) 860-2324 (24hrs) • www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG $40.00
Advanced Exchange . . . . . $50.00 to $85.00
New & Refurbished Drives . . . . . .CALL
Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES
http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime
Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage File™

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • GEDCOM • Jewish/LDS features. Demo $7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR•COM MICROSYSTEMS
Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480
Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION®

The family tree software rated best by Macworld (6/95), MacUser (1/96), MacHome Journal (4/95). Create large wall charts, perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse (800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL (keyword: roots) and our Web site: http://www.LeisterPro.com.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

MEMORY

MEMORY DEALS!

Nowhere else can you get TechWorks memory for as low as $7/meg. 800 tech support before and after the sale. Our RAM is warranted for a lifetime. Stop paying for Memory mistakes, get the highest quality the first time. All types available. VISA/MC/AMEX. Gift Certificates available.

ELEPHANT MEMORY
1-800-636-6782 bryon@master.net
http://www.master.net/elephant/

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & RAM Source!

From PB 100 to 5300, Erudite has what you need to stay mobile...at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI, Absolute, Xtend, memory from Viking, Southland — all new & backed by warranty. Call or e-mail for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.
409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505
EMail: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

VIDEO ADAPTERS

VGA TO THE MACS!

MacVGA (new low price) $9.95
MacVDO (universal, 4 switches) $14.95
ResFly (resolutions on the fly) $14.95
MSD/PC (reverse MacVGA) $9.95
VGA Switcher (share a monitor) $49.95

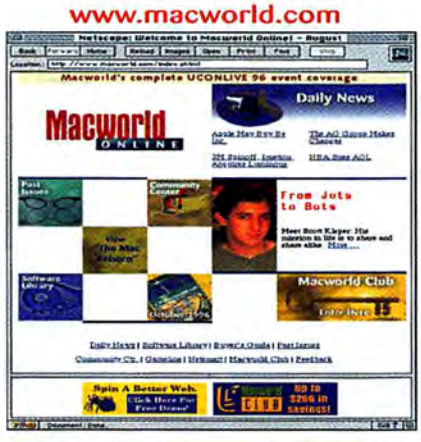
MACADAPT
Visa/MC/AmEx/Disc • 510-525-0789 • fax:525-5740
jzjames@macadapt.com • http://www.macadapt.com

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Shopping for a Mac product on the Web?

Use the Web Shopper at Macworld ONLINE

www.macworld.com



Discover a new way to shop! Find exciting offers and more at the Web Shopper on Macworld Online — The Essential Macintosh Website.

Contact your Macworld sales representative for more details on advertising online.

(800) 888-8622
www.macworld.com/buyers/guide

CLIO
CONFERENCE & EXPO

May 13-14, 1997
Manhattan Conference Center
at Millennium Broadway
New York, New York

The Marketplace of Ideas

Moving ideas from the mind of the creator into print, film, video, and sound is big business, requiring vision, strategic management, and state-of-the-art technology. The Clio Conference & Expo is the one event where the world's top creatives can find the solutions to execute their ideas. This event will showcase the tools, technologies and techniques used in creating award-winning advertising. With a mix of inspirational and informational conference sessions, peer networking, and product exhibits, you will benefit from a unique blend of management information and hands-on demonstrations.

The Clio Conference & Expo is a companion event to the prestigious Clio International Advertising Festival - join us for this event which will inspire and inform.

Access the Web for more information – http://www.mha.com/clio
or call 800.515.4500, outside the US call 617.440.2935

Return the coupon below to receive information on the event New York has been waiting for.

❍ Send me more information on attending
❍ Send me more information on exhibiting

MW

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

email _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management
P.O. Box 9127, 1400 Providence Highway
Norwood, MA 02062-9127

Fax to: 617-440-0357

continued from page 266

either they clam up or they open up completely. Apple takes the former route, doing the corporate equivalent of clamping its hands over its ears and singing "Tomorrow" at the top of its lungs. Contrast that with Microsoft, the All-Time Intergalactic Deity of Media Relations; when times are tough there, Markoff says, "you can't *stop* VPs from calling you. Apple could learn from that."

Fortunately, finally, a small light dawned. Christopher Escher took over PR at Apple and sent a startling fax to everyone in the Apple National Rolodex. "We owe you one big apology," it said. "You're tired of voice mail. You're tired of people not getting back to you. And you're tired of what appears to be a bunker, adversarial attitude at Apple regarding the press." Could such words really come from Apple? Has *humble* actually entered the vocabulary over in Cupertino?

I interviewed several national technology writers. Almost everyone agreed that, at least in the PR department, Apple's aura of arrogance is evaporating.

On the other hand, the *Wall Street Journal*'s Apple watcher, Lee Gomes, doesn't think Apple's treatment of the press affects business writers' objectivity one way or the other. He offers a different theory to explain the harshness of the Apple coverage in 1996. "There are cycles to media coverage of anything," he says, "the president, companies, whatever." For years, he points out, the national press "bought into the Jobs thing, the Sculley thing, the Newton thing," giving Apple the benefit of every doubt. Then, he says, "it was Apple's year to be dirt."

In the end, no matter which theory of the Great Apple PR Train Wreck you subscribe to, things are looking up. If Apple somehow invited media venom through corporate arrogance, then maybe its newly chastened approach will have some effect on future coverage. "The press was saying that many of the company's strategies weren't working," says Apple's Escher. "And that was fundamentally true. What we didn't do was communicate what our strategy was for getting out of that. We're much looser than we used to be about discussing our directions, product ideas, and road maps—and the press coverage has calmed down."

If, on the other hand, Apple is simply experiencing the natural tides of business writing, then the bashing must mercifully end sooner or later.

The Challenge

In the meantime, Apple has its public-perception work cut out for it. There are lots of messages to get out—that the Mac is still easier to set up, learn, and use than the alternative; that new technologies appear first on the Mac; that the Mac OS guarantees a smoother, more consistent ride on Mac clones than any you get from PC clones; that the PowerPC's got more future than the Pentium; and that people tend to *love* their Macs in a way that mystifies owners of ordinary computers. Apple's Infiniti car-commercial–reject ads miss all of these messages.

How can we inspire Apple to seize the media bull by the horns? I've got it—let's fill in the blanks in Apple's latest ad and mail it back to the company: "Your company is 20 years old. Your dream is to survive the next 10." **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE is coauthor of the soon-to-be-released *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into — such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

MAKE YOUR HOLIDAY CD-ROM SHOPPING EASY

EDUCORP® Direct

Over 2,200 Mac & PC CD-ROM Titles
Order Toll-Free 1-800-843-9497
24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week
2-Day Delivery

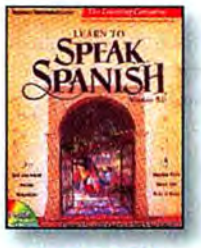
TAKE 10% OFF!
Take 10% off all prices in this ad.

TAKE 25% OFF!
Buy 2 or more and take 25% off all prices in this ad.

EDUCATION & REFERENCE

Street Atlas USA $44.99

Grolier 1997 MM Encyclopedia $49.99



Learn to Speak Spanish $99.99

The Silk Road	$38.99	Multi-Lingual Dictionary	$39.99
ABC NewsLinks	49.99	Origins of Mankind	36.99
Events that Changed the World	19.99	Blackbelt Japanese	44.99
World History - 4-CD set	28.99	Ideas that Changed the World	19.99
Rainforest Explorer	34.99	Isaac Asimov's Lib of the Universe	38.99
Webster's New World Dictionary	18.99	A.D.A.M. The Inside Story 1997	38.99

GAMES & ADVENTURES

Monopoly $39.99

Buried in Time $19.99

Foul Play $19.99

Riddle of Master Lu	$19.99	Midnight Stranger (Adults only)	$19.99
X-Wing Collector's	29.99	GameROOM (700+ games)	19.99
Dragon's Lair	18.99	Hoyle Classic Games	27.99
Indy Car Racing II	49.99	A-10 Attack: Cuba	37.99
Flight Unlimited	49.99	I Have No Mouth & I Must Scream	29.99
Full Tilt! Pinball	26.99	Arcade America	39.99

KIDS EDUTAINMENT

Word Munchers Deluxe $25.99

Jump★Start 1st Grade $38.99

GeoSafari $44.99

Dr. Suess Green Eggs & Ham	$29.99	Let's Start Learning	$44.99
Sesame Street: Numbers	34.99	Darby the Dalmatian	19.99
Read, Write and Type	49.99	Whitworth's Planet Earth	29.99
Wishbone & the Amazing Odyssey	38.99	My 1st Amazing Words & Pictures	29.99
Making Music	29.99	The Louvre Museum for Kids	29.99

ENTERTAINMENT & GENERAL

Key CAD Complete $29.99

HTML TemplateMaster $27.99

Family Gathering $44.99

A Passion for Art	$35.99	Internet Assistant	$14.99
Cookbook USA (1 million recipes)	22.99	Charlton Heston's Voyage /Bible	29.99
Key Design Center	29.99	InventorLabs	38.99
Puppet Motel	29.99	Marilyn & André	29.99
Van Gogh Starry Night	29.99	Perfect Plants	36.99

Happy Holidays!

Info: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345 • 7434 Trade Street • San Diego, CA 92121-2410 • Internet: service@educorp.com

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

We'll ship your order anywhere in the world. Just ask one of our sales staff to assist you with mailing costs. Fax your order today! 619-536-2345

FREE CATALOG Call now for your free color catalog! We've got over 2,200 Mac and PC CD-ROM titles in stock.

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

Earth to Apple: Advertise!

YOU HAVE THE TECHNOLOGY. NOW TELL SOMEBODY.

APPLE, THANK GOODness, seems to be waking from the Mother of All Bad Dreams that gripped the company in 1996. Consider all the mini-nightmares that Apple can leave behind with the dawn of the new year: huge quarterly losses, a merry-go-round of system-software updates, the 5300 PowerBooks. As I write this, even Apple's stock price is crawling out of its ditch and dusting itself off.

What *happened*, anyway?

What can account for a year that bad? Bad product forecasting? At first, sure. Product quality gaffes? OK, but Apple addressed them. Yet, much to the dismay of Mac fans everywhere, the tidal wave of harsh anti-Apple press just kept rolling and rolling a full year later, leading potential buyers to lose confidence and therefore eating away at market share. Clearly, something more profound has been amiss.

I mean, Apple wasn't the first company in history to have freak bad luck. Remember when some moron put poison into a bottle of Tylenol? Or when they found trace amounts of benzene in some Perrier? Or when the all-seeing, all-knowing Pentium chip flubbed a simple math test? Yet the media didn't schedule memorial services for *those* companies.

I'll tell you the difference between those companies' crises and Apple's: advertising and PR. The makers of Tylenol and Perrier went public with their problems, making a big show of recalling millions of bottles. And after being kicked around a little in the press, even Intel came to its senses and offered to replace everyone's Pentium chips.

But for months Apple did nothing, cowering in the corner while the bullies kicked it in the ribs. Its executives avoided the press; the company's internal reorganization made it tough for reporters to get access; and we waited in vain for the killer ad blitz Apple would unleash to shut up the doubters.

Ads? What Ads?

It's not that Apple doesn't advertise at all. The company's recent ads feature a blurry black-and-white photo and a headline in Bad Typewriter Grunge font: "You are ____ years old. Your dream is to _____."

It's bad enough that these ads don't picture the product and look as if they've been through the fax machine a couple of times. (Yo, Apple: is this the way to promote a computer famous for great graphics and type?) But the real problem is that these ads are touchy-feely when specificity is needed. The message is abstract when Apple should have confidence and hard facts tattooed across its forehead.

Compaq's TV ads show its computers responding to voice commands; IBM shows off a PC with a built-in answering machine—features the Mac has had for years. What's Apple showing? A profile of the 1-800-FLOWERS guy. And this "You are ____ years old" thing.

Microsoft's ads also feature misty messages with terrible typography: "Where do you want to go today?" (Who wrote that slogan, anyway—a cab driver?) Maybe Apple's trying to be like Microsoft. If so, Apple the gosling has imprinted itself on the wrong mommy. Apple shouldn't model itself on a software company, but on computer companies. We're not buying dreams and toll-free flowers; we're buying computers.

Don't Say It with Flowers

Apple's failure to communicate the Mac's strengths is all the more disappointing because there are so many of them—the Mac has enough sexy features to last through *Mission: Impossible VIII*. Let's see ads showing someone playing a music CD in the background while retouching in Adobe Photoshop. Show a woman with a QuickCam videoconferencing long distance, smiling to see and hear her newborn first grandchild. Show a snowbound, airport-stranded traveler dialing in to the home Mac (with Apple Remote Access) to retrieve an important spreadsheet and save the big business deal.

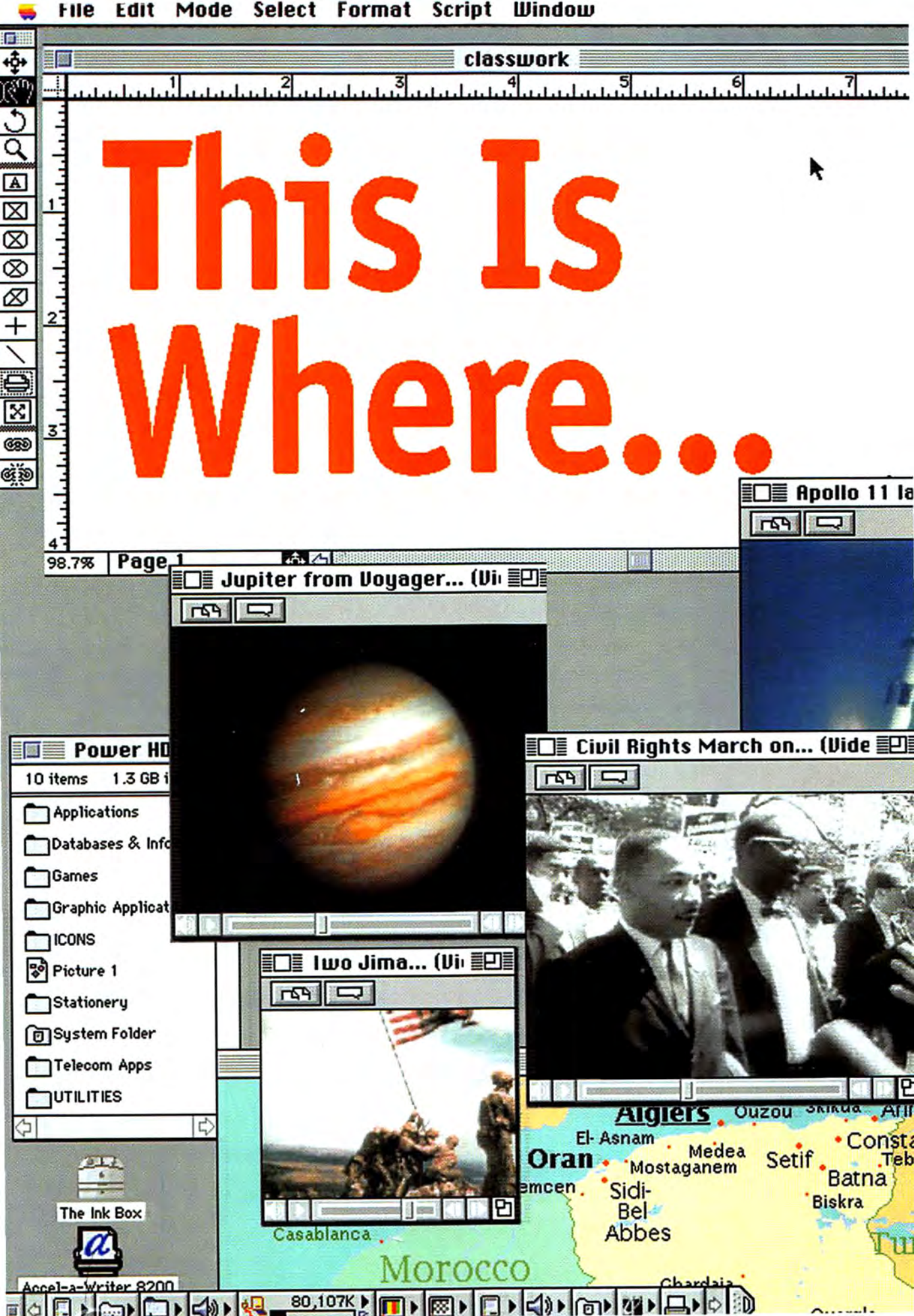
How Do You Spell PR?

But as 1996 showed, even advertising is only the warm-up act. The main event is *PR*—also known as "corporate communications," "press relations," or "not ticking off the national media." Unfortunately, Apple pretty much flunked this subject, too. Apple's PR department developed a reputation for arrogance, failing to return calls and treating reporters like gnats.

John Markoff, who covers the computer industry for the *New York Times*, told me that technology companies take one of two tacks when things go wrong:

continues on page 264

CHRIS CHING


File Edit Mode Select Format Script Window
classwork
This Is Where...
98.7%
Page 1
Apollo 11 la
Jupiter from Voyager... (Vi
Power HD
10 items 1.3 GB i
Applications
Databases & Info
Games
Graphic Applicat
ICONS
Picture 1
Stationery
System Folder
Telecom Apps
UTILITIES
Civil Rights March on... (Vide
Iwo Jima... (Vi
The Ink Box
Accel-a-Writer 8200
Algiers
Ouzou
El-Asnam
Oran
Medea
Mostaganem
Setif
Batna
Biskra
Sidi-Bel Abbes
Casablanca
Morocco
80,107K

Introducing PowerBase™ from Power Computing.
180, 200, 240MHz Mac™ OS systems starting at just $1,495.

Meet PowerBase. A machine that begs to be in a classroom. A machine that will mesmerize your kids and make learning history more fun than gym class.

PowerBase is a powerful Mac™ system that handles Photoshop™ as easily as Kid Pix™, edits real video as easily as it runs educational software and plays the latest 3D games as easily as it surfs the internet.

Mac OS

MacWeek

PowerBase is not only the perfect Mac OS system for kids from kindergarten through college, but its powerful feature set makes it the perfect entry-level business system. In fact, MacUser Magazine awarded PowerBase their coveted "five mice" rating handily beating out all other 603e-based systems from Apple, Motorola and Umax.

PowerPC™

MacUser ZD LABS

Our PowerBase systems use upgradeable 180, 200 and 240MHz 603e PowerPC™ CPU's, accelerated 2D/3D video, an 8X CD-ROM, 16MB RAM, plenty of hard drive space, great monitor options and $1,000 in bundled software.

CPU UPGRADABLE

Plus, since Power Computing is the only company in the Mac market that offers custom configuration, you get exactly the system you want. We offer built-in options such as Iomega Zip™ drives, Jaz™ drives, extra RAM, and bigger hard drives without your having to go through the hassle of doing it yourself.

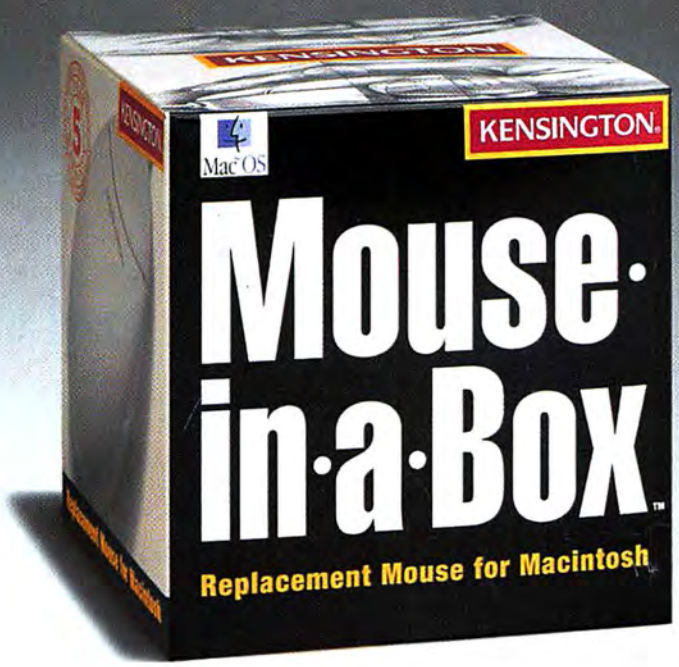
PowerComputing™

To order, contact a Power Computing Consultant
at 1-800-410-7693

Circle 161 on reader service co

Apple, Performa, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBase is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. PowerBase systems feature a 30-day money back guarantee and extended on-site service packages are available.

PowerBase Features:
Upgradeable CPU
Exclusive 2D/3D Rage™ Video
2MB VRAM (Millions Colors on 17")
8x CD-ROM
$1,000 in Bundled Software
PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Support
Only "Five Mice" Rated 603e System
Classwork
Becomes Fun
PowerComputing
PowerComputing



Sometimes, simpler is better.

No fancy name. No fancy instructions. Just take it out of the box. Plug it in. Get back to business.

It's Kensington's Mouse•in•a•Box. And it has everything you want in a mouse without being complicated to use.

Best of all, it's a Kensington mouse. That means a quality mouse with a 5-year warranty and toll-free technical support. It also means a no-risk 90-day trial period.

For more information, call 800-535-4242, or visit our Web site at www.kensington.com.

Mouse•in•a•Box works right out of the box. It's 100% Macintosh compatible.

What could be simpler? Or better.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

MacMall 1-800-222-2808

KENSINGTON® www.kensington.com

The Mac Zone 1-800-258-2088

PC Mac Connection 1-800-986-2259

Mouse•in•a•Box is a trademark and Kensington is a registered trademark of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1997 Kensington Microware Limited. 1/97

Circle 1 on reader service card